



2 0 2 3

HANDBOOK



www.qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,001 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February Duration: 8 months full-time (for July and November start) 12 months full-time (for February start)
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including seven discipline units and one academic skills unit.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including six discipline units and two academic skills units.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises

QCD210	Academic Communication 2
--------	--------------------------

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Domestic students are able to study on a part time basis in any given semester. The recommended study plan is indicated below.

Part time enrolment will extend the duration of the course.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
Teaching Period 2	
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 3	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
Teaching Period 4	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- eight Business School Core units
- one block of eight Major Core units
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Enrolment and advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for prior completed studies and other assessable learning outcomes. See more on [Advanced Standing](#).

Gardens Point campus students: The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at

Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Special requirements

- A full-time student may only enrol in units contained in the normal course program for semesters 1 and 2 in the first year of study unless in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.
- A part-time student may only select units from those listed for years 1 and 2 in the first two years of study.
- Students must take Business School Core units at first attempt, in the semester outlined in the structure of their chosen major.
- A student must enrol in more than one unit in any semester, unless they have the approval of the Course Coordinator.

International Students

International students must maintain a full-time study load to meet student visa requirements. International students are only permitted to enrol in units at Gardens Point campus. International students should consult the International Student Office on Level 2, B Block for advice.

Professional Recognition

Professional Recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Major and minor codes

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Degree plus Masters Option

You can also expand your career options with a Master of Business in a complementary study area.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) year option

Refer to [BS63](#) for details.

Important Information

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business](#)

[Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

International Course structure

Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

If guiding financial activities in the world of business sounds like an interesting challenge, then accountancy is the right career for you. As a QUT Bachelor of Business student your Accounting major will provide you with an excellent platform for any business career. You will be offered the opportunity to study the Accountancy major together with the Professional Accounting extension* which will prepare you for professional accreditation in an interesting and respected business profession. Throughout this course you will develop key accounting concepts, problem solving skills, and critical and analytical thinking.

* Available at the Gardens Point campus only

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and electronic business. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will also gain knowledge and practical experience in using an accounting package.

Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world

Bachelor of Business (Accounting)

accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or take a work placement with one of our industry partners.

Professional recognition

Graduates who complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting extension* meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), as well as enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Graduates who complete only the accountancy major will need to complete additional units to meet these professional requirements. Students who complete specified units under the regulation and tax extension* will meet the academic entry requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board.

* available at Gardens Point Campus only

Resources and Opportunity

By choosing to study the Accountancy major you will be able to access a wide range of opportunities and resources specific to your degree. Undergraduate students will have the opportunity to network with our industry partners in programs such as the Accountancy Work Placement Program, Career Mentor Scheme and the Pitcher Partners Seminar Series. These programs are all designed to make graduates job ready from day one and help ease the transition into the workforce.

You will be able to integrate your accounting knowledge through the final-year capstone projects. In this simulation, you will take the position of a professional consultant and be asked to solve unstructured problems based on those that you will encounter in your professional accounting career. You might even discover your potential for research work or an academic career with paid research work opportunities within the School, working with academic

supervisors on real-world research projects, or as part of a Vacation Research Scholarship Scheme.

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Accy)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB152	Financial Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business (Accounting)

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 5 Semester 1

AYB340 Company Accounting

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 5 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 1

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 2

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

At QUT, we were the first to offer a comprehensive advertising degree in Australia and still lead the way in our approaches to innovative advertising education. As a Bachelor of Business student, your Advertising major will give you access to real-world learning that covers all areas of advertising operations including account management, planning, media, creative and digital. By choosing to study a unique course that offers an advertising degree taught within a business school, you will graduate with a strategic and commercial edge highly desired by employers.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from management, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you'll have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your advertising major starts in second semester with the question of why consumers choose the products they buy. You'll also learn how advertising works and how agencies interact with their clients, media and suppliers.

Year 2

Advertising becomes more hands-on in your second year. You learn how to write advertising that solves client's problems;

Bachelor of Business (Advertising)

How to use words and images to stir emotion and compel action. You also learn about the multitude of different media channels and how to build them into creative and cost effective media schedules. You'll also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of your second study area.

Year 3

In your third year, the focus is on being more strategic. You explore the issues surrounding being an advertising manager, such as branding and controversial advertising and compete in a case competition. You integrate digital into the advertising mix and develop a portfolio to help you get a job. And you round out your major by formulating an advertising campaign from a real-world client's brief. Working as a team, you'll research your client's advertising problem and develop creative ideas, match them to innovative media solutions and deliver a boardroom pitch to the client. Your client could be a Queensland icon such as Queensland Day, the Ekka or the Brisbane Lions, a charity such as Muscular Dystrophy, or a national consumer goods or pharmaceutical company.

Resources and Opportunities

By choosing to study the Advertising major you will be able to access a wide range of resources and opportunities specific to your degree. For example, you can access all the latest media resources and insights online at the media room.

You can enter international student advertising competitions, or learn more about the media industry with a MFA internship in Sydney or Melbourne, or network with the advertising industry through YoungBloods, an industry club run by our graduates. AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students is another unique opportunity offered within the Advertising major. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

Professional recognition

Choosing to study Advertising first and second major will allow you to meet the requirements for membership to the Communications Council the Australian Association of National Advertisers, Media Federation of Australia and the Australian Direct Marketing Association.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Advtg)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business (Advertising)

AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a Business Core Option unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February Behavioural Economics major available from Semester 1 2023.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business (Behavioural Economics)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Units List	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Year 6 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Option Units List	

Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options List

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Have you ever wondered why the Reserve Bank of Australia puts up interest rates? Are the fiscal deficits and government debt a concern? Do you want to find out how businesses and governments make decisions in the most efficient and sustainable way; how unemployment, inflation, competition and government affect you? You will discover the answers to these questions and more studying the Economics major.

Economics is more than just a business discipline – it's a way of looking at the world. With the help of world-class economists, you will develop essential knowledge about economic behaviour, the workings of economic systems and the skills used in analysing economic and social issues in a wide range of contexts.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, from finance and accounting through to marketing and international business. With a sound background in all areas, you will have an understanding of how

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your economics major begins in second semester, when you will cover consumer and producer behaviours, and interaction of the national and international economy.

Year 2

Delving further into your major, you will learn more advanced frameworks and skills to understand how production and exchange advance our welfare, the economics of market structures, and the roles of fiscal and monetary policy in an open economy. You will contemplate the interplay between government, private firms and consumers, and analyse the increasing globalisation of world trade and investment. You will also shape your future career options through the consideration of a second study area.

Year 3

Research projects will build your practical skills. In the capstone unit, you will apply economic theories learned so far to topics of current interest, such as the federal budget, Australia's taxation policy, ageing population or global warming. You will learn how to locate the data for your analysis, decide on the relevant economic theories and models, and distil this into possible solutions. This analysis will help you advise the best way forward, and give you a practical introduction to the real-world applications of economic theory.

Throughout the three years of your study, you can select units of study from the economic program on a range of topics, based on your interest, career pathway and plan for further study.

Resources and Opportunities

As an Economics student you will have the opportunity to build your disciplinary and generic skills through individual and team projects and research assignments. You can also join the Young Economists, under the auspices of the Economics Society of Australia, to exchange your ideas and to debate on current social and political issues. By applying your knowledge and skills to real world situations, you will develop your critical thinking and economic reasoning abilities, which are essential for effective decision making in business and public sectors.

Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in economics and finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical

situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Professional Recognition

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Business Economics major you will meet the academic requirements for professional membership to the Economic Society of Australia.

Abbreviation

BBus(Ec)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Economics Option Unit

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
--------	---

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Economics Option Unit

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an	

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Economics Option Units	
Select four units from the Economics Option Units:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an	

Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Economics Option Units	
Select four units from the Economics Option Units:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February Entrepreneurship and Innovation major available from Semester 1 2023.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)

MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	

MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Option Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Finance is a dynamic field, focussing on the borrowing, lending and investing of money by individuals, financial institutions, businesses and government organisations. By choosing to study the Bachelor of Business Finance major you will develop the knowledge and skills to analyse business portfolios and provide recommendations for best financial returns. This degree provides you with the opportunity to listen to real-world practitioners as they explain how the value of investments changes over time. If you are interested in corporate financial management, investment management, risk management or understanding financial markets, securities participants then the Finance major could be for you.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from accounting and economics through to marketing and international business. You will gain generic skills in all areas and an understanding of how businesses operate

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your major with skills in interpreting economic data for business decision making. Business cycles, foreign exchange markets, terms of trade and the significance of the international economy will also be covered.

Year 2

You will build a deeper understanding of the fundamental concepts of finance – the time value of money and the effect of interest rates, diversification and its role in forming an investment portfolio, and the relationship between risk and return. The types of financial markets and instruments traded, such as shares, bonds and futures, will also be introduced. You will also choose a second study area, such as economics, accounting or further finance studies, which will help to shape your career.

Year 3

Project work and research assignments will hone your practical skills and prepare you for the workplace. You will develop valuation skills relevant to shares and derivatives. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

Resources and Opportunities

QUT pioneered the use of real financial data in Queensland universities. Our Securities Dealing Room is an exclusive resource gives you the opportunity to access data from Bloomberg, providers of financial data to many of the world's financial institutions. This comprehensive set of data on companies, commodities and economics will be useful in your final year project work, and allow you to apply the theory you learn to conduct real-world financial analysis and prepare you for the workforce. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

Industry links

Our finance lecturers have a wealth of experience in investment banking, commercial banking, funds management and financial consulting. The school also maintains industry links through the school's advisory board, town-and-gown

events and the QUT Economics and Finance Society. A direct benefit of these links is that students are provided with an opportunity gain experience in financial sector prior to graduating by completing our work integrated learning subject.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the finance major you will meet the academic requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

Completing a second major will ensure you meet the academic for enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance at the Chartered Secretaries Australia. On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance, students will meet the academic requirement for Professional Membership of the Chartered Secretaries Australia.

By choosing to study the Economics second major you will meet the educational requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia. Ordinary Membership of the Economics Society of Australia only requires that students have an interest in the area of Economics. Professional Membership of the Economics Society of Australia (Qld) requires students have held an Ordinary Membership for one year and have completed a Bachelor of Business majoring in Economics.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Finance)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

EFB335	Investments
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Business Core Option unit	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Business Core Option Units	
Select BSB151 and one other Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Second study area or elective unit.	
BSB151 is undertaken as one of the Business Core Option Units for professional recognition.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 2	
Business core option unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Second study area or elective unit.	
BSB151 is undertaken as one of the Business Core Option Units for professional recognition.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
Business core option unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second study area or elective unit.	
Course Notes	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

As a human resource management professional you will be responsible for an organisation's most valued assets – the people working there. New technologies, changing economic conditions, increasing workforce diversity and an emphasis on work-life balance are all contributing to a profound revolution in the nature of work and the challenges of managing contemporary organisations. As a student of the Human Resource Management major you will be equipped with the skills required to manage people in organisations including recruitment, performance and reward systems, employment relations and staff development. This degree will position you for a career leading the people dimensions of organisations, both strategically and operationally.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your focus on human resources begins with a broad introduction to many of the human resource management functions and how these functions complement the strategic direction of businesses and help

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

organisations maintain competitive advantage.

Year 2

You will build your foundation knowledge of business and human resource management, through developing a deeper understanding of individuals and groups. You will also investigate how the structure and organisation of human resources impact on organisations and their activities. You will develop skills in the implementation of human resource activities through practical work examples and case studies. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

In your final year you will extend and integrate your knowledge of business and human resource management using critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisational change, work force planning, and human resource development. You will explore and critique real-world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisations.

Resources and Opportunities

The Human Resource Management major gives you the opportunity to explore and critique real world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisation. You'll use critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisation change and policy interventions.

Through the Capstone unit, personal and professional development, you will acquire knowledge in the areas of self-management and the management of others to contribute to organisational performance. You will also develop personal and group skills as a way to apply the knowledge base you've gained throughout your studies in professional settings.

Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

A substantial proportion of our teaching staff have extensive international and national industry and consulting experience, such as Dr Adelle Bish, Associate Professor Karen Becker and Dr Bernd Irmer and many are also heavily involved in industry based CRC research with defence, utilities, and infrastructure organisations such as Dr Glen Murphy, Associate Professor Dr Artemis Chang and Professor Cameron Newton.

Professional recognition

This program enables you to join the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI), Australian Institute of Management (AIM) and the Australian Institute of Training and Development (AITD).

Abbreviation

BBus(HRM)

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the following units:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or	

elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT's international business major is distinguished by an emphasis on industry skills covering trade procedures, logistics, negotiation techniques, languages, regional understanding and offshore business strategies. As a student you will gain highly desirable insight into the complexities of global regulations, management of cultural differences, knowledge of different buying preferences, global transport options, and ethical behaviours. You will learn about the international aspects of importing and exporting, communication and negotiation, accounting, logistics and marketing, and develop the strategic know how required to manage in a global commercial environment. If you are interested in how business operates in many markets around the world and would like to open yourself up to career options in global industry, consider study in the International Business Major.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and management. You will develop generic skills in all areas, and gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your studies in international business with specific emphasis on international

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

marketing and market entry strategies.

Year 2

You will tackle import and export management, and investigate the challenges involved in producing goods to distribute overseas. You will begin to personalise your degree with an understanding of the history, culture, accounting and business environments of countries in either Asia or Europe as your international region of expertise. Your choice of second business study area will further direct your future career options.

Year 3

You will be encouraged to immerse yourself in another culture through further regional studies, or through international exchanges. Take the opportunity to gain practical skills in cross-cultural communication and negotiation, logistics, and contemporary business strategies for Asia or Europe. Gain an overview of strategic issues facing global firms, including the different company structures that provide an advantage over competitors in the global marketplace.

Resources and Opportunities

As a student of the International Business major you will be encouraged to take up the opportunity to complete study overseas and use your learned skills in industry placements locally.

Many International business students choose to undertake a language specialisation. You are eligible for this if you are a full-time or part-time student. To make full use of this opportunity your language units should commence in the first semester of your first year. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. If you are an international student you must take a language that is not your native tongue.

Industry Links

There is an active internship programme with links to Brisbane companies in freight forwarding, customs and logistics as well as State government departments. The Supply Chain and Logistics Association support student placements.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the International Business major you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing depending on units chosen.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(InternatBus)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	

Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

Year 6 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Year 6 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit

Business Core Options Units

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Management is a crucial activity in organisations of all kinds and is fundamental to success in business. The Management major will provide you with analytical, strategic and operational skills to manage the challenges of the contemporary business environment. You will develop skills in entrepreneurial thinking, decision-making, leadership, communication and negotiation, and project management. These skills can be applied in all occupations and industries, providing you the widest possible employment prospects.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of core business knowledge, from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and the global business environment. You will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will learn how organisations work and start to develop leadership and management skills.

Year 2

In your second year we will help you expand your skill set needed to become a successful manager. You will be introduced to techniques in managing operations and supply chains, helping you to create more efficient organisations. You will learn to communicate and negotiate effectively in intercultural settings, preparing you to successfully navigate an increasingly global and

Bachelor of Business (Management)

multicultural society. You will be stimulated to think critically and strategically, allowing you to make better decisions by investigating problems from multiple perspectives and challenging established wisdoms. You will apply all these skills in creating your own entrepreneurial business.

Year 3

In the third year you both integrate and further expand your management knowledge and skills into new areas. You will learn how to make organisations more sustainable and how to manage change processes in organisations. You will investigate how companies create growth and seek advantages over their competitors. You will develop skills in managing small- and medium-sized enterprises and family businesses. Working as individuals and in groups in your capstone unit, you will have the opportunity to develop a project management plan demonstrating your knowledge to reach the project goals and those of the organisation while addressing the challenges of time, costs, risk and resources.

Resources and Opportunities

You will not only develop the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in your first job, but the Management major also gives you the opportunity to obtain the necessary skills crucial in your further career. We will provide you with the opportunity to apply these skills in real-world cases, and even your own business or project. Our graduates find employment in a variety of roles from project manager to consultant to becoming an entrepreneur and starting their own business. If you find problem solving and motivating people to change and improve your organisation appealing, and like the challenge to become an entrepreneurial and strategic leader, this is the major for you.

Industry Links

Our international staff combine their research with their experience in industry and government. This provides you with the opportunity to apply cutting-edge management knowledge to real-world cases and problems. Through our networks we will invite managers and entrepreneurs to engage with you and provide you with opportunities to learn from their rich experience in managing in a dynamic business environment.

Professional recognition

As a Management graduate you will meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Management.

Abbreviation

BBus(Mgt)

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Select a second area of study or elective unit.	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select either MGB233 or MGB234:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
OR	
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business (Management)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one of the following Management Option Units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Business Core Unit Options	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT has been a leader in marketing education for more than 20 years. Whether big or small, private or public, for-profit or not-for-profit, domestic or international - every organisation requires marketing. Marketing creates value by aligning the needs and wants of customers with the products that organisations offer. By choosing to study the Marketing major you will gain a thorough understanding of marketing strategy and tactics including branding, promotion, market segmentation, incentives and pricing. You will learn about the fast-changing world of e-marketing and integrated marketing communications through the use of case studies from the industry. You will learn how to analyse and predict consumer behaviour through well-designed marketing research. Regardless of whether you are a budding entrepreneur, or want to start your career working for a large multinational in business development, strategic marketing, market research or brand management, then you should choose the Marketing major within the QUT Bachelor of Business course.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your marketing major will commence in second semester, investigating why consumers buy products and how they make purchase decisions.

Year 2

Building your knowledge of consumer behaviour, you will gain skills in conducting consumer and audience research and learn how market research informs corporate and strategic decision making. You will investigate the part technology has to play in developing new products for consumers, and learn how e-marketing can help companies compete in a global market. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will round out your major by finding out how marketing decisions contribute to the strategic success of any business. Opportunities to apply your knowledge to real-world scenarios include producing a marketing plan in a simulated environment which allows you to apply your marketing decision making skills and assess the results. You may also have the opportunity to complete an industry placement to gain valuable work experience.

Resources and Opportunities

You will have the opportunity to test your skills and knowledge in a simulated environment and take a marketing plan from concept to implementation. With a team, you will create a real product, devise a detailed marketing plan and sell your product to other students are market days.

Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, corporate settings, Government and community groups are available. You'll also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Australian Marketing Institute, as well as opportunities to create your own career networks.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the Marketing major you may be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies depending on your choice of major and units. If you decide to study the Marketing first and second major and extension you may meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute, the Marketing Research Society of Australia, the Australian Institute of Management, the American Marketing Association and the Australian Institute of Export.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Public Relations.

Abbreviations

BBus(Marketing)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Notes:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Marketing Stream Options	
Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

AMB336	International Marketing
	Leisure Industry Marketing
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Notes:	
"Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit" is repeated 12 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) Business core options units, two (2) marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.	
Students wishing to undertake a Marketing Extension select a further four units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Unit Options List](#)
- [Notes:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Border Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Unit Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Notes:	
"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.	
Students wishing to undertake a Marketing Extension select a further four	

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business, Entrepreneurship (business pathway), or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

No two days are the same in the exciting and challenging world of public relations. A public relations career can take you from publicising a new movie, to launching a social media campaign, to improving relationships with customers, to developing a government safety campaign. Public relations is critical to success in business as it helps organisations build and protect their reputation and relationships with the community, employees and other stakeholders. Your public relations course brings the real world into the classroom. You will learn how to build organisational relationships, write for and liaise with the media, and make public relations decisions across the corporate, government, agency and not-for-profit sectors.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and global business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and social environment. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

Resources and Opportunities

What is distinctive about public relations at QUT is that the course builds two career paths, taking the role of a public relations in-house practitioner and as a public relations consultant. In the role of an in-house practitioner your final year at QUT develops your skills to become a public relations manager by managing issues, responding to public opinion and working to protect reputations for real-world organisations. As a consultant, your final year at QUT involves a real-world project where you pitch an idea to a real-world client and prepare a campaign to address their needs. The practical nature of this major means that you will graduate with a portfolio of work to demonstrate your skills to potential employers.

Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups are available. You will also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Public Relations Institute of Australia, as well as opportunities through your own career networks.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the industry's peak professional body, the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA), which provides you with access to professional education and career opportunities. QUT maintains strong links with this body, in which a number of our teaching staff hold executive positions.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Marketing.

Abbreviation

BBus(PublicRelations)

Deferral

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferral may be granted.

Find out more on [deferral](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
--------	-------------------------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Business Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Note:

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

Bachelor of Business (Public Relations)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary	

studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Note:	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Business Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business (Public Relations)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Note:	
"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or	

elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Business Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Note:	
"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Australian ATAR or IB Diploma Year 12 student or a student returning from a gap year (ie undertaken no further study or work experience) who completed your ATAR or IB Diploma Year 12 education in Australia in 2021.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2022 or 2021. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Assumed Knowledge

For accountancy, economics, behavioural economics, finance, financial planning and marketing majors General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed

below:

- Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- eight Business School core units
- one block of eight major core units
- choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

International Course structure

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- eight Business School Core units
- one block of eight Major Core units
- choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or

- University Second Major; or
- 8 elective units; or
- 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
- 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Select a second major, minor or elective	

unit.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Econometrics	
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Units List	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	

Core Options Unit List

Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students select two units from the following unit list:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of studies or elective unit.	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select one of the following Management Option units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Select one of the following units (12 credit points):	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Business Core Option Units List:

Select two from the following Business Core Options units:

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2023
QUT code	BS08
CRICOS	083019B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements Assumed Knowledge

For accountancy, economics, behavioural economics, finance, financial planning and marketing majors General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

null

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Part time admission and enrolment is available, however the international study year must be completed full time.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points

both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree.

Academic Performance

Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International Study Preferences

QUT has in place agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students,

however these can not be unlimited. Consequently we can not guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this can not be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake on overseas study experience.

Designated Unit

The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans

The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

Domestic Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) that you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake.

If you choose the Flexible Exchange Studies/Certificate Program/Language and Cultural Immersion as your overseas option, you can enrol and follow the units listed in the course structures below

relevant to your QUT major study area.

If you select the Second Degree as your overseas option, you will require a personalised study plan from the [QUT Business School Student Centre](#) in your first year of study. You can follow the 1st and 2nd semesters of study as indicated only. Depending on your overseas destination, some of your study units are pre-determined so your study plan will be individually designed for you. If you do not seek study plan advice after commencement in the program you may risk ineligibility for this overseas option.

All students will be requested to indicate a preference for international study year within the first year of your degree.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all or just part of year three offshore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon

where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

Year 4

In year four you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree.

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic performance — Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7-point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where

you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International study preferences — QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated unit — The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study plans — The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain prerequisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the

international study year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three-year program. All eligible studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three-year program.

International Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also

increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another

cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic Performance. Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International Study Preferences

QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated Unit. The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans. The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a

unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the International Study Year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three year program. All eligible Studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three year program.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB152	Financial Management
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	

Bachelor of Business - International

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select 24cp of Business Core Options Unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective	

Code	Title
unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select 36cp of second area of study or elective units	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select 12cp of second area of study or elective units	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Code	Title
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Bachelor of Business - International

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Economics Option Units	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Fall Semester](#)
- [Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business - International

BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB231	Economics
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Economics Option Unit	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB130	Managing People
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business - International

second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students undertake two units (24cp) from the following list of units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB110	Internationalisation
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select 24cp (2 units) from the following list:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB130	Managing People
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Also select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a second area of study or elective unit	

Bachelor of Business - International

unit
Year 3 Fall Semester
Overseas Exchange Semester
Year 4 Spring Semester
Overseas Exchange Semester
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB349 Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select a second area of study or elective unit
Select a second area of study or elective unit
Business Core Options Unit List
Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following list:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Marketing Stream Options	

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business - International

second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 24cp of Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Students undertake 24cp from the following list:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2023
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Year 4, Semester 2
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives
General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Advanced Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective
*Elective Information
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
*Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent).

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 48
Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

(24 credit points)

- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	UD05
CRICOS	080478K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Bachelor of Property Economics provides the theory and practical understanding of the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy. In addition the course provides details on the role of the numerous property professionals who assess, develop, value, finance and manage all classes of public and private property. The course is designed for students who have an interest in the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy and have a desire to participate in ensuring that the property industry remains economically and environmentally sustainable and meets the social needs of all members of

society.

The course will present you with:

- Diverse perspectives to encourage your spirit of inquiry
- Engaging experiences in the classroom, in the field and with leading industry professionals
- Flexible study choices and the opportunity to prepare for a range of property careers in the public and private sector
- Relevant subject matter designed to enable you to make a difference by applying property economics to known problems
- Coherent studies which have been carefully designed to prepare you for your introduction into the property industry

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Property Economics Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Property Economics discipline units
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Property Economics Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Urban Development Construction
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices for property economics are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (*Extension Minor*)
To meet the educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway, the educational standards required for those graduates who wish to become Certified Practising Valuers (CPV) with the Australian Property Institute (API); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents Malaysia (BOVEA) educational requirements, students will require the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (48cps). This may be taken as Complementary Studies and comprises the following units: USB243 Property Legislation, USB246 Transaction Process, USB342 Property Software, USB343 Boutique Valuations

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and meets the membership requirements of a Certified Property Practitioner (CPP). With completion of the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Property Software, Boutique Valuation, Property Legislation, Transaction Process) this degree meets the additional educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway; the Australian Property Institute

(API) – Certified Practising Valuers (CVP); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland; and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents (BOVEA), Malaysia.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Property Economics is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (UD10) Bachelor of Property Economics (Honours).

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units
These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options
provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge

beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units
These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units
These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options
provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management

Bachelor of Property Economics

Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
EFB231	Economics
USB141	Building Big
USB142	Residential Valuation
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
USB143	Money and Wealth
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2 Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2 Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 3 Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 1	
USB247	Money and Property
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 2	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 1	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 2	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Select a unit from a second area of study	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics

- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
USB247	Money and Property
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
USB300	Property Development
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
USB344	Property Project
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Select a unit from a second area of study	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and

six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1
AYB106 Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 1 Semester 2
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111 Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1
BSB108 Business Environment
AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

Economics	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36	Scaling for Future Growth

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

9	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent

1	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accounting
advertising
economics
finance
human resource management
international business management
marketing
public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accounting students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accounting Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional	

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component
 Two units from other degree component
 Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372 Creating Value through People

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB201 Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit

points)

- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CGB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CGB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy

and Industry (Capstone)	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	

Two units from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service

Experiences	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research

	Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression	

for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment

AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared

foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB124	Design Consequences
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350)	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Note: UXB301 is not in this progression as it is not available to students in this major	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

• [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

	Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
------------	-------------------

MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
------------	----------------------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
------------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
------------	-------------------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

AMB110	Internationalisation
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
------------	--

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227	International Accounting
--------	--------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
------------	--

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
--------	------------------------------------

AMB303	International Logistics
--------	-------------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

AMB110	Internationalisation
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
------------	--

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
--------	--------------------------

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
--------	------------------------------------

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
------------	--

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
--------	-------------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
--------	-----------------------------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how

Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how

	Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB009	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment

EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

	Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Two units from other degree component
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Business Core Options List

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

	Experiences
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Notes	
	Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units
Marketing Streams	
	Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.
	Consumer Insight Through Data Stream
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
	Marketing Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
	Marketing Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
	Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing Stream
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
	Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
	There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List	
	Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
	The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and

Techniques	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2

DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	

Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

	Design
	A unit from other degree component
	A unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	A unit from other degree component
	A unit from other degree component
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	A unit from other degree component
	A unit from other degree component
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the	

Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240 Finance for International Business

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	

Two units from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service

Experiences	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project

Year	2023
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB344	Property Project
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2023
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15	

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Education and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline &	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Indigenous Education	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Professional Experience: Evidence-Informed Practice	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Innovative learning and teaching with digital technologies	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Education and Society	
Trauma-Aware Education	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Systems	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB152	Financial Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB223 Create Advertising

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	

MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	

Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Governance
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other	

degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB336	International Marketing
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB130	Managing People
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1

EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary

Teaching

Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID26
CRICOS	099272B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units,

including a professional practice unit and a capstone project

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

International Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2, \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB300	Property Development

USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2, (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

	Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of

	Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Note: Students who commenced in mid year (July entry) should select either EFB308 or EFB312 this semester and undertake EFB335 in the next Semester.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select one of the following two units:	
EFB308	Financial Modelling and Coding
EFB312	International Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	

MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1
BSB108 Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Notes
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units
Marketing Streams
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream
AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream
AMB211 Branding for the Real World
AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream
AMB120 Bridging Cultures
AMB336 International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream
AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course	

progression is presented below that.
Year 1 Semester 1
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university

wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law

LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation

Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID29
CRICOS	103857E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

International Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business.

Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13	Managing Strategy

3	
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Business Core Options List

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID30
CRICOS	103858D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

International Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the

convenience of a city-based campus.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics

Data Science Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB141	Building Big
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)	
UXB134	Land Use Planning
USB244	Asset Performance
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Advanced law elective	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplinary staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Career Outcomes

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

Study Areas

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Information Technology component:

- Six core IT units (72 credit points)
- Ten major core units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Information Technology component:

- Six core IT units (72 credit points)
- Ten major core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Option Units list 	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB105	Database Management
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX23
CRICOS	078352J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

Career outcomes

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the

entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

Professional membership

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Science component

You must complete 192 credit points, comprising of 60 credit points of Science core units and 132 credit points of Science major units.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) *
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Science component

You must complete 192 credit points, comprising of 60 credit points of Science core units and 132 credit points of Science major units.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

Algebra	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Science	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Business Core Option Units:

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource

Management	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

Career Outcomes

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and

long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

Professional Recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Financial Support

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

(one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.
MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces

BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 1 Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 2 Semester 1	

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Option Unit
Year 2 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Unit
Year 3 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 3 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13	Managing Strategy

3	
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in

Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2023
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
	Creative Industries Major: Third Unit
	Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
	Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit
	Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit

Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 5, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 1, Semester 2
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
KNB126 Motion Design
KNB127 CGI Foundations
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
KNB215 Animation Performance
KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
Two units from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
KNB217 Digital Creatures
KNB310 Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
KNB320 Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side:

Marketing, Ethics and Society	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side:

	Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

3	Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

(July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and

	Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this	

structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240 Finance for International Business

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16	Ideate and Create

2	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Code	Title
Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and

	Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2022

QTAC applications [change of major or minor form](#), and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file, no larger than 10MB) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the portfolio and interview
- Have a competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documents

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo.

When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1
AYB106 Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1
BSB108 Business Environment
AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB31	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

4	
SWB320	Mediation
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB105 Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
SWB201 Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWH400 Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401 Social Research for Social Change
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB314 Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Systems	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Economics Options List

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List.	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB130	Managing People
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

MGB348 Implementing Sustainable Change

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB349 Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Marketing Stream Options

Consumer Insights Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing
	Leisure Industry Marketing
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2023
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study

Experience	
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Growth	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

	Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
---------------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2023
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Professor Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Patrick Hayman (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information*	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Code	Title
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms

Code	Title
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

	Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Behavioural Economics, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics, and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- behavioural economics
- economics
- entrepreneurship and innovation
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the

accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- behavioural economics
- economics
- entrepreneurship and innovation
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches

to Behaviour Change	
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law

LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February

Year	2023
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the

Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer

	Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

	Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

	Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and

	Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26	Enablers of Growth

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

6	
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13	Obligations and Options for

2	Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer

Research	
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Course Notes	

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB237	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050.

Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96

credit points)

- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	

Biomedical Sciences Second Minor

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36	Scaling for Future Growth

9	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23	Developing Talent

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

1	
MGB23	Managing Performance and Rewards
2	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37	Creating Value through People
2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is	

presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
5	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
0	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
5	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
0	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
--------------	--

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Choose 24 credit points from:

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2023
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr David Conroy (Games and Interactive Environment)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units

(120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB200	
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units	
	Select two units from the following core option units:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 is replaced by KNB136 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts

Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game

Development	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	

2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year	2023
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster Recovery for a Better World	
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Australian ATAR or IB Diploma Year 12 student or a student returning from a gap year (ie undertaken no further study or work experience) who completed your ATAR or IB Diploma Year 12 education in Australia in 2021.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2022 or 2021. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Assumed Knowledge

For accountancy, economics, behavioural economics, finance, financial planning and marketing majors General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed

below:

- Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

International Course structure

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or

- University Second Major; or
- 8 elective units; or
- 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
- 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Select a second major, minor or elective	

unit.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Econometrics	
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Units List	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	

Core Options Unit List

Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students select two units from the following unit list:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of studies or elective unit.	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select one of the following Management Option units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Select one of the following units (12 credit points):	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108 Business Environment

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Business Core Option Units List:

Select two from the following Business Core Options units:

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinators for enrolment advice and course progression details. The majors in Accountancy, Economics, Finance, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: [Dr Jodie Warren](#)
 Advertising: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Finance: [Professor Adam Clements](#)
 Economics: [Professor Adam Clements](#)
 Human Resource Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)
 International Business: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)
 Marketing: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: [Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes](#)
 Public Relations: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)

Abbreviation

BBus(Hons)

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The dissertation, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded. The degree is awarded at a certain level ranging from first class to third class Honours.

Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in behavioural economics or economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Deans' Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in behavioural economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories
EFN508	Econometric Methods
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business entrepreneurship or business innovation with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business entrepreneurship or business innovation with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other

required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options List in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the School Honours Coordinator.

Alternative pathways

The traditional approach is to complete a fourth year after you graduate from your undergraduate degree.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accounting)

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Acc)

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Coordinator Dr Jodie Nelson on 3138 5136 or je.nelson@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Study areas

Study an in-depth project in:

- regulation
- accounting, accountability and performance
- corporate governance
- behavioural governance
- superannuation and wealth management
- forensics, fraud and risk management
- accounting education
- social enterprise
- philanthropy
- fundraising.

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a	

research option	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Adv)

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Advertising)

course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Units list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pre-requisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) and (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Eco)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN500	Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements for the unit and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Prerequisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) or (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Finance)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Fin)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN512	Asset Pricing
EFN513	Corporate Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

Select either of the following two research units:

BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques

BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods

Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor

Year 1 Semester 2

BSN501-1 Dissertation

BSN501-2 Dissertation

BSN501-3 Dissertation

BSN501-4 Dissertation

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). Details are provided in the course structures below.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501	Dissertation

-1	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(IntBus)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mgt)

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business](#)

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Management)

[Postgraduate Guidelines.](#)

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation

BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

their research proposal.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mkg)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
OR	
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Options Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes on m.mcgregor@qut.edu.au. The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(PNS)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a Research Option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN503 or AYN433 as a second Research Option	
OR	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on

the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(PublicRelations)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
OR	
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university

wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law

LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation

Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Advanced law elective	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
---------------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2023
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Professor Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Patrick Hayman (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information*	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Code	Title
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms

Code	Title
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

Algebra	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Behavioural Economics, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics, and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- behavioural economics
- economics
- entrepreneurship and innovation
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the

accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- behavioural economics
- economics
- entrepreneurship and innovation
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches

to Behaviour Change	
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law

LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February

Year	2023
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the

Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer

	Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

	Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Year 4, Semester 2
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives
General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Advanced Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective
*Elective Information
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
*Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464	was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent).

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 48
Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

(24 credit points)

- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster Recovery for a Better World	
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	BQ39
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	Study Advisor 1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	BS37
CRICOS	085449G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$16,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into [Master of Business](#)

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
---------	-----

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

Articulation

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

Abbreviation

GradCertBusComn

Domestic Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

In this list

- [Applied Finance](#)
- [Human Resource Management](#)
- [International Business](#)
- [Integrated Marketing Communications](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Professional Accounting](#)
- [Public Relations](#)
- [Strategic Advertising](#)

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

Applied Finance	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Human Resource Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

International Business	
Code	Title
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Integrated Marketing Communications	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Marketing	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21	Communication 2

1	
---	--

Professional Accounting	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Public Relations	
Code	Title
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Strategic Advertising	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Students are required to complete 48 credit points. The Graduate Certificate in Business can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters); with the exception of the online delivery program and the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major which are only available part-time due to unit availability.

International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake programs that are only delivered part-time.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Study Area A)

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Articulation

With approval from the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

For more specific information about articulation, refer to the individual majors.

Domestic Course structure

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies*
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

*The Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major is a part-time only course.

International Course structure

Course design

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	1 month
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or*

A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or*

Five years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting.

International Entry requirements Entry Requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Acctg)

Domestic Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each Accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Applied Finance).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(AppFin)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Applied Finance Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full time (1 semester) or part time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Behavioural Economics Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN427	Behavioural Finance
EFN428	Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

International Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

Customised Major	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select 36 credit points from the Business Postgraduate Units Option List.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must be currently registered as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#); *and*

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must be current registration as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#) *and* a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
EFN520	Behavioural Client

	Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Select 1 unit from the below Financial Planning Option List	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
EFN429	Investments Management

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting, with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting,

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The specialisations you can choose in the Graduate Certificate in Business offer a targeted group of units to broaden your knowledge in your selected business discipline.

The Graduate Certificate in Business is an excellent re-introduction to tertiary learning and an opportunity to update skills or, as one-quarter of the Master of Business program, a pathway to higher level study.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Entry Requirements

Applicants for the Forensic Accounting Major must have a completed recognised undergraduate degree in accounting.

Students without an accounting undergraduate degree may be able to enrol in the Professional Accounting major.

Special Entry

Special entry without an undergraduate degree is not available for students undertaking the Forensic Accounting major.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ForensicAcctg)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course must be undertaken as full-time (1 semester).

Forensic Accounting Structure

Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)

Code	Title
Core Units:	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

To ensure that the program builds on prior academic and work experience, each participant in the HRM major receives an individualised study plan. Participants are therefore required to consult with the HRM coordinator regarding development of their study plan. Any subsequent changes to the approved program will require coordinator approval. Failure to obtain approval may affect a student's course progression and impact on their eligibility to graduate.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline

Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Human Resource Management Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communications) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Integrated

Marketing Communication)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IMC)

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Integrated Marketing Communication Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select one of the following 12 credit point units:	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (International Business).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IntBus)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time).

International Business Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business Management)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Mgt)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Management Structure:	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Marketing).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Marketing)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Marketing Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 x 6cp units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings. International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake this major.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Select one of the following:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises

Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
select one of the following:	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Select one of the following:	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Select one of the following:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Select one of the following:	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
Select one of the following:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

This progression is for one unit per semester, completing the course in 2 years.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Year 2 Semester 2	
Select one of the following	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ProfAcctg)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Professional Accounting Structure (Internal and External)	
Core Units:	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
EFN406	Managerial Finance

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Public Relations)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Public Relations)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Year	2023
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(StratAdvtg)

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives achieving 48 credit points.

International Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives, achieving 48 credit points of full-time study.

Year	2023
QUT code	GS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *plus*

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); *plus*

At least 2 years full-time (or equivalent) supervisory or management post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

Or

At least 6 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); *plus*

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional supervisory or management professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

Additional entry requirements

You must submit:

- two [referee reports](#); *plus*
- a completed [Applicant Support Statement \(Word file, 80.5KB\)](#).

You will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Met the relevant entry requirements
- Have two satisfactory referee reports
- Have acceptable support statement
- Pass the interview

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3

years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two [referee reports](#) and your completed [Applicant Support Statement](#).

Applicants will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

- significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSN62 1	Grounding Theory and Practice
GSN62 2	Linking Leadership and Complexity of Mind
GSN62 3	Groups, Cultures and the Collective
GSN62 4	Influencing Organisational Systems and Strategies

Year	2023
QUT code	GS71
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale)*; and
- minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Additional entry requirements

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

* If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average of 4.50 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant

professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- three thematic units (12 credit points each)
- one High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated unit (totalling 12 credit points).

Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop prior to the beginning of each unit.

You will undertake units sequentially.

You may choose to undertake the High Impact Project either in parallel with the thematic units across the year or sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit after the three thematic units have been completed.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10TP1](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP2](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP3](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10TP2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10TP3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10TP4	
GSP135	Corporate Citizenship in a Digital World

Year	2023
QUT code	GS87
CRICOS	031575D
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$25,400 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale) *and* a minimum three years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; *or*
- minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience *plus* 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience).

You must also provide two referee reports.

Additional entry requirements

You may also be required to:

- sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#).
- attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee.

Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average of 4.50 (on QUT's 7 point scale), you can articulate into the [Master of Business Administration](#).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

- A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*
- A minimum 3 years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree. You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete two MBA foundation core units, and select a further 36 credit points from the MBA core units. Please note that there are pre-requisite requirements for one of the core units.

This course is designed to prepare students for transition to the MBA program. However the Graduate Certificate structure, as a stand alone qualification, is designed to update skills and acquire in-depth knowledge in the core discipline areas of business.

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBusAdmin

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

International Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

Core Units:	
Code	Title
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change

Options List:	
Code	Title
Select 4 units (24 cp) from the following options:	
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN491	Economics in Business

Year	2023
QUT code	GS89
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$26,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *plus*
- minimum of five years full-time post degree work experience with a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience

You must also provide two [referee reports](#).

Additional entry requirements

You may also be required to:

- sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#).
- attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee.

Pathway

If you do not have bachelor degree please consider the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.50 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course core structure:

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers

- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Personal Leadership and Change

Unit options:

- Data Analysis and Decision Making
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Economics in Business

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change

Option Units	
Code	Title
Please select three (3) from the following units.	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ491	Economics in Business

Year	2023
QUT code	GZ34
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years' full-time post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff; *or*
- minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.

Additional entry requirements

You may be required to:

- sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#).
- attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership) is made up of 48 credit points. Each unit in this course is worth 12 credit points.

You will study two compulsory (core) award extension units and then choose two (option) award extension elective units from the list below.

Core units:

- Leading Self and Others
- Actioning Strategic Innovation

Optional units:

- Communicating for Results
- Leading Ethical Organisations
- Stewarding Public Funds
- Leading Strategic Initiatives
- Delivering Complex Policy
- Managing Stakeholder Relationships
- Managing Sourcing and Contracting
- Managing Strategic Risk
- Leading in the Government Context
- Managing Decisions with Data
- Managing Talent and Succession
- Leading for High Performance

- Leader as Coach
- Systems Thinking for Leaders

Core Units

Code	Title
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation

Option Units

Code	Title
GSZ603	Communicating for Results
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance
GSZ615	Leader as Coach
GSZ616	Systems Thinking for Leaders

Year	2023
QUT code	GZ35
Duration (part-time domestic)	15 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$3,025 per unit (12 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale) *plus* have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience; *or*
- minimum of 7 years full-time professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience.

Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders.

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a:

- short CV demonstrating relevant work experience
- completed [applicant suitability assessment form \(DOCX file, 97.8 KB\)](#)
- completed [financial authorisation form \(DOCX file, 101.5 KB\)](#)

You may be required to:

- attend an interview
- sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Program content
The public sector management program is designed in collaboration with the governments of Australia to meet the

needs of the contemporary public sector. It consists of four core units.

Unit One: GSZ631 Managing within the Context of Government

GSZ631 provides the 'big picture' of government and the context within which public sector managers operate. It develops an understanding of the institutional frameworks and conventions which guide practice and ensure sustainable democratic processes.

Unit Two: GSZ632 Managing Self and Others

GSZ632 provides insights into key individual and group behaviours, and offers skills for communicating and managing people and teams.

Unit Three: GSZ633 Managing Outwards in a Networked Government

GSZ633 explores the variety of relationships that managers need to build across the public sector and outside it - with the private sector, with community and not-for-profit sector and with citizens and clients of government services.

Unit Four: GSZ634 Managing Operations for Outcomes

GSZ634 builds on the overall operational capabilities of managers and provides them with highly effective and appropriate tools, processes and diagnostic capabilities to deliver and sustain the business of government. This unit also includes a workplace project.

Course coordinators are located across Australia with administrative support staff in Brisbane and Canberra.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	LQ77
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$13,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$18,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Relevant work experience

Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher award) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience. Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources. Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

Further Information

QUT School of Law
Phone +61 7 3138 2707
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 and Semester 2 entry	
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Choose 3 units from the Graduate Certificate Options	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN206	Mediation
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Generic Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Generic Law Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Generic Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Australian Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN209	Case Management
LWN210	Family Mediation Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	LW78
Duration (part-time)	1 year
International fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree (or equivalent qualification).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

International Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

NB This course is available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. It is not available to international

student visa holders.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
July entry 2020	
Semester 2, 2020	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Summer, 2020	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Code	Title
Semester 1	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Semester 2	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year	2023
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- At least seven years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in banking, finance, investment and related fields.

0.5 year program

You must have completed the [QUT Graduate Certificate in Business \(Financial Planning\)](#) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 within the last 7 years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

International Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(Full Time\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 1 entry \(Part-Time\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (Full Time)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)

Year	2023
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Graduate Diploma of Business (Professional Accounting) provides students with a solid core in accounting studies and ensures that graduates meet the academic requirements of the Australian professional accounting bodies. This program will be fully nested within the BS16 and BS17 programs and, consequently, requires that students achieve the learning outcomes designed for the Master of Business suite.

If you are looking to change your career direction or enhance your career options, accountancy is a dynamic profession that will provide you with a sustainable, challenging and diverse range of career paths. Professional accountants are in increasing demand nationally and internationally by organisations throughout the commercial, public and not-for-profit sectors. Accountants can work in commerce and industry, in public or chartered accounting firms, in government organisations or as individual practitioners.

Discipline units focus on financial and management accounting requirements, specialised applications in company

accounting, audit and assurance, tax and company regulation. Core concepts and knowledge, problem-solving skills and critical and analytical thinking are developed throughout the entire course.

Course Design

Due to professional recognition requirements students must follow the prescribed course structure. Any enquiries regarding course progression can be directed to the School of Accountancy.

Professional Recognition

Graduates meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia and Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

External Study

The external version of this course is only available to domestic students.

Further Information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office by phone on (07) 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.com or in person at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(ProfAcc)

Domestic Course structure

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

International Course structure

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

Year	2023
QUT code	GZ44
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years' full-time post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff; *or*
- minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.

Additional entry requirements

You may be required to:

- sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#).
- attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

International Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Foundation Units	
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others

GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation
Business Options Unit List	
Select 72cp from the following list:	
GSZ603	Communicating for Results
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance

Year	2023
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 - 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: Either \$13,700 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$11,300 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
International fee (indicative)	2023: Either \$25,800 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$22,116 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	August, July, March, January
Course Coordinator	Director Legal Practice. law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000; phone +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Director Legal Practice +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Australian law qualifications

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) which is approved for admission by the Australian legal profession; *or*
- Currently studying for bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) *with* no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *plus*
- You have the permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland) to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Overseas law qualifications

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study); *plus*
- You have the permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland) to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You will need to submit the LPAB letter as part of your application. Please refer to the instructions on the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

International Entry requirements

Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or*

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *and*

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Applicants with overseas law qualifications

A recognised completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession.

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board (LPAB) in Queensland before applying to QUT. Please refer to the instructions on the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

The LPAB will assess your qualification and provide you a letter outlining the law undergraduate/Priestly 11 units you must study prior to commencing LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You must include this letter with your application to study at QUT.

International students wishing to study in Australia, will receive a package offer with [U096 International Transfer Year](#) or [U084 International Transfer Semester](#) depending on the number of units the LPAB has identified you must study.

Priestly 11 units	QUT Equivalent subjects
Criminal Law and Procedure	Criminal Law (<i>LLB106</i>)
Torts	Torts (<i>LLB102</i>)
Contracts (Need both QUT units)	Contract Law (<i>LLB202</i>) and Commercial Remedies (<i>LLB304</i>)
Property (need both QUT units)	Real Property Law (<i>LLB301</i>) and Commercial and Personal Property Law (<i>LLB204</i>)
Equity	Equity and Trusts (<i>LLB205</i>)
Company Law	Corporate Law (<i>LLH305</i>)
Administrative Law	Administrative Law (<i>LLH206</i>)
State and Federal Constitutional Law	Constitutional Law (<i>LLB203</i>)
Civil Procedure	Civil Procedure (<i>LLB306</i>)
Evidence	Evidence (<i>LLB303</i>)
Ethics and Professional Responsibility	Ethics and the Legal Profession (<i>LLH302</i>)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practitioner.

Aim

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Council's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of practice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge)
2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal Analysis, Problem Solving and Research)
3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)
4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

Career Outcomes

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement.

1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- [Lawyers skills](#)
- [Work skills](#)

Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students – mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply).

2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- [Civil litigation](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Property](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Interaction](#)

Delivery:

- 13 weeks full-time or 26 weeks part-time (excluding breaks)
- Full-time or part-time online
- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

- [Placement unit details](#)

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement

1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- [Lawyers skills](#)
- [Work skills](#)

Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students – mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply)

2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- [Civil litigation](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Property](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Interaction](#)

Delivery:

- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

- [Placement unit details](#)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [January Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [March Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2022\)](#)

Code	Title
January Entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
March Entry	
Flexible Period 04A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
August Entry	
Flexible Period 09A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September.	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A	

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period (2022)	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [March entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A or 11A](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [August entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
March entry	
Flexible Period 04A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A or 11A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
August entry	
Flexible Period 09A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3	

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

September	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [March Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 03A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
March Entry	
Flexible Period 03A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
August Entry	
Flexible Period 09A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Entry requirements

Please refer to individual study areas for specific entry requirements applicable to each course major.

International Entry requirements

Please refer to individual study areas for specific entry requirements applicable to each course major.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February November: Restricted intake - view Entry Requirements
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements February and July start

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November start

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November: A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Accounting) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in Accounting will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an Australian or New Zealand undergraduate qualification in accounting will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Accounting) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Accounting)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)

Professional Recognition

Certain units may assist with preparation for the professional programs offered by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and the Institute of Public Accountants as part of their respective membership requirements, and for the Chartered Financial Analysts program.

Abbreviation

MBus(Acctg)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate

Master of Business (Accounting)

Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in finance.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor

degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Applied Finance) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Economics and Finance.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Applied Finance) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Master of Business (Applied Finance)

Graduate Diploma in Business (Applied Finance)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)

Abbreviation

MBus(AppFin)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or

related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise

Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance

Semester 2 (July) commencement

Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise

Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Finance, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management

Master of Business (Applied Finance)

EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance

EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree in business (or higher qualification) or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units,

BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

International Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies	
Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

In this list

- [Core Units](#)
- [Customised Postgraduate Business Studies](#)
- [Complementary Studies](#)

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies	
Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

Complementary Studies	
Code	Title
Select 48 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options or university wide postgraduate electives.	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Human Resource Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to

Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Human Resource Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Human Resource Management)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

Abbreviation

MBus(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN530	Managing Talent
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN560	Strategic HRM

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Human Resource Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN530	Managing Talent
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN530	Managing Talent
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN560	Strategic HRM
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, advertising, mass communication, public relations or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Communication.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Abbreviation

MBus(IMC)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public

Relations.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success

AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in international business.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor

degree in international business or business administration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (International Business) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

Master of Business (International Business)

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (International Business) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (International Business)
Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)

Abbreviation

MBus(InternatBus)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN436	Developing Cultural

	Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN444	Business in Asia
EFN414	International Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
LWS075	International Business and Law
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
LWS075	International Business and Law
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
MGN444	Business in Asia

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in International Business, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Business (International Business)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN444	Business in Asia
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) entry	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN444	Business in Asia
AMN430	International Logistics Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
EFN414	International Finance
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS075	International Business and Law
EFN414	International Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN444	Business in Asia
AMN430	International Logistics Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AMN431	Marketing Internationally

LWS075	International Business and Law
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time full-time (or equivalent) work experience in management.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor

degree in management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to

Master of Business (Management)

seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (Management)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)

Abbreviation

MBus(Mgt)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	

MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Master of Business (Management)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sven Tuzovic +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor

degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Marketing) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business

Master of Business (Marketing)

(Marketing) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Marketing) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (Marketing)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)

Abbreviation

MBus(Marketing)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the Faculty of Business and Law Student Support.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Faculty of Business and Law Student Support.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making

BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semster 1 \(February\) commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semster 1 (February) commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Year 2, Semester 1	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Master of Business (Marketing)

Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point

scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Graduate Certificate in Business

Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

(Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Abbreviation

MBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Select one of the following units:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Organisations
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Select one of the following units:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation

Select a Postgraduate Business elective
Select a Postgraduate Business elective

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective	
Select any Postgraduate Business elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector

	Leadership and Innovation
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Organisations

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

Note

This program has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by [CPA Australia](#) or [Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand](#).

We recognise not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor

degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

We recognise that not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with [CPA Australia](#) or [Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand](#).

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of

Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships

AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, mass communication or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Public Relations) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and

Master of Business (Public Relations)

will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Public Relations) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Public Relations) Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)

Abbreviation

MBus(PublicRelations)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of

Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2024: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2024: \$36,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in advertising, public relations, marketing, mass communications or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate

Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Strategic Advertising)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising)

Abbreviation

MBus(StratAdvtg)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

Complimentary studies units can be selected from units within other majors.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Year	2023
QUT code	BS18
CRICOS	069780G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang (Accounting); Dr En Te (John) Chen (Applied Finance); Dr Jannine Williams (Human Resource Management); Dr Lisa Schuster (Integrated Marketing Communication), Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); Dr Anna Wiewiora (Management) +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy; *and*
- At least three years of appropriate business employment experience.

You will also be eligible for admission where you have:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). (Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy); *and*
- Three years appropriate employment experience; *and*
- Completion of [BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business](#) in one of your chosen BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business study areas.

Note:

If you do not meet the minimum work experience requirement, you will not be eligible for admission. In this case, you may wish to consider the [BS11 Master of Business](#) program.

Employment experience: Evidence of your professional roles and experiences must be submitted with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

The minimum grade point average (GPA) requirements are based on QUT's 7.0 point scale where 4.0 is a Pass.

In addition to the requirements set out below, for all major combinations, you must also have at least three (3) years full-time appropriate business employment experience. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Accounting / Applied Finance

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised Bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication or marketing with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Strategic Advertising; and Marketing / Strategic Advertising

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication, creative writing or

Master of Business/Master of Business

marketing with a grade point average of minimum GPA 4.0.

Note:

Applicants who have completed a BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business major within the BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business program must also have at least three (3) years of appropriate employment experience to be considered for admission into BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business.

If you do not have work experience you will not be eligible for admission. Instead, please consider the BS11 Master of Business program. You must supply evidence of your professional roles and experiences with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units (96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A)). Students can choose from a list of discipline combinations that have been developed to maximise learning outcomes in both study areas.

Early exit options

Students may exit from the BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Certificate in Business (Study Area A) (BS39)
- Graduate Diploma of Business (Study Area A) (BS79)
- Master of Business (Study Area A) (BS11)

Further information

Students must contact the relevant discipline school for course progression and enrolment advice.

Abbreviation

MBus(SAA)/MBus(SAA)

Domestic Course structure

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

International Course structure

Course design

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

Year	2023
QUT code	GS50
Duration (part-time)	23 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$3,318 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	emba@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*
- minimum five years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to the following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of five years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

Additional entry requirements

You may be required to:

- sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#).
- attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Pathways

If you do not have bachelor degree please consider the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) if you have a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.50 (or higher) you can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT's Executive MBA is designed to take experienced managers to new levels as highly skilled leaders.

The concept of 'knowing one's self' lies at the forefront of the program, facilitating the development of a deep understanding of personal goals and leadership traits.

In addition to self-realisation and leadership, the unique model for this Executive MBA program integrates fundamental units with more advanced elements that include organisational transformation, entrepreneurship, governance and corporate accountability. The program culminates in an international study tour to China, honing abilities to meet the demands of a quickly changing globalised society. During the tour, participants will learn the intricacies of negotiating and conducting business in a foreign land and applying commercial expertise in a vastly different culture.

Additionally, the program offers life coaches who will help individual cohort members establish clear goals for both their chosen career paths and personal lives.

With the Executive MBA's emphasis on corporate governance and leadership, cohort members will undertake a leadership practicum by shadowing a senior executive from industry, commerce or government. They will experience first-hand how leadership issues are handled in the real world at executive level.

Course design

The Executive MBA is a prescribed program. Students are required to undertake 24 units of 6 credit points each.

The intake for the EMBA is in January and the program runs for 23 months. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a Friday to Sunday weekend

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

session, with 18-21 hours of classes per weekend session each month of the program; plus one intensive session (International Study Tour). The intensive block sessions allow students to schedule some dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA).

Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the Graduate School of Business on 3138 6874, via email on emba@qut.edu.au or on Level 5, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>.

Abbreviation

EMBA

Domestic Course structure

The EMBA is structured into four components:

1. The Building Foundations component provides foundation business knowledge and skills along with the opportunity to engage in personal leadership development.
2. The Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making component provides you with a broad spectrum of knowledge and skills on business disciplines to equip you to make holistic and multi-disciplinary decisions in complex environments.
3. In the third component of the EMBA

program you are able to choose a concentration from: International Leadership and Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement

4. The final component of the EMBA program is the completion of a Workplace Project.

Delivery and timing

The Executive MBA program commences in Brisbane in January of each year. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a long weekend from Friday to Sunday with the inclusion of a two-week international study tour.

The Executive MBA commences in Canberra in January. The delivery will focus on an eight week cycle, with class sessions taking place every eight weeks supported by online learning and facilitation for the remainder of the cycle.

These intensive sessions allow participants to schedule dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

Course components

Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Financial Management
- Business Leadership Practicum
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Global Leadership and Complexity
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

Concentration Options

1. International Leadership
 - Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
 - Conducting Business Internationally
 - Advanced Strategy for Global Business
 - Strategic Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data
 - Crisis Communication
2. Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement
 - Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment

- Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
- Strategically Managing Risk
- Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
- Complex Program Alignment and Implementation

Workplace Project

- Integrated Workplace Project

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Core Units:	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ543	MIT Immersion Program (Entrepreneurship & Digital Transformation)
Complex Program Leadership and	

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ545	Complex Project Alignment and Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship

GSZ428	International Study Tour
Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ429	International Study Tour - Complex Program Leadership

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Select 6cp depending on your chosen concentration.

Select GSZ428 if you are completing the International Leadership concentration.

GSZ428	International Study Tour
--------	--------------------------

Select GSZ429 if you are completing the Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement concentration.

GSZ429	International Study Tour -
--------	----------------------------

Complex Program Leadership	
----------------------------	--

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points

International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)	
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points

International Leadership

GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk

Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Semesters

- [Building Foundations](#)
- [Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making](#)
- [Concentration Options](#)
- [Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Building Foundations	
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action

GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making	
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability

Concentration Options

International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk

Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)

GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Workplace Project

GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
--------	--

Year	2023
QUT code	GS73
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *or*
- recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 5.50; *or*
- [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration \(Digital\)](#) with a minimum GPA of 4.5.

Plus at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry requirements

You may also be required to sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The [GMAT \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

Admission pathways

If you do not meet the above entry requirements you may wish to consider applying for [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration \(Digital\)](#).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT

MBA

2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum of 7 years of work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- nine thematic units (12 credit points each)
- three High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated units (totalling 36 credit points).

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning

Master of Business Administration (Digital MBA)

distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop before each unit starts.

You will undertake all twelve units sequentially.

Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

International Course structure

Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP135	Corporate Citizenship in a Digital World
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP140	Establishing New Ventures
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP150	Building Financial Resilience
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP160	Leading Teams for Growth
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP175	Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP180	Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP190	Transforming the Proactive Organisation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP200	Leading Business Transformation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP210	High Impact Project 3

Code	Title
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	

Year	2023
QUT code	GS75
CRICOS	045502F
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$2,753 per unit (6 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$3,130 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*
- minimum 3 years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

Additional entry requirements

You may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Pathways

You may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.50 (or higher) students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*

A minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree; and

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Units and concentrations in the MBA have been revised and will be offered from 2013. The MBA program is now made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment. For this reason it is important students follow the guidelines in planning their study progression.

Students can also refer to the Course Checklists for enrolment information.

Guidelines for Enrolment

Please refer to the Course Structure for the list of unit codes, titles and components of the course.

Building Foundation Units:

Students commence their MBA with the Building Foundation units and specifically with GSN405 Strategic Management. Students can then choose the order of the remaining Building Foundations units, dependent on the teaching period they are offered in. Students should finish this component with GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making.

Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making Units: The next component is the Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making units which provide you with a broad spectrum of business knowledge and skills to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Students should complete GSN473 Corporate Governance and Accountability as the last unit in this component. GSN490 Managing Technological Innovation and GSN415 Leadership and Complexity are also best completed towards the end of this component.

Concentrations:
GSN464 Systems Thinking for Managers should be taken as soon after completing the Building Foundations component program so that you can develop an understanding of dealing with multi-dimensional problems in complex environments.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Concentration: students should complete GSN430 New Venture Funding and GSN431 New Venture Growth and Transitions before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Leadership and Strategy Concentration: students should complete GSN460 Advanced Strategy for Global Business before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Discipline Specific Pathway: students can seek advice from the Graduate School of Business regarding their elective choices and recommended progression.

Integrated Workplace Project: GSN570 and GSN571 are the capstone units for the MBA and will be completed at the end of the course. They provide students the opportunity to apply all they have learned to a real world venture or organisational opportunity in a complex business environment.

If you have any questions regarding your enrolment please contact QUT Business School Student Services on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

Special entry

Exceptional career accomplishments may be considered in place of a Bachelor degree. Successful exceptional applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration and may later articulate into the MBA program under existing articulation rules (i.e.

achievement of a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.5 or greater).

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (e.g. AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the MBA Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

Abbreviations

MBA

Domestic Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change

- Data Analysis and Decision Making

2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or Healthcare.

4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

International Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or

Healthcare.

4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Course Core Structure](#)
- [Concentrations](#)
- [Integrated Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Course Core Structure	
BUILDING FOUNDATIONS	
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
Concentrations	
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway	
LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION	
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN498	Investment Strategies for Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies

GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Business Process Design
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
Integrated Workplace Project	
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project

Semesters

- [Course Core Structure](#)
- [Concentrations](#)
- [Integrated Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Course Core Structure	
BUILDING FOUNDATIONS	
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
Concentrations	
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway	
Select 36 credit points from the following option units:	
LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION	
GSN541	Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN498	Investment Strategies for

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

	Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Business Process Design
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
Integrated Workplace Project	
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project

Year	2023
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)

Master of Philosophy

- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

Year	2023
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.



Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

International Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

Sample Structure

Two-week intensive program where you complete about 80 hours of study, including lectures, discussion, exercises, and assessment.

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to female students only. Some classes are limited to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students only.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

START QUT

Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material	

relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and

	Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent

START QUT

	Learning and Development
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Year	2023
QUT code	IF06
CRICOS	081617G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,001 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Professor Robyn Nash (r.nash@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000; college@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Description

The Diploma in Creative Industries (previous title: University Diploma in Creative Industries), which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is primarily a pathway for entry to bachelor degrees within Creative Industries, with the Bachelor of Creative Industries KK33 being the most prevalent course progression pathway. Students gain coherent and integrated theoretical, technical and practical knowledge with emphasis on developing technical, analytical, decision-making, problem solving, teamwork and communication skills in well-defined, structured environments and with real world application.

In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Students who successfully complete the Diploma of Creative Industries and achieve a GPA of 4.0 will **receive one year's advanced standing** and be **guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs** from the Creative Industries Faculty.

96 credit points of advanced standing with:

4 semesters to complete:

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interior Design)

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation

units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)

- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	

Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit	

Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Note: UXB301 is not in this progression as it is not available to students in this major.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB122	Design Visualisations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Year 5, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Year 6, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

A Complementary Studies unit

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350)

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Note: UXB301 is not in this progression as it is not available to students in this major

Year 6, Semester 2

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 7, Semester 1

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

	Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising

- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising
- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 7, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Int. Start Months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites for Fashion

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT.

Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting

the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to

Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

your exchange.

- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.

Year 2, Semester 2

DFB211 Fashion Design Studio 4

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.

Year 3 Semester 1 (Exchange)

48 credit points studied overseas

Year 3 Semester 2 (Exchange)

48 credit points studied overseas

Year 4, Semester 1

DFB310 Fashion Design Studio 5

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 4, Semester 2

DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

DFB206 Global Fashion Cultures

DFB210 Fashion Design Studio 3

DFB310 Fashion Design Studio 5

A Design Specialisation unit

Year 3 Semester 2 (Exchange)

48 credit points studied overseas

Year 4 Semester 1 (Exchange)

48 credit points studied overseas

Year 4, Semester 2

DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 5, Semester 1

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301)

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: UXB301 is not in this progression as it is not available to students in this major

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).

- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is

Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design)

being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

• [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ED39
CRICOS	080481D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend

academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.4 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Statement

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their

studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification will receive advanced standing for 96 credit points and can complete the course in 3 years.

Part Time Study

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification and have the following early childhood work experience will receive 144 credit points of advanced standing and may study part-time externally. This option is available to domestic students only:

- One year full-time (or equivalent) experience leading the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children in an approved service (e.g. group leader) or leading the development and implementation of the education programs in an approved service (e.g. educational leader; Family Day Care Coordinator); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience as a family day care educator in an approved service; or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience supporting the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children (e.g., educator in an approved service, teacher aide working with young children Prep to Year 3 in a school); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience in school age care.

Advanced standing based on early childhood work experience is not granted automatically. Students are required to submit an application for advanced standing along with a letter from their employer outlining their previous early childhood work experience. The advanced standing application (AS form) is available at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms>.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB140	Professional Experience:

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

	Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
Designated unit: EUB241. Contains 10 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
EUB303	Technologies
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation

EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing units	
If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1

EUB303	Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB202.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB201.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB203.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and

	Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2023
QUT code	ED49
CRICOS	080480E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend

academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.4 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

Bachelor of Education (Primary)

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy and numeracy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of their Program Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules multiple times and unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an exit from the four year degree.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Course Notes	
Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties

EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2023
QUT code	ED59
CRICOS	080477M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.4 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Secondary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Career Outcomes

You will be prepared to teach in two curriculum or teaching areas in secondary schools.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history

check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards. Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Teaching Area Combinations

Students will select one major and one minor teaching area, and these can be seen in more detail under the Course Structure tab above.

Majors:

English
Mathematics
History
Geography
Biology
Physics
Chemistry
Earth and Environmental Science
Health and Physical Education

Minors:

Intermediate English (not to be taken with English major)
Intermediate Mathematics (not to be taken with Mathematics major)
Intermediate History (not to be taken with History major)
Intermediate Geography (not to be taken with Geography major)
Intermediate Science (not to be taken with Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Earth & Environmental Science majors)

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education; an educational approach that not only

describes the long-term learning outcomes that are desired from the course, but which accepts that the learning pathway towards these outcomes may be different for individual students.

Students complete a total of 384 credit points of study and will specialise in two teaching areas comprising one major, appropriate for teaching senior and junior years of High School, and one minor, which is appropriate for teaching junior years of High School in Queensland. The teaching area studies are also referred to as discipline studies.

Students will undertake discipline studies, education-related studies and a minimum of 90 days of field study experience in a range of classrooms and other educational settings, and curriculum studies relevant to the selected teaching areas. Core education units will cover teaching and learning studies, technology studies, indigenous and sociocultural studies.

Please note that the Internship is to be taken as the final unit of study in the course, and successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB151.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
12 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	

List)	
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Evidence-Informed Practice	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)	
Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice	
EUB420	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation
Trauma-Aware Education	
12 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

Semesters

- [English Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [History Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)

Code	Title
English Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CWB113	Writing Australia
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB357	Poetry: Responding and Composing
Note: CWB212 Shakespeare, Expert Communicator is permitted to count in place of EUB357 if completed in 2022 or earlier.	
Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB150	World Regions
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB450	Geography in the Field
Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
XNB188	Skill Acquisition for Teachers
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
XNB296	Physical Activity Learning Design
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
XNB198	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
XNB299	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Health and Physical Education
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
XNB197	Foundations of Health Education
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
XNB199	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 2
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
XNB399	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

	Assessment 2: Health and Physical Education
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
XNB394	Advanced Health Education
History Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB252	Australian Society and Culture
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB353	China and its Region
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America
Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB356	Mathematics in Everyday Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project

Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
It is assumed that students who take MXB105 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C or equivalent)	
OR	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
It is assumed that students who take MXB100 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C or equivalent)	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2 and Unit 3	
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 4	
CZB191	Introductory Chemistry for Educators
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 5	
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 6	

CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 7	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Note: SEB115 Experimental Science 1 is permitted to count in place of SEB112 + SEB124 if completed in 2022 or earlier.	
Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2 and Unit 3	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 4	
BZB210	Biological Sciences
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 5	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 6	
BVB225	Ecosystems and Biodiversity
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 7	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Note: SEB116 Experimental Science 2 is permitted to count in place of SEB121 + SEB123 if completed in 2022 or earlier.	
Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2 and Unit 3	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 4	
ERB101	Earth Systems
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 5	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 6	
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 7	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Note: SEB116 Experimental Science 2 is permitted to count in place of SEB121 + SEB123 if completed in 2022 or earlier.	
Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2 and Unit 3	
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 4	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 5	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 6	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 7	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Note: SEB115 Experimental Science 1 is permitted to count in place of SEB112 + SEB124 if completed in 2022 or earlier.	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education

EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB397	Administration of School Sport

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Works
CYB104	Managing Social Media
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB318	Create Advertising
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
One from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
CJB201	Feature Writing
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Year	2023
QUT code	JS34
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48 credit points
Credit points part-time sem.	24 credit points
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Course Coordinator, Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; Phone: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, have created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, have advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections, human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice and including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points); and

Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points); and a

Choice of:

Second major (6 units = 72 credit points) in either Criminology and Policing, Policy and Governance, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points); or

Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points); or

Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points).

Some of the university wide minors include: Forensic Investigation or Indigenous Knowledges Minor, however any university wide minor/s can be chosen.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

Advanced Standing

Students who have previously completed higher education studies maybe entitled up to 96 credit points of advanced standing. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

Study Area: Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skill sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, Death Investigation, Drugs and

Crime, Independent Study, Statistical Methods and Professional Placement.

Study Area: Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption Professional Placement, Independent Study and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units)

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

International Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Justice

Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Justice

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide	

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime

JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster Recovery for a Better World	
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a second major that is different to

their primary majors.

In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Second Major \(for Policy and Politics students\) \(JS34SMJ-CRIMPOL\)](#)
- [Policy and Politics Second Major \(for Criminology and Policing Major students\) \(JS34SMJ-POLPOL\)](#)
- [Law Second Major \(JS34SMJ-LAW\)](#)
- [Psychology Second Major \(JS34SMJ-PSYCH\)](#)

Criminology and Policing Second Major (for Policy and Politics students) (JS34SMJ-CRIMPOL)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Policy and Politics Second Major (for Criminology and Policing Major students) (JS34SMJ-POLPOL)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Law Second Major (JS34SMJ-LAW)

Code	Title
Please choose six units from:	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

Psychology Second Major (JS34SMJ-PSYCH)

Code	Title
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB007	Communication for Health

	Professionals
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a minor that is different to their primary major and or second major. Students may wish to select the Indigenous Knowledges Minor, Forensic Science Minor, Management minor or any other University wide minor list located at <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/options/university-wide-second-majors-and-minors#university-wide-minors>

These minors are for Bachelor of Justice Students only. Please refer to the link above for the University wide Justice minors.

Criminology and Policing Minor (JS34MNR-CRIMPOL)

Code	Title
Core units.	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Criminology and Policing Major or second major.	

Policy and Politics Minor (JS34MNR-POLPOL)

Code	Title
Core Units	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Policy and Politics Major or second major.	

Year	2023
QUT code	KC30
CRICOS	064644A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288 cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48 cp
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication
- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills

- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication

Bachelor of Media and Communication

- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills
- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism,

Media and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
NOTE: Business Second Major Students - Instead of KCB205 Professional Communication you need to enrol in BSB126 Marketing this semester. You will then enrol in KCB205 Professional Communication in Year 2 Semester 1 in place of a complementary studies unit. Failure to do this will result in difficulties in your course progression.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
KCB302	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: KCB303 Brisbane Media Map 1, KCB305 Brisbane Media Map 2, KCB307 Making Media Connections 1 and KCB308 Making Media Connections 2 are permitted to count towards the	

Media and Communication Unit Options if completed in 2019 or earlier.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (creative industries pathway), or Esports (creative industries pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Communication within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB399	Capstone Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (creative industries pathway), or Esports (creative industries pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Communication within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (creative industries pathway), or Esports (creative industries pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Communication within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (creative industries pathway), or Esports (creative industries pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Communication within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second

major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
CJB203	Newsroom
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (creative industries pathway), or Esports (creative industries pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Communication within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	KJ32
CRICOS	040293F
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

The QUT journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you meet entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Bachelor of Journalism

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor \(KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB304	Sub-Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR)

Antirequisite(s): Online and Print Journalism Practice Minor; Radio, Television and Print Journalism Practice Minor

Select 48cp of the following units:

DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CJB302	Newsdesk

Workplace and Project Unit Options:

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

*Note: KJB280, KJB323, KJB336 and KJB337 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2020 or earlier.

*Note: KCB310 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2018 or earlier.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK33
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48cp
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT, askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Design your own degree

Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (6 units)
 PLUS
 Creative Industries major (8 units)
 PLUS
 Second major (8 units) + 2 electives
 OR
 2 minors (4 units each) + 2 electives

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning (WIL) units in your final year will prepare you for your creative career as an entrepreneur, consultant, project manager or creative professional, or give you the hunger for higher degree research.

You will choose a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across three discipline areas by adding two minors to your chosen creative industries major.

Creative Industries majors are available in the following areas: Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion

Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism, Media and Communication; Literary Studies; and Music.

Second majors are available in the following areas:

As per the above list of majors PLUS Architectural Studies, Advertising, Entrepreneurship, Games Design, Industrial Design Studies, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, Landscape Architecture Studies, Marketing, Online Environments, and Public Relations.

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. (Film, Television and Screen students only). Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program a project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance a national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment

content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture.

- professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the Brisbane University Languages Alliance.
- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an

up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation

of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture, professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the

Brisbane University Languages Alliance.

- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
DXB102	Visual Communication
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should	

enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 2, Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Year 3, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated	

Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists
Year 4, Semester 1
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit
A Complementary Studies unit
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative	

Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must complete a successful audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 2 August 2022

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording audition and personal statement videos for the first round, and then a live audition via Zoom if you are successful in proceeding to the second round of auditions.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Your video audition will then be assessed. You will be contacted in early October via

the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom in early October.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting
- a headshot or passport photo.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Acting application preparation \(PDF file, 1.26 KB\)](#)

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 2.01 KB\)](#)

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you'll be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in the recall audition email.

Recall auditions will be conducted in early October.

If you do not attend your recall audition you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from early November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must:

- complete a successful audition in Australia;
- complete Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification.

Important Dates

Applications for semester 1 2023 close at 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#)).

How to apply

Step 1:

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit supporting documents. This should include:

- CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting;
- headshot or passport photo;
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Our [online audition preparation tutorial](#) will show you how to record your videos. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Record a short video (three minutes maximum) of you talking directly to the camera, responding to the questions below. Please note that there is no right or wrong answer. We want to understand a little about you.

- Who are you?
- Where do you live?
- What are you currently doing? (Are you working, or at school? If at school, which one? etc)
- What are your interests outside of

acting?

- If you could change one thing in the world what would it be, and why?
- What makes you want to study acting at QUT?
- What else would you like us to know about you?

Audition videos

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 2.01 KB\)](#)

Choose, memorise and prepare for performance, two contrasting monologues in English, of no more than three minutes per piece. By contrasting we mean two pieces that show two different characters, or aspects of yourself.

Set up your equipment to make two videos of you performing your monologues to the camera (one monologue in each video). For one of your monologues you should film yourself in a mid-shot (so we only see the upper part of your body and face). For the other monologue you should film yourself in a wide shot (so we see your whole body moving about in the space). Do not make any edits of the performances themselves other than to ensure that the lighting and sound levels are satisfactory.

Step 2:

Your audition videos will be assessed. You will be contacted in early October via the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom in mid October.

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you will be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in the recall audition email.

Selection criteria

In the first round, the selection panel considers your connection between body, voice, emotional accessibility and range. The panel looks for evidence of stage and screen presence and potential in addressing the possibilities of the text emotionally and intellectually.

In the recall, the selection panel considers your expressivity, screen and stage presence, believability, and ability to respond appropriately to direction. A sense of language, rhythm and a capacity for sustained concentration is also highly regarded. The selection panel considers your identification with the thought process of your text and your potential for artistic development. The panel looks for evidence of a serious commitment to an

acting career in stage, film and television, enthusiasm and readiness to take on challenges and a strong work ethic.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience
- explore approaches, methods, and

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities

- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector

Year 2

- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas

Year 3

- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience
- explore approaches, methods, and techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities
- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector
- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas

- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Acting major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KSB103	Voice and Movement for the Actor
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KSB104	Vocal and Physical Transformation for the Actor
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Year 2, Semester 1	
KSB210	The Actor and the Screen
KSB236	The Actor in the Performance Space
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KSB220	Studio Collaborations
KSB246	The Actor and the Audience
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KSB310	Character and Location
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KSB320	The Actor and the Industry
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for

visual effects and motion capture for virtual production

- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for visual effects and motion capture for virtual production

- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KNB126	Motion Design

KNB127	CGI Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
KNB217	Digital Creatures
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice

	Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.

- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in

Writing	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry

- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry
- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

[studying on exchange.](#)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
A Complementary Studies unit	

A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet

- and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with

industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB101	Dance Performance 1: Analysing Dances
KDB103	Dance Technique 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB102	Dance Performance 2: Dance Histories
KDB104	Dance Technique 2
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KDB211	Dance Performance 3: Current Trends
KDB213	Dance Technique 3
KDB216	Choreographic Practice 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB212	Dance Performance 4: Intersections
KDB214	Dance Technique 4
KDB217	Choreographic Practice 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB316	Choreographic Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB317	Choreographic Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus

- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022; this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 2 August 2022

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should

include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 774.27 KB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition in Australia, either in person or by providing audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or an equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit your supporting documents. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Please cover the following points in your personal statement video:

- brief personal and dance training history
- course preference: Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- your chosen career path (e.g. choreography, teaching, teaching artist, arts management).

Audition videos

Please demonstrate the following exercises. Exercises should be kept short and simple so that the fundamental elements of the work may be observed. Musical accompaniment is preferred. We need to see your body moving so please wear plain coloured, tightfitting clothing. If you do not own tights, please wear plain coloured bike shorts or compression pants. If you do not own a leotard please wear a plain coloured, tight fitting t-shirt or singlet. No prints please. Jazz boots or dance sneakers can be worn in jazz/hip-hop but are not compulsory.

Video one

Contemporary centre work:

- a sequence of floor work
- an exercise demonstrating movement isolations and/or spinal flexibility
- a travelling sequence.

Jazz/Hip-hop centre work:

- a short sequence including some floorwork.

Video two

Creative:

- a one-minute solo performance in a dance genre of the applicant's choice, choreographed by the applicant or another individual.

Selection criteria

The selection panel will assess your movement potential, physical suitability and alignment, sense of musicality, potential artistry and creativity, and your degree of confidence. The selection panel looks for confidence, appropriate quality and performance integrity. Demonstration of an openness to learning, self-initiative in the application of knowledge and skills, and a passion and commitment to a professional career in the dance industry are highly regarded.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should seek advice from the Course Coordinator regarding any remaining unit enrolment.

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114, Email: ci@qut.edu.au

Students commencing from 2013 should follow the standard course structure.

Additional costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

You can also apply to continue into a graduate-entry teacher education course.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must

complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Dance major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KDB123	Dance Legacies
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KDB210	Dance Composition
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB223	Screen Dance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	

A Complementary Studies unit

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units
- tailor your course to your vocational

interests

- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- tailor your course to your vocational interests
- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice

KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body

Year 1, Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1

KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
--------	----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
--------	-----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration

Year 2, Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KYB103	The Creative Body
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
--------	-----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 4, Semester 1

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your

writing skills including dialogue.

- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue.
- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
Two units (24cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
Year 2, Semester 1	

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215 or KPB216):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 2 August 2022

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your

supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition either in person or by submitting audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.
- you will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition video preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Your personal statement video should address the following five points and be no longer than five minutes:

- your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them
- your past experiences in music activities
- what sort of music you enjoy playing, making and listening to
- your ambitions during your studies and beyond
- how study music at QUT will help you achieve your musical goals.

Audition videos

You are required to submit two audition videos with your application. Present two musical pieces with a total duration of no more than 10 minutes. It is beneficial if at least one piece is your own song, composition or improvisation, or a piece that you have made a significant contribution to.

The musical pieces may comprise of:

- live performances of two contrasting pieces; OR
- presentation of two contrasting

recorded pieces; OR

- live performances of one piece and presentation of one recorded piece.

If your audition video is a live performance, video of yourself performing should be included.

Live performance

You can perform on any instrument - orchestral, acoustic, amplified, electronic (eg. computer, turntable etc.), non-western (eg. sitar, djembe, etc.). You can audition on more than one instrument so long as it fits within your 10 minute total duration.

Recorded pieces

Suitable items include written and/or performed compositions for acoustic instruments, music realised using computer software, pop songs and other musical types, recorded/engineered/produced music, etc, that you have created or been involved in creating.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your creativity and originality of approach, technically and creatively appropriate skills in presentation, clear articulation of musical approach, general sense of musicality and musical engagement and the diversity of material presented.

The selection panel also looks for evidence (in your personal statement video and supporting documentation) of a strong track record in relevant music activities and knowledge of the QUT Creative Industries music course and how this relates to your own personal goals and potential for continued growth in your music understanding and practice.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB223	Music and Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KMB228	Musicianship 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KMB317	Music Creation 3
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KMB327	Music Creation 4
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final

year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music,

orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre

- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design

Year 2

- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas

Year 3

- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

- KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music, orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre
- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design
- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas
- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your

electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KRB111	Stage Management 1
KRB115	Production Practice 1: Fundamentals of Performance Production
KRB120	Scenography 1: Introducing Performance Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KRB112	Stage Management 2
KRB116	Production Practice 2: Approaches to Performance Production Technologies
KRB121	Scenography 2: Creating Worlds for Theatre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KRB217	Production Practice 3: Design in Performance Production
KRB220	Scenography 3: Into the 21st Century
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KRB218	Production Practice 4: Management in Performance Production

KRB221	Scenography 4: Intermedial Theatre
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KRB307	Production Practice 5: Professional Practice in Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KRB308	Production Practice 6: The Future of Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 2 August 2022

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#), and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current IX35 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file, no larger than 10MB) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- A competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis

- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Visual Arts major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1

Year 1, Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1

KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
--------	---------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
--------	---------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	

KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
------	-------

Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.

KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK35
CRICOS	073552G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	12
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into a Creative Industries Honours course, provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative, business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing,

- marketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative,

Bachelor of Entertainment Industries

business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing, emarketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KXB102	Global Entertainment
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRIES UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Entertainment Industries Unit Options	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
KPB121	Screen Business
Note: KMB215 and KWB303 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2019 or earlier.	
Note: KCB104 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2018 or earlier.	
Note: INB181 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
KXB302	Entertainment Project 1: Preproduction
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KXB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	KK43
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Dean Brough; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Mr Craig Bolland (Creative Writing) & Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Writing)(Creative and Professional Writing); Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama and Performance); Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion Communication); Dr Jen Seevinck (Interactive Design) & Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Design)(Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Mr Brad Millard (Music and Sound); and Mr Joe Carter (Screen Content Production). +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (creative industries pathway), or Esports (creative industries pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Communication within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Please note:

- Online units may require participation in online activities scheduled Monday to Friday, 8am to 10pm *Australian Eastern Standard time*.
- Not all units are available via the online mode.
- Students with advanced standing may not be able to complete via the online mode until end 2022.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and

six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1
AYB106 Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 1 Semester 2
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111 Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1
BSB108 Business Environment
AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

Economics	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36	Scaling for Future Growth

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

9	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent

1	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
Creative Industries Unit	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups.

Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points (6 units)
- a information technology major - 120 credit points (10 units) from one of the specified majors: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points (6 units)
- a information technology major - 120 credit points (10 units) from one of the specified majors: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB180	Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit OR IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit OR IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit OR IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle

Management	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accounting students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accounting Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional	

recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component
 Two units from other degree component
 Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372 Creating Value through People

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB201 Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit

points)

- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy

and Industry (Capstone)	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	

Two units from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service

Experiences	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Code	Title
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research

Code	Title
Design	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression	

for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2023
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment

AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2023
QUT code	ID06
CRICOS	096580C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences (Health); phone 07 3138 4831; email: nutrition@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Students may select either LQB180 or CZB190; LQB180 is recommended if no prior (or recent) high school chemistry/maths	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB231	Physiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2023
QUT code	ID06
CRICOS	096580C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences (Health); phone 07 3138 4831; email: nutrition@qut.edu.au.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Students may select either LQB180 or CZB190; LQB180 is recommended if no prior (or recent) high school chemistry/maths	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB231	Physiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2023
QUT code	ID07
CRICOS	096581B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000; Public Health: +61 7 3138 4831 askqut@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Public Health

	Entertainment Industries
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and

	Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	ID07
CRICOS	096581B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

	Entertainment Industries
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and

	Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either

criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Course Notes	
Code	Title

JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster Recovery for a Better World	
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units

you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to

Communication	
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology

JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB237	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points

from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

Law
Year 3, Semester 1
JSB228 Technology and Crime
JSB272 Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2
JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286 Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1
JSB284 Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit
Year 4, Semester 2
JSB399 Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
JSB178 Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181 Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1
JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171 Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2
JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1
JSB172 Professional Academic Skills
JSB180 Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2
JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286 Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1
JSB228 Technology and Crime
JSB272 Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2
JSB399 Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit
Year 4, Semester 1
JSB284 Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster Recovery	Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of	

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Course Coordinator

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of	

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Information Technology

Course Coordinator

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas

study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

• [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2023
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point

units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB202	Corporate Writing and Editing

1	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment:

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

	Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

	Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared

foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB124	Design Consequences
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350)	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Other Degree Unit	
Other Degree Unit	
Note: UXB301 is not in this progression as it is not available to students in this major	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

• [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

	Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB23 1	Developing Talent
------------	-------------------

MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
------------	----------------------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
------------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
------------	-------------------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

AMB110	Internationalisation
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
------------	--

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227	International Accounting
--------	--------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
------------	--

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
--------	------------------------------------

AMB303	International Logistics
--------	-------------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

AMB110	Internationalisation
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
------------	--

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
--------	--------------------------

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
--------	------------------------------------

MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
------------	--

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
--------	-------------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business
--------	-----------------------------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how

Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how

	Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB009	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment

EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

	Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299 Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Two units from other degree component
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

AYB203 Taxation

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Business Core Options List

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	

Two units from other degree component.
Two units from other degree component.

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service

Experiences	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 4, Semester 1

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
--------	---

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Code	Title
Environment	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or	

KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design

DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Select one from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design

Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Other units subject to approval of
Course Coordinator

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core
Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that
will be in your core major.

Unit List:

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2023
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent

Learning and Development	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final	

semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB129 requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Indigenous Education	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Professional Experience: Evidence-Informed Practice	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Innovative learning and teaching with digital technologies	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Education and Society	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	

EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB203	Discrete Structures
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: From 2023 CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. If you have completed CAB303 previously, it will still count towards your degree.	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: From 2023 CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. If you have completed CAB303 previously, it will still count towards your degree.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB240	Cyber Security

Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture

IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	

EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QUTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Designated unit: EUB406
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.
EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	

Education Unit	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

Please note: English is NOT available as a Second Teaching Area for students in ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing).

In this list

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

EUB350	Asia in Focus
History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Dance: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Dance)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Important dates

- Tuesday 2 August 2022

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation
[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 774.27 KB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful audition

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit your supporting documents. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Please cover the following points in your personal statement video:

- brief personal and dance training history
- course preference: Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- your chosen career path (e.g. choreography, teaching, teaching artist, arts management).

Audition videos

Please demonstrate the following exercises. Exercises should be kept short and simple so that the fundamental elements of the work may be observed. Musical accompaniment is preferred. We need to see your body moving so please wear plain coloured, tightfitting clothing. If you do not own tights, please wear plain coloured bike shorts or compression pants. If you do not own a leotard please wear a plain coloured, tight fitting t-shirt or singlet. No prints please. Jazz boots or dance sneakers can be worn in jazz/hip-hop but are not compulsory.

Video one

Contemporary centre work:

- a sequence of floor work
- an exercise demonstrating movement isolations and/or spinal flexibility
- a travelling sequence.

Jazz/Hip-hop centre work:

- a short sequence including some floorwork.

Video two

Creative:

- a one-minute solo performance in a dance genre of the applicant's choice, choreographed by the applicant or another individual.

Selection criteria

The selection panel will assess your movement potential, physical suitability and alignment, sense of musicality, potential artistry and creativity, and your degree of confidence. The selection panel looks for confidence, appropriate quality and performance integrity. Demonstration of an openness to learning, self-initiative

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

in the application of knowledge and skills, and a passion and commitment to a professional career in the dance industry are highly regarded.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Designated unit: EUB406
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.
EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB210	Dance Composition
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB123	Dance Legacies
KDB223	Screen Dance
Year 4, Semester 1	

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Drama: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Drama)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QUTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Designated unit: EUB406
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.
EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation

Year 4, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
	Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
	Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
	Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2
EUB254	Studies in Language
	Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
	Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
	Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
	Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1
EUB251	Environment and Society
	Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
	Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2
EUB250	Australian Geographical

	Studies
	Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
	Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
	Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
	Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
	Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
	Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
	Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3
EUB253	The Classical World
	Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
	Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
	Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
	Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
	Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
	Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
	Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
	Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Film: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
KPB208	Screen Genres
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	

Education Unit	
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB220	Factual Screens
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Music: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Music)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

How to meet prerequisite requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Important dates

- Tuesday 2 August 2022

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing

bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful audition

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.
- you will also be required to record

two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition video preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Your personal statement video should address the following five points and be no longer than five minutes:

- your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them
- your past experiences in music activities
- what sort of music you enjoy playing, making and listening to
- your ambitions during your studies and beyond
- how study music at QUT will help you achieve your musical goals.

Audition videos

You are required to submit two audition videos with your application. Present two musical pieces with a total duration of no more than 10 minutes. It is beneficial if at least one piece is your own song, composition or improvisation, or a piece that you have made a significant contribution to.

The musical pieces may comprise of:

- live performances of two contrasting pieces; *OR*
- presentation of two contrasting recorded pieces; *OR*
- live performances of one piece and presentation of one recorded piece.

If your audition video is a live performance, video of yourself performing should be included.

Live performance

You can perform on any instrument - orchestral, acoustic, amplified, electronic (eg. computer, turntable etc.), non-western (eg. sitar, djembe, etc.). You can audition on more than one instrument so long as it fits within your 10 minute total duration.

Recorded pieces

Suitable items include written and/ or performed compositions for acoustic instruments, music realised using

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

computer software, pop songs and other musical types, recorded/engineered/produced music, etc, that you have created or been involved in creating.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your creativity and originality of approach, technically and creatively appropriate skills in presentation, clear articulation of musical approach, general sense of musicality and musical engagement and the diversity of material presented.

The selection panel also looks for evidence (in your personal statement video and supporting documentation) of a strong track record in relevant music activities and knowledge of the QUT Creative Industries music course and how this relates to your own personal goals and potential for continued growth in your music understanding and practice.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
	Creative Industries Unit
	Creative Industries Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment:

	Double Degree
EUB129	requires a blue card
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
	Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card
	Creative Industries Unit
	Creative Industries Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
	Creative Industries Unit
	Creative Industries Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List
	Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List
	Creative Industries Unit
	Creative Industries Unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
	Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card
	Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List
	Creative Industries Unit
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List
	Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List
	Creative Industries Unit
	Creative Industries Unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
	Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card
	Creative Industries Unit

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB223	Music and Media
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB317	Music Creation 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB228	Musicianship 4
KMB327	Music Creation 4
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 2: English	
Code	Title
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

	Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Visual Arts: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Visual Arts)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete a portfolio and pass an interview.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2022

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November.
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- Have a competitive portfolio/interview score

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an

Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful portfolio and interview

We encourage you to apply as soon as

possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching	

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5

Year 4, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15	

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Education and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline &	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Indigenous Education	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Professional Experience: Evidence-Informed Practice	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Innovative learning and teaching with digital technologies	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Education and Society	
Trauma-Aware Education	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Systems	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB152	Financial Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB108 Business Environment

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB223 Create Advertising

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 5, Semester 1

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	

MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	

Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Governance
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other	

degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB336	International Marketing
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB130	Managing People
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Responsibility	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1

EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary

Teaching

Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2023
QUT code	ID31
CRICOS	103859C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements
	Year 1, Semester 1

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and

	Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

	Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID32
CRICOS	103860K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Data Science

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
	Creative Industries Major: Third Unit
	Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
	Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit
	Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit

Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 5, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 1, Semester 2
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
KNB126 Motion Design
KNB127 CGI Foundations
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
KNB215 Animation Performance
KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
Two units from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
KNB217 Digital Creatures
KNB310 Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
KNB320 Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side:

Marketing, Ethics and Society	
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side:

	Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

3	Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

(July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and

	Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Business Core Option Units

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this	

structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240 Finance for International Business

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

• [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16	Ideate and Create

2	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Code	Title
Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and

	Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2022

QTAC applications [change of major or minor form](#), and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 26 September 2022 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file, no larger than 10MB) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$75 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the portfolio and interview
- Have a competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documents

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo.

When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1
AYB106 Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1
BSB108 Business Environment
AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation
- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies

- digital media
- entertainment industries
- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of

industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PVB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year psychology programs	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

	Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
	Disaster Recovery for a Better World

JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; + 61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB21	Legal and Ethical Dimensions

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

9	of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB320	Mediation
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
SWB320	Mediation
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB320	Mediation

0	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
or	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

Rights	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice elective unit

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Course Notes

This structure is subject to final University approval

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster	Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a

	Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February

Year	2023
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

	Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and

	Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26	Enablers of Growth

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

6	
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13	Obligations and Options for

2	Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer

Research	
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Course Notes	

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB237	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster Recovery for a Better World	
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interior Design)

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 4, Semester 1

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
--------	---

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Code	Title
Environment	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2023
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$14,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February

Year	2023
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	JS40
CRICOS	020313F
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the justice (or equivalent) part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Application dates

Applications will open in October.

International Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

New heading

New text

Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers and outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete three (3) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is an excellent pathway for entry to higher degree awards i.e. Master's Programs or Ph D.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered as a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Part-Time program](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSH417	Key Theories and Concepts in Criminology
JSH418	Advanced Research Skills
JSH419	Honours Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSH424-1	Thesis 1
JSH424-2	Thesis 2
JSH424-3	Thesis 3
JSH424-4	Thesis 4
Part-Time program	
Please contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss a part-time program.	

Year	2023
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster Recovery for a Better World	
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline;*or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field;*or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in the relevant discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major. You may only study the Early Childhood major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major. You may only study the Educational Leadership major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major.

International students studying on a

student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
Semester 2 units	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline;*or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field;*or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major. You may only study the First Nations Education Practice major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) is only available, though not recommended, to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education

EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major. You may only study the Inclusive Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 units	
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July.
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major. You may only study the STEM in Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 2 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major. You may only study the TESOL major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education -

Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
Semester 2 units	
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major. You may only study the Trauma-Aware Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4.	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Year	2023
QUT code	EU60
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,400 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; or
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education you will need to complete 48 credit points of option units. You may study full or part-time depending on the offerings of the units chosen.

International Course structure

If you are an international students studying on a student visa you may only study full time, and will need to select units which are offered in the same semester.

If you are a non-student visa holder or an international student studying from your home country you may study full or part-time.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units

EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 -8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	JQ12
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$11,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	JQ23
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$13,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, April, February
Int. Start Months	July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	KC86
CRICOS	099300C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$11,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$15,600 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in a field related to your qualification; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information

about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	

Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication

CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	KQ86
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$11,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	KC87
CRICOS	099301B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement
You must have a recognised Bachelor degree (or higher qualification).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered

over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period	

Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication

(Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both	

semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

First half of Year 3	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	KQ87
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	EQ71
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 - 3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU30
CRICOS	084581A
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

You must also have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Adjustments to your selection rank

Any adjustments you receive to your selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your election rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your

English language proficiency. English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) prepares graduates to teach in early childhood care settings, kindergarten and Prep to Year 3 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a [Blue Card](#) to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a [Blue Card](#) immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units.

Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in your course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au
You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN111	Arts, Design and Technologies Education
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1: Early and Primary Reading
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN261	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice in Early Childhood Contexts
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN111	Arts, Design and Technologies Education
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1: Early and Primary Reading
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN261	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice in Early Childhood Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Year	2023
QUT code	EU40
CRICOS	084582M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

You must also have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Adjustments to your selection rank

Any adjustments you receive to your selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your election rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your

Master of Teaching (Primary)

motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Primary) prepares graduates to teach Prep to Year 6 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them. Information on learning support is available at the following link: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/learning-support>

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in the course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN111	Arts, Design and Technologies Education
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1: Early and Primary Reading
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN201	English, Language and

Master of Teaching (Primary)

	Literacies 2
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
--------	--

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN111	Arts, Design and Technologies Education
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1: Early and Primary Reading
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies

Year	2023
QUT code	EU50
CRICOS	084583K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

You must also meet first teaching area prerequisites.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this, you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely based on the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Adjustments to your selection rank

Any adjustments you receive to your selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your election rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada,

New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Prerequisites: first teaching area

For the first teaching area at least three quarters of a year (6 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study completed in a major area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

You must nominate your first and second preferred first teaching area on your QTAC application. You will be considered in order of your preferred first teacher area and if you are not eligible for your nominated first teaching areas you will be considered for alternative first teaching area. If you are offered a place, you will only be offered one first teaching area which will be detailed in your QTAC application and in your QTAC offer email.

Refer to the teaching areas below for detailed information for first teaching area prerequisites.

Assumed knowledge: second teaching area

For the second teaching area at least half a year (4 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study in a minor area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

You must nominate your second teaching area on enrolment.

Your first and second teaching areas must be different.

Teaching areas

- dance education
- drama education
- English education

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- film and media education
- mathematics education
- music education
- science education (biology)
- science education (chemistry)
- science education (earth and environmental science)
- science education (physics)
- science education (psychology)
- social education (geography)
- social education (history)
- technologies education (design)
- technologies education (digital solutions)
- visual arts education

First teaching area prerequisites

Dance education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in dance with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or equivalent.

Drama education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Film and media education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in film and media.

Mathematics education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Music education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in music
- a recognised bachelor degree in music.

Science education (biology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry public health veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bioorganic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science; and/or environmental science/engineering; and/or geology; and/or geoscience and ecology; and/or geography.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural

science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (geography)

Either:

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in geography. This can include up to half a year (4 QUT units) in geology and environmental study, and/or geographical information systems.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: agriculture forestry geography horticulture lands, parks and wildlife management natural resource studies viticulture

Social education (history)

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education (design)

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- design
- fashion
- urban, town, regional etc planning

Technologies education (digital solutions)

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- animation
- games and interactive entertainment
- information technology
- interactive and visual design
- multimedia

Visual arts education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in visual arts with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) or equivalent.

Second teaching area assumed knowledge

Dance education

Either

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in dance with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or equivalent QUT Bachelor

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or equivalent.

Drama education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Film and media education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in film and media.

Mathematics education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Music education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in music
- a recognised bachelor degree in music.

Science education (biology)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.

- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science environmental science/engineering geology geoscience and ecology geography.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science geography landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (geography)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in geography. This can include up to three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in geology and environmental study, and/or geographical information systems.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: agriculture forestry geography horticulture lands, parks and wildlife management natural resource studies viticulture

Social education (history)

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education (design)

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- design
- fashion
- urban, town, regional etc planning

Technologies education (digital solutions)

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- animation
- games and interactive entertainment
- information technology
- interactive and visual design
- multimedia

Visual arts education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in visual arts with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) or equivalent.

You are required to nominate your *second teaching area* upon enrolment in program. We assume that you have completed at least half-year (4 QUT units) in the second teaching area through your prior higher education studies.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Your *first teaching area* has admissions prerequisites that must be met. Details are listed below for the first teaching area requirements.

You are required to nominate your *second teaching area* upon enrolment in program. We assume that you have completed at least half-year (4 QUT units) in the second teaching area through your prior higher education studies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online

questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

First teaching area requirements

Dance education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in dance, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Drama education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average

(GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)

- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in drama, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) unit in drama practice. other units may include cultural studies, film and media studies; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance)

English education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in English, covering one or more of: English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)cultural studiesfilm and media studies.

Film and media education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in film and media studies:

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

Mathematics education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher

registration in Australia or New Zealand

- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in mathematics studies; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Business (Majors: *Accountancy; Advertising; Economics; Finance; Marketing*)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Design (Architecture)
- Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)
- Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Majors: *Architecture; Interactive and Visual Design*)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Mathematics
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)
- Bachelor of Vision Science

Music education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in music; or

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Science education (biology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study covering animal and/or human biology; or plant biology and animal and/or human biology; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Clinical and Exercise Physiology
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nursing
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science
- Bachelor of Vision Science

Science education (Chemistry)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in chemistry. Studies in the following areas are preferable but not compulsory: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)

Science education (earth and environmental science)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time

equivalent) of higher education study covering one or more of: earth science; and/or environmental science/engineering; and/or geology; and/or geoscience and ecology; and/or geography

Science education (physics)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in physics and mathematics with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in Physics; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)

Science education (Psychology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in Psychology or a completed recognised bachelor degree in: Psychology, Behavioural science (Psychology), Psychological science, counselling, social work or human services.

Social education (geography)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education one or more of the following areas: Geology and environmental study, geographical information systems, geography, natural resource studies, agriculture forestry,

horticulture, lands, parks and wildlife management, natural resource studies, viticulture

Social science education (history)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in history.

Technologies Education (Design)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in one or more of the following areas: Architecture, Design, Fashion, urban, town, regional planning.

Technologies Education (Digital Solutions)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in one or more of the following areas: animation, games and interactive entertainment, information technology, interactive and visual design, multimedia.

Visual arts education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in visual arts, with a minimum of:

- one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and
- one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Design (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
First teaching area - Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Second teaching area - Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts

First teaching area - Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Second teaching area - Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
One option from the MTeach (Secondary) option unit list (EUN250, EUN251, EUN252, EUN253)	

Semesters

- [Turn to Teaching \(TTT\) students must follow the 'Accelerated Pathway to Work' \(APW\) progression](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 1](#)
- [Year 2, Summer 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Turn to Teaching (TTT) students must follow the 'Accelerated Pathway to Work' (APW) progression	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
First teaching area - Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Second teaching area - Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Year 1, Summer 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
Year 2, Summer 2	
EUN254	Exploring Professional

Contexts	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
Year 2, Semester 1	
First teaching area - Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Second teaching area - Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
First teaching area - Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Second teaching area - Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
First teaching area - Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
One option from the MTeach (Secondary) option unit list (EUN250, EUN251, EUN252, EUN253)	

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Second teaching area - Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

In this list

- [Dance Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Drama Education Teaching Area](#)
- [English Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Film and Media Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Mathematics Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Music Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Biology\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Chemistry\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Earth and Environmental Science\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Physics\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Psychology\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Social Education \(Geography\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Social Education \(History\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Technologies Education \(Design\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Technologies Education \(Digital Solutions\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Visual Arts Education Teaching Area](#)

Dance Education Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN134	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Dance
EUN234	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Dance

Drama Education Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN135	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Drama
EUN235	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Drama

English Education Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN124	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary English
EUN224	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary English

Film and Media Education Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN136	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Film & Media
EUN236	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Film & Media

Mathematics Education Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
EUN225	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Mathematics

Music Education Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN137	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Music
EUN237	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Music

Science Education (Biology) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN241	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Biology

Science Education (Chemistry) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN242	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Chemistry

Science Education (Earth and Environmental Science) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN243	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Earth Science

Science Education (Physics) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN244	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Physics

Science Education (Psychology) Teaching Area	
--	--

Code	Title
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN245	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Psychology

Social Education (Geography) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN127	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Geography
EUN227	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Geography

Social Education (History) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN126	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary History
EUN226	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary History

Technologies Education (Design) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN129	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Technologies
EUN229	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Design Technologies

Technologies Education (Digital Solutions) Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN129	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Technologies
EUN239	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Digital Technologies

Visual Arts Education Teaching Area	
Code	Title
EUN138	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Visual Arts
EUN238	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Visual Arts

In this list

- [Dance Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Drama Education Teaching Area](#)
- [English Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Film and Media Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Mathematics Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Music Education Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Biology\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Chemistry\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Earth and Environmental Science\) Teaching Area](#)

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

[Environmental Science\) Teaching Area](#)

- [Science Education \(Physics\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Science Education \(Psychology\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Social Education \(Geography\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Social Education \(History\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Technologies Education \(Design\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Technologies Education \(Digital Solutions\) Teaching Area](#)
- [Visual Arts Education Teaching Area](#)

Dance Education Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN134	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Dance
EUN234	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Dance

Drama Education Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN135	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Drama
EUN235	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Drama

English Education Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN124	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary English
EUN224	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary English

Film and Media Education Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN136	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Film & Media
EUN236	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Film & Media

Mathematics Education Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
EUN225	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Mathematics

Music Education Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN137	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Music
EUN237	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Music

Science Education (Biology) Teaching Area

Code	Title
Students completing one Science Teaching area must complete EUN123 as it is the prerequisite to the Senior Secondary Science unit. Students completing two Science Teaching areas will complete EUN123 in their first Science teaching area and EUN125 in their second Science teaching area.	
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
Core unit:	
EUN241	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Biology

Science Education (Chemistry) Teaching Area

Code	Title
Students completing one Science Teaching area must complete EUN123 as it is the prerequisite to the Senior Secondary Science unit. Students completing two Science Teaching areas will complete EUN123 in their first Science teaching area and EUN125 in their second Science teaching area.	
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
Core unit:	
EUN242	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Chemistry

Science Education (Earth and Environmental Science) Teaching Area

Code	Title
Students completing one Science Teaching area must complete EUN123 as it is the prerequisite to the Senior Secondary Science unit. Students completing two Science Teaching areas will complete EUN123 in their first Science teaching area and EUN125 in their second Science teaching area.	
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
Core unit:	
EUN243	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Earth Science

Science Education (Physics) Teaching Area

Code	Title
Students completing one Science Teaching area must complete EUN123 as it is the prerequisite to the Senior Secondary Science unit. Students completing two Science Teaching areas will complete EUN123 in their first Science teaching area and EUN125 in their second Science teaching area.	
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
Core unit:	
EUN244	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Physics

Science Education (Psychology) Teaching Area

Code	Title
Students completing one Science Teaching area must complete EUN123 as it is the prerequisite to the Senior Secondary Science unit. Students completing two Science Teaching areas will complete EUN123 in their first Science teaching area and EUN125 in their second Science teaching area.	
EUN123	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
Core unit:	
EUN245	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Psychology

Social Education (Geography) Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN127	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Geography
EUN227	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Geography

Social Education (History) Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN126	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary History
EUN226	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary History

Technologies Education (Design) Teaching Area

Code	Title
Students completing one Technologies Teaching area must complete EUN129	

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

as it is the prerequisite to the Senior Secondary Design Technologies unit. Students completing two Technologies Teaching areas will complete EUN129 in their first Technologies teaching area and EUN125 in their second Technologies teaching area.

EUN129	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Technologies
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
Core unit:	
EUN229	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Design Technologies

Exploring Professional Contexts

Technologies Education (Digital Solutions) Teaching Area

Code	Title
Students completing one Technologies Teaching area must complete EUN129 as it is the prerequisite to the Senior Secondary Design Technologies unit. Students completing two Technologies Teaching areas will complete EUN129 in their first Technologies teaching area and EUN125 in their second Technologies teaching area.	
EUN129	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Technologies
EUN125	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics
Core unit:	
EUN239	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Digital Technologies

Visual Arts Education Teaching Area

Code	Title
EUN138	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Visual Arts
EUN238	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Senior Secondary Visual Arts

You should select an option unit in Year 2, Semester 2 if studying full-time or Year 3, Semester 2 if studying part-time.

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUN250	Teachers, Ethics and the Law
EUN251	Connected Learning in STEM
EUN252	Trauma Awareness
EUN253	Inclusive Teaching Strategies for Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

Year	2023
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.

International Entry requirements

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Study Areas for Domestic Students

Career Development:

The field of Career Development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA).

Early Childhood Teaching:

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical

knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings.

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and

health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

School Guidance and Counselling (General or Career):

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards.

Teacher-Librarianship:

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. The study area is recognised by the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for the five year period, March 2012-March 2017. Graduates are eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Study Areas for International Students

When choosing a study area, international students on a student visa are restricted by the ESOS Act and their agreement with QUT. Study Areas must be offered in full-time and internal mode, as international students are required to study four (4) units per semester. The study areas below are available to international students:

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g.,

Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to Master of Education (General Studies) for a full list of option units and their semester of offering: <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/courses/2015/master-of-education/master-of-education-general-studies> then select units / All course structures / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level or higher to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered suitable for credit.

Currency of prior study is also considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:

<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

General Studies

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for advanced standing. Currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current

Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Inclusive Education

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Inclusive Education study area coordinator: Dr Jenna Gillett-Swan, jenna.gillettswan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3498, Room E420.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You

will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing:

qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study Cannot be considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with

EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: Associate Professor Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms

such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site

visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education

you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February The last intake for this course was offered in February 2020. A replacement course is expected to be open for applications in August 2020 for February 2021 commencement.
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Additional entry requirements

Current teacher registration.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary - subject to approval) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

School Guidance and Counselling - General

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

Students in School Guidance and Counselling must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: Professor Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct

teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment->

[and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies](http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-) If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then

you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:
<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Please refer to 'course structures' for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Margaret Kettle, m.kettle@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3259, Room E324.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an

exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page: <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure

under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time international)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time international)	
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5-year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one-year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or

36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

	Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action

Master of Education

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code Title	
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Master of Education

	Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Master of Education

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Choice of Units

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Choice of Units

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Choice of Units

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2023
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5

Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

	Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	

EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2023
QUT code	EU72
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of

option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and

	Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and

	Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

	Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning

	Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units	

prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679	Capstone
--------	----------

Select 24 credit points of option units from the list below.

Semester 1 option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change

EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 option units

Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Semester 1 advanced level option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 3-6 January 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 advanced level option units

Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

	Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN679	Capstone
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	EU73
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	June, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 1, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 	
Code Title	
Year 1 Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced Option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational

Counselling	
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 3	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	

EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 27 June - 8 July 2022	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 3 -10 January 2023 and 26 June - 11 August 2023	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 26 June - 28 July 2023	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671	
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study	

(recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679 Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 3 -10 January 2023 and 26 June - 11 August 2023	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 26 June - 28 July 2023	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2023
QUT code	KC88
CRICOS	099302A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

2 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any field.

1.5 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication](#); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least six months full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience.

1 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication](#); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in a relevant discipline; *or*
- A recognised bachelor honours degree in a relevant discipline; *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in a relevant discipline.

Relevant discipline/work experience

- Advertising
- Animation
- Communication
- Interaction design
- Journalism
- Marketing
- Media
- Public relations

International Entry requirements

Project Pathway option

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 2 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 1.5 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in a relevant discipline*; *or*
- Completion of QUT's Graduate

Certificate in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at least 6 months (full-time equivalent) professional experience in relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 1 year program:

- A completed Australian Honours Bachelor degree with a grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication a relevant discipline*; *or*
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a completed Graduate Certificate with grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; *or*
- Completion of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a minimum of 2 years of (full-time equivalent) professional experience in a relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Advanced Project Pathway option

Master of Digital Communication (Advanced Project Pathway option) – 2 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; *or*

- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a completed Graduate Certificate with grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; *or*
- Completion of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a minimum 2 years of (full-time equivalent) professional experience in relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Master of Digital Communication (Advanced Project Pathway option) – 1.5 year & 1 year program options : Not available. Students who choose the Advanced Pathway will not receive the full amount of advanced standing to complete the masters in a shorter duration.

*Relevant study disciplines and work experience include: digital communication, advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing or public relations.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of

electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval). The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24

credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval).

The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Master of Digital Communication

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 3	
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	

CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
--------	---------------------------------

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media

	Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving

Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving

CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	

Master of Digital Communication

Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period	

(Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
First half of Year 4	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Master of Digital Communication

Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	

CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work

CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	

Master of Digital Communication

CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	

CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	KQ89
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)

Master of Philosophy

- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

Year	2023
QUT code	ED11
CRICOS	015023C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points) if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	January
Int. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Karen Dooley
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 3430 k.dooley@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points. 20 of the credit points are earned through completion of a coursework unit of research training and 4 credit points through completion of a unit of training in advanced information skills for research. The remaining 264 credit points are earned by completion of a thesis. Coursework should be completed in consultation with your supervisory team.

The 20 credit point unit of research training includes a three-day study school. This study school is delivered on campus in January of Year 1 of the course. Digital activities are provided for you during the remainder of Semester 1.

Subsequently, in the second and third semesters of enrolment, you will attend

two four-day study schools. These are conducted on campus (June-July and the following January).

You are expected to develop a high level of research skill and analysis and make an original contribution to knowledge and professional practice. You will work with a supervisory team from the first semester of your candidature.

International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points. 20 of the credit points are earned through completion of a coursework unit of research training and 4 credit points through completion of a unit of training in advanced information skills for research. The remaining 264 credit points are earned by completion of a thesis. Coursework should be completed in consultation with your supervisory team.

The 20 credit point unit of research training includes a three-day study school. This study school is delivered on campus in January of Year 1 of the course. Digital activities are provided for you during the remainder of Semester 1.

Subsequently, in the second and third semesters of enrolment, you will attend two four-day study schools. These are conducted on campus (June-July and the following January).

You are expected to develop a high level of research skill and analysis and make an original contribution to knowledge and professional practice. You will work with a supervisory team from the first semester of your candidature.

Year	2023
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.

Year	2023
QUT code	KK59
CRICOS	069963A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points) if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Professor Clive Bean
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- a relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- an appropriate masters degree, and
- two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- a minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- an extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice.

International Entry requirements

- A relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- An appropriate masters degree, and
- Two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- A minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- An extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with

supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Sample Structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-

Doctor of Creative Industries

campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
KKP601	Approaches to Research in Creative Industries
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
* KKP601 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Summer Study School in March.	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKP603	Research in the Creative Sector
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP603 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Winter Study School in July.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	

IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis



Second Major: Creative Industries

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

International Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

Sample Structure

Two-week intensive program where you complete about 80 hours of study, including lectures, discussion, exercises, and assessment.

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to female students only. Some classes are limited to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students only.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

START QUT

Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material	

relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and

	Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent

START QUT

	Learning and Development
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Year	2023
QUT code	EN02
CRICOS	086329G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,425 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February Duration: 8 months full-time (for July and November start) ; 12 months full-time (for February start)
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Overview

The Diploma in Engineering, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site:
<http://www.qut.edu.au/international/apply>
ng

English Language Requirements

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of the QUT Bachelor of Engineering program:

- fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- achieve a minimum GPA of 4.0

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

Abbreviation

DipEng

Domestic Course structure

EN02 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

International Course structure

EN02 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Diploma in Engineering

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
OR	
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Advanced Standing Entry
Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points from core and/or architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior diploma and higher studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points of advanced standing from core and/or Architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course, along with the following Master of Architecture course, has received full accreditation from the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, and full recognition from the Australian Institute of Architects.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area. This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless.

Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of

launching their own concept fashion store

- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your Architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines

because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and

manufacture their own range of office furniture

- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) - Advanced Standing Entry

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
DAH811	Architectural Design 8

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Advanced standing \(288 credit points\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing (288 credit points)	
DEB100	Design and Sustainability
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB202	Introducing Design History
DAB103	Architectural Visualisation 1
DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB203	Architectural Visualisation 2
DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DAB310	Architectural Design 3
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB403	Architectural Visualisation 3
DAB410	Architectural Design 4
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DAB511	Architectural Design 5
DAB611	Architectural Design 6
96 credit points of complementary studies	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAH525	Architecture and the City
DAH710	Architectural Design 7
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course has accreditation from the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA). Graduates can apply for membership of this professional organisation.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such

as Italian to help them work overseas

- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios
- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent:

Materials	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Year 5, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Year 6, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points),

including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

	Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems

A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Year 5, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Year 6, Semester 1	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points),

including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

	Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	

DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Year 6, Semester 1	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Int. Start Months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites for Fashion

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT.

Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your

time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencements

Year 1, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year. [Check your eligibility.](#)

You must also complete DYB102 Impact

Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure you get your preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However if you meet the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, you will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Study Plan Progression International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on

Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture)

exchangeAttending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for	

overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place

Studio	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DV43
CRICOS	103171B
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DYN107	Decolonised Design
UXH311	Contract Administration
In 2022, UXH311 replaced by DLN108 Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues (disc 31/12/2022).	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DYN107	Decolonised Design

UXH311	Contract Administration
In 2022, UXH311 replaced by DLN108 Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues (disc 31/12/2022).	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for all primary majors in this course.

Complementary Studies

You have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors. A second major is a set of eight units (96 credit points) in the same discipline. A minor is a set of four units (48 credit points) in the same discipline. You will select your primary major, second major and/or minors after the completion of your first year.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

(a) First Year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) Discipline Foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Available Majors are:

- Civil
- Computer and Software Systems
- Electrical
- Electrical and Aerospace
- Mechatronics
- Mechanical
- Medical, or
- Process

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points)

Pathways to Further Study

The (EN01) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

If you're intended to select Medical Engineering Major, please refer your first year study plan at [Medical major 1st Year - July Entry](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB101 is the substitute unit of EGB113 in semester 2	
Plus select 12cp (1 unit) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
Plus select 24cp (2 units) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Process) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems

EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)
- [Associate Degree in Civil Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma
- Up to 1.5 years (144 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the associate degree

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical and Sustainable Process)

	Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering

	Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH422	Heat Transfer
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)
- [Associate Degree in Civil Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma
- Up to 1.5 years (144 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the associate degree

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Civil) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11)

major units (132cp) plus five (5)

Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11)

major units (132cp) plus five (5)

Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 will be offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
EGB273	Principles of Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 will be offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Select one of:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Computer and Software Systems) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB201	Programming Principles
IFB240	Cyber Security
From 2023 CAB240 is replaced by IFB240.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical or Software Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
From 2023 CAB240 is replaced by IFB240	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Software or Advanced Electrical	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical and Aerospace) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and

Professional Practice	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Renewable Power)

Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design

EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[2]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[3]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[1]	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]or 2nd Major/Minor unit[2]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[3]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[3]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[2] or Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[6]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[7]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[8]	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
The following unit options have been discontinued, but will still count towards this minor:	
EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018)	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 1	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 2	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 3	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 1	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 2	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 1	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 3	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 4	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechanical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

2nd Major/Minor	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechatronics) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Materials Strand Unit (EGB214) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB211) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd major/Minor unit OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Materials Strand unit (EGH414)	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413)	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note that the highlighted units must be enrolled in the year and semester specified

The highlighted units are CAB202, EGB242, EGB345, EGH404, EGH400-1 and EGH400-2.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd major/Minor unit	
OR	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option or 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
OR	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate/ Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact engineering@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Intermediate Electrical Option	
Select one of:	
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Select one of:	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Select one of:	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Select one of:	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB414	Advanced Materials
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Medical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- (a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:
- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
 - MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
 - An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
2nd Major/Minor unit	
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB414	Advanced Materials
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EV01
CRICOS	111160E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
First semester, Feb and July entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
All students must enrol in MZB125 in the first instance. Students who have completed QLD Specialist Mathematics or equivalent and who wish to switch their enrolment to MXB161, must pass the MXB161 Requisite self-evaluation test to request a prerequisite waiver to enrol in MXB161.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
IFB240	Cyber Security
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
IFB240	Cyber Security
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH456	Embedded Systems
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

	Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems

EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options \(select one\)](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options \(select two\)](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options (select one)	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options (select two)	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options \(select one\)](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options \(select two\)](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options (select one)	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options (select two)	
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [MATERIALS STRAND](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [DYNAMICS STRAND](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MATERIALS STRAND	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
DYNAMICS STRAND	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB211	Dynamics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595 -1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595	Project 2

-2	
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB211) OR Minor unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB321) OR Minor unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
Minor unit	
Materials Strand Unit (EGB214) OR Minor unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
Minor unit	
Materials Strand Unit (EGB314) or Minor unit	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering

	Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Materials Strand Unit (EGH414) OR Minor unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGH413) OR Minor unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595 -1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595 -2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This program has been designed to provide you with a real life exposure to a range of urban development disciplines to understand how your chosen course helps to prepare you for a rewarding career in the built environment. You have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff at QUT and to learn in exciting new learning environments. Throughout the course you will experience a range of site visits and fieldwork that will link the theory in lectures to everyday situations in your chosen field of study. You will learn about a range of career opportunities and professional outcomes that will enable you to optimise your experience and potential career. Your major will provide you with in depth knowledge and expertise in an urban development discipline. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors in an area that will broaden your urban development experience and/or complement your first major.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning

(c)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

International Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Construction Management is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Development and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice managing complex built environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Construction Management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction Management Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists

below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved construction management industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Building (AIB)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a

Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning

- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH312	Construction Legislation

2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Resources and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice within your chosen field.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved quantity surveying and cost engineering industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (AIQS), the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and Board of Quantity Surveyors Malaysia (BQSM).

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of quantity surveying and cost engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity surveying and cost engineering major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree

consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development

UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Urban and Regional Planning is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure and knowledge and expertise in the field to design and administer plans and policy at neighbourhood, local, regional and state levels. With the capacity and will to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply your perceptive sensibilities and skills in practice to create sustainable natural and human environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace

learning.

b) 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units

c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban Development Construction
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Urban Design

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of urban and regional planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and regional planning major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are

also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental

basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH331	Environmental Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

	Experiences
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Notes	
	Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units
Marketing Streams	
	Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.
	Consumer Insight Through Data Stream
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
	Marketing Through Innovation Stream
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
	Marketing Across Borders Stream
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
	Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing Stream
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
	Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
	There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List	
	Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
	The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
	Unit from other degree component
	Unit from other degree component

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and

Techniques	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2

DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	

Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

	Design
	A unit from other degree component
	A unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	A unit from other degree component
	A unit from other degree component
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	A unit from other degree component
	A unit from other degree component
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the	

Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240 Finance for International Business

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303 International Logistics

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336 International Marketing

Select a Business Core Option unit

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 4, Semester 1

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
--------	---

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Code	Title
Environment	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and

- two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics

EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project

Year	2023
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB344	Property Project
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management

UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

	Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Jason Gray (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

	Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
LWS012	Urban Development Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
EFB231	Economics
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH312 Construction Legislation

UXH315 Construction Estimating

UXH400
-1 Project - Part A

UXB301 Professional Practice

Year 6, Semester 1

USB300 Property Development

UXH311 Contract Administration

UXH400
-2 Project - Part B

UXH420 Risk Management in the
Energy and Resources
Sectors

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law

UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
EFB231	Economics
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies

DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB114	Spatial Histories

UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban

Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.

- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment

Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
EFB231	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent:

	Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH331 Environmental Planning

UXH400-2 Project - Part B

UXH432 Community Planning

UXH433 Regional Planning

Year 6, Semester 1

EFB231 Economics

USB300 Property Development

UXH430 Planning Theory and Ethics

UXH431 Urban Planning Practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2023
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)

credit points)

- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	

EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
Year 5 - Semester 2	
No Engineering Units	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB240	Information Security
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 1 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB348	Electronics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH408	Research Project
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
or	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering

	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

	Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	

EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight

EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2023
QUT code	ID20
CRICOS	096575M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following

study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	

Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

	Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology

EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2023
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
---------------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2023
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, and one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
UXB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	

EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2023
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2023
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IT Core Option Unit	
Computer and Software Systems (CSS) Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed it previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Enrolment information for students who commenced SE60 from 2023:
If you are undertaking the IT: Information Systems major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major, please refer to the 'IT & Eng. Units: C&SS Major with Information Systems Major (Feb)/(July)' structure instead.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics

EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB340 Design and Practice

EGB241 Electromagnetics and Machines

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB341 Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGB346 Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

EGH445 Modern Control

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

EGH450 Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGH446 Autonomous Systems

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH448 Power Electronics

EGH451 Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

EGH454 Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH408 Research Project

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGH452 Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one unit from the following:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one unit of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3

EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$38,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 6, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology

Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable

	Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

Year 4 - Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity

Year 4 - Semester 2

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Year 6 - Semester 1

CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

OR

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 4, Semester 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 4, Semester 2

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Advanced Standing Entry
Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points from core and/or architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior diploma and higher studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points of advanced standing from core and/or Architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course, along with the following Master of Architecture course, has received full accreditation from the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, and full recognition from the Australian Institute of Architects.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area. This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless.

Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of

launching their own concept fashion store

- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your Architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines

because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and

manufacture their own range of office furniture

- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) - Advanced Standing Entry

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
DAH811	Architectural Design 8

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Advanced standing \(288 credit points\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing (288 credit points)	
DEB100	Design and Sustainability
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB202	Introducing Design History
DAB103	Architectural Visualisation 1
DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB203	Architectural Visualisation 2
DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DAB310	Architectural Design 3
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB403	Architectural Visualisation 3
DAB410	Architectural Design 4
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DAB511	Architectural Design 5
DAB611	Architectural Design 6
96 credit points of complementary studies	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAH525	Architecture and the City
DAH710	Architectural Design 7
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design

Year	2023
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course has accreditation from the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA). Graduates can apply for membership of this professional organisation.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such

as Italian to help them work overseas

- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios
- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for all primary majors in this course.

Complementary Studies

You have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors. A second major is a set of eight units (96 credit points) in the same discipline. A minor is a set of four units (48 credit points) in the same discipline. You will select your primary major, second major and/or minors after the completion of your first year.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

(a) First Year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) Discipline Foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Available Majors are:

- Civil
- Computer and Software Systems
- Electrical
- Electrical and Aerospace
- Mechatronics
- Mechanical
- Medical, or
- Process

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points)

Pathways to Further Study

The (EN01) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

If you're intended to select Medical Engineering Major, please refer your first year study plan at [Medical major 1st Year - July Entry](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB101 is the substitute unit of EGB113 in semester 2	
Plus select 12cp (1 unit) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
Plus select 24cp (2 units) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Process) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- (a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:
- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
 - MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
 - An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems

EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)
- [Associate Degree in Civil Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma
- Up to 1.5 years (144 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the associate degree

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical and Sustainable Process)

	Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering

	Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH422	Heat Transfer
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)
- [Associate Degree in Civil Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma
- Up to 1.5 years (144 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the associate degree

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Civil) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11)

major units (132cp) plus five (5)

Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11)

major units (132cp) plus five (5)

Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 will be offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
EGB273	Principles of Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 will be offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Select one of:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Computer and Software Systems) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- (a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:
- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
 - MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
 - An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB201	Programming Principles
IFB240	Cyber Security
From 2023 CAB240 is replaced by IFB240.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical or Software Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
From 2023 CAB240 is replaced by IFB240	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Software or Advanced Electrical	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical and Aerospace) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- (a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:
- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
 - MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
 - An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and

Professional Practice	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Renewable Power)

Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design

EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[2]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[3]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[1]	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]or 2nd Major/Minor unit[2]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[3]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[3]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[2] or Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[6]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[7]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[8]	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
The following unit options have been discontinued, but will still count towards this minor:	
EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018)	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 1	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 2	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 3	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 1	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 2	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 1	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 3	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 4	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechanical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

2nd Major/Minor	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechatronics) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Materials Strand Unit (EGB214) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB211) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd major/Minor unit OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Materials Strand unit (EGH414)	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413)	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note that the highlighted units must be enrolled in the year and semester specified

The highlighted units are CAB202, EGB242, EGB345, EGH404, EGH400-1 and EGH400-2.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd major/Minor unit	
OR	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option or 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
OR	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate/ Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact engineering@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Intermediate Electrical Option	
Select one of:	
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Select one of:	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Select one of:	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Select one of:	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB414	Advanced Materials
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Medical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- (a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:
- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
 - MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
 - An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

(a) Core units (96cp) consisting of 60 cp of first year units:

- 3 core Engineering units (36cp)
- MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics (12cp)
- An introductory unit in Engineering Mathematics (12cp) chosen from a list of two units dependant on mathematical preparedness

and 36 cp of Honours units consisting of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Capstone Project 24 cp (Standard progression is EGH400-1 and EGH400-2. EGH408 requires Study Area Coordinator approval.)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eleven (11) major units (132cp) plus five (5) Advanced Major Honours level units 60cp (192 credit points)

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points). In the case where students complete 2 minors, at least one must be from the specified list for the Study Area A.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
2nd Major/Minor unit	
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB414	Advanced Materials
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	EV01
CRICOS	111160E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
First semester, Feb and July entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
All students must enrol in MZB125 in the first instance. Students who have completed QLD Specialist Mathematics or equivalent and who wish to switch their enrolment to MXB161, must pass the MXB161 Requisite self-evaluation test to request a prerequisite waiver to enrol in MXB161.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
IFB240	Cyber Security
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
IFB240	Cyber Security
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH456	Embedded Systems
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

	Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems

EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options \(select one\)](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options \(select two\)](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options (select one)	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options (select two)	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options \(select one\)](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options \(select two\)](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options (select one)	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options (select two)	
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [MATERIALS STRAND](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [DYNAMICS STRAND](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MATERIALS STRAND	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
DYNAMICS STRAND	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB211	Dynamics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595 -1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595	Project 2

-2	
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB211) OR Minor unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB321) OR Minor unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
Minor unit	
Materials Strand Unit (EGB214) OR Minor unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
Minor unit	
Materials Strand Unit (EGB314) or Minor unit	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering

	Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Materials Strand Unit (EGH414) OR Minor unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGH413) OR Minor unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595 -1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595 -2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 4, Semester 1

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
--------	---

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Code	Title
Environment	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and

- two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics

EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management

UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

	Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Jason Gray (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

	Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
LWS012	Urban Development Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
EFB231	Economics
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH312 Construction Legislation

UXH315 Construction Estimating

UXH400
-1 Project - Part A

UXB301 Professional Practice

Year 6, Semester 1

USB300 Property Development

UXH311 Contract Administration

UXH400
-2 Project - Part B

UXH420 Risk Management in the
Energy and Resources
Sectors

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law

UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
EFB231	Economics
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies

DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB114	Spatial Histories

UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban

Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.

- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment

Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
EFB231	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent:

	Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH331 Environmental Planning

UXH400-2 Project - Part B

UXH432 Community Planning

UXH433 Regional Planning

Year 6, Semester 1

EFB231 Economics

USB300 Property Development

UXH430 Planning Theory and Ethics

UXH431 Urban Planning Practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2023
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)

credit points)

- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	

EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
Year 5 - Semester 2	
No Engineering Units	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB240	Information Security
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 1 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB348	Electronics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH408	Research Project
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
or	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering

Systems	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Mathematics	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	

EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight

EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2023
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

Design	
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

Reporting	
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
---------------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2023
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, and one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
UXB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	

EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2023
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2023
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the IT: **Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IT Core Option Unit	
Computer and Software Systems (CSS) Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed it previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Enrolment information for students who commenced SE60 from 2023:
If you are undertaking the IT: Information Systems major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major, please refer to the 'IT & Eng. Units: C&SS Major with Information Systems Major (Feb)/(July)' structure instead.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics

EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB340 Design and Practice

EGB241 Electromagnetics and Machines

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB341 Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGB346 Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

EGH445 Modern Control

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

EGH450 Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGH446 Autonomous Systems

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH448 Power Electronics

EGH451 Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

EGH454 Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH408 Research Project

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGH452 Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one unit from the following:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one unit of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3

EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$38,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 6, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology

Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable

	Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

Year 4 - Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity

Year 4 - Semester 2

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Year 6 - Semester 1

CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

OR

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 4, Semester 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 4, Semester 2

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This program has been designed to provide you with a real life exposure to a range of urban development disciplines to understand how your chosen course helps to prepare you for a rewarding career in the built environment. You have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff at QUT and to learn in exciting new learning environments. Throughout the course you will experience a range of site visits and fieldwork that will link the theory in lectures to everyday situations in your chosen field of study. You will learn about a range of career opportunities and professional outcomes that will enable you to optimise your experience and potential career. Your major will provide you with in depth knowledge and expertise in an urban development discipline. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors in an area that will broaden your urban development experience and/or complement your first major.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning

(c)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

International Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Construction Management is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Development and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice managing complex built environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Construction Management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction Management Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists

below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved construction management industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Building (AIB)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a

Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning

- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH312	Construction Legislation

2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Resources and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice within your chosen field.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved quantity surveying and cost engineering industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (AIQS), the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and Board of Quantity Surveyors Malaysia (BQSM).

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of quantity surveying and cost engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity surveying and cost engineering major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree

consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development

UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Urban and Regional Planning is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure and knowledge and expertise in the field to design and administer plans and policy at neighbourhood, local, regional and state levels. With the capacity and will to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply your perceptive sensibilities and skills in practice to create sustainable natural and human environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace

learning.

b) 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units

c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban Development Construction
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Urban Design

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of urban and regional planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and regional planning major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are

also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental

basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH331	Environmental Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	DE70
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in landscape architecture or relevant discipline; *or*

A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in landscape architecture or relevant discipline *plus* three years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in landscape architecture or relevant field; *or*

Five years (full-time) professional experience working in landscape architecture or relevant field

Relevant discipline/field

- Architecture
- Civil engineering
- Environmental engineering
- Environmental science
- Interior architecture
- Landscape architecture
- Planning (regional, town urban)

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or higher qualification in landscape architecture or relevant discipline, such as:

- environmental engineering
- civil engineering
- planning
- environmental science
- environmental design
- architecture
- urban design
- interior architecture

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Designing Resilient Landscapes, you must complete a total of 48 credit points, made up of:

- two core units (24 credit points)
- two option units (24 credit points) chosen from the Landscape Unit Options list.

Of the eight units available in this course,

four will be delivered fully online and four will be delivered on-campus with an online learning component.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Designing Resilient Landscapes, you must complete a total of 48 credit points, made up of:

- two core units (24 credit points)
- two option units (24 credit points) chosen from the Landscape Unit Options list.

Of the eight units available in this course, four will be delivered fully online and four will be delivered on-campus with an online learning component.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
PLEASE NOTE:	
For study plan progression, please contact Dr Shannon Satherley (s.satherley@qut.edu.au).	

Year	2023
QUT code	EN60
CRICOS	096755G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$18,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Requirements for this pathway course are dependent your selected Master program and major.

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and BN87 Master of Engineering Management (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Electrical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Electrical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Mechanical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Project Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and PM20 Master of Project Management (2 or 3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering is designed around set of core and

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering

discipline units to provide engineering graduates with technical, theoretical and language skills for further learning.

To graduate with a EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core communication units
- 12 credit points of core engineering units
- 12 credit points of engineering discipline units for advanced specialised knowledge and technical skills.

Your engineering discipline unit is selected from either the mechanical or electrical unit options, depending on your engineering specialisation.

No credit for prior learning will be available for units in this course. Discipline units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen area of specialisation in an English speaking context.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
PLUS Select 1 unit (12 credit points) from ONE of the following specialisations: Your unit choice should reflect the engineering specialisation you will study in your Master degree.	
Electrical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control

EGH422	Heat Transfer
Civil Engineering Unit Options List (not for Civil & Construction - see below)	
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations

Year	2023
QUT code	PM15
CRICOS	084926C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: To Be Announced
International fee (indicative)	2023: To Be Announced
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in project or program management; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in project or program management.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Project Management delivers fundamental Project Management skills to those wishing to advance their knowledge in the discipline. It is designed for, both, individuals seeking to work in project management areas and for those already working in positions requiring project management.

With this course you will gain a depth of specialised knowledge and skills to manage projects across multiple industry sectors.

Designed to offer flexible study choices, the course is available fully on-line or face to face on campus. See the Study Choices information below for more detail on how you can study this course.

Course Design

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The course will provide you with

advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

Study Choices

You can study the Graduate Certificate in Project Management internally on campus at Gardens Point or externally Online. Depending on your location, you may choose to study some, or all, units Online or you may choose to attend in class at Gardens Point. When you self-enrol in a unit you must select from the list of attendance modes available that matches how you wish to study that unit. If you select the online study mode for a unit, your studies will all take place electronically, off campus. If you select to study a unit internally, you will be required to attend scheduled classes on campus.

Studying On Campus (Internally)

There are different ways you can study some project management units internally. You will be able to identify which type of internal study is offered when you self-enrol in a unit. If the unit is described as 'Internal' this typically indicates a standard delivery mode where classes will be scheduled each week for the duration of the specified teaching period. If a unit is described as Internal Block Mode, this indicates that it will be delivered in an intensive learning mode, such as whole day or weekend sessions or seminars. Please ensure you check your session dates.

Special Course Requirements

Students wishing to undertake online studies will require access to the necessary technology to facilitate this mode of study.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of 1 year.

Professional Membership

Endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management (AIPM).

Domestic Course structure

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The units will provide you with advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of one year.

International Course structure

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The units will provide you with advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of 1 year.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Full-time course structure	
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
Core unit PMN501 is assumed knowledge for PMN502, and should be taken in the first half of the semester of study before attempting PMN502 in the second half of the semester.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN504	People and Projects

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	PQ15
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$12,500 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	BN87
CRICOS	006368G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$27,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Azhar Karim
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

You must have a recognised four-year full time (or equivalent) bachelor or bachelor honours degree in engineering with a grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or more (on a 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year full-time bachelor degree in a relevant engineering discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- A completed recognised three-year full-time bachelor degree in a relevant engineering discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and two years full-time professional engineering work experience.*

*Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

48 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including a 12 credit point advanced research skills unit and 24 credit points of research based project units

and;

48 credit points of engineering management discipline units.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Early Exit Options

Please note: There is no early exit option available for students that enter the BN87 program from 2015 onwards.

Pathways to Further Study

The Master of Engineering Management is located at level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework. Graduates that meet the GPA requirements, may be eligible to apply for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (BN87 + EN50 or BN87 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

Domestic Course structure

Course Structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and management units to be selected from a list of options.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and

Master of Engineering Management

management units to be selected from a list of options.

Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Engineering package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Project Management package

You can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

International Student Entry

You must maintain an enrolment program that will allow you to complete your course within the specified timeframe of your electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE)

Sample Structure

Combined Masters Packages: Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Engineering Management (BN87)

If you are admitted to this pathway, once you have completed your Master of Engineering (EN50) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Engineering Management (BN87) with 24 credit points of advanced standing.

Please follow the study plan below for your combined package.

Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Engineering (EN50) OR Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering Management (BN87), you may progress to your second program.

Please refer to the relevant course site ([EN50](#) or [PM20](#)) for further information regarding your second degree and follow the study plan for your combined package.

Semesters

- [Combined Masters Program - Year 2](#)

- [BN87 Study Plan for EN50 Master of Engineering Graduates](#)
- [Engineering Management Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Combined Masters Program - Year 2	
To undertake BN87 Master of Engineering Management in Year 2 of your combined masters program, you will have completed EN50 Master of Engineering program in Year 1. Please follow the study plan below, including advanced standing, for your Year 2 BN87 program.	
BN87 Study Plan for EN50 Master of Engineering Graduates	
February Entry	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN591-1	Project 1
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN591-2	Project 2
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Mid Year Entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN591-1	Project 1
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ENN591-2	Project 2
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Engineering Management Unit Options List	
Select 36CP from the following:	
Select 24CP (2 units) from	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 12CP (1 unit) from	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development

MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN591-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Engineering Management Option Unit	
Engineering Management Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN591-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Engineering Management Option Unit	
Engineering Management Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	BQ87
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$27,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	DE80
CRICOS	056390G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
Successful completion of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies).

Additional information

All current DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) graduands will automatically receive an offer to start DE80 Master of Architecture within three weeks of the current semester results being released.

All other applicants must apply for [DE83 Master of Architecture](#).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

QUT's Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) or Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies); or

A completed recognised 4 year full-time bachelor degree in architecture comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) program. Applicants applying on this basis must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Please refer to the application *documentation requirements* for details; or

A completed recognised 3 year full-time bachelor degree in architecture plus at least 1 year of recognised postgraduate architecture studies comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) program. Applicants applying on this basis must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Please refer to the application *documentation requirements* for details.

Application documentation requirements

Your portfolio, prior course content and your academic transcripts will be assessed to determine if you have met the course learning outcomes comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies). Please submit the following with your application:

1. Prior architecture course information including course overview and subject syllabus in English; *and*
2. A digital portfolio which must include the following:
 - a minimum of 4 projects. Ensure that your architectural design abilities are well represented in the portfolio;
 - fully documented design projects

with a proper set of plans, sections, elevations and perspectives (photos of models optional), for each project included;

- samples of your university design assignments (architectural design projects) from the highest year levels of design studio that you have completed. The intent of the portfolio is to illustrate your highest level of skill development during your previous studies;
- samples of design projects completed for professional work (university studies only).

Portfolios must be in English and submitted in digital form (preferably 'pdf') with your application.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Description

The Master of Architecture enables the development of advanced yet balanced understanding in architectural design and research, contextual studies, technology and science and studies for professional practice. It is the professional degree required, along with the requisite post-graduate work experience, for registration as an architect.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the DE80 Master of Architecture meet the academic requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Architects (AIA). Graduates who have also completed two years of practical architectural experience (at least one year postgraduate) will be eligible to undertake the Architectural Practice Examination which, if successful, will enable the graduate to be eligible for registration with any Board of Architects in Australia.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- Two research-based 'design

Master of Architecture (until 2022)

studios' (24 credit points each)

- Four core units (12 credit points each).

The two 'design studio' units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- Two research-based 'design studios' (24 credit points each)
- Four core units (12 credit points each).

The two 'design studio' units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
DAN101	Master Studio A
DAN125	Contemporary Architectural Culture
DAN145	Architectural Professional Practice
Year 1 - Semester 2	
DAN201	Master Studio B
DAN235	Project Management
DAN245	Contract Administration

Year	2023
QUT code	DE83
CRICOS	099089A
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

2 year program

- A recognised Australian 3-year architecture bachelor degree with a GPA of 4.5 (or equivalent); *or*
- A recognised Australian 3-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* six months full-time (or equivalent) relevant Australian professional experience under the supervision of a registered architect; *or*
- A recognised overseas three-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* an approved design portfolio; *or*
- Any completed degree *plus* passed the entire first year of a recognised Australian 3-year Master of Architecture (or equivalent) with a GPA of 4.5 (or equivalent).

Current QUT Architecture degree graduands

Current QUT Architecture graduands from a design single or double degree with a GPA of 4.5 or better will automatically receive an offer within three weeks of course completion.

1 year program

- Completed Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) or the 4-year Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) at QUT; *or*
- A recognised Australian 3-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* passed (at least) the entire first year of a recognised Australian 2-year Master of Architecture (or equivalent); *or*
- A recognised overseas 3-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* passed at least one year full-time (or equivalent) of recognised postgraduate architecture studies *plus* an approved design portfolio; *or*
- Any completed degree *plus* passed at least the entire first two years of a recognised Australian 3-year Master of Architecture (or equivalent).

Current QUT Architectural Studies graduands

Current QUT Architectural Studies graduands from a design honours degree will automatically receive an offer within three weeks of course completion.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Australian qualifications

2-year program

You can apply if you have a completed recognised 3-year architectural design bachelor program that leads to an Australian AACA accredited masters course, with a GPA of 4.5 (or equivalent).

Successful completion of one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Design (Architecture) (DE43) with a GPA of 4.5 or better
- Bachelor of Design (Architecture) (DE43) and six months relevant professional experience
- Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture) (DE45) with a GPA of 4.5 or greater
- Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture) (DE45) and six months relevant professional experience
- Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) (DE40).

1-year program

Successful completion of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies).

Prior to 2023, graduates of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) can progress into the Master of Architecture (DE80) one year program.

From 2023, graduates of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) can progress into the Master of Architecture (DE83) one year program.

International qualifications

A completed recognised 3-year architectural design bachelor program, with a GPA of 4.5 (or equivalent), and with approved portfolio of design work.

If you are applying on this basis, you must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Refer to the application and documentation requirements for details.

Application and documentation requirements

Your portfolio, prior course content and your academic transcripts will be

Master of Architecture

assessed to determine if you have met the course learning outcomes comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies). Submit the following with your application:

- prior architecture course information, including course overview and subject syllabus in English.
- A digital portfolio, which must include: A minimum of 4 projects. Ensure that your architectural design abilities are well represented in the portfolio. Fully documented design projects with a proper set of plans, sections, elevations and perspectives (photos of models optional), for each project included. Samples of your university design assignments (architectural design projects) from the highest year levels of design studio that you have completed. The intent of the portfolio is to illustrate your highest level of skill development during your previous studies.

Your portfolio should not include samples of design projects completed for professional work (university studies only).

Portfolios must be in English and submitted in digital form (preferably PDF) with your application.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- four design studio units (24 credit points each)
- eight core units (12 credit points each).

The four design studio units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- four design studio units (24 credit points each)
- eight core units (12 credit points each).

The four design studio units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAN104	Advanced Building Science
DAN111	Studio: Adaptable
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAN112	Studio: Urban
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAN108	Contemporary Architectural Theory
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAN212	Studio: Integrated
DAN105	Complex Building Systems
DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
July entry	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAN112	Studio: Urban
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAN104	Advanced Building Science
DAN111	Studio: Adaptable

DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAN105	Complex Building Systems
DAN212	Studio: Integrated
DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAN108	Contemporary Architectural Theory
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	EN50
CRICOS	060811A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised four year full-time bachelor degree in an electrical or mechanical engineering or a related engineering area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The following areas meet the 'related engineering area' requirement:

- Aerospace
- Aircraft Maintenance
- Automotive
- Aviation
- Biomedical
- Chemical and Materials
- Chemical and Metallurgical
- Communication
- Computer
- Electrical
- Electronic
- Electronic and Biomedical
- Energy
- Industrial
- Information and Communications Technology
- Instrumentation and Control
- Manufacturing
- Marine
- Maritime
- Materials
- Mechanical
- Mechatronic
- Medical
- Microelectronic
- Mining
- Naval Architecture
- Ocean
- Photonics
- Photovoltaic and Solar Energy
- Power
- Process
- Product Design
- Renewable Energy
- Robotic Software
- Telecommunications
- Tool making
- Wireless

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Electrical Engineering

A completed recognised four year full-time Bachelor in an electrical engineering or related area with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale); OR

A completed recognised three year full-time Bachelor in an electrical engineering or related area with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) and two years full time professional work

experience in Electrical Engineering. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

The following areas would meet the related area requirements for Electrical Engineering:

Aerospace, Communication, Computer, Electrical, Electronic, Electronic and Biomedical, Energy, Information and Communications Technology, Instrumentation and Control, Microelectronic, Photonics, Photovoltaic and Solar Energy, Power, Renewable Energy, Robotic Software, Telecommunications and wireless.

Mechanical Engineering

A completed recognised four year full-time Bachelor in an Mechanical Engineering area* with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale); OR

A completed recognised three year full-time Bachelor in an Mechanical Engineering area* with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) and two years full time professional work experience in Mechanical Engineering. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

The following areas would meet the 'related engineering area' requirement for mechanical Engineering: Aerospace, Aircraft Maintenance, Aviation, Automotive, Biomedical, Chemical and Materials, Chemical and Metallurgical, Industrial, Manufacturing, Marine, Maritime, Materials, Mechanical, Mechatronic, Medical, Mining, Naval Architecture, Ocean, Process, Product Design, Tool making.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Course Structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering students are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) of course units.

a) 2 Core units + 2 Project units (of a specialisation area) + at least 3 electives with the same specialisation tag to claim Master of Engineering (Specialisation*); or

b) 2 Core units + 2 Project units + any 4 electives to claim Master of Engineering, i.e. no specialisation (Students fulfilling the specialisation requirement may choose not to have a specialisation in the award title)

*Specialisation options include:
- Mechanical Engineering
- Networking & Communications

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed upon entry to the Masters program that students are proficient in prerequisite knowledge relevant to the intended Study Area A:

- **Mechanical Engineering:** students are assumed to be proficient in the general areas of mechanical engineering, metallurgy, materials or relevant disciplines.
- **Networking & Communications:** students are assumed to be proficient in the general area of electrical, electronics, communications or relevant disciplines.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Pathways to Further Study

The Masters of Engineering is located at level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework. Graduates that meet the GPA requirements, may be eligible to apply for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (EN50 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Engineering is a post-professional qualification and, as such, is beyond the usual qualifications required for membership of professional organisations.

Early Exit Options

Please note: There is no early exit option available for students that enter the EN50 program from 2015 onwards.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

48 credit points of core engineering postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 48 credit points of advanced discipline and units from your specialisation (mechanical or electrical) to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

48 credit points of core engineering postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 48 credit points of advanced discipline and units from your specialisation (mechanical or electrical) to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering and Master of Project Management package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Engineering package

You can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

International Student Entry

You must maintain an enrolment program that will allow you to complete your course within the specified timeframe of your electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN590-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN590-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
NOTE: Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Electrical Engineering Unit Options List:	
(The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.)	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management

Master of Engineering

	with Renewable & Storage Resources
[EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018) will still count as a Power Unit Option if already completed.]	
NETWORKS and COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
NOTE: Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List:	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options if already completed:	
EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)	
EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)	
ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc	

30/06/2022)
ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Combined Masters Packages: Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Engineering (EN50)

If you are admitted to this pathway, once you have completed your Master of Engineering Management (BN87) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Engineering (EN50) with up to 24 credit points of advanced standing.

Please follow the study plan below for your combined package.

International students on the BN87 + EN50 pathway may request an additional unit from the *Additional Unit Selections list*.

Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Engineering Management (BN87) OR Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering (EN50), you may progress to your second program.

Please refer to the relevant course site ([BN87](#) or [PM20](#)) for further information regarding your second degree and follow the study plan for your combined package.

Semesters

- [Combined Masters Program - Year 2](#)
- [EN50 Study Plan for BN87 Master of Engineering Management Graduates](#)
- [Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Additional Unit Selections List](#)

Code	Title
Combined Masters Program - Year 2	
To undertake EN50 Master of Engineering in Year 2 of your combined masters program, you will have completed BN87 Master of Engineering Management program in Year 1. Please follow the study plan below, including advanced standing, for your Year 2	

EN50 program.	
EN50 Study Plan for BN87 Master of Engineering Management Graduates	
February Entry	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN590-1	Project 1
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN590-2	Project 2
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Mid Year Entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN590-1	Project 1
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ENN590-2	Project 2
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Electrical Engineering Unit Options List:	
(The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.)	
POWER UNITS:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
[EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018) will still count as a Power Unit Option if already completed.]	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS UNITS:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering

Master of Engineering

ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS UNITS	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
ELECTRONICS UNITS	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN533	Advanced Engineering Design and Maintenance
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Option if already completed:	
EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)	
EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)	
ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)	
ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)	
Additional Unit Selections List	
International students on the BN87 + EN50 pathway may request an additional unit from the list below. Please contact the faculty sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au to arrange for your selection to be added to your study plan.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN608	Managing the Project
MGN442	Self Leadership
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management

Year	2023
QUT code	EN52
CRICOS	111159J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

1.5-year program

A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering in aerospace, computer and software systems, electrical, electronics, mechatronics and equivalents with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1-year program

Completed [EV01 Bachelor of Engineering](#) at QUT.

Graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four-year full time Bachelor degree in Engineering in one of the following fields or equivalent:

- Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Aerospace, Electronics or Mechatronics with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics

EGH437	Robot Anatomy
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Year	2023
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000

International Entry requirements

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Year	2023
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Civil major entry requirements

1.5-year program

You must have a recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the civil engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

2-year program

You must have:

- A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the civil engineering discipline with a minimum 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *or*
- A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in any other engineering discipline with a minimum 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

Civil and construction major entry requirements

1.5-year program

You must have a recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the civil engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

2-year program

You must have:

- A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the civil engineering discipline with a minimum 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *or*
- A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in any other engineering discipline with a minimum 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

Civil and management major entry requirements

1.5-year program

You must have a recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the civil engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

2-year program

You must have a recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the civil engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

International Entry requirements

Civil, civil and construction, and civil and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil and construction stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 108CP \(9 units\) from the Civil Engineering Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	

Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if PMN610 is completed)	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 108CP (9 units) from the Civil Engineering Unit Options List	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 48CP \(4 units\) Mandatory for Civil and Construction](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if PMN610 is completed)	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592-1	Project 1
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 48CP (4 units) Mandatory for Civil and Construction	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Select either:	
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
OR	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
[ENN530 and ENN515 are alternate unit options.]	
Select either:	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
OR	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
[UXH410 and EGB482 are alternate unit options.]	
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Civil Strand Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if PMN610 is completed)	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN593-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management

ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Civil Strand Options List	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGH479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from Civil Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN592-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 60CP (5 units) from Civil Engineering Unit Options List 1	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 48CP \(4 units\) Mandatory for Civil and Construction](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN592-2	Project 2
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 48CP (4 units) Mandatory for Civil and Construction	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Select either:	
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
OR	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
[ENN530 and ENN515 are alternate unit options.]	
Select either:	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
OR	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
[UXH410 and EGB482 are alternate unit options.]	
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 units\) from the Civil Strand Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 12CP (1 units) from the Civil Strand Options List	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis

EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis

Year	2023
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Electrical major entry requirements

1.5-year program

You must have a recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

2-year program

You must have:

- A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *or*
- A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in any other engineering discipline with a minimum 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

Electrical and management major entry requirements

1.5-year program

You must have a recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

2-year program

You must have a recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

International Entry requirements

Electrical, and electrical and management stream - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Electrical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical

engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)

- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Electrical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

and research-based project units two professional practice units and an advanced discipline unit and an engineering design unit

- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 108CP \(9 units\) from across the range of specialist areas:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only in PMN610 is completed)	
ENN592-1	Project 1
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Select 108CP (9 units) from across the range of specialist areas:	
The units are grouped in areas to assist	

you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.

POWER units:

EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Electrical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit

Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
ENN593-1	Project 1
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Electrical Strand Option List	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS unit:	
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from across the range of specialist areas:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN592-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 60CP (5 units) from across the range of specialist areas:	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage

Resources	
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Electrical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles

OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Electrical Strand Option List	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

ELECTRONICS unit:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Year	2023
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Mechanical major entry requirements 1.5-year program

You must have a recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

2-year program

You must have:

- A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); or
- A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in any other engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

Mechanical and management major entry requirements 1.5-year program

You must have a recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale)).

2-year program

You must have a recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

International Entry requirements Mechanical, and mechanical and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Mechanical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7

point scale)

- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Mechanical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised three- or four-year full-time bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

professional practice unit
advanced discipline unit
engineering design unit

- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- Select 72CP (6 units) from the [Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)
- Select 36CP (3 units) from the [Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Select 72CP (6 units) from the	

Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1

EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management

The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 1 if already completed:

EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)
EGB436	Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2

EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications

The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 2 if already completed:

ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- Select 24CP (2 units) from the [Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- Select 24CP (2 units) from the [Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- Select 60CP (5 units) from the [Mechanical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
ENN593-1	Project 1
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Engineering Management Unit Options 2 if already completed:	
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development (disc 31/12/2020)
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management (disc 31/12/2020)
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Mechanical Strand Option List	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Strand options if already completed:	
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)
EGB436	Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 36CP \(3 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
PMN610	Project Management Principles

OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN592-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH463	Process Design
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 1 if already completed:	
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)
EGB436	Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options	

List 2	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH463	Process Design
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 2 if already completed:	
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Mechanical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options	

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Engineering Management Unit Options 2 if already completed:	
MGN441 Coaching for Leadership Development (disc 31/12/2020)	
MGN505 Consulting and Change Management (disc 31/12/2020)	
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Mechanical Strand Option List	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Strand Options if already completed:	
EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)	
EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)	
ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)	

ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Year	2023
QUT code	PM20
CRICOS	084927B
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$25,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February February and July - 1 year program July - 1.5 year program
Int. Start Months	July, February February and July - 1 year program July - 1.5 year program
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

1.5 year program (July start)

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in built environment, business, engineering, or project management; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline followed by at least 6 months full-time (or equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher) in project or program management followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional project or program management work experience.

1 year program (February or July start)

You must have:

- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in built environment, business, engineering, or project management; *or*
- A recognised bachelor honours degree in built environment, business, engineering, or project management; *or*
- A recognised bachelor honours degree (or higher) in any other discipline followed by at least six months full time (or equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline *plus* a recognised graduate certificate in built environment, business, engineering, or project management.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

1.5 year program

February: Not available for commencement

July: A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *and* at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*

1 year program

February and July : A completed recognised:

- 4 year bachelor in engineering or built environment disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*
- Australian bachelor honours degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Australian bachelor honours degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate of Project Management](#) course with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering](#) with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Master of Project Management is designed for Project Managers and project management cognate professionals from a wide range of industries; including engineering and the resources sector.

With this course you will gain the advanced discipline knowledge and skills to lead and project manage large and complex projects across multiple industry sectors.

Designed to offer flexible study choices, the course content is available in a variety of blended learning delivery modes including online, face to face on campus and block learning. See the Study Choices information below for more detail on how you can study this course.

Course Design

The MPM is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice, and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and co-ordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units:

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 96 credit points (8 units) of core advanced discipline units:

Your skills and knowledge are developed through the advanced discipline and 'Project Investigation' units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

Study Choices

You can study PMN501, PMN502, PMN503 and PMN504 in the Master of Project Management internally on campus at Gardens Point or externally Online. When you self-enrol in a unit you must select from the list of attendance modes available that matches how you wish to study that unit. If you select the online study mode for a unit, your studies will all take place electronically, off campus. If you select to study a unit internally, you will be required to attend scheduled classes on campus.

Studying On Campus (Internally)

There are different ways you can study some project management units internally. You will be able to identify which type of internal study is offered when you self-enrol in a unit. If a unit is described as 'Internal' this typically indicates a standard delivery mode where classes will be scheduled each week for the duration of the specified teaching period. If a unit is described as Internal Block Mode, this indicates that it will be delivered in an intensive learning mode, such as whole day or weekend sessions or seminars. Please ensure you check your session dates.

Special Course Requirements

Students wishing to undertake units through online study will require the necessary technology to facilitate this mode of study.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (BN87 + PM20 or EN50 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

Professional Membership

Endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management (AIPM).

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Project Management is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and coordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core foundation units.

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units including research - comprising investigation and project units (24cps) and a capstone unit (12cps).

3) 48 credit points (4 units) of advanced discipline units

Your skills and knowledge are developed through the advanced discipline and Project Investigation units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant doctoral level studies.

International Course structure

The Master of Project Management is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the

Master of Project Management

knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and coordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core foundation units.

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units including research - comprising investigation and project units (24cps) and a capstone unit (12cps).

3) 48 credit points (4 units) of advanced discipline units

Your skills and knowledge are developed through the advanced discipline and 'Project Investigation' units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant doctoral level studies.

Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering and Master of Project Management package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Project Management package

you can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
Core unit PMN501 is assumed knowledge for PMN502, and should be taken in the first half of the semester of study before attempting PMN502 in the second half of the semester.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN504	People and Projects
Year 2, Semester 1	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN608	Managing the Project
PMN608 is a capstone unit and should be taken in the last semester of study.	
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	

Not for BN87 or EN50 graduands.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN608	Managing the Project
Discipline Unit Option	
PMN608 is a capstone unit and should be taken in the last semester of study.	
Discipline Unit Option	

Not for BN87 or EN50 graduands.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PMN608	Managing the Project
PMN603	Project Investigation 1

Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	

Combined Masters Package: Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Project Management (PM20) Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)
If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering Management (BN87) or your Master of Engineering (EN50) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Project Management (PM20) and **receive 48 credit points (1 semester) of advanced standing in PM20.**

Please follow the study plan for your combined package, and refer to the course site for further information regarding your second degree.

Code	Title
Core Units to be completed under PM20	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN602	Organisations and Projects
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
PMN604	Strategy and Projects
PMN605	Strategic Project Procurement
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN607	Strategic Risk Management
PMN608	Managing the Project

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	PQ20
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$25,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)

Master of Philosophy

- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

Year	2023
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.



Second Major: Creative Industries

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

International Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

Sample Structure

Two-week intensive program where you complete about 80 hours of study, including lectures, discussion, exercises, and assessment.

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to female students only. Some classes are limited to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students only.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

START QUT

Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material	

relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and

	Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent

START QUT

	Learning and Development
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Year	2023
QUT code	DV43
CRICOS	103171B
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DYN107	Decolonised Design
UXH311	Contract Administration
In 2022, UXH311 replaced by DLN108 Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues (disc 31/12/2022).	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DYN107	Decolonised Design

UXH311	Contract Administration
In 2022, UXH311 replaced by DLN108 Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues (disc 31/12/2022).	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	EV01
CRICOS	111160E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
First semester, Feb and July entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
All students must enrol in MZB125 in the first instance. Students who have completed QLD Specialist Mathematics or equivalent and who wish to switch their enrolment to MXB161, must pass the MXB161 Requisite self-evaluation test to request a prerequisite waiver to enrol in MXB161.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
IFB240	Cyber Security
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
IFB240	Cyber Security
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGH121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH456	Embedded Systems
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

	Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems

EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options \(select one\)](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options \(select two\)](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options (select one)	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options (select two)	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options \(select one\)](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options \(select two\)](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options (select one)	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options (select two)	
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595-1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595-2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [MATERIALS STRAND](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [DYNAMICS STRAND](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MATERIALS STRAND	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
DYNAMICS STRAND	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB211	Dynamics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
MATERIALS AND DYNAMICS STRANDS	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Minor unit	
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
ENN595 -1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595	Project 2

-2	
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB211) OR Minor unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB321) OR Minor unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
Minor unit	
Materials Strand Unit (EGB214) OR Minor unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
Minor unit	
Materials Strand Unit (EGB314) or Minor unit	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering

	Practice
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Materials Strand Unit (EGH414) OR Minor unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGH413) OR Minor unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
OR	
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
EGH431	Principles of Control Engineering
EGH432	Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics
EGH437	Robot Anatomy
EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
ENN595 -1	Project 1
ENN581	Robot Motion, Control and Planning
ENN582	Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control
ENN586	Decision and Control
ENN583	Foundations of Robotics Vision
Year 6, Semester 1	
ENN595 -2	Project 2
ENN519	Entrepreneurship and Applications
ENN584	Robot Systems
ENN585	Advanced Machine Learning

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
OP	14
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$28,684 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Year	2023
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$28,684 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Year	2023
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$28,684 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions

Semesters

- [Teaching Period One](#)
- [Teaching Period Two](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period One	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period Two	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions
Teaching Period 3	
Advanced IELTS 10 week program	
Program includes 2 IELTS testing points	

Year	2023
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Offer guarantee

From 2022 this course will no longer be covered by the offer guarantee. The course threshold can be used as a guide for the ATAR/selection rank you may need to get into a course in the future. Thresholds can change from year to year.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There are a number of changes to units which may affect your enrolment in 2023 or beyond. Study plans for affected continuing students have been updated.

2022 or earlier	From 2023
CSB332 Integrated Paramedic Practice 1	CSB362 Integrated Paramedic Practice 1
CSB333 Integrated Paramedic Practice 2	CSB363 Paramedic Practice - Skills and Application
CSB340 Major	CSB356 Paramedic

Incident Management	Management - Major Incidents, Environmental Cases and Toxicology
CSB335 Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies	CSB358 Paramedic Management - Cardiac, Respiratory and Toxicology
CSB337 Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies	CSB373 Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine
CSB342 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2	CSB357 Integrated Paramedic Practice 2
CSB343 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3	CSB359 Integrated Paramedic Practice 3
CSB346 Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)	CSB364 Transition to Paramedic Practice (Capstone)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [13TP3 \(Oct – Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedicine
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSB362	Integrated Paramedic Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB363	Paramedic Practice - Skills and Application

Bachelor of Paramedic Science

CSB358	Paramedic Management - Cardiac, Respiratory and Toxicology
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
CSB356	Paramedic Management - Major Incidents, Environmental Cases and Toxinology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB373	Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine
Paramedic Management – Obstetrics, Gynaecology, Neonates and Sexual Health	
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
13TP3 (Oct – Feb)	
CSB357	Integrated Paramedic Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
Paramedic Management – Paediatrics, Gerontology and Bariatrics	
CSB359	Integrated Paramedic Practice 3
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
Paramedic Principles of Advocacy	
Risk Management and Disposition of the Undifferentiated Patient	
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB364	Transition to Paramedic Practice (Capstone)

Year	2023
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time international)	
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry

requirements

Minimum Academic entry requirements

This program is only available for applicants from Southern Alberta Institute of Technology (SAIT), Canada who hold the following qualifications:

- Emergency Medical Responder Certificate, Primary Care Paramedic Certificate and Advanced Care Paramedic Diploma with an overall grade average of 2 or higher (on a 4 point scale)

And

- Passed all required units as per the [advanced standing agreement](#)

Minimum English language requirements

Completion of the Advanced Care Paramedic Diploma with an overall grade average of 2 or higher (on a 4 point scale) and all prior schooling/studies in an approved English speaking country (Australia, Canada, England, Ireland, New Zealand, Scotland, South Africa, United States of America and Wales).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

You must have a completed recognised degree (or equivalent) in a medical science or health science field in 2013 or more recently.

If you completed your degree earlier than 2013 you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of your graduate work experience and/or completed further studies in a medical science or health science gained in 2013 or more recently.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study.](#)

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full time).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Mandatory Pre-course Workshops

Graduate entry students are expected to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week. In 2015, Orientation Week begins on 1 February.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There are a number of changes to units which may affect your enrolment in 2023 or beyond. Study plans for affected continuing students have been updated.

2022 or earlier	From 2023
CSB333 Integrated Paramedic Practice 2	CSB363 Paramedic Practice - Skills and Application
CSB340 Major Incident Management	CSB356 Paramedic Management - Major Incidents, Environmental Cases and Toxicology
CSB335 Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies	CSB358 Paramedic Management - Cardiac, Respiratory and Toxicology
CSB337 Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies	CSB373 Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine
CSB342 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2	CSB357 Integrated Paramedic Practice 2
CSB343 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3	CSB359 Integrated Paramedic Practice 3
CSB346 Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)	CSB364 Transition to Paramedic Practice (Capstone)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [XCH2 \(Aug – Dec\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Paramedic Science - Graduate Entry

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB356	Paramedic Management - Major Incidents, Environmental Cases and Toxinology
CSB363	Paramedic Practice - Skills and Application
CSB358	Paramedic Management - Cardiac, Respiratory and Toxicology
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
Paramedic Management - Obstetrics, Gynaecology, Neonatal Care and Sexual Health	
CSB373	Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
XCH2 (Aug – Dec)	
CSB357	Integrated Paramedic Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice
Paramedic Management – Paediatrics, Gerontology and Bariatrics	
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB359	Integrated Paramedic Practice 3
Year 2, Semester 2	
Paramedic Principles of Advocacy	
CSB364	Transition to Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
Risk Management and Disposition of the Undifferentiated Patient	
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

Year	2023
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5

Speaking	6.5
----------	-----

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the

[AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Podiatry and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include

Bachelor of Podiatry

an honours research project.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical

	Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6

Year	2023
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a completed recognised Australian biomedical, health, or medical science bachelor degree completed in 2013 or more recently with a minimum volume of learning of 1.50 year full-time (or equivalent).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the degree subject areas listed below. If you don't have the degree subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we strongly encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Anatomy
- Chemistry
- Pathophysiology/disease processes
- Physiology
- Statistics.

English language proficiency

You must be able to speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

QTAC will notify you if you are required to demonstrate your English proficiency via an approved test. The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study.](#)

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will

entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

Application closing date: 21 April

Applications and new preferences received after this date will not be accepted.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed Australian bachelor's degree in medical science or health science, completed within 10 years of commencement at QUT, with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed you have completed study in the following subject areas: anatomy, chemistry, physiology, pathophysiology/disease processes and statistics.

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

Bachelor of Podiatry - Graduate Entry

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Graduate entry students are required to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week.

The required full Hepatitis B vaccination course and serology test can take from 6 - 9 months to complete and should be commenced as soon as you accept your course offer.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB525	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6
CSB549 has replaced CSB546	

Year	2023
QUT code	CS45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Biology

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the [Australian Pharmacy Council](#). To meet registration requirements of the [Pharmacy Board of Australia](#), graduates are required to perform approximately 12 months of pre-registration training under the supervision of a registered pharmacist.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the [Pharmaceutical Society of Australia](#), the [Pharmacy Guild of Australia](#) and the [Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia](#).

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will

generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or email pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61731382000 podiatry@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

Year	2023
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5

Speaking	6.5
----------	-----

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal, Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

	Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	

CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	

CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the

	Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2023
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.50
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical

Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

	Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSH057	Image Interpretation
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	CS49
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.20
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Sample Structure

Code	Title
CS49 Options List	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2
CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB072	Review of Contemporary Clinical Practice
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
Elective	

Year	2023
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au; or phone +61 7 3138 1938;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2023
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$45,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have

associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science on 07 3138 1938 or email biomedical@qut.edu.au

International Course structure

Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must complete:

- * eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- * two units from the Biomedical Science Developmental units (LQB3xx or LQB4xx) (Year 2)
- * a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- * a Minor (four units) from the Biomedical Science Minor Options (Years 2 & 3)
- * four Biomedical Science option units (Years 2 & 3) made up of either:
 - a second Biomedical Science Minor; or
 - a university-wide minor; or
 - 48 credit points of Biomedical

Science electives.

Note: The minor/s must be different to your major.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1	
Major unit (core)	
Minor unit (core) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Biomedical Science Developmental unit (LQB3xx)	
Elective 1 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 1; or university-wide minor - unit 1; or biomedical science elective 1)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Major unit (core)	
Minor unit (core) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Biomedical Science Developmental unit (LQB4xx)	
Elective 2 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 2; or university-wide minor - unit 2; or biomedical science elective 2)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Major unit (option)	
Major unit (option)	
Minor unit (option) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Elective 3 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 3; or university-wide minor - unit 3; or biomedical science elective 3)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Major unit (core)	
Major unit (option)	
Minor unit (option) (chosen from the	

Biomedical Science Minor Options List	
Elective 4 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 4; or university-wide minor - unit 4; or biomedical science elective 4)	

Select any two units from the following (one in Year 2 Semester 1 and one in Year 2 Semester 2). You are encouraged to select one LQB3xx unit and one LQB4xx unit.

Note: You need to select units that are not listed as core units in your Major or Minor selections.

In this list

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)

Human Anatomical Sciences	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Cell and Molecular Biology	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Human Biochemistry	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Human Physiology	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Infectious Diseases	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

	Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-CLNPHYS

Students wishing to enter Clinical Physiology science graduate positions are required to undertake Clinical Physiology minor alongside the Human Physiology major. Students completing Clinical Physiology minor are not eligible for enrolment in LQB502 Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A or LQB503 Work Integrated Learning B as part of any parallel major or minor.

Complete 48 credit points	
Code	Title
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB504-1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and

	Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2023
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$45,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists, and, as a graduate, you are eligible for graduate membership and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member.

Depending on your employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian

and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways

As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

Further information

For more information about this course, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

Course progressions are subject to University approval.

Year	2023
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$47,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical

sciences electives (Year 2)

- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Sample Structure

To meet the requirements for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points,

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To meet the requirements for the

Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2023
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Diploma of Nursing holders

If you have current [AHPRA registration](#) as an Enrolled Nurse (Division 2) (General) without restriction etc and you completed within 10 years prior to admission to the Bachelor of Nursing one of the following qualifications:

- [HLT54115 Diploma of Nursing](#)
- [HLT51612 Diploma of Nursing \(Enrolled - Division 2 nursing\)](#)

You can receive one year of advanced standing. This allows you to complete the course in two years instead of three. You will need to lodge an Advanced Standing application and provide a copy of your award certificate and current registration after you receive your offer.

If you do not have current registration, current registration with restrictions etc, or your diploma was completed more than 10 years ago, no advanced standing will be granted.

Degree holders

If you already hold a degree in any area other than nursing completed within the last ten years, you can apply for the [Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#) via QTAC and complete your nursing studies in two years.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing)

QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Nursing within three weeks after completion of the undergraduate certificate. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[More about the QUT College Undergraduate Certificate \(Nursing\)](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB104	Leading and Learning
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4: February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB305	Leading and Learning:

	Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
Elective	

Enrolled nurses commencing in 2022 will receive one year (96 credit points) of advanced standing for the following units:

- LQB185 Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
- NSB102 Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
- NSB103 Health Assessment
- NSB104 Leading and Learning instead of NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness.
- NSB105 Wellness Across the Lifespan
- NSB131 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 off campus
- NSB132 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 on campus
- Elective unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Note: Enrolled Nurses commencing pre 2022 will complete CSB601 introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health in their 2nd Year.	
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
Note: Enrolled Nurses commencing from 2022 will receive advanced standing for LQB185, NSB102, NSB103, NSB105, NSB131, NSB132, NSB104 and an elective unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone

From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness

NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4

Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)

NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

NSB305 Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5

Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.

HL 10 (Nursing) graduates articulating to NS42 receive 84cp advanced standing based on their HL 10 studies.

Course duration in NS42 Feb entry – 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Summer](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus

Bachelor of Nursing

NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
Year 2, Summer	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering is for HL19 students only.	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

Bachelor of Nursing Elective List

Code	Title
HLB002	International Study Experience
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
It is strongly advised that you complete NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 prior to studying NSB603	
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
NSB608	Wound Care in Practice
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics

Year	2023
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to study this course and cannot commence online. This course will be offered for a final admission in July 2022. From 2023, non nursing graduates seeking a pathway to a nursing career are encouraged to apply for [NS89 Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#).

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies at graduate certificate level (or higher) within ten years of the planned date of course commencement; or

Completed a recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor degree level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to *provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse*, (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Bachelor of Nursing).

Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

One year (96 credit points) advanced standing

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

108 credit points of advanced standing based on completion of HL10 Diploma in Health Science and previous bachelor

Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry

degree.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

Year	2023
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	98.40
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	optometry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

The Year 12 Subject Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course](#)

[requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
OPB201	Foundations of Optometric Practice
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB450	Foundations of Pharmacology
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4
Year 3, Semester 1	
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
Year 3, Semester 2	
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6

Year	2023
QUT code	PU51
CRICOS	077705G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for full graduate membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB102	Foundations of Health Information Management
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB130	Managing People
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB110	Introduction to Health Informatics
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB105	Database Management
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
PUB202	Advanced Clinical Classification
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB358	Digital Health Perspectives
PUB359	Health Information Management
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB370	Practical Clinical Classification
PUB371	Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice
PUB373	Integrated Health Information Management Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Public Health

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online study	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PU52 students will study LSB110 in place of LSB111. LSB110 is available on campus or online.	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
PUB565	International Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	

options list

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB875	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year	2023
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if	

completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.

Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 February entry: 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
Year 1 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 2 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
Year 2 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 3 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 July entry: 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section	
Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section	
Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Select one Psychology Elective form the Psychology Elective List	

PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year psychology programs	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology

Year	2023
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Community Services dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the [Australian Community Workers Association](#)

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping

Bachelor of Human Services

Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWB212 is discontinued as of 31 December 2021, replaced with unit SWB322.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH404	Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds
Elective chosen from Human Services List	

Year	2023
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with listening and reading subscores of 24 or better, a writing subscore of 27 or better, and a speaking subscore of 23 or better
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Community Services dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#)

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Bachelor of Social Work

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1 Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 2 Semester 2	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Select one unit from the Social Work elective options	
Year 3 Semester 1	
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
SWH312	Real Utopias, Social Alternatives and Policy Possibilities
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWB320	Mediation
Year 4 Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
Social Work elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
SWH404	Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds
SWB412	Placement 2

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human

Service Practice	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB320	Mediation
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWH312	Real Utopias, Social Alternatives and Policy Possibilities
Social Work Elective	
SWH404	Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB412	Placement 2
Social Work Elective	

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 7 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 7 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 8 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Bachelor of Social Work

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Social Work Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWH312	Real Utopias, Social Alternatives and Policy Possibilities
From 2023 SWH312 replaces SWH311 (SWH311 replaced SWB311 previously)	

Year 6 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
Year 7 Semester 1 (July)	
SWH404	Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds
SWB320	Mediation
Year 7 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Social Work Elective	
From 2021, SHW200 replaces SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations	
Year 8 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB412	Placement 2

Year	2023
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 - 8 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February This course is now delivered four to eight years flexible learning for both February and July entry.
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 1 Social Work elective and 1 Research Elective.

Year	2023
QUT code	XN43
CRICOS	077703K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$40,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Students may select either LQB180 or CZB190; LQB180 is recommended if no prior (or recent) high school chemistry/maths	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB416	Research Methods

Bachelor of Nutrition Science

XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	

Available to XN43 students only

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training

See the [University wide minors](#) page for available options in this course.

Course Notes	
Code	Title
	Integrated Marketing Communication
	Biotechnology and Genetics Minor
	Studies in Public Health
	Studies in Behaviour and Health
	Studies in Behavioural Science
	Studies in Human Rights
	Studies in Counselling
	Indigenous Knowledges
	Journalism

Year	2023
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$40,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

The Year 12 Subject Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Students may select either LQB180 or CZB190; LQB180 is recommended if no prior (or recent) high school chemistry/maths	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
Students must complete XNH448-1 and choose 3 units from the following: XNB444 and XNB445 and XNB446 and XNB447	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
XNH448	Leadership in Nutrition and

-1	Dietetics Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
Students must complete XNH4478-2 and HLH402 and complete the remaining unit from the following: XNB444, XNB445, XNB446 and XNB447	
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH448	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
-2	

Year	2023
QUT code	XN50
CRICOS	093231D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with listening and reading subscores of 24 or better, a writing subscore of 27 or better, and a speaking subscore of 23 or better
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Year	2023
QUT code	XN51
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with listening and reading subscores of 24 or better, a writing subscore of 27 or better, and a speaking subscore of 23 or better
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders

Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology

XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB483	Clinical Exercise Physiology Business Practice
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.

On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
Course Notes	

Year	2023
QUT code	HL16
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB565	International Health

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
Public Health Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health

	On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
LWS10 1	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Public Health Elective	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022, NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone will replace NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	HL17
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au; psychology@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Psychology Electives List A	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
Psychology Electives List B	
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	HL18
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (105 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$40,500 per year full-time (105 credit points)
Total credit points	420
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test.

English language proficiency

You must demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years before the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Summer](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 3, Semester 2	
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
PYB306	Psychopathology
Select PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or one unit Psychology elective	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
Psychology elective	
Year 3, Summer	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology elective	
Select HLB002 International Study Experience or one Psychology elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
Psychology Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Psychology Elective	

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	HL19
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au ; paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

This course has undergone some changes. From 2022, students will complete CSB373 Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine in place of CSB337 Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies.

International Course structure

This course has undergone some changes. From 2022, students will complete CSB373 Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine in place of CSB337 Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedicine
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB332	Integrated Paramedic Practice 1
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedic Science

Year 1, Summer Semester

Code	Title
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB333	Integrated Paramedic Practice 2
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4

Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)

NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)

From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone will replace NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness

From 2023, students will complete CSB373 Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine in place of CSB337 Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies.

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB373	Paramedic Management -

Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine

Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year	2023
QUT code	HL20
CRICOS	065387E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquires to psychology@qut.edu.au ; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with listening and reading subscores of 24 or better, a writing subscore of 27 or better, and a speaking subscore of 23 or better
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for

registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology), or a Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or psychology@qut.edu.au

OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWH312	Real Utopias, Social Alternatives and Policy Possibilities
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWB320	Mediation
SWH404	Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds
Year 5, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 5, Semester 2	
SWB412	Placement 2
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families

Semesters

- NOTE:
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	

PYB202	Social Psychology
Psychology elective	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology elective	
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWH312	Real Utopias, Social Alternatives and Policy Possibilities
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 5, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB320	Mediation
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWH404	Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds
Year 5, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB412	Placement 2

Elective list

Code	Title
Select 5 electives:	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB320	Mediation

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	HL41
CRICOS	094204K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au ; humanservices@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
LSB111	Understanding Disease

Concepts	
Public Health Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Public Health Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
PUB875	Professional Practice
Code Title	
Human Services Electives	
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Public Health

KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds

Semesters

- [Community Nutrition Studies](#)
- [Indigenous Studies](#)
- [Family and Gender Studies](#)
- [Information Management](#)
- [Science Studies](#)
- [General Studies in Psychology](#)
- [Counselling](#)
- [Health Management Studies](#)
- [General Electives](#)

Code	Title
Community Nutrition Studies	
XNB150	Food Citizenship
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
Indigenous Studies	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Family and Gender Studies	
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
Information Management	
PUB100	Medical Terminology,

	Anatomy and Physiology
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB358	Digital Health Perspectives
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
Science Studies	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
General Studies in Psychology	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
Counselling	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
Health Management Studies	
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
EFB106	Cost-Benefit Analysis for Project Appraisal
MGB133	Managing Strategy
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
From Semester 1 2023 MGB133 Managing Strategy will replace BSB115 Management	
General Electives	
HLB300	Independent Study

Year	2023
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
Creative Industries Unit	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID28
CRICOS	0100982
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$40,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2

MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
--------	---

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies

LQB682	Biomolecular Design
--------	---------------------

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

LQB693 Immunological Approaches for Research

From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2023
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB31	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

4	
SWB320	Mediation
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB105 Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
SWB201 Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWH400 Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401 Social Research for Social Change
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB314 Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Systems	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Economics Options List

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List.	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB130	Managing People
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

MGB348 Implementing Sustainable Change

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB349 Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select a Business Core Option unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select three units (36cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Marketing Stream Options

Consumer Insights Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing
	Leisure Industry Marketing
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2023
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study

Experience	
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Growth	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

	Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PVB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year psychology programs	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

	Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
	Disaster Recovery for a Better World

JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; + 61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB21	Legal and Ethical Dimensions

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

9	of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB320	Mediation
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
SWB320	Mediation
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB320	Mediation

0	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
or	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

Rights	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice elective unit

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Course Notes

This structure is subject to final University approval

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
Disaster	Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB282	Crime and Media
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic and Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a

	Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2023
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

	Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050.

Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96

credit points)

- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	

Biomedical Sciences Second Minor

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB108 Business Environment

EFB228 Microeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36	Scaling for Future Growth

9	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Governance	
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23	Developing Talent

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

1	
MGB23	Managing Performance and Rewards
2	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB37	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37	Creating Value through People
2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is	

presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
5	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
0	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
5	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
0	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
--------------	--

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Choose 24 credit points from:

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2023
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61731382000 podiatry@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

Year	2023
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5

Speaking	6.5
----------	-----

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal, Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

	Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	

CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	

CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the

	Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2023
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.50
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical

Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

	Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSH057	Image Interpretation
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au; or phone +61 7 3138 1938;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	24 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$52,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Pamela Pollock; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to further study

An honours qualification enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, and opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)

- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

International Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

Sample Structure

Note: This standard study plan applies to all HL53 students. Three award titles are available:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Nutrition Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Nutrition Science

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Sport and Exercise Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Sport and Exercise Science

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLH101	Research Funding Proposal
HLH104	Manuscript Critique
HLH105	Research Skills and Strategies 1
HLH107-1	Research Project 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLH106	Research Skills and Strategies 2
HLH107-2	Research Project 2
HLH107-3	Research Project 3
HLH107-4	Research Project 4

Year	2023
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2023
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

	Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- A completed bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years (2013 or later) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

Your degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

If you have an overseas qualifications you must provide certification with your application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating your degree is equivalent to equivalent to an APAC-approved, 3-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore you will need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

You must have:

- A grade of at least 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.30 (on QUT's 7-point scale) across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completed an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis.

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of:

- QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and
- All other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA.

Application dates

- 1 July: applications open
- 30 September: final date to apply and provide all required supporting documentation. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered.
- Mid-December: Application outcomes released.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to the APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. The APS advises that the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications are strongly encouraged to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry information

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited *advanced statistical analysis* unit at third-year level.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and all other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional

registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

International Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced

Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods for Psychology
PYH402	Counselling Psychology Perspectives and Practice
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH400-2	Thesis
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-3	Thesis
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Professional Development Frameworks for Working in Diverse Contexts
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods for Psychology
PYH402	Counselling Psychology Perspectives and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-1	Thesis

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYH400-2	Thesis
PYH400-3	Thesis
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Professional Development Frameworks for Working in Diverse Contexts

Year	2023
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$40,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

The Year 12 Subject Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and other subscore below 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Students may select either LQB180 or CZB190; LQB180 is recommended if no prior (or recent) high school chemistry/maths	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
Students must complete XNH448-1 and choose 3 units from the following: XNB444 and XNB445 and XNB446 and XNB447	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
XNH448	Leadership in Nutrition and

-1	Dietetics Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
Students must complete XNH4478-2 and HLH402 and complete the remaining unit from the following: XNB444, XNB445, XNB446 and XNB447	
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH448	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
-2	

Year	2023
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.

On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
Course Notes	

Year	2023
QUT code	HL31
CRICOS	096266B
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$16,000 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to health.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements Environmental Health major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and* a minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:

- 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Environmental Health\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to PU80 Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Environmental Health) (4 semesters) February or July entry.

Nursing major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Advanced Practice Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#) program.

Pathway leading to [Master of Advanced Practice Nursing](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Nursing) (1 semester) into:

- February or July entry leading to NS80 Master of Advanced Practice Nursing (Chronic Health Care Nursing) (3 semesters) February or July entry.
- February or July entry leading to NS80 Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Health Professional Education) (3 semesters) February or July entry.
- February or July entry leading to NS80 Master of Advanced practice

Nursing (Cross- Specialisation) (3 semesters) February or July entry.

Public Health major

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Occupational Health and Safety\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to PU80 Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Occupational Health and Safety) (4 semesters) February or July entry.

Public Health

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Public Health](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to PU86 Master of Public Health (3 semesters) February or July entry (48 credit points advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

Year	2023
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$11,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline
- A recognised diploma qualification (or higher qualification) with at least 2 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience plus at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or
- Current registration within your field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience
- At least 7 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience

For applicants working in a field of practice that does not have a nationally recognised professional body, at least seven years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (eg: with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure

Students are required to complete four units (totaling 48 credit points) from one study area.

Study areas

- Emergency and disaster management (part-time only available)
- Environmental health
- Health promotion (part-time only available)
- Health services management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational health and safety
- Quality and patient safety (part-time only available)
- Risk management

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Occupational Health and Safety

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health*
- Health Policy and Planning
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety*
- Quality and Patient Safety

* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	HQ08
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$11,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	HQ09
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$11,700 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	LS60
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$13,100 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,700 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years (2013 or later) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than 10 years ago (2012 or earlier) you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; *or*
- You are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement
Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional course requirements

Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Cross-specialisation - Gastroenterology

The specialist gastroenterology units are currently only available to nurses currently working for Queensland Health.

Pathways to future study

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice. The following study areas are offered:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced

Graduate Certificate in Nursing

concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Emergency Nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months

FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Health Professional Education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

NO major option

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

International Course structure

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care

Graduate Certificate in Nursing

	Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing

Students may choose not to select a major and choose elective units.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing

Elective - Select one unit from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Elective - Select one unit from List A	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Units	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer

	Nursing Practice
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or another 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Course Coordinator	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	PQ30
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	PQ31
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$12,000 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	PU70
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$12,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,400 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline followed by at least three (3) years professional experience including at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role in any field; *or*
- Current registration in any field within your field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three (3) years professional work experience in any field; *or*
- A minimum seven (7) years professional work experience in any field in a supervisory role or leadership position if your field of practice does not have a nationally recognised professional body.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN633	Leadership in Digital Health Management

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN633	Leadership in Digital Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN640	Health Systems
OR	
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
From 2022 on Students will complete PUN107 and PUN019 in their first semester of study	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
From 2022 on students will complete PUN633 in place of PUN632.	

Year	2023
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have:

- a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant allied health field (e.g. medical radiation, nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy)
- access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a completed [Clinical Supervisor form \(PDF file, 108 KB\)](#).

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Course Structure

The course takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Lectures are conducted in an intensive one week block at the start of semesters 1, 2 and 3 in the standard part-time program. Students undertake clinical experience throughout each semester.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are invited to attend an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester and need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN028	Advanced Ultrasound Topics 2
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

Year	2023
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$12,600 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- a recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing)
- a minimum of 3 months full-time equivalent supervised hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a completed [Clinical supervisor form \(PDF, 331 KB\)](#).

Closing date

The final date to apply is 14 December. Applications for the following intake will open 1 July.

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students attend an on-campus block in semesters 1 and 3 of the course and a final, clinical exam in semester 4.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound
CSN035	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3

Year	2023
QUT code	LS72
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$26,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years (2013 or later) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than 10 years ago (2012 or earlier) you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; or
- You are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
	Elective
	Elective
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
	Elective

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General Electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty Electives	
Code	Title
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year.	

Graduate Diploma in Diagnostic Genomics

Available in 2021.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	PQ63
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$23,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$23,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. PU60 international students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Major, as it is available part-time only.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and

Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Disaster and Emergency Response
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion

There is also the option of completing a cross specialisation instead of a major enabling you to choose units from more than one study area (major).

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Disaster and Emergency Response
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion

There is also the option of completing a cross specialisation instead of a major enabling you to choose units from more than one study area (major).

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)

Graduate Diploma in Public Health

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 1 Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester	

2 unit. If you choose HLN004 and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN710	Epidemiology

Year 1 Semester 2	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research

Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester 2 unit. If you choose PUN466 and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 1..

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
HLN710	Epidemiology

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN106	Population Health
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Not available.	
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Not available.	
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major	
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 (February) unit or PUN466 a semester 2 (July) unit.	
If you choose HLN004 this is completed in Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
If you choose PUN466, you complete this in Year 1 Semester 2 (July) in place of HLN710 and complete HLN710 in place of HLN004 on this structure.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN710	Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 1	
2 units from PU86/60 Electives List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

Graduate Diploma in Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major	
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester 2 unit. If you choose HLN004 this is completed in place of HLN710 in Semester 1. and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.	
If you choose HLN004 this is completed in place of HLN710 in Year 1, Semester 1 and complete HLN710 in Year 2, Semester 2. are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.	
Students choosing PUN466 follow this course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN466	Communicable Diseases

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN106	Population Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN710	Epidemiology
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	

PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN105	Health Statistics
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 (February) unit or PUN466 a semester 2 (July) unit.	
If you choose HLN004 this is completed in Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
If you choose PUN466 this is completed in Year 1 Semester 1 (July) and HLN710 is completed in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

Year	2023
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$23,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements
A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management.

Students who may be able to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on units chosen.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics:

	Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
select 2 elective units from the Health Management unit options	
NOTE: PU63 students intending to articulate to PU84 Master of Health Management and undertake a dissertation are advised to complete a research methods unit as one of their electives in PU63	

Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

Graduate Diploma in Health Management

PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUP415	Occupational Health
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

Year	2023
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in occupational health and safety followed by at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in an occupational health and safety role.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

The course is offered internally and externally and all the study material and lecture recordings are made available to both internal and external students. In some units on-campus workshops are held for both internal and external students. Attendance at these workshops is not compulsory, although it is encouraged. Students, particularly external students, will need a reliable internet connection and up-to-date hardware (including a multimedia headset with microphone) and up-to-date software. Some units include pod-casts and on-line discussion forums.

Course articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited with the Australian OHS Education Accreditation Board.

International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies on-shore, but may enrol full-time or part-time off-shore.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, mental disorders, cancer, musculoskeletal disorders and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating,

Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety

analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

respective course structures (full time and part time; semester 1 & 2 entries).	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN016	Risk Assessment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PU65 Option Unit	
From 2023, students will be able to choose an option unit in place of HLN710 Epidemiology. See PU65 Options	

Code	Title
PU65 Options	
Choose 1 unit (12 cp) from the PU65 Option Units	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
Please note that some option units are available internal and or online. Check each unit outline to see the availability.	

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
To ensure a smooth introduction and progress through the course, students are advised to enrol in units based on the order they are listed on the	

Year	2023
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

Additional entry requirements

You must have the following:

- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of recognised basic science units completed in a recognised bachelor degree *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points (three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science, environmental science).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science, environmental science).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN102	Toxicology
From 2023, PUN102 Toxicology will replace PUN106 Population Health	
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN102	Toxicology
From 2023, PUN102 Toxicology replaces PUN106 Population Health	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

	Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN102	Toxicology
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
From 2023, PUN102 Toxicology replaces PUN106 Population Health	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN102	Toxicology
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	HQ11
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	LS81
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$26,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years (2013 or later) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than 10 years ago (2012 or earlier) you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; or
- You are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
Elective	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN304 -1	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
Elective	
LQN304 -2	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304 -3	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty electives	
Code	Title

Master of Diagnostic Genomics

LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021.	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2021.	

Year	2023
QUT code	NS80
CRICOS	096267A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in nursing.
- Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; *or*
- a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Advanced Practice Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#) program.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no specialisation. You will have the option to study either the Project Stream or the Dissertation Stream. The Project Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Unit Managers, Clinical Nurse Consultants, Directors of Nursing or Clinical Nurse Educators. The Dissertation Stream is recommended for

nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Researchers, Nurse Academics or progress onto a PhD.

Additional electives are available to students undertaking the Project Stream.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialisations or electives.

Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice

opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an

acute paediatric setting.

Health professional education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice. Students implement and evaluate learning and teaching activities in diverse settings and critically reflect on the effectiveness of a learning program including assessment review.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

International Course structure

International students can only undertake no major or a major in:

- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education.

No major provides the option of choosing units from more than one study area.

Sample Structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are

available to students undertaking the project pathway.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN508	Dissertation Preparation
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
PUN105	Health Statistics
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN700	Dissertation

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-

depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements..

Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Elective from List A	
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and

	Research Design
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	

In this list

- [Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only - Phasing Out Study Area](#)
- [Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students - Phasing Out Study Area](#)
- [Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)

Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice

Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only - Phasing Out Study Area	
Code	Title
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families

Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students - Phasing Out Study Area

Code	Title
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only

Code	Title
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing

List A electives

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
Enrolment in NSN430 requires the approval of the course coordinator	
NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Note: Enrolment in NSN433 requires a request of requisite waiver. NS80 International students cannot enrol in this unit as you are not working clinically.	
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or other 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Nursing Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	NS88
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	120
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prior study entry requirement

A completed postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution in a relevant clinical field.

Registration entry requirement

Current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Clinical practice entry requirements

You must:

- Be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role; *plus*
- Have a minimum of four years full-time (or equivalent) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality; *plus*
- Have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role* in the nominated speciality; *plus*
- Have the support of your Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming your clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality; *and*
- a [letter supporting advanced practice \(PDF, 292 KB\)](#) confirming your recent clinical practice experience in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality area; *and*
- a [letter of support from the Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) \(PDF, 174 KB\)](#) confirming their support for you to undertake the course; *and*
- a completed [applicant details form \(PDF, 190 KB\)](#).

Application dates

Applications open in October.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

31 January is the final date to apply but the course will close earlier if places have filled. Late applications will not be considered and cannot be submitted. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Additional information

Postgraduate qualifications: Hospital and professional training, certificates etc are not acceptable in lieu of a higher education postgraduate qualification. Incomplete postgraduate studies are also not acceptable.

Advanced practice nursing: For a definition please refer to the [Fact Sheet](#) for Advanced practice nursing issued by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

Information for students commencing from 2018

Some units are being replaced. See each semester for changes to your course.

Information for students commencing from 1 January, 2022

Students commencing from 1 January, 2022 will be admitted into NS90 Master of Practitioner course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
From 2022 NSN429 replaces NSN433	
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
From 2022 NSN436 is part of NSN429	
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN439	Integrated Professional

Master of Nurse Practitioner

	Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
HLN703 is no longer part of this course. Students who have successfully completed HLN703 will receive full credit for NSN820.	

Year	2023
QUT code	NS89
CRICOS	107928G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) not in nursing in 2013 or more recently.

If you completed your degree (or higher qualification) earlier than 2013 you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience gained in 2013 or more recently.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree and higher studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing

Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

Adjustments to your selection rank

Any adjustments you receive to your selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your election rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

Prior bachelor degree in any discipline (not nursing)

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree not in nursing completed within the past 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) or 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

If your bachelor degree was awarded more than 10 years ago you will be eligible for entry if you have one of:

- completed additional postgraduate studies equivalent to Australian Graduate Certificate or higher within 10 years of the planned date of course commencement; or
- have 5 years of professional work experience (within ten years of the planned date of course commencement). If you are applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Prior bachelor degree in nursing

You must have a completed recognised overseas nursing bachelor degree completed within the past 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

If your overseas nursing bachelor degree was awarded more than 10 years ago will be eligible for entry if you have one of:

- evidence of current registration as a nurse; or
- evidence of work experience as a registered nurse no more than five years prior to the planned date of course commencement. If you are applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

2023 Applications Closed

This course has filled for 2023 and applications for 2023 can no longer be submitted. Applications for 2024 are open.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSN902	Foundations of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN910	Nursing Therapeutics 1: Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning
NSN923	Nursing Professional Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSN903	Development of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN911	Nursing Therapeutics 2: Acute and Community Care
NSN912	Nursing Therapeutics 3: Mental Health
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
NSN904	Consolidating Safe Clinical Practice
NSN913	Nursing Therapeutics 4: Complex Care
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
NSN905	Transition to Safe Independent Clinical Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSN923	Nursing Professional Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN902	Foundations of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN910	Nursing Therapeutics 1: Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN903	Development of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN911	Nursing Therapeutics 2: Acute and Community Care
Year 3, Semester 1	
NSN913	Nursing Therapeutics 4: Complex Care
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
NSN904	Consolidating Safe Clinical Practice
NSN912	Nursing Therapeutics 3: Mental Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSN905	Transition to Safe Independent Clinical Practice

Year	2023
QUT code	NS90
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,600 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prior study entry requirement

You must have a completed postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution in a relevant clinical field.

Hospital and professional training, certificates, etc are not acceptable in lieu of a higher education postgraduate qualification. Incomplete postgraduate studies are also not acceptable.

Professional registration entry requirement

You must have current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Clinical practice entry requirements

You must:

- be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role
- have a minimum of four years full-time (or equivalent) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality
- have the support of your Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent).

For a definition of 'advanced nursing practice', refer to the Fact Sheet for Advanced practice nursing issued by the [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia \(NMBA\)](#).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming your clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- a completed [Evidence of advanced practice nursing and course requirements form \(PDF, 816 KB\)](#)
- a completed [Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) support form \(PDF, 376 KB\)](#)

Application dates

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

31 January is the final date to apply, but the course will close earlier if places have filled. We won't consider late applications.

Applications for the following intake will open on 1 July.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

This course is made up of 8 x core units and is available in a part time, online mode. Students will complete 2 units per semester.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
For students commencing prior to 2022, NSN436 Advanced Health assessment and Diagnosis is covered in NSN429.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)

Information for students commencing from 2018

Some units are being replaced. See each semester for changes to your course.

Information for students commencing from 1 January, 2022

Students commencing from 1 January, 2022 will be admitted into NS90 Master of Practitioner course.

Master of Nurse Practitioner

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
From 2022 NSN429 replaces NSN433	
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
From 2022 NSN436 is part of NSN429	
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
HLN703 is no longer part of this course. Students who have successfully completed HLN703 will receive full credit for NSN820.	

Year	2023
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to optometry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science within the last two years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

Additional information

Current QUT Bachelor of Vision Science students will automatically receive an offer within three weeks of course completion.

Deferment

This course is open to deferment. Requests are made by responding to the offer email.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within two years of commencing the Master of Optometry.

Students who have not completed QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree entry-level program which leads to registration as an optometrist for practice in the optometry profession in Australia. It is not designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification.

If you already have an optometry qualification and are seeking to practice as an optometrist in Australia, you should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (www.ocanz.org) regarding the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists wishing to practice optometry in Australia. If you wish to obtain an Australian optometry qualification then you will need to apply for the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree award. Your previous overseas studies in optometry may be considered for advanced standing towards the five-year program.

Your application for OP45/OP85 should include:

- Details of your Optometry/Vision Science undergraduate degree

including course overview and unit outlines.

- Details of any assessment regarding your qualifications you may have received from the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
Year 1, Semester 2	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
Year 2, Semester 1	
OPN361	Evidence Based Optometry
OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN365	Clinical Practice 9
Year 2 Semester 2	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN465	Clinical Practice 10

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	PQ84
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$23,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

Additional entry requirements

For the Environmental Health major you must also have the following:

- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of recognised basic science units completed in a recognised bachelor degree *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science, environmental science).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science, environmental science).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Health, Safety and Environment may exit with PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety or PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health if they have completed the prescribed units.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students can study flexibly (internal or online) for all core units and most elective units in PU80. Some core units also employ alternate study modes, such as intensive workshops, which all students are encouraged to attend.

The following units are available in internal mode only: PUN452, PUN453, PUN640 and PUN210.

Sample Structure

Students can study flexibly (internal or online) for all core units and most elective units in PU80. Some core units also employ alternate study modes, such as intensive workshops, which all students are encouraged to attend.

The following units are available in internal mode only: PUN452, PUN453, PUN640 and PUN210.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN102	Toxicology
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability

Master of Health, Safety and Environment

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Choose 1 unit 12 credit points from the PU80 option units	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
HLN703	Project
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Choose one unit 12 credit points from the Master of Health, Safety & Env options	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN102	Toxicology
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
HLN703	Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN102	Toxicology
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN364	Food Safety
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose one unit 12 credit points from the PU80 MHM options list	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
HLN703	Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN102	Toxicology
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
From 2023, PUN102 Toxicology	

replaces PUN106 Population Health	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose one unit 12 credit points from the PU80 MHM options list	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Choose HLN710 Epidemiology or 1 unit (12 credit points) from the PU80 option units*	
*HLN710 Epidemiology is a core unit in the OHS stream of PU80. Students must complete this unit in place of an elective unit if not already completed .	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection

Master of Health, Safety and Environment

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
HLN710	Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose HLN710 Epidemiology or 1 unit (12 credit points) from the PU80 option units*	
*HLN710 Epidemiology is a core unit in the OHS stream of PU80. Students must complete this unit in place of an elective unit if not already completed in a previous course.	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
HLN703	Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection
Choose HLN710 Epidemiology or 1 unit (12 credit points) from the PU80 option units*	
*HLN710 Epidemiology is a core unit in the OHS stream of PU80. Students must complete this unit in place of an elective unit if not already completed.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
HLN703	Project
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
HLN710	Epidemiology
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUN465	Environmental Protection
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	

PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose HLN710 Epidemiology or 1 unit (12 credit points) from the PU80 option units*	
*HLN710 Epidemiology is a core unit in the OHS stream of PU80. Students must complete this unit in place of an elective unit if not already completed in a previous course.	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection
Year 4, Semester 1	

Master of Health, Safety and Environment

HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose 1 unit from the unit options below:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN462	Community Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PUN018 Cost-effectiveness Analysis in Healthcare	
This unit will be next available in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLN703	Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Choose 1 unit from the unit options listed below:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN462	Community Engagement

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PUN018 Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare	
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection

Master of Health, Safety and Environment Option units

Code	Title
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

Year	2023
QUT code	PU84
CRICOS	084929M
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$24,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2.0 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1.5 year program

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in health, business or law; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline *plus* at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in health middle management (or higher).

1 year program

You must have completed

QUT's [Graduate Diploma in Health Management](#) within the last 7 years.

0.5 year program

You must have completed

QUT's [Graduate Diploma in Health Management](#) within the last 7 years *plus* one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in health, business or law; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline *plus* at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in health middle management (or higher).

International Entry requirements

2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award):

- in health, business or law with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in any other discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* with at least 3 years (full-time or equivalent) experience working in health management at a middle to senior level. Middle to senior level experience is defined as experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality

assurance and/or policy development.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements

You do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

New heading

New text

Domestic Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

• You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

• You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

• If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

• You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

• You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

• You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

Master of Health Management

If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

International Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and

either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Research methods elective unit	
3 x elective options or units from specialisation	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
You MUST complete a project, internship or dissertation to be eligible for graduation	
HLN703	Project
OR	
PUN704	Health Management Internship
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
OR	

HLN700	Dissertation
--------	--------------

In this list

- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Quality and Patient Safety](#)
- [Health Law](#)
- [Health Policy and Planning](#)
- [Cross-specialisation](#)

Emergency and Disaster Management	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Quality and Patient Safety	
Code	Title
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Health Law	
Code	Title
Select 36 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Health Policy and Planning	
Code	Title
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Select 24 credit points from the following	

Master of Health Management

options:

HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Cross-specialisation

Code	Title
Any 48 credit points from the Health Management elective list	

Health Management Elective List A

Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUN704	Health Management Internship
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare

Research methods unit options

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare

Year	2023
QUT code	PU86
CRICOS	084930G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$23,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 2-year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1.5-year program: all majors

You must have a recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Health information management
- Medicine (Australian degrees only)
- Nursing
- Nutrition, dietetics
- Paramedic science
- Public health

1.5-year program: cross specialisation

You must have a recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Any other health discipline not listed above
- Biomedical science
- Human services
- Journalism
- Media and communication
- Medical laboratory science
- Social work

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in health will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Majors

Flexible plan
 Emergency and disaster management
 Epidemiology and research methods
 Health promotion
 Health, Safety and Environment
 Health services management

Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- disaster and emergency response
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

International Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a

Master of Public Health

48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- disaster and emergency response
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

Sample Structure

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select 3 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	

Master of Public Health

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN Major	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following two units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Students commencing full-time in July must select the Project unit rather than a Dissertation to complete the required units in four semesters of study.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery

PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
OR	
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Master of Public Health

HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750-1	Dissertation
OR	

Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
OR	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750-2	Dissertation
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750-1	Dissertation
OR	
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750-2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	

Master of Public Health

Year 1, Semester 1

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN105	Health Statistics
--------	-------------------

Select one of the following units:

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

Year 2, Semester 1

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
--------	--

HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 2

HLN405	Qualitative Research
--------	----------------------

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
--------	-----------------------

Year 3, Semester 1

PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
--------	----------------------------------

PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
--------	-------------------------------

Year 3, Semester 2

PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
--------	--

HLN707	Research Methods in Health
--------	----------------------------

Year 4, Semester 1

HLN750 -1	Dissertation
-----------	--------------

OR

Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List

Year 4, Semester 2

Select one of the following options:

HLN703	Project
--------	---------

OR

HLN750 -2	Dissertation
-----------	--------------

OR

HLN701	Independent Study
--------	-------------------

Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List

HEALTH PROMOTION Major

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
--------	-------------------

PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
--------	-------------------------------

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN105	Health Statistics
--------	-------------------

Select one of the following units:

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
--------	---------------------------------

PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
--------	--

Year 2, Semester 1

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
--------	--

PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
--------	------------------------------

Year 2, Semester 2

PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
--------	--------------------------------------

PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
--------	--

Year 3, Semester 1

HLN710	Epidemiology
--------	--------------

PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
--------	----------------------------------

Year 3, Semester 2

HLN707	Research Methods in Health
--------	----------------------------

HLN405	Qualitative Research
--------	----------------------

Year 4, Semester 1

HLN750 -1	Dissertation
-----------	--------------

OR

Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List

Year 4, Semester 2

Select one of the following options:

HLN703	Project
--------	---------

OR

HLN750 -2	Dissertation
-----------	--------------

OR

HLN701	Independent Study
--------	-------------------

Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List

Year	2023
QUT code	PY12
CRICOS	096589E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$16,900 per year full-time (72 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$24,000 per year full-time (72 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Int. Start Months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master, or doctorate degree in any discipline area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by at least three years full-time (or equivalent) work in a relevant field.

Relevant discipline/field

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Biomedicine, biomedical, medical science
- Counselling
- Education
- Human services
- Human resources management
- Health (eg nursing, medicine, public health etc)
- Leisure management
- Social science, sociology
- Social, youth etc work

Relevant work experience

Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship; *and/or*
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework; *and/or*
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

You will need to provide with your application, your CV plus statements of service for most recent relevant employment. If you have been employed for less than one year full-time in most relevant employment you will need to provide a statement of service from your previous relevant employer.

Additional entry requirements

You must:

- Provide a [personal statement \(PDF file, 186 KB\)](#)
- If shortlisted, attend in-person group interview to assess your suitability for the program and interpersonal

skills in a counselling context.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 27 or better, listening and reading subscore of 24 or better, and speaking subscore of 23 or better
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Application dates

- 1 July: applications open
- 30 September: final date to apply and provide all required supporting documentation. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered.

Selection process

Suitable applicants are shortlisted or placed on a wait list for an interview based on the responses in their personal statement.

Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend the in-person group interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November. Wait listed applicant may be interviewed in late November/early December should places remain available.

Interviewed applicants will receive notification on the outcome of their application two weeks after their interview.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- Australian honours bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant* experience.

*Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV including position details and employment statements.

Additional entry requirement

- Provide a [personal statement \(PDF file, 830 KB\)](#). The personal statement must be included with your application.
- If shortlisted, participate in a group interview to assess your suitability for the program and interpersonal skills in a counselling context. International students who are not currently in Australia will be invited to participate via Zoom.

Selection process

Suitable applicants are shortlisted or placed on a wait list for an interview based on the responses in their personal statement.

Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend the in-person group interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November.

Interviewed applicants will receive notification on the outcome of their application two weeks after their interview.

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

This is the final date to apply and provide all required supporting documentation. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a full-time basis over two years or a part-time basis over three or four years. Units are delivered in intensive, evening and weekend format.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. Student learning is supported by facilitated small group work which offers a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN003	Group Studies
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN006	Professional Studies 2
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
PYN008-1	Project
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-2	Project
PYN008-3	Project

Year	2023
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- A recognised psychology honours or 4-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years (2013 or later)*; *and*
- A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

Your degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

If you have an overseas qualifications you must provide certification with your application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating your degree is equivalent to an APAC-approved, 4-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore you will need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

You must:

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Provide a completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 186 KB\)](#).
3. Provide your current CV.
4. Attend an interview, if shortlisted.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE (Academic): 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (iBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 27 or better, listening and reading subscore of 24 or better, and speaking subscore of 23 or better
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Application dates

- 1 July: applications open
- 30 September: final date to apply and provide all required supporting documentation. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered.

Selection process

Applicants are shortlisted for interviews in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November/early December.

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

*Qualifications completed more than 10 years ago

If you completed your degree with the required GPA more than 10 years ago, you must either:

- Successfully complete refresher

- training (see below); or
- Provide evidence of current registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

Refresher training

You are recommended undertake the following units at QUT:

1. Assessment and diagnosis: PYB309 Individual differences and assessment *plus* PYB306 Psychopathology
2. Psychological Interventions: PYH402 Counselling Psychology
3. Psychopathology: PYB306 Psychopathology
4. Ethics: PYH407 Research and professional development seminar

This training can be completed as [single units of study](#). To fulfill Psychology Board requirements, refresher training needs to have been completed within the last ten 10 years (2013 or later).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This [system](#) is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the*

system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.

2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 158 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context.

Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

Early closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Futher Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements

Master of Clinical Psychology

in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

International Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYN025	Psychological Interventions: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy
PYN027	Advanced Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Adult Psychopathology and

	Treatment
PYN035	Supervised Internship: Practicum 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYN030	Professional Psychological Practice and Ethics
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN036	Supervised Internship: Practicum 2
PYN621	Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology
For students admitting from 2022 on, PYN621 Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology will replace HLN712-1 Dissertation	
For students admitting from 2022, PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment will replace PYN044 Clinical Psychology Interventions 2.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN622	Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions: Family Therapy and Interpersonal Psychotherapy
PYN037	Supervised Clinical Externship: Practicum 3
For students admitting from 2022, PYN622 Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice will replace HLN712-2 Dissertation	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYN038	Supervised Clinical Externship: Practicum 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN613	Advanced Clinical Psychology Practice
HLN701	Independent Study
For students admitting from 2022, HLN701 Independent Study will replace HLN712-3 Dissertation	
For students admitting from 2022, PYN613 Advanced Clinical Psychology Practice will replace HLN712-4 Dissertation	

Year	2023
QUT code	PY19
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Joe Coyne; +61 7 3138 4939; joseph.coyne@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- A recognised psychology honours or 4-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years (2013 or later)*; *and*
- A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 5.50 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

Your degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

If you have an overseas qualifications you must provide certification with your application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating your degree is equivalent to an APAC-approved, 4-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore you will need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

You must:

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Provide a completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 184 KB\)](#).
3. Provide your current CV.
4. Attend an in-person interview, if shortlisted.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE (Academic): 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (iBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 27 or better, listening and reading subscore of 24 or better, and speaking subscore of 23 or better
- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Application dates

- 1 July: applications open
- 30 September: final date to apply and provide all required supporting documentation. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered.

Selection process

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in late October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November.

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

*Qualifications completed more than 10 years ago

If you completed your degree with the required GPA more than 10 years ago, you must either:

- Successfully complete refresher training (see below); *or*
- Provide evidence of current registration as a psychologist with

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

the Psychology Board of Australia.

Refresher training

You are recommended undertake the following units at QUT:

1. Assessment and diagnosis:
PYB309 Individual differences and assessment *plus* PYB306 Psychopathology
2. Psychological Interventions:
PYH402 Counselling Psychology
3. Psychopathology: PYB306 Psychopathology
4. Ethics: PYH407 Research and professional development seminar

This training can be completed as [single units of study](#). To fulfill Psychology Board requirements, refresher training needs to have been completed within the last ten 10 years (2013 or later).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- A recognised psychology honours or 4-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years (2013 or later); *and*
- A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

Your degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

If you have an overseas qualifications you must provide certification with your application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating your degree is equivalent to an APAC-approved, 4-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore you will need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

You must:

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The*

cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.

2. Provide a completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#).
3. Provide your current CV.
4. Attend an in-person interview, if shortlisted.

Application dates

- 30 September: final date to apply and provide all required supporting documentation. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered.

Selection process

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in late October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus or videoconference interview in early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context.

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is offered by the Faculty of Health.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia

and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

International Course structure

This course is offered by the Faculty of Health.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
PYN025	Psychological Interventions: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy
PYN027	Advanced Psychological Assessment
PYN035	Supervised Internship: Practicum 1
PYN607	Learning Difficulties and Developmental Disability
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
PYN030	Professional Psychological Practice and Ethics
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN036	Supervised Internship: Practicum 2
PYN621	Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
PYN604	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

PYN611	Psychobiological Models of Lifespan Development: Implications for Wellness and Disability
PYN622	Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice
PYN633	Supervised Educational and Developmental Externship: Practicum 3
Year 2, Sem 2 (July)	
HLN701	Independent Study
PYN606	Applied Developmental Science
PYN612	Advanced Educational and Developmental Psychology Practice
PYN634	Supervised Educational and Developmental Externship: Practicum 4

Year	2023
QUT code	SW81
CRICOS	093236K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree and have passed one year (8 units) of full-time studies in social sciences such as:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- nursing
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

We also recognise not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#). We will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

If you are a qualified social worker in your country of residence, you should also contact the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) to determine any study you may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that you won't need to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some credit for prior learning (advanced standing) towards your study.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with listening and reading subscores of 24 or better, a writing subscore of

27 or better, and a speaking subscore of 23 or better

- Cambridge English Score: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 185

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study.](#)

Adjustments to your selection rank

Any adjustments you receive to your selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your election rank](#)

International Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) that includes the equivalent of at least one year of full-time studies in social sciences, for example:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- nursing
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

Note

This course is not designed for students who already have the equivalent of a Bachelor in Social Work. However, QUT recognises not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) and will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social

Workers in their country of residence should also contact the [AASW](#) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

International Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

Year	2023
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)

Master of Philosophy

- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

Year	2023
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.



Second Major: Creative Industries

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

International Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

Sample Structure

Two-week intensive program where you complete about 80 hours of study, including lectures, discussion, exercises, and assessment.

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to female students only. Some classes are limited to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students only.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

START QUT

Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material	

relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and

	Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent

START QUT

	Learning and Development
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Year	2023
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$47,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical

sciences electives (Year 2)

- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Sample Structure

To meet the requirements for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points,

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To meet the requirements for the

Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2023
QUT code	IT10
CRICOS	081616G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,001 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February Duration: 8 months full-time (for July and November start) ; 12 months full-time (for February start)
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

QUT International College

International students may upgrade to the QUT Bachelor of Information Technology through QUT International College at our Kelvin Grove campus.

The University Diploma in Information Technology is equivalent to two semesters of the Bachelor of Information Technology degree with a total of 96 credit points (48 standard credit points for a full-time semester).

In the University Diploma program, students study six degree core units as well as two English language units that have been designed to support the other core units.

Progression to the Bachelor of Information Technology

Students who successfully complete these eight units with a grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) and obtain a grade of at least 4 in Professional Communication 2 are given two semesters full-time advanced standing towards their degree and are guaranteed a place in the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Students who complete the University Diploma in Information Technology are also eligible for 96 credit points towards the Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management and Bachelor of Games and

Interactive Entertainment.

Domestic Course structure

IT10 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

International Course structure

IT10 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

Sample Structure

There are a number of changes to units and study areas which may affect your enrolment in 2023 or beyond. Study plans for affected continuing students have been updated.

- ITD122- Modelling Techniques for Information Systems has been replaced with ITD240 - Cyber Security from college 2 2023.

IT10 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD240	Cyber Security
BSD105	The Future Enterprise

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD240	Cyber Security
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

There are a number of changes to units and study areas which may affect your enrolment in 2023 or beyond. Study plans for affected continuing students have been updated.

Diploma in Information Technology

- ITD122- Modelling Techniques for Information Systems has been replaced with ITD240 - Cyber Security from college 2 2023.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended study plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
Teaching Period 2	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 3	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
Teaching Period 4	
ITD240	Cyber Security
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
* Please note this is a recommended study plan only	

Year	2023
QUT code	DS01
CRICOS	103170C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Paul Wu
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Data Science degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 192 credit points (16 units) of Core discipline units; and
 (b) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of two Minors (4 unit set each) chosen from:
- Computational and Simulation Science
 - Data Mining and Artificial Intelligence
 - Information Systems
 - Optimisation and Stochastic Modelling
 - Advanced Computing for Data Science

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Data Science degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 192 credit points (16 units) of Core discipline units; and
 (b) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of two Minors (4 unit set each) chosen from:
- Computational and Simulation

- Science
- Data Mining and Artificial Intelligence
- Information Systems
- Optimisation and Stochastic Modelling
- Advanced Computing for Data Science

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
OR	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
OR	
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project

Bachelor of Data Science

MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Wayne Kelly

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This degree equips you to build and apply creative, innovative IT solutions across diverse industries. A hands-on, real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore a wide range of areas within IT, and gain deep understanding within your chosen area speciality, such as networking, software development, data warehousing, business processes, information management, web technologies, or digital societies. You experience an innovative, hands-on approach to learning through projects where you develop IT systems. You will be able to gain entrepreneurial skills if you wish to learn how to develop an idea into a commercial opportunity. You learn to harness your creativity and people skills to maximise the impact of your technical know-how relative to the IT marketplace. It positions you for a challenging and rewarding career within the global economy.

Course Design

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information

Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). You are able to undertake these options in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Complementary Studies

Students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set), or two Minors (4 unit set each), or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design
- Computational and Simulation Science

Minors:

A choice of two minors from either Faculty or University Wide Options.

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Information Technology (IN01).

Pathways for Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in these disciplines with an additional honours year in [\(IN10\) Bachelor of Information Technology \(Honours\)](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Wayne Kelly
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jinglan Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (information technology pathway), Esports (information technology pathway), or Information Technology graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Information Technology](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Computer science is the scientific and practical approach to computer-based system design, development and operation. Its subfields range from the fundamental principles of computation through to tools and techniques for IT system development and evaluation. It includes identifying and solving systems design issues associated with achieving critical properties such as correctness, efficiency, robustness, usability and security. Its application extends into specialised areas including mobile computing, artificial intelligence, robotics, and large-scale information management involving information retrieval and web search engines.

Career Outcomes

Computer Science graduates will:

- be experienced in the principles and practice of software development;
- be familiar with the principles and operation of networked systems; and
- have a sound understanding of the shared foundations underlying all modern computer-based technologies.

In addition, depending on their choice of

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science)

optional study areas, they will have the opportunity to gain specific expertise in Information Security, Networks and Communications, Intelligent Systems, Data-Centric Computing, or Human-Computer Interaction.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science) degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Computer Science Core units, which includes 2 units from a selected options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Computer Science discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Computer Science Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Computer Science from a practical approach with an understanding of a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning to apply this knowledge in practical systems development projects.

Computer Science Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design Second Major
- Computational and Simulation Science Second Major

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

- Business Process Management Minor
- Data-Centric Computing Extension Minor
- Information Systems Minor
- Enterprise Systems Minor
- Human-Computer Interaction Minor
- Intelligent Systems Minor
- Mobile Applications Minor
- Networks and Security Minor
- Social Technology Minor
- Software Development for IS and Games Minor
- Technology Innovation Minor
- University Wide Minors

Professional membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the ACS (Australian Computer Society)

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes unit from an approved options list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Computer Science discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes unit from an approved options list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Computer Science discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB222	Networks
IFB240	Cyber Security
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB295	IT Project Management
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
OR select 12 credit point unit (1 unit) from	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
2nd Major/ Minor unit	
OR select 12 credit point unit (1 unit) from	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Note](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB203	Discrete Structures

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science)

IFB240	Cyber Security
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB295	IT Project Management
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit OR	
CS Major Elective choice from:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit OR	
CS Major Elective choice from:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
Note	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected from the CS Major Elective Unit Options List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB105	Database Management

SELECT MAJOR	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023, IFB240 has been included as a core unit. For students that commenced prior to 2023 – IFB240 is available for selection under the Core Unit Option list. You may wish to select this unit or any other unit from the list.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CS Major Elective choice from:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
Year 6, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals

CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Wayne Kelly
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (information technology pathway), Esports (information technology pathway), or Information Technology graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Information Technology](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Information systems focuses on identifying organisational requirements for applications and acquiring effective systems solutions, whether custom designed and built or selected and implemented, to meet the requirements. Skills involve the design and development of large database applications for business, as well as the purchase and implementation of packaged software addressing business problems. It does not require in-depth knowledge of computer programming but rather in-depth specialised knowledge of databases and software used in business or of the means to analyse business needs and, in partnership with the systems users, design solutions to the inefficiencies or ineffectiveness of business processes.

Career Outcomes

Information Systems graduates will have skills in design, systems thinking, stakeholder engagement and modelling and abstraction which position them to work as Business Analysts, IS Consultants, solving a range of

Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems)

organisational problems.

In addition, depending on their choice of optional study areas, they will have the opportunity to gain specific expertise in Business Process Management, Social Media, Mobile Application Development or Services & Solutions undertaken through complementary minors. Specific skills in Service and Outcomes Management can be gained in the complementary minor called Service and Outcomes Management, which positions graduates for IT management roles within organisations.

Finally, further knowledge of and skills in design and innovation can be gained in the secondary major of Systems Innovation, which will lead to careers as IT innovators within enterprises, consulting companies or in their own start-ups.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems) degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Systems Core units, which includes 2 units from a selected options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Information Systems discipline units.
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Information Systems Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Information Systems from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Information Systems Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design Second Major
- Computational and Simulation Science Second Major

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

- Business Process Management Minor
- Computer Science Minor
- Enterprise Systems Minor
- Human-Computer Interaction Minor
- Information Systems
- Intelligent Systems Minor
- Mobile Applications Minor
- Networks and Security Minor
- Social Technology Minor
- Software Development for IS and Games Minor
- Technology Innovation Minor
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the ACS (Australian Computer Society)

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes unit from an approved options list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Information Systems discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes unit from an approved options list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Information Systems discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
SELECT MAJOR	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IFB240	Cyber Security
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
IAB321	Business Process Technologies
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems)

IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Note:	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected from the IS Major Elective Unit Option list	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
SELECT MAJOR	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IFB240	Cyber Security
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business

Insight	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB321	Business Process Technologies
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Note:	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected from the IS Major Elective Unit Option list	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
SELECT MAJOR	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
: From 2023, IFB240 has been included as a core unit. For students that commenced prior to 2023 – IFB240 is available for selection under the Core Unit Option list. You may wish to select this unit or any other unit from the list.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements

Analysis	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective Choice from:	
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB321	Business Process Technologies
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 5, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective Choice from:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
Year 6 Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems

Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems)

	Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Unit List	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr David Conroy

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr David Conroy
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English

as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr David Conroy
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English

as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Game Design)

points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
[CAB210 is replaced by IGB321 from 2021]	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr David Conroy
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Information Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English

as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Software Technologies)

points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies, or explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
[IGB381 is replaced by IGB388 from	

Year	2023
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Bachelor of Mathematics course provides a modern and rigorous training in mathematics to prepare students both for graduate careers in industry and government as well as for honours and postgraduate research work. This course provides students with a mathematics degree that clearly defines paths of study associated with different graduate outcomes in order to meet the wide range of employment possibilities open to mathematics graduates. As well as this, it maintains for students the option to complete a degree that is heavily mathematical through the inclusion of second major and minor options in mathematics and statistics.

The course combines underlying theory with modelling, computational skills and the latest computer technology to enable students to solve real-world problems and prepare them for their future career. Skill development in communication, problem solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of this course.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24

units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units, comprising from a choice of one (1) Major in either:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics;

- Decision Science; or

- Statistical Science.

(c)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Mathematics (MS01).

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Mathematics is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in [\(MS10\) Bachelor of Mathematics \(Honours\)](#).

Year	2023
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Applied and Computational Mathematics major provides high quality learning for students who want to combine their studies in mathematics with considerable involvement in real-world applications and computational simulations. The major introduces you to a wide range of concepts in mathematical foundations, modelling and computational methods, and provides strong links between theory and application. You will investigate underlying mathematical theory to see how it can be applied to real-world scenarios from many fields of study including the physical and chemical sciences, biology, engineering and the social sciences. You will also develop computational solution and simulation methods to couple with modelling skills in order to investigate large-scale applied problems.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core

units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

(c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

Core Option Units List

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major upfront.

Complementary Studies

Applied and Computational Mathematics Major students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each)

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Decision Science
- Statistical Science
- Computational and Simulation Science
- Accountancy

-
- Applied Economics and Finance
-
- Logistics Management
-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics

Minors:

- Decision Science
-
- Statistical Science
-
- Discrete Mathematics
-
- Computational and Simulation Science
-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics
-
- International exchange
-
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Career Outcomes

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Mathematics (Applied and Computational Mathematics) you will find employment opportunities across a wide range of areas, such as finance, investment, information technology, environmental management, health, marketing, logistics, defence, medicine, education and research. In addition to your knowledge and abilities in mathematics, you will also be highly valued for your analytical and problem-solving skills.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership in the Australian Mathematical Society (AMS), and ANZIAM.

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, including 12 credit points (1 unit) of core option selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

***Note: Students who haven't completed Specialist Mathematics (Maths C) in high school must select MXB100 as at Core Option in semester 1.

Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge

and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in operations research, statistics, computational and simulation science, data science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science or physics.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

International Course structure

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, including 12 credit points (1 unit) of core option selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

***Note: Students who haven't completed Specialist Mathematics (Maths C) in high school must select MXB100 as at Core Option in semester 1.

Bachelor of Mathematics (Applied and Computational Mathematics)

Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in operations research, statistics, computational and simulation science, data science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science or physics.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
Year 2, Semester 1	

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
NOTE:	
*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors	

Year	2023
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Decision science is a mathematical discipline that considers how to make appropriate and better decisions in complex decision-making problems. It deals with how best to design, operate and/or predict behaviour of complex systems like people, machinery, materials and money in industry, business, finance, education, government and defence. The Decision Science major encompasses the study of quantitative techniques relevant to decision-making in its broadest sense. You will employ a problem-solving approach, using advanced analytical methods such as operations research, financial mathematics, stochastic and mathematical modelling, and mathematical optimisation. Along the way you will also use a variety of software and improve your information technology skills. Because of its emphasis on human-technology interaction and its focus on practical applications, Decision Science overlaps with other disciplines, notably industrial engineering and operations management, economics and finance. This is a multi-disciplinary field.

The coursework also introduces you to different industries and processes that greatly contribute to the economy and

environment of nations around the world. These include manufacturing and production, management, health care, finance and economics, goods and services, infrastructure, transportation and logistics, mining, defence, etc. This study area provides a foundation for a variety of careers, and further study.

There is a strong emphasis on:

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
*** Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Bachelor of Mathematics (Operations Research)

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 2

MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
--------	--

MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research
--------	---

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

NOTE:

*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors

Year	2023
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Statistical Science major will provide you with the methodology for analysing data using empirical, theoretical and computational tools. You will discover complex statistical techniques and concepts through applications and datasets from the real world, providing strong links between theory and application. Many of our academics are world leaders in research and have strong industry ties that ensure the relevance of teaching material and high-quality learning experiences. The major will provide you with a fundamental and thorough understanding of statistics and statistical methodology, and the ability to apply such quantitative skills in real-world scenarios. Thus we aim to prepare you for a career in industry, government and/or research.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of

Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

(c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

Core Option Units List

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major upfront.

Complementary Studies

Statistical Science Major students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each)

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Decision Science
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance
- Logistics Management

-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics

Minors:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics
-
- Decision Science
-
- Discrete Mathematics
-
- Computational and Simulation Science
-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics
-
- International exchange
-
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Career Outcomes

Career outcomes for graduates of the Bachelor of Mathematics (Statistical Science) include data analyst, quantitative analyst, researcher, risk analyst, and statistician. Positions of this nature are often found with employers such as the Australian Bureau of Statistics, Queensland Treasury, state and Commonwealth governments, financial institutions, CSIRO, insurance companies, medical companies.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership in the Statistical Society of Australia

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24

units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, which include a core option units selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

*** Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.

Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in applied and computational mathematics, data science, operations research, computational and simulation science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

International Course structure

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, which include a core option units selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core Option Units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

*** Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.

Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your

Bachelor of Mathematics (Statistics)

second year of study.

Second Major or Minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an 8 unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in applied and computational mathematics, data science, operations research, computational and simulation science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: 4 unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
NOTE:	
*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors	

Year	2023
QUT code	MV01
CRICOS	103172A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,700 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,100 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer](#)
- [Maths options *](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
MXB161	Computational Explorations
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Summer	
Maths Optional unit *	
Maths options *	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the list below.	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
(Note: Students who haven't completed Maths C/Specialist Mathematics MUST select MXB100)	
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation

	Science
MXB262	Visualising Data
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
or	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
OR	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
OR	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and	

Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis

Year	2023
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft

Domestic Entry requirements International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Rules

1. To fulfil the requirements for the award of the Bachelor of Science degree, you must complete a total of at least 288 credit points, comprising at least 192 credit points of science units. The units completed for the award of the degree must include:

- (a) the first year program as outlined in the course summary
- (b) a major study
- (c) a second major study or two minor areas of study

Major and second major studies are defined in terms of the discipline area and the academic level at which the units are offered.

Major

A major must be completed in one of the following discipline areas: biological sciences; chemistry; earth science; environmental science; physics. A major comprises 120 credit points of units at advanced level, including at least 48 credit points at the third level.

Second Major

A second major may be completed by selecting appropriate units from another major, or from the following additional discipline areas:

Human Biomolecular Science, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Policy & Governance, Sustainable Environments for Health, Computational Science, Science Communication.

Minors and Extension Minors

Minors and Extension Minors are offered in the following disciplines:

Analytical Chemistry, Astrophysics, Cell and Molecular Biology, Human Health and Disease, Industrial Chemistry, Sustainable Environments for Health, Wildlife Biology, Marine Science, Plant Biotechnology, Genetics and Genomics, Forensic Science, Applied Ecology.

Non-Science: corporate IT systems, environmental engineering studies, ethics and human rights, foreign languages, games technology, management, marketing, music, nutrition, psychology etc.

Note: A second major comprises 96 credit points with at least 60 credit points at advanced level for the Science second majors and at least 48 credit points for the non-Science second majors. Major and second major studies may be taken in closely related discipline areas.

2. Optional (elective) units may be chosen from (a) ST01 majors/second majors other than those undertaken by a student, (b) other appropriate units offered by the Science and Engineering Faculty, and (c) units offered by other faculties.

3. Students are normally expected to complete the course in minimum time. A full-time student normally enrolls in an average of 48 credit points per semester for six semesters and a part-time student normally enrolls in 24 credit points per semester for 12 semesters. (A full-time student is one who is enrolled in 36 or more credit points per semester, whereas a part-time student is one who is enrolled in less than 36 credit points per semester.)

Notes on the Rules

1. For offerings in the Science and Engineering Faculty, the term advanced level refers to units in Schedules 2 and 3. For units offered outside the Science and Engineering Faculty, the term advanced level refers to units for which there is at least one prerequisite unit.

2. Level 2 and level 3 units are listed in Schedules 2 and 3 respectively according to their unit codes. For each unit, the major(s) and/or second major(s) in which the unit is offered are shown. It should be noted that not every advanced level unit offered in each major/second major is mandatory.

3. The major undertaken by a student will qualify the generic award title of BSc and will appear in the award title in

parentheses. The general form of the award will therefore be: BSc(Major).

Domestic Course structure Your science degree

At QUT you'll create your own personal science degree program of 24 units (288 credit points). During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

Faculty core units

These units give you an introduction to the principles of science the opportunity to learn by enquiry, and to broaden your understanding of the core sciences. You'll study seven Faculty core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and an optional unit (12 credit points) of your choice selected from an approved list.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study.

It comprises 11 units (132 credit points) and there are five majors to choose from:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth sciences
- environmental sciences
- physics.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a

wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a Second major (eight units); or an Extended minor (four units) or Breadth minor (four units), plus either a Faculty minor (four units) or Breadth minor (four units).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second Science discipline, or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major two minors.

Year	2023
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Biology is the study of life and living things: animals, insects, plants, and microorganisms; everything that breathes, grows and feeds us; creatures that fly through the air majestically and those that lurk in the depths of the ocean, under rocks, or even under the toilet seat.

Biologists are curious about all these things and want to know how they work, how to grow and protect them—how to get involved with life on this planet.

Biologists also love a challenge. How will we feed a population of eight billion people in 2025? Can we use biological waste to solve our energy crisis? How can we protect our plants and animals from new and fiendish exotic diseases? And how many rare species can we save from extinction?

Why choose this course?

This course will provide a strong foundation in the core biological sciences such as physiology, genetics, zoology, plant sciences and microbiology. It has been designed to be hands on, to develop problem solving skills through active learning, and to give an early appreciation of the way that many disciplines can be brought to bear on a single problem.

As well as receiving core training in the basics through the biology major, students can either add breadth to their degree by choosing a minor from a complementary discipline (e.g. chemistry), or depth to their biological skills through a specialised minor such as biotechnology.

During the course you will experience some of the most advanced laboratories in Australia and be taught by staff who are at the top of their research fields internationally. You can also expect to stay in touch with the real world, as guest lectures, site visits and opportunities for work-integrated learning bring a strong industry flavour to the degree.

Career outcomes

Biology graduates work in a wide range of jobs throughout the public and private sectors, and in a range of environments including offices, laboratories, farms, fields, factories cities and forests.

Laboratory-based careers may include laboratory management, basic research, forensic microbiology, or molecular genetics. Farm and field-based work could entail animal management, plant breeding, entomology, marine biology, or pest and disease management. Industrial work might involve biotechnology to produce food, fuel or pharmaceuticals. Other careers could involve science writing, teaching, policy development, or the commercialisation and the management of biological products and processes.

Professional recognition

Professional recognition can be achieved through membership of an appropriate scientific society, such as the Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, the Ecological Society of Australia, the Australian Society of Horticultural Science and many more.

Domestic Course structure

Faculty core units

These seven units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (chemistry, earth science, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences,
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major two minors.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Biological Sciences Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Core Unit Option	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Options	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year	2023
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Chemists are involved in most areas of science, technology, environment and industry; for example, medicinal drugs, nanotechnology, water and air quality and energy production. Manufacturing industries rely on chemists to ensure that quality and safety standards are maintained. The development of better and safer drugs depends heavily on the input of chemists.

Chemistry is the study of structures, properties, synthesis and reactions of molecules and materials and these principles are fundamental to many other disciplines, including biotechnology, environmental science, geosciences, materials science and food science.

At QUT you will study analytical, physical, organic and inorganic chemistry with an additional focus on modern applications such as nanotechnology, analytical chemistry, and spectroscopy.

Why choose this course?

The QUT chemistry degree is a qualification that is known and respected by employers. Many employers prefer QUT chemistry graduates, especially those with an extension minor in chemistry, because of their advanced technical skills, their experience with modern instrumentation and their training in scientific communication.

After two years' study, you will be eligible to apply for the Queensland Health Analytical Chemistry Scholarship (available only to QUT chemistry students), which pays \$21 000 for your third year, with guaranteed employment for two years after graduation#.

Our training in analytical chemistry throughout the chemistry degree is renowned nationally. You will undertake a comprehensive laboratory program including experiments using modern computer-based analytical instruments and gain vital knowledge and experience in the health and safety aspects of handling chemicals. You will learn under the guidance of highly respected

Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)

lecturers, most of whom are actively involved in cutting-edge research.

Career outcomes

Among a diverse range of employment opportunities, you may become an industrial chemist, materials scientist, environmental chemist, quality control analyst, laboratory supervisor, food chemist, or an organic/inorganic chemist. Your interaction with QUT experts in current fields of interest, including drug development, clay and minerals chemistry, renewable energy sources, nanotechnology, environmental monitoring, and applications of modern analytical instrumentation, may lead to careers in these areas.

QUT graduates are sought after by police and other forensics laboratories because of their extensive practical training using modern analytical instrumentation. With the addition of a postgraduate diploma in education, you may wish to pursue opportunities in the teaching profession.

Professional recognition

Graduates completing the chemistry major with the chemistry for industry second major are eligible for membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute.

Domestic Course structure

Faculty core units

These seven units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, earth science, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Earth is an amazing place and for an earth scientist, it offers a unique natural laboratory that covers both space and time. Earth science is a multidisciplinary science that applies the tools of chemistry, physics, biology and mathematics to understand earth processes, decipher its past and predict its future. Earth scientists work to monitor changes in the Earth's environment and suggest solutions to environmental problems. They study natural hazards to find ways to lessen the loss of life and reduce property damage.

Earth scientists play key roles in the search for fuels and minerals. Climate change, earthquakes, and geothermal energy are just a few of the issues that require knowledge of earth science. Earth science (also known as geoscience) blends the traditional fields of geology, physical geography and oceanography/hydrology. Geology describes the rocky parts of the Earth's crust (or lithosphere) and its historic development. Physical geography, which studies the Earth's surface, includes geomorphology, soil science, and biogeoscience. The marine and freshwater parts of Earth define the fields of oceanography and hydrology.

Why choose this course?

Earth science is an exciting and fun science with many interesting and practical applications and a great number of travelling opportunities. If you enjoy working outdoors and are interested in understanding how the world works, then you will find earth science a rewarding area of study. Blending current research issues and problem solving with theory and industry-related, hands-on practicals, the earth science major provides you with a fundamental background to pursue a career in either the resource or the environmental sector.

Career outcomes

There is currently a shortage of earth scientists in Australia and employment rates are high and salaries great. Earth scientists are in high demand in the

Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)

energy sector (oil, gas, coal, geothermal) and exploration and mining industries. Many earth scientists find employment in environmental consulting companies tackling geotechnical, groundwater contamination, natural hazards or climate change issues. Earth scientists may work for government agencies such as CSIRO and Geoscience Australia doing applied research, or for state or local governments.

Domestic Course structure

Faculty core units

These seven units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Your major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with

industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Earth Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Core Unit Option	
Earth Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
2nd major or minor unit	

2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
ERB301	Chemical Earth
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Earth Science Major Unit Options	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year	2023
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Why choose this course?

The environmental science course at QUT is designed to provide hands-on skills and field experiences using real-world industry examples and methods to allow you to pursue a variety of careers as an environmental scientist. The program has particular strengths in the areas of land resources, hydrogeology, environmental geology, biogeochemistry, geographic information systems and field mapping, systems modelling and sustainable management.

The program also emphasises practical skills and experience, including day-long and extended field trips. You will learn from guest lecturers from relevant government agencies, industry and QUT staff who regularly provide advice for industry, government and community groups.

Overview

We rely on our natural environment to sustain our lives and our lifestyles. Do you want to help the earth's natural environment to maintain its integrity while continuing our urban and rural development? Have you wanted to be part of the solution to our increasing environmental issues such as climate change, air, water and soil quality, soil erosion, dry land salinity or water resources? We continually need to improve our understanding and management of the natural environment to balance our development with wise management while minimising impacts and degradation.

An understanding of the mechanisms controlling environmental systems provides the skills required to undertake a great range of scientific environmental planning and management, and tackle problems such as local water quality and ecosystem impacts, soil erosion, catchment and groundwater use, or adaptation to global climate change.

Career outcomes

Environmental scientists are continually needed in a wide variety of planning,

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

management, monitoring and research careers. These roles are usually found in government departments and agencies, local councils, consultancy, and industrial and mining companies. As an environmental science graduate, you could be working in urban, rural or remote settings depending on your interests.

Graduates are equipped to assess resources, implement environmental impact programs, analyse and interpret environmental data and formulate contingency plans in a wide variety of areas. These include strategic land use planning; waste disposal; pollution measurement and control; coastal protection; environmental impact of mining, tourism and urban development; rehabilitation and reforestation of degraded sites; ground water assessment and modelling; flood plain planning; erosion control; and marine science.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and a variety of other scientific societies, including the Soil Science Society of Australia and the Ecological Society of Australia.

Domestic Course structure

Faculty core units

These seven units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or an extended minor (four units) or breadth minor (four units), plus either a faculty minor (four units) or breadth minor (four units).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, earth science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors. Minors include:

Extension minor (four units)

Gain further insights and depth in your primary area of study. Intensify your chosen major to develop additional knowledge, skills and experience for your career in science.

Breadth minor (four units)

Broaden your studies to include minors from the list of science majors, second

majors or from the list of university-wide minors.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Environmental Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Environmental Science Major Unit Options	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
ERB102	Evolving Earth
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year	2023
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Physicists are involved in finding solutions to many current and future challenges facing our world. These include developing instruments for environmental monitoring, computer models for climate change prediction, and developing solar and renewable energy systems. Physicists are also attempting to address the world's ever-increasing appetite for information and information processing by undertaking research into quantum computers, nanotechnology, lasers and photonics.

Physics deals with the natural laws and processes, and the states and properties, of matter, energy, space and time. Physics also underlies many of the recent advances in information technology, medicine and biotechnology. Areas of specialisation include mechanics, electromagnetism, lasers and optics, medical physics, computational physics, nuclear and radiation physics, astronomy and astrophysics, thermodynamics, quantum mechanics and relativity.

Why choose this course?

QUT's physics course has a strong applied emphasis so you will spend a significant amount of time in the undergraduate teaching laboratories. In each unit that you study the theory will be supported by experimental work. In your final year, you will undertake research and gain exposure to the research laboratories through the experimental physics unit.

You can also apply for a Vacation Research Experience Scholarship to gain experience working on a research project. Many of the lecturers at QUT have worked in industry and QUT works closely with industry through consultancy and research projects, so you can be sure that the course will be up to date and relevant to the real world.

Career outcomes

Physicists are an asset to almost any industry. Employment areas of QUT physics graduates are very wide ranging.

Bachelor of Science (Physics)

These include research and development departments of large manufacturing companies, mining and exploration companies, research institutions such as the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation and the Defence Science and Technology Organisation, government bodies such as the Bureau of Meteorology, environmental protection agencies and health departments, schools, universities and hospitals.

Broad training in data analysis and problem-solving skills also makes physicists well suited to management and consulting roles in a range of technology based industries.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Physics, dependent on choice of study options.

Domestic Course structure

Faculty core units

These seven units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, earth science or environmental science), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health.

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors. For instance, discipline-specific minors include:

- Astrophysics
- Nanotechnology

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry

Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B); *and*
- completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or

equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Biological Sciences)

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Biological Sciences major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) is structured to provide high-achieving students with a strong applied knowledge of biology, building on foundational knowledge obtained in high school. The major will extend understanding of the structure, function and diversity of living things, from cells to whole organisms, including key areas of plant and animal biology and microbiology and the interaction with each other and the environment. The Biological Sciences major is complemented and extended with a minor in either Biotechnology & Genetics or Wildlife Ecology or a minor specifically tailored to future research goals. Students will study units in their first semester which help them identify which area they wish to pursue. By integrating theory and practice and with a strong focus on experimental design, students will learn to apply key biological principles to important areas such as conservation, food security and biotechnology that will lead to research opportunities third and fourth year research units. All students in the major will have the opportunity to participate in research-based activities in these or other key areas of biology through the ST20 core units and through extracurricular activities. Graduates of the Biological Science major will be skilled at the desk, in the laboratory and in the field with strong skills in one of the areas closely aligned to research. They will have advanced research skills and critical thinking ability needed to tackle real-world problems in biology and undertake cutting edge research. These attributes will support high-achieving students in post-graduate study and a research career.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
or	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
Biology Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Biology Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB301	Animal Biology
Biology Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation Science
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
MXB242	Regression and Design
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Biology Minor Unit 4	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	

STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B),

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below

within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B),

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Chemistry)

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Chemistry Core Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Chemistry Major Unit Option 1	
Core Unit Option	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB106)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Maths Minor unit	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
Maths Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB313	Environmental Analytical Chemistry
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB212	Industrial Analytical Chemistry
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
CVB320	Instrumental Analysis
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Chemistry Major Unit Option 2	
Maths Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB412	Advanced Experimental

	Chemistry Techniques
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB413	Frontiers of Chemistry
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6
Chemistry Core Unit Options	
Select 12cp from:	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

- Applied Mathematics Minor or
- Statistical Modelling Minor

and one minor (48 cp) from

- Geology extension minor or
- Advanced Science minor

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Earth Science)

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

- Applied Mathematics Minor or
- Statistical Modelling Minor

and one minor (48 cp) from

- Geology extension minor or
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure

Earth Science is critical for Australia's future sustainable development as our natural resources are a major building block of the nation's economy.

Geoscientists play a leading role in finding, developing and managing these resources, as well as studying climate change and managing environmental issues, such as chronic water shortage, dry land salinity and coastal development.

An understanding of Planet Earth is fundamental to your career as a Scientist. Earth Science provides us with an understanding of Earth materials, the natural processes acting in and upon our planet, and its history. You will gain advanced skills needed to become a professional Earth Scientist with special emphasis on hands-on skills acquired through laboratory work and field studies for both resource exploration and management and environmental applications. The program provides you with particular strengths in the areas of sedimentary geology, structural geology, igneous processes and geology, hydrogeology, marine geology, and environmental geology - all these subject areas are of particular importance to Queensland and key industrial sectors that underpin our economy. The Earth Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify you with an advanced and coherent knowledge in Earth Science.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB205	Earth Materials
Maths Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
ERB206	Petrology
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Maths Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB306	Earth's Mineral Resources
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Maths Minor Unit 3	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Earth Science Major Unit Option 1	
Maths Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Earth Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	

STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100,

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Environmental Science)

STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Environmental Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify students with an advanced and coherent knowledge of environmental processes and systems. The study of Environmental Science provides an in depth knowledge of the Earth's natural resources and an understanding of the mechanisms, natural processes and human impacts that shape environmental systems. Environmental Scientists play an integral role in managing Australia's future sustainable development, environment impacts and resource management while minimising impacts and degradation.

Within this major students will gain the skills required to pursue a career as a professional environmental scientist, science educator or resource manager. This will be achieved with an emphasis on developing theoretical understanding of environmental processes and systems together with hands-on skill development and hypothesis testing through practical and field studies. The major will provide students with particular strengths in the areas of land resources, environmental impacts, geographic information systems and field mapping, systems modelling and environmental management.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

	Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB383	Environmental Resource Management
ERB101	Earth Systems
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EGB274	Environmentally Sustainable Design
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or

equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Physics)

components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB322)	
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics
Year 1, Semester 2	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB103)	
Maths Minor Unit (PVB200)	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB201)	
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Physics Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
Physics Major Unit Option	

Year 4, Semester 1	
STB414	Advances in Theoretical Physics
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB415	Advances in Experimental Physics
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6
Course Notes	

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
As BVB203 requires BVB201 as a prerequisite, please request a requisite waiver.	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
As BVB204 is a prerequisite to BVB313, please request a requisite waiver	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
BZB304	Biology and Environmental Science Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from	

the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Biological Sciences Major.

Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Maths Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry

Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Chemistry Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or	

MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Summer Semester \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB205	Earth Materials
ERB301	Chemical Earth
Maths Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy

ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
ERB206	Petrology
Science Option Unit	
Year 2 Summer Semester (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Earth Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data

Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems

BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
BVB311	Conservation Biology
BZB304	Biology and Environmental Science Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Environmental Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis

Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Physics)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of	

Teaching (Secondary)	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select PCN113 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, PCN113 is mandatory for students in the Physics Major.	
PCN113	Radiation Physics
Please note, this unit is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Physics)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)	

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

Course requirements: Literacy and numeracy

You will need to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education Students to graduate from the course. You are permitted three test attempts in total for each component as a student at QUT. If you fail three test attempts for each component, you will not be able to graduate. You are not eligible to apply for a place in the course if you have failed two test attempts for one or more components, at another institution. The test will assess your personal literacy and numeracy skills. QUT provides you with one reimbursement to cover the cost of the test. For more information view additional course requirements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.5
Writing	7.5
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups.

Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points (6 units)
- a information technology major - 120 credit points (10 units) from one of the specified majors: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points (6 units)
- a information technology major - 120 credit points (10 units) from one of the specified majors: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB180	Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit OR IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit OR IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit OR IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle

	Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of	

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Course Coordinator

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
Select one unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of	

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Information Technology

Course Coordinator

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas

study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

• [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2023
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point

units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commences\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB202	Corporate Writing and Editing

1	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment:

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

	Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

	Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Year	2023
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from one of the specified majors: computer science or information systems.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or	

KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction and UX Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design

DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Select one from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit or IT Core Unit Option (Refer to IT Major)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design

Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Other units subject to approval of
Course Coordinator

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core
Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that
will be in your core major.

Unit List:

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID20
CRICOS	096575M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following

study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete seven core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	

Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

	Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology

EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2023
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better

overall with no subscore below 6.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB112	Child and Adolescent

Learning and Development	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final	

semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB129 requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Indigenous Education	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Professional Experience: Evidence-Informed Practice	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Innovative learning and teaching with digital technologies	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Education and Society	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	

EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB203	Discrete Structures
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: From 2023 CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. If you have completed CAB303 previously, it will still count towards your degree.	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: From 2023 CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. If you have completed CAB303 previously, it will still count towards your degree.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB240	Cyber Security

Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture

IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	

EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development

Year	2023
QUT code	ID28
CRICOS	0100982
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$40,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2

MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
--------	---

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies

LQB682	Biomolecular Design
--------	---------------------

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

LQB693 Immunological Approaches for Research

From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Research
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2023
QUT code	ID29
CRICOS	103857E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

International Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business.

Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13	Managing Strategy

3	
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Business Core Options List

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID30
CRICOS	103858D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

International Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the

convenience of a city-based campus.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics

Data Science Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB141	Building Big
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)	
UXB134	Land Use Planning
USB244	Asset Performance
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID31
CRICOS	103859C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements
	Year 1, Semester 1

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and

	Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

	Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID32
CRICOS	103860K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Data Science

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Advanced law elective	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplinary staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Career Outcomes

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

Study Areas

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Information Technology component:

- Six core IT units (72 credit points)
- Ten major core units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Information Technology component:

- Six core IT units (72 credit points)
- Ten major core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Option Units list 	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB105	Database Management
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX23
CRICOS	078352J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

Career outcomes

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the

entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

Professional membership

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Science component

You must complete 192 credit points, comprising of 60 credit points of Science core units and 132 credit points of Science major units.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) *
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Science component

You must complete 192 credit points, comprising of 60 credit points of Science core units and 132 credit points of Science major units.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

Algebra	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Science	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

• [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource

Management	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

Career Outcomes

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and

long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

Professional Recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Financial Support

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

(one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.
MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces

BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 1 Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 2 Semester 1	

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Option Unit
Year 2 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Unit
Year 3 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 3 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2
AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202 Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
AYB203 Taxation
BSB152 Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AYB340 Company Accounting
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223 Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1
AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB161	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB162	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB263	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB264	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB266	Enablers of Growth
MGB367	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB369	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

	and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13	Managing Strategy

3	
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics	

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2023
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation
- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies

- digital media
- entertainment industries
- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of

industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Professor Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Patrick Hayman (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information*	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Code	Title
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms

Code	Title
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

	Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the

Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer

	Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr David Conroy (Games and Interactive Environment)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units

(120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB200	
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB228	Microeconomics
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB130	Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change
LLB150	Behavioural Law and Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB350	Data Capture and Research Design
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB370	Behavioural Insights for Policy and Industry (Capstone)
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the following Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB16 1	Thinking Like an Entrepreneur
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB16 2	Ideate and Create
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB26 3	Entrepreneurial Incubator 1
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB26 4	Entrepreneurial Incubator 2
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB26 6	Enablers of Growth
MGB36 7	Leading Early Stage Ventures
A unit from other degree component	

A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB36 9	Scaling for Future Growth
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
A unit from other degree component	
A unit from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 is replaced by KNB136 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts

Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game

Development	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	

2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, and one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
UXB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	

EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2023
QUT code	SE20
CRICOS	078353G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science Major); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics Major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

Studying a double degree in applied science and mathematics will provide you with advanced knowledge and skills that are highly sought after by employers. The course is made up of 384 credit points, with each component degree (i.e. Science and Mathematics) comprising 192 credit points each.

From the very first semester, in both your science and your mathematics studies, you will have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real world problems from multiple scientific, mathematical and statistical perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet. Working with data that you have collected, you will apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and present your findings. You will learn about a range of career and professional outcomes so that you can get the most from the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer. Your mathematics studies

will strengthen your quantitative analysis skills.

Your choice of science major will provide you with in-depth knowledge and expertise in a scientific discipline. Your choice of mathematics units/major will allow you to develop more advanced quantitative skills and problem solving capabilities that can be applied to larger and more complex real world problems. Both of which will prepare you for entry into the workforce or further study. You can even work with industry or get credit to study overseas.

Aim

This double degree aims to provide graduates with opportunities to develop their skills and knowledge in mathematics and science. You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. The Bachelor of Science aims to deliver:

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
BVB203	Plant Biology
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	

MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2023
QUT code	SE30
CRICOS	059226F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

Mathematics and information technology are interrelated disciplines. This double degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to develop solutions for complex problems that provide great benefits to society. In the first year you will build a foundation in mathematics and information technology and then select integrated strands combining units from the areas of applied mathematics, computational mathematics, operations research, statistics or financial mathematics with the combined information technology major from either Information Systems of Computer Science.

Career Outcomes

Mathematics underpins much of information technology, especially in the more advanced areas of development and analysis. As a graduate you may find employment as a technical support specialist, data visualisation specialist, operations research specialist, computational scientist, statistician (there is high demand in the insurance industry), or work in complex system and scientific modelling.

Professional Recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Mathematical Society of Australia, the Statistical Society of Australia and, depending on unit selection, the Australian Society for Operations Research. This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.

The Bachelor of Mathematics component consists of:

- Eight (8) core units (96 credit points)
- Eight (8) major core units (96 credit points).

The Bachelor of Information Technology component consists of:

- Six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.

The Mathematics component consists of :

- Eight (8) core units (96 credit points)
- Eight (8) major core units (96 credit points).

The Bachelor of Information Technology component consists of:

- Six (6) Core units (72 credit points)
- Ten (10) Major Core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems

IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1

Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Mathematics

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

	Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2023
QUT code	SE50
CRICOS	080489G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science); Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree prepares you for an increasing range of careers that involve the application of information technology to science. It gives you the ability to use creative as well as analytical methods to solve scientific problems. Studying this double degree allows you to develop the technical skills required for your relevant field of study in science.

The science component of the course offers you the choice of majoring in Biological Sciences, Physics, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Earth Sciences. Theoretical aspects are balanced by strong practical components in this science and information technology double degree.

The Information Technology component of this degree offers a choice of majors in Information Systems or Computer Science.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may find roles where they can use their information technology skills within the science discipline. Areas include sensor networks, complex system and scientific modelling, and science. As a graduate, you can expect to work in roles such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.

Science component:

- 7 Science Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a unit (12 credit points) from the approved list of option units.
- 11 Major Core units (132 credit points)

Information

Technology component:

- 6 Information Technology Core units (72 credit points), includes unit from an approved options list.
- 10 Major Core units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.

Science component:

- 7 Science Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a unit (12 credit points) from the approved list of option units.
- 11 Major Core units (132 credit points)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

Information Technology component:

- 6 Information Technology Core units (72 credit points), includes unit from an approved options list.
- 10 Major Core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023 CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this degree, if you have completed it previously.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management

Year 2, Semester 1	
(No IT units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023 CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this degree, if you have completed it previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
(CAB401 or CAB403 can be swapped with Science Core Unit Option in Y4S2.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	

IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
(No IT units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IT Core Unit Option is replaced by IFB240 as a core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 4, Semester 2	
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards

ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students -	

Select Science Core Unit Option here.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in

	Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IT Core Option Unit	
Computer and Software Systems (CSS) Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed it previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Enrolment information for students who commenced SE60 from 2023:
If you are undertaking the IT: Information Systems major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major, please refer to the 'IT & Eng. Units: C&SS Major with Information Systems Major (Feb)/(July)' structure instead.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics

EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB340 Design and Practice

EGB241 Electromagnetics and Machines

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB341 Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGB346 Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

EGH445 Modern Control

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

EGH450 Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGH446 Autonomous Systems

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH448 Power Electronics

EGH451 Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

EGH454 Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH408 Research Project

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGH452 Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one unit from the following:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one unit of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3

EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE70
CRICOS	092653A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$6,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr David Conroy (Games and Interactive Environments); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environment program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 core units (72 credit points), which includes 2 core option units* (24 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major core units (120 credit points)

Mathematics component:

- 8 core units (96 credit points), which includes 1 core option unit* (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 8 Major core units (96 credit points).

* *Unit options list* - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. In the Mathematics component, there is an opportunity to choose additional mathematics units, which includes a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study

in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environment program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 core units (72 credit points), which includes 2 core option units* (24 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major core units (120 credit points)

Mathematics component:

- 8 core units (96 credit points), which includes 1 core option unit* (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 8 Major core units (96 credit points).

* *Unit options list* - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. In the Mathematics component, there is an opportunity to choose additional mathematics units, which includes a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IGB383	AI for Games
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$38,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 6, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology

Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable

	Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

Year 4 - Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity

Year 4 - Semester 2

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Year 6 - Semester 1

CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

OR

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 4, Semester 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 4, Semester 2

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	SE90
CRICOS	092649G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$37,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science); Dr David Conroy (Games and Interactive Environments)
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Professor Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Patrick Hayman (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics). +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank./p>

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Science component:

- 7 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit* (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

Games and Interactive

Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core

units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.*

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Science component:

- 7 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit* (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.*

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity

Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin

	Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	

KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of

Immersive Environments	
[IGB320 replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IGB383	AI for Games
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	

Year	2023
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (until 2023)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Advanced law elective	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2023
QUT code	IN10
CRICOS	017323G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Kanika Goel
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree in information technology or relevant discipline with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 5 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in information technology or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 5 years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) allows you to further develop specific areas of expertise in information technology and related discipline areas and is a pathway into research higher degree study. You will develop high level skills in a specific discipline area and acquire research skills appropriate to your discipline. You will apply analytic processes involving abstraction and modelling to solve complex problems and / or develop new opportunities through the use of information technology and will

apply a deep understanding of the discipline to accurately assess its impact on individuals, organisations and society. You will receive individual supervision from an experienced researcher to complete a project. This project allows you to demonstrate your advanced academic capability and culminates in the completion of an honours thesis.

Course Design

Requirements for the completion of IN10 Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) are as follows:

CORE: Foundations of Research unit and Reviewing the Field unit

OPTION: A choice of either the *Expanded Research Strand* or the *Extended Coursework Strand*

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

Career Outcomes

Information technology is an integral part of all commercial, industrial, government, social and personal activities. Graduates from the honours program have the opportunity to achieve the highest levels of their profession. Career opportunities include roles such as web developer, database manager, network administrator, electronic commerce developer, data communications specialist, software engineer, systems programmer, computer scientist, systems analyst or programmer. Additionally, graduates may evolve into domain experts working as chief technology officers, chief information officers, managers, executives, business analysts and entrepreneurs. Graduates of this degree may go into academic and research careers.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) meet the knowledge requirement for admission to the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible to apply to the Doctor of Philosophy within the Science and Engineering Faculty.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)

Sample Structure

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) is a one year full-time degree comprising of 96 credit points.

60 credit points Core research units

36 credit points Coursework units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [IN10 Coursework Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Students must have secured a supervisor prior to enrolment.	
IFN403-1	IT Honours Research Project-1
Coursework Option from List (12cp)	
Coursework Option from List (12cp)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN403-2	IT Honours Research Project-2
IFN403-3	IT Honours Research Project-3
IFN403-4	IT Honours Research Project-4
Coursework Option from List (12cp)	
IN10 Coursework Options List	
Select 36 credit points from the Coursework Options List	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB431	Text Analysis and Web Search
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration
CAB441	Network Security
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
IAB352	Enterprise Systems Management
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN621	Information Science: What & Why?
IFN623	Human Information Interaction

IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
IFN690	Advanced User Centred Design
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
IGB383	AI for Games
SEB410	Advanced Topic 1
SEB411	Advanced Topic 2
IFN649	Advanced Networks
Other research methodology units subject to approval of your research supervisor	
PLEASE NOTE:	
The following units which have been discontinued will count as coursework options if completed:	
IFN643 Computer System Security (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN641 Advanced Networks Management (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN660 Programming Language Theory (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN661 Mobile and Pervasive Systems (disc 31/12/2019)	

Year	2023
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Professor Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Patrick Hayman (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 60 credit point of core units, which includes 6 credit point units. Students will choose any of the following science majors (132 credit points) that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information*	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Code	Title
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms

Code	Title
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

	Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2023
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the

Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 6 IT core units (72 credit points)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Computer Science or Information Systems.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB240	Cyber Security
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB222	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
IT Core unit option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
IT Core unit option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer

	Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IFB240	Cyber Security
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	Public Health and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	MS10
CRICOS	080486K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$32,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Elliot Carr
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years in one of the fields of:

- computer science
- economics
- engineering
- finance
- mathematics
- physics

plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years in the fields of:

- mathematics
- computer science
- economics or finance
- physics
- engineering

Applicants are required to nominate their proposed topic and supervisor. Places are subject to supervisor availability.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Students undertake a 36 credit point Research Project.

Overview

The Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) course provides extended modern and rigorous training in mathematical sciences and related research, to prepare students both for higher-level graduate careers in industry and government and for research at PhD or Research Masters level. The course contributes to addressing the continuing shortage of highly trained mathematical scientists in Australia and abroad.

Through a combination of research and advanced coursework units, students pursue specialised studies in an area of mutual interest with a personal research mentor/supervisor. Research units will enable students to develop an understanding of the nature of mathematical and statistical approaches to solving real world, current research problems. Coursework units provide students the opportunity to develop much more advanced skills and knowledge compared with those built in the undergraduate course. The coursework emphasises mathematics and statistics that is required for current research and for a competitive edge in the employment market.

The course provides students with further depth of knowledge and analytical skills expected of professionals who apply mathematics, computational methods, decision science and statistics in the workplace and in further research.

Course Structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

CORE: Foundations of Research unit and Reviewing the Field unit

OPTION: A choice of either the *Expanded Research Strand* or the *Extended Coursework Strand*

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

Career Outcomes

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and

Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours)

national security, research, information technology, engineering modelling and simulation, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this course may be eligible for membership of the Australian Mathematical Society, Statistical Society of Australia and/or the Australian Society for Operations Research

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Research Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

MXN400 Mathematical Research Training (12 cp)

MXN404-1 Honours Research Project-1 (12 cp)

MXN404-2 Honours Research Project-2 (12 cp)

MXN404-3 Honours Research Project-3 (12 cp)

and 4 Advanced Coursework units (48 credit points)

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

MXN400 Mathematical Research Training (12 cp)

MXN404-1 Honours Research Project-1 (12 cp)

MXN404-2 Honours Research Project-2 (12 cp)

MXN404-3 Honours Research Project-3 (12 cp)

and 4 Advanced Coursework units (48

credit points)

In this list

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Mathematics Honours Options List](#)

Semester 1	
Code	Title
MXN400	Mathematical Research Training
MXN404-1	Honours Research Project 1
Coursework option unit	
Coursework option unit	

Semester 2	
Code	Title
MXN404-2	Honours Research Project 2
MXN404-3	Honours Research Project 3
Coursework option unit	
Coursework option unit	

Mathematics Honours Options List	
Code	Title
MXN401	Minor Project
MXN402	AMSI Unit 1
MXN403	AMSI Unit 2
MXN421	Advanced Computational Mathematics
MXN422	Numerical Methods for Fractional Partial Differential Equations
MXN423	Advanced Mathematical Modelling
MXN424	Advanced Applied Analysis
MXN431	Advanced Operations Research
MXN441	Advanced Statistical Inference and Modelling
MXN442	Modern Statistical Computing Techniques

Year	2023
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, and one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units which includes 6 credit point units, one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
UXB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	

EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2023
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2023
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Associate Professor Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- six (6) core units (72 credit points)
- one (1) block of ten (10) major units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed this unit previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IT Core Option Unit	
Computer and Software Systems (CSS) Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB222	Networks
Note: from 2023, CAB303 is replaced by CAB222. CAB303 will still count towards this Major, if you have completed it previously.	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Enrolment information for students who commenced SE60 from 2023:
If you are undertaking the IT: Information Systems major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major, please refer to the 'IT & Eng. Units: C&SS Major with Information Systems Major (Feb)/(July)' structure instead.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics

EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB340 Design and Practice

EGB241 Electromagnetics and Machines

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB341 Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGB346 Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH400 -1 Research Project 1

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

EGH445 Modern Control

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400 -2 Research Project 2

EGH450 Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGH446 Autonomous Systems

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH448 Power Electronics

EGH451 Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

EGH454 Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH408 Research Project

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

EGH452 Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one unit from the following:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CSS Unit Option	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one unit of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH448	Power Electronics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3

EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Complete 12 credit point from the Core Unit Options in Bachelor of Information Technology. Do NOT select a unit that will be core in your major.

Core Unit Options list

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IAB260	Social Technologies
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Complete two units (24cp) from the Core Unit Options. Do NOT select a unit that will be in your core major.

Unit List:	
Code	Title
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB210	User Experience Fundamentals
CAB230	Web Computing
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB230	Design of Enterprise IoT
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB250	Enterprise Systems Configuration
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IFB240	Cyber Security
Other units subject to approval of Course Coordinator	

Year	2023
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$38,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 7 Core units (60 credit points) which includes 6 credit point units, and a core option unit (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 11 Major units (132 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
Year 6, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology

Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB262 Process Principles (disc 30/06/2022) replaced by EGB263 in 2023.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable

	Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB365	Fluid and Particle Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
EGH464	Sustainable Minerals Processing

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
Please Note: In 2023, SE80 students who are also doing the Chemistry Major must do EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering instead of EGB161. This may change at a future date.	
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment

Year 3 - Semester 1

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

One Advanced Civil Unit from

EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
--------	------------------------------

OR

EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
--------	---

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408	Research Project
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering

EGH472 is offered in Semester 1 from 2024

EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
--------	-----------------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 2 - Semester 2

CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

Year 4 - Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity

Year 4 - Semester 2

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Year 5 - Semester 2

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Year 6 - Semester 1

CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

OR

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 1

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
EGB351	Renewable Electrical Energy Sources

Year 4, Semester 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 4, Semester 2

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH452	Design for Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
EGH454	Power Systems Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	with Renewable & Storage Resources
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH451	Distributed Renewable Electrical Energy Systems
Advanced Electrical and Renewable Power unit option	
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2023
QUT code	ST10
CRICOS	080487J
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$40,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Melody De Laat
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree in science or relevant discipline with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 5 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Entry Requirements or relevant discipline *plus*

:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) allows you to further develop specific areas of expertise in science by providing extended modern and rigorous training in science. It prepares you both for higher-level graduate careers in industry and government and for research at PhD or Research Masters level.

Through a combination of research and

advanced coursework units, you will pursue specialised studies in an area of mutual interest with a personal research mentor/supervisor. You will develop high level skills in a specific discipline area (Biological Science, Earth Science, Environmental Science, Chemistry or Physics) and acquire research skills appropriate to your discipline. Coursework units provide you the opportunity to develop much more advanced skills and knowledge compared with those built in the undergraduate course. You will design and undertake experimental programs in either laboratory or field settings to solve complex problems. A research project allows you to demonstrate your advanced academic capability and culminates in the completion of an honours thesis.

Course Design

Requirements for the completion of ST10 Bachelor of Science(Honours) (Study Area A) are as follows:

STUDY AREA A: 96 credit points (6 units) comprising One (1) Major from the following:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

Each Major is comprised of the Core units Foundations of Research and Reviewing the Field, and the choice of either the *Expanded Research* Strand or the *Extended Coursework* Strand.

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

Career Outcomes

Research, Graduate employment in industry or government.

Professional Recognition

Membership in professional organisations is not specifically tied to the completion of an Honours degree as entry requirements are met by the completion of the Bachelors degree.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Science (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Honours provides the key research pathway to postgraduate study. The program is designed to easily articulate into a Master

Bachelor of Science (Honours)

of Science (Research) with one year advanced standing or into a PhD (depending upon the level of Honours attained).

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 96 credit points (8 units) from one of the following study areas:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

International Course structure

You must complete 96 credit points (8 units) from one of the following study areas:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB412	Advanced Experimental Chemistry Techniques
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4

STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB413	Frontiers of Chemistry

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
Elective unit	

Semester 2	
SEB403-4	Honours Research Project-4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
Elective unit	
Elective units for ST10 Physics Major (Sem 1 and Sem 2)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
PCN212	Radiotherapy
STB414	Advances in Theoretical Physics
STB415	Advances in Experimental Physics

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B); *and*
- completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or

equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Biological Sciences)

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Biological Sciences major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) is structured to provide high-achieving students with a strong applied knowledge of biology, building on foundational knowledge obtained in high school. The major will extend understanding of the structure, function and diversity of living things, from cells to whole organisms, including key areas of plant and animal biology and microbiology and the interaction with each other and the environment. The Biological Sciences major is complemented and extended with a minor in either Biotechnology & Genetics or Wildlife Ecology or a minor specifically tailored to future research goals. Students will study units in their first semester which help them identify which area they wish to pursue. By integrating theory and practice and with a strong focus on experimental design, students will learn to apply key biological principles to important areas such as conservation, food security and biotechnology that will lead to research opportunities third and fourth year research units. All students in the major will have the opportunity to participate in research-based activities in these or other key areas of biology through the ST20 core units and through extracurricular activities. Graduates of the Biological Science major will be skilled at the desk, in the laboratory and in the field with strong skills in one of the areas closely aligned to research. They will have advanced research skills and critical thinking ability needed to tackle real-world problems in biology and undertake cutting edge research. These attributes will support high-achieving students in post-graduate study and a research career.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
or	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
Biology Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Biology Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB301	Animal Biology
Biology Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation Science
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
MXB242	Regression and Design
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Biology Minor Unit 4	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	

STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B),

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below

within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B),

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Chemistry)

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Chemistry Core Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Chemistry Major Unit Option 1	
Core Unit Option	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB106)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Maths Minor unit	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
Maths Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB313	Environmental Analytical Chemistry
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB212	Industrial Analytical Chemistry
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
CVB320	Instrumental Analysis
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Chemistry Major Unit Option 2	
Maths Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB412	Advanced Experimental

	Chemistry Techniques
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB413	Frontiers of Chemistry
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6
Chemistry Core Unit Options	
Select 12cp from:	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

- Applied Mathematics Minor or
- Statistical Modelling Minor

and one minor (48 cp) from

- Geology extension minor or
- Advanced Science minor

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Earth Science)

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

- Applied Mathematics Minor or
- Statistical Modelling Minor

and one minor (48 cp) from

- Geology extension minor or
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure

Earth Science is critical for Australia's future sustainable development as our natural resources are a major building block of the nation's economy.

Geoscientists play a leading role in finding, developing and managing these resources, as well as studying climate change and managing environmental issues, such as chronic water shortage, dry land salinity and coastal development.

An understanding of Planet Earth is fundamental to your career as a Scientist. Earth Science provides us with an understanding of Earth materials, the natural processes acting in and upon our planet, and its history. You will gain advanced skills needed to become a professional Earth Scientist with special emphasis on hands-on skills acquired through laboratory work and field studies for both resource exploration and management and environmental applications. The program provides you with particular strengths in the areas of sedimentary geology, structural geology, igneous processes and geology, hydrogeology, marine geology, and environmental geology - all these subject areas are of particular importance to Queensland and key industrial sectors that underpin our economy. The Earth Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify you with an advanced and coherent knowledge in Earth Science.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB205	Earth Materials
Maths Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
ERB206	Petrology
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Maths Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB306	Earth's Mineral Resources
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Maths Minor Unit 3	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Earth Science Major Unit Option 1	
Maths Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Earth Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	

STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100,

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Environmental Science)

STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Environmental Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify students with an advanced and coherent knowledge of environmental processes and systems. The study of Environmental Science provides an in depth knowledge of the Earth's natural resources and an understanding of the mechanisms, natural processes and human impacts that shape environmental systems. Environmental Scientists play an integral role in managing Australia's future sustainable development, environment impacts and resource management while minimising impacts and degradation.

Within this major students will gain the skills required to pursue a career as a professional environmental scientist, science educator or resource manager. This will be achieved with an emphasis on developing theoretical understanding of environmental processes and systems together with hands-on skill development and hypothesis testing through practical and field studies. The major will provide students with particular strengths in the areas of land resources, environmental impacts, geographic information systems and field mapping, systems modelling and environmental management.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and

	Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB383	Environmental Resource Management
ERB101	Earth Systems
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EGB274	Environmentally Sustainable Design
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2023
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$39,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Brett Williams
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2022 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustments you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Prerequisites

Before you start this course, you must have obtained the required result for the Queensland year 12 subjects (or

equivalent senior subjects) listed below within your Year 12 studies.

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Physics)

components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB322)	
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics
Year 1, Semester 2	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB103)	
Maths Minor Unit (PVB200)	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB201)	
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Physics Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
Physics Major Unit Option	

Year 4, Semester 1	
STB414	Advances in Theoretical Physics
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB415	Advances in Experimental Physics
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6
Course Notes	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN14
CRICOS	0101552
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,900 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology related field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Business Analysis you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units; plus

- 24 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Business Analysis you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units; plus
- 24 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Notes	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

Year	2023
QUT code	IN15
CRICOS	0101553
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,900 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology related field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Computer Science you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 12 credit points of core units, comprising of two 6 credit points units; plus
- 36 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Computer Science you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 12 credit points of core units, comprising of two 6 credit points units; plus
- 36 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

Sample Structure

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development

Year	2023
QUT code	IN16
CRICOS	0101554
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,900 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology related field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 36 credit points of core units; plus
- 12 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 36 credit points of core units; plus
- 12 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

Sample Structure

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security

Year	2023
QUT code	IN17
CRICOS	086328J
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$16,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway to the Master of Information Technology

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) to [Master of Information Technology](#) (IN20) (three semesters)

Students with bachelor degrees in disciplines other than information technology may consider the [University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation for Postgraduate Studies](#) (QC06) or [English for Academic Purposes](#) pathways.

Pathway to Master of Data Analytics

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) leading to [Master of Data Analytics](#) (IN27) (three semesters)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Successful completion of QUT's English for Academic Purposes (EAP)(Direct Stream) with 50% or better or QC32 English for Academic Purposes 2.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology will provide you with core discipline studies and communication knowledge and skills.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24cp) and two information technology unit options (24cp) from the following information technology areas: Computer Science/Data Science, Enterprise Systems, Networks, Security, or Business Process Management.

NB: If you intend to follow a major pathway into IN20/21 MIT you should select the recommended IT units for those majors on commencement of IN17.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology into the related [IN20 Master of Information Technology](#)/ [IN21 Master of Information Technology - Graduate Entry](#) course.

International Course structure

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24 credit points) and two information technology unit options (24 credit points) from the following information technology areas:

- computer science/software development
- cyber security and networks
- business analysis
- business process management
- data science
- enterprise systems
- executive IT

NOTE: You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Sample Structure Important Course Information

You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Information Technology unit options are available from the following IT areas:

Business Process Management related units - IFN515, *IFN521*, *IFN562*
 Business Analysis related units - IFN561, IFN562, *IFN515*, *IFN521*
 Computer Science related units - IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP), *IFN507*, *IFN509*, *IFN541*, *IFN591*
 Cyber Security & Networks related units - IFN507, IFN541, *IFN591*

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology

Data Science related units -

IFN509, *IFN521*

Software Development related units -

IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP)

Enterprise Systems related units -

IFN561, *IFN515*, *IFN521*, *IFN541*, *IFN562*

Executive IT related units -

IFN561, *IFN521*

* *Italics = option units in the MIT major*

PLEASE NOTE: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

IMPORTANT: When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit together with it. The units are delivered in 5 week teaching period:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
UNIT LIST	
Core units:	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Plus select 24 credit points from the Postgraduate Information Technology Unit Options List:	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(Note: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units, hence the block delivery)	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
NOTE: If you select a 6 credit point unit, you must select another 6 credit point to ensure you meet the required course credit points. Example: IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP).	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN18
CRICOS	0101555
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,900 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Information Technology you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Information Technology you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units.

Sample Structure

Note: These Foundation Units are 6 credit points unit and are delivered in 5 week teaching period.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1

- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

When you enrol in a 6cp unit you must enrol in another 6cp unit together with it (one unit in 5-Week-A and the other in 5-Week-B for semester 1; and one unit in 5-Week-C and the other 5-Week-D for semester 2)

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

Year	2023
QUT code	IN25
CRICOS	093729M
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,500 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Syed Abbas Zaidi
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or business; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline followed by at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in information technology or business; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or business followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in information technology or business; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in information technology or business.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of information technology or business; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline *and* three years industry experience in business or information technology related fields.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include position details and roles and responsibilities. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management:

- students are required to complete 48 credit points of units.
- students must complete two core

BPM units (24 credit points)

- students must take two units (24 credit points) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

International Course structure

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management:

- students are required to complete 48 credit points of units.
- students must complete two core BPM units (24 credit points)
- students must take two units (24 credit points) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
OR	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
Select 24 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
OR	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BPM Elective	
BPM Elective	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN26
CRICOS	098600K
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$3,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$17,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February If starting in February you can choose to enrol full-time and finish in 6 months
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Yue Xu
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience as an analyst and/or in the information technology field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience as an analyst and/or in the information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 1 core unit (12 credit points)
- 36 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

International Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 1 core unit (12 credit points)
- 36 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

Sample Structure

PLEASE NOTE: Elective units - IFN552, IFN554, IFN555 and IFN556 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

Important: When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit (ideally one unit in first half of the semester and the other in the second half of the semester to balance enrolment

load).

IFN552, IFN554, IFN555 and IFN556 are delivered in 5 Week teaching sessions commencing in either week 1 or week 9 of semester 1 & 2:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Unit Set	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
PLUS Select 36 credit points from the Electives option list:	
[The units are classified in streams as a guide to assist you in focusing your studies. You may wish to pick and choose combination of units depending on your needs and interests]	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509: data analysis/ data-driven/ data systems development focus)
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management (IFN515: data-driven decision making focus)
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design (IFN552+IFN556: data systems development focus/ IFN552+IFN554: data-driven decision making focus)
IFN554	Databases (IFN554+IFN555: data analysis/ data systems development focus/ IFN554+IFN552 data-driven decision making focus)
IFN555	Introduction to Programming (IFN555+IFN554: data analysis/ data systems development focus/ IFN555+IFN556: data-driven decision making focus)
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming (IFN556+IFN555: data-driven decision making focus/ IFN556+IFN552: data systems development focus)
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500: data analyst/ data-driven decision making/ data systems development)
Note:	

Graduate Certificate in Data Analytics

IFN501 Programming Fundamental (data systems development focus) is permitted to count towards the option if completed prior to 2020. It is replaced by IFN555 (6CP) and IFN556 (6CP) which are delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ14
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ15
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ16
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$5,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ18
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ26
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$3,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ70
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Practice (Study Area A) is an award of 48 credit points comprising 4, 12 credit point units. Each of the two study areas, Analytics and Web Development consist of 48 credit points of 4 x12 credit point units. Each study area has a 24 credit point technical strand and 24 credit point practice strand.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ70
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	October, April
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Practice (Study Area A) is an award of 48 credit points comprising 4, 12 credit point units. Each of the two study areas, Analytics and Web Development consist of 48 credit points of 4 x12 credit point units. Each study area has a 24 credit point technical strand and 24 credit point practice strand.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ70
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Practice (Study Area A) is an award of 48 credit points comprising 4, 12 credit point units. Each of the two study areas, Analytics and Web Development consist of 48 credit points of 4 x12 credit point units. Each study area has a 24 credit point technical strand and 24 credit point practice strand.

Sample Structure

The Web Development Study area consists of 48 credit points of core study comprising 4x12 credit point units. A 24 credit point technical strand and a 24 credit point practice strand.

Complete 48cp in two consecutive Teaching Periods, e.g., TP1&TP2, or TP3&TP4.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
IFQ714	Introduction to JavaScript Programming
IFQ715	Web Development Practice
Teaching Period 2	
IFQ716	Advanced Web Development
IFQ717	Web Development Capstone
Teaching Period 3	
IFQ714	Introduction to JavaScript Programming
IFQ715	Web Development Practice
Teaching Period 4	
IFQ716	Advanced Web Development
IFQ717	Web Development Capstone

The Web Development Study area consists of 48 credit points of core study comprising 4x12 credit point units. A 24 credit point technical strand and a 24 credit point practice strand.

Complete 12cp per Teaching Period.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

- [Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
IFQ714	Introduction to JavaScript Programming
Teaching Period 2	
IFQ716	Advanced Web Development
Teaching Period 3	
IFQ715	Web Development Practice
Teaching Period 4	
IFQ717	Web Development Capstone

Year	2023
QUT code	IN19
CRICOS	0101556
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field

0.5 year program

You must have successfully completed QUT's [IN18 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology](#).

International Entry requirements

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field

0.5 year program

- Successful completion of QUT's [IN18 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Information Technology you are required to complete 96 credit points of course

units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units; plus
- 48 credits points of discipline units from your chosen major selection.

Study Areas

Select a major from the following disciplines:

- Business Analysis
- Computer Science
- Cyber Security and Networks

International Course structure

To graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Information Technology you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units; plus
- 48 credits points of discipline units from your chosen major selection.

Study Areas

Select a major from the following disciplines:

- Business Analysis
- Computer Science
- Cyber Security and Networks

Sample Structure

Note: These Foundation Units are 6 credit points unit and are delivered in 5 week teaching period.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

When you enrol in a 6cp unit you must enrol in another 6cp unit together with it (one unit in 5-Week-A and the other in 5-Week-B for semester 1; and one unit in 5-Week-C and the other 5-Week-D for semester 2)

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology

IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

Code	Title
Unit List	

IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
--------	---

IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
--------	---

IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
--------	----------------------------

Select 12 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:

IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
--------	---------------------------------

IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
--------	--

IFN631	IT Governance
--------	---------------

IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
--------	-------------------------------------

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Unit List	

IFN563	Object Oriented Design
--------	------------------------

IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
--------	--------------------------------

Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:

IFN507	Network Systems
--------	-----------------

IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
--------	-----------------------------

IFN541	Information Security Management
--------	---------------------------------

IFN591	Principles of User Experience
--------	-------------------------------

IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
--------	--

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points

units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Unit List	

IFN563	Object Oriented Design
--------	------------------------

IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
--------	--------------------------------

IFN507	Network Systems
--------	-----------------

IFN541	Information Security Management
--------	---------------------------------

Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:

IFN591	Principles of User Experience
--------	-------------------------------

IFN657	Principles of Software Security
--------	---------------------------------

LWQ702	Data Privacy and Security
--------	---------------------------

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ19
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ19
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ19
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	PH71
CRICOS	020315D
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$34,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in one of the following fields:

- Biomedical, medical, medical electronics etc engineering
- Biophysics
- Electrical, avionics etc engineering
- Geophysics
- Mechanical engineering
- Medical physics
- Physics

The following degrees (or higher qualification) are not acceptable:

- Biomedical science
- Laboratory science
- Medical imaging
- Radiotherapy
- Medical radiation
- Medical science

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in physics.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Career Outcomes

Graduates can seek employment in hospitals, health departments, tertiary institutions and medical instrumentation companies. Depending on the field of employment, graduates may be known as a medical physicist, health physicist or bio-engineer.

- Professional medical/health physicists:
- apply electronic tools and medical software, ultrasonics, radiation and computers to clinical and environmental problems
 - monitor the environment to maintain acceptable standards in the workplace and the community
 - apply fundamental physical research in development programs
 - are responsible for calibration, care and

maintenance of instruments and apparatus.

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

Further Information

Science and Engineering Faculty - Phone +61 7 3138 8822, Email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 cp from the Option Units List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics

Graduate Diploma in Applied Science (Medical Physics)

Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
Year 2, Semester 1 (February to June)	
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics

8	Mindsets
PMN610	Project Management Principles
PUN106	Population Health
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
Year 2, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 3, Semester 1 (February to June)	
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units List	

Select 12 credit points from the list.

PH71 Option Units	
Code	Title
ENN515	Total Quality Management
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
MGN42	Developing Entrepreneurial

Year	2023
QUT code	IN20
CRICOS	083059E
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry requirements 2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) followed by three full-time years (or equivalent) of professional work experience in information technology.

1 year program

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* completion with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 in the QUT graduate certificates listed below.
- [Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis](#)
- [Graduate Certificate in Computer Science](#)
- [Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Network](#)

International Entry requirements

2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or

A completed recognised graduate certificate in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program*

A completed Australian honours bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or

A completed recognised graduate diploma in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note: As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 or 1 year program, if eligible. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

If you have an IELTS score of 6 (with Reading and Writing no less than 5.5) and (Listening and Speaking no less than 5) (or accepted equivalent), you may be considered for the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology pathway.

Course Overview

Graduates of the Master of IT degree will have the specialist knowledge and skills required for senior IT-related professional positions (both technical and managerial). The range of majors offered within the degree opens opportunities for students across the IT sector.

Students who graduate from this degree will have the ability to demonstrate advanced knowledge, based on research practices, in at least one IT discipline. They will undertake a significant research-based project that allows them to constructively apply the analytical skills they develop within an IT problem

domain. The course will provide students with the ability to formulate best practice IT strategies and solutions and during this process create new IT discipline knowledge.

The degree aims to prepare students for work in a specialist IT area through a program of study that balances theoretical content, project-based experiences and industry-oriented perspectives.

Core Units

Students must complete core units in Research Based Practice, Project Management and a major Project or 2 small Projects on the approval of their Course Coordinator.

Majors

Students may select a major of 48 credit points from the following disciplines;

* Data Science

The data science major provides you with the knowledge and skills to extract information from large, complex and disparate data sets, using leading edge algorithms and tools.

* Enterprise Systems

Enterprise systems are engineered information systems that consist of applications and associated information, forming the fundamental structure of organisational processes in most large organisations. Enterprise systems provide comprehensive administrative systems and help to automate and streamline business processes.

* Security

The Security major provides you with the skills and knowledge appropriate for an information security professional. You will develop skills in risk management security policies and be aware of the technical security mechanisms and issues.

* Computer Science

The computer science major extends your understanding of computer programming beyond being a mere user of programming language to an appreciation of their design and implementation.

* Business Process Management

The Business Process Management Major will provide graduates with complementary skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy.

* Networks

The Networks major provides you with the

practical skills and theoretical knowledge required by a network administrator. You will gain experience with designing, implementing and maintaining network systems for a wide range of organisations.

* Human Computer Interaction

The HCI major develops the advanced knowledge & skills in human-centred design activities involving emerging technologies in order to create new forms of human-computer interaction.

* Information Management

The Information Management major provides you with the skills and knowledge to find employment in the information management industry. You will gain awareness of the activities in which information management professionals are engaged, in various organisational contexts.

* No Major

Students may select any 4 Advanced level units

Masters Strand Options

Students must complete 72 credit points from the Transition/Advanced Unit Options

Course Completion Rules

Students should meet the following requirements before they are able to complete the Masters program:

For students with an undergraduate degree in an IT-related field wishing to complete the 2 year MIT:

- Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units.
- Students wishing to specialise must complete the specific unit requirements for a major.
- Students wishing to complete their postgraduate studies without a single area of specialisation must satisfy the unit requirements for graduation with no major.
- Students may be allowed to take up to 72 credit points of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

Entry Requirements

A completed recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0, or equivalent.

Students who have completed a

recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in the field of Information Technology and are eligible to enter IN21 (graduate entry) MUST indicate 2 year entry option at point of application.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Information Technology (Study Area A) you are required to complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 96 credit points of core units, which includes 48 credit points of IT foundation units, and 2 x 24 credit points of industry and research based project units.
- 60 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major.
- 36 credit points of IT related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the IT majors. The unit choices allow you to explore an area in more depth (e.g., Software Development, Data Science), or provide the opportunity for you to develop a breadth of understanding (e.g., Business Analysis, Computer Science).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Information Technology (Study Area A) you are required to complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 96 credit points of core units, which includes 48 credit points of IT foundation units, and 2 x 24 credit points of industry and research based project units.
- 60 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major.
- 36 credit points of IT related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the IT majors. The unit choices allow you to explore an area in more depth (e.g., Software Development, Data Science), or provide the opportunity for you to develop a breadth of understanding (e.g., Business Analysis, Computer Science).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 or Semester 2	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN554	Databases
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking

Master of Information Technology

IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

IN20MJR-BUSANAL (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Analysis Unit Options](#)
- [Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Business Analysis Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Business Analysis Options unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
MIT Elective Unit	
Business Analysis option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Business Analysis Option unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Business Analysis Unit Options	

Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:

IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

IN20MJR-BUSANAL (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Analysis Unit Options](#)
- [Select 24 credit point from the Business Analysis Major Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Business Analysis Options Unit	
Business Analysis Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
MIT Elective Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise

Architecture	
Business Analysis Options Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
MIT Elective Unit	
Business Analysis Options Unit	
Business Analysis Unit Options	
Select 24 credit point from the Business Analysis Major Unit Options List:	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

IN20MJR-BUSPMGT (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Process Management Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
Business Process Management Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	

Master of Information Technology

Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
Business Process Management Option Unit	
Business Process Management Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture

IN20MJR-COMPSC

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Unit Options](#)
- [Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Computer Science Option Unit	
Computer Science Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Computer Science Option Unit	
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Computer Science Option Unit	
Computer Science Unit Options	
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN644	Network Operations and Security
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN648	Applied Cryptography

IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies

IN20MJR-SECUR v2> (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN648	Applied Cryptography
Cyber Security and Networks Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN649	Advanced Networks
MIT Elective Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN541	Information Security Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN649	Advanced Networks
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project

Master of Information Technology

IFN648	Applied Cryptography
Cyber Security and Networks Option Unit	
Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security

IN20MJR-DATASC (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Data Science Unit Options](#)
- [Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
Data Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
Data Science Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
Data Science Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Unit Options	
Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

IN20MJR-DATASC (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Data Science Unit Options](#)
- [Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice

Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Unit Options	
Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

IN20MJR-ENTSYS (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Enterprise Systems Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Enterprise Systems Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Enterprise Systems Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Master of Information Technology

IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Enterprise Systems Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
Enterprise Systems Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Enterprise Systems Unit Options List:	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction

IN20MJR-EXECIT (60cp)

Enrolment Information

IAB402 Information Systems Consulting - If you have completed this unit or an equivalent unit in your previous studies, you will need to complete an alternative unit instead. Recommended replacement unit from the Executive IT major unit option list: IFN619, IFN652 or IFN662. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly.

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Executive IT Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Executive IT Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN631	IT Governance
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
(note: IAB402: if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
MIT Elective Unit	
Executive IT Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
Executive IT Option Unit	
Executive IT Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Executive IT Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management

IN20MJR-EXECIT (60cp)

Enrolment Information

IAB402 Information Systems Consulting - If you have completed this unit or an

equivalent unit in your previous studies, you will need to complete an alternative unit instead. Recommended replacement unit from the Executive IT major unit option list: IFN619, IFN652 or IFN662. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly.

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Executive IT Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit point from the Executive IT Major Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN631	IT Governance
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
IAB402: if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Executive IT Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise

Master of Information Technology

	Architecture
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
IAB402: if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated.	
Executive IT Option Unit	
Executive IT Unit Options	
Select 12 credit point from the Executive IT Major Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management

IN20MJR-SOFTDEV (60cp)

Important Enrolment Information: 6 Credit Points (cp) Units -

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6cp units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You should enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

CAB432 Cloud Computing -

If you have completed this unit or an equivalent unit in your previous studies, you will need to complete an alternative unit instead. Recommended replacement unit to be chosen from the Computer Science major unit option list - please refer to the Computer Science major structure (60cp version) for the list of units. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly.

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

MIT Elective Unit	
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
(note: CAB432 - if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit in your bachelor, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
(note: CAB432 - if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit in your bachelor, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project

Year	2023
QUT code	IN23
CRICOS	062622A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Syed Abbas Zaidi
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

1.5 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in business or information technology *plus* graduate certificate in business or information technology each with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Completed QUT's [Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management](#) with a minimum grade point average of 4.00.

Advanced Standing

If you are 1 year entrant, you will automatically receive 48 credit points of advanced standing upon offer.

For more information please visit [QUT - Advanced standing](#) and for:

- Institution name - enter "Any recognised tertiary institution" as institution name and
- QUT course or unit - enter "IN23 Master of Business Process Management"

to view the advanced standing you will be granted.

If you have completed the QUT [Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management](#) within the last 7 years you will instead be credited all of the units you passed in the course.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A completed Australian honours bachelor degree in information technology or business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*

A completed recognised graduate diploma in information technology or business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Master of Business Process Management will provide graduates with the skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles. Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

Course Structure

To be eligible for the Master of Business Process Management (IN23):

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (120cp) which includes 48cp in specialist Business Process Management units
- Students must also complete two units (24cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business Process Management provides graduates with the

skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles.

Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

Course completion rules

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (96cp)
- Students must also complete four units (48cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided. NB: *If you have no BPM Background, you should complete IFN515 Fundamentals of BPM in your first semester*

International Course structure

The Master of Business Process Management provides graduates with the skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles.

Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

Course completion rules

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (96cp)
- Students must also complete four units (48cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided. NB: *If you have no BPM Background, you should complete IFN515 Fundamentals of BPM in your first semester*

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
Master BPM Option Unit	
Master BPM Option Unit	
Master BPM Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Master BPM Option Unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	IN27
CRICOS	098601J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Yue Xu
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements - all majors

2 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or mathematics with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Entry requirements - Biomedical Data Science major only

The following are additional admission pathways for the Biomedical Data Science major beyond the ones listed above for all majors.

1.5 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in biomedical science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

You must have successful completed [LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science](#) at QUT.

Graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements - all majors

2 year program

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or mathematics (or related field), with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

You must have:

- A completed Australian bachelor

honours degree in information technology or mathematics with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics (or higher qualification) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* completion with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 of one of QUT's: [Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis](#) [Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Network](#) [Graduate Certificate in Data Analytics](#)

Entry requirements - Biomedical Data Science major only

The following are additional admission pathways for the Biomedical Data Science major beyond the ones listed above for all majors.

1.5 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in biomedical science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

You must have successful completed [LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science](#) at QUT.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete 192 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- 96 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major, or a range of units from across the majors if you choose not to nominate a

Master of Data Analytics

major.

- 48 credit points of data analytics related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the majors.

Study Areas:

Choose your major in the following specialisation areas -

- Biomedical Data Science;
- Computational Data Science;
- Statistical Data Science; or
- No Major option

Students in the 1.5 year program

Please note: study plans are determined based on prior qualifications. The placement of the 48 credit point reduction across the study plan may vary between students. Clarification can be sought from the Course Coordinators once admitted.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete 192 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- 96 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major, or a range of units from across the majors if you choose not to nominate a major.
- 48 credit points of data analytics related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the majors.

Study Areas:

Choose your major in the following specialisation areas -

- Biomedical Data Science;
- Computational Data Science;
- Statistical Data Science; or
- No Major option

Students in the 1.5 year program

Please note: study plans are determined based on prior qualifications. The placement of the 48 credit point reduction across the study plan may vary between students. Clarification can be sought from the Course Coordinators once admitted.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements - Non cognate entrant](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements - Non cognate entrant](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements - Math cognate entrant](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements - Math cognate entrant](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements - IT cognate entrant](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements - IT cognate entrant](#)
- [Unit Sets](#)
- [Core Units](#)
- [Professional Preparations Units](#)
- [Advanced Units](#)
- [Elective Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements - Non cognate entrant	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 3	
Professional Preparation Unit 4	
Advanced Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Advanced Unit 2	
Elective Unit 2	
Elective Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 4	
Semester 2 (July) commencements - Non cognate entrant	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Professional Preparation Unit 3	
Professional Preparation Unit 4	
Advanced Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Advanced Unit 2	
Elective Unit 2	
Elective Unit 3	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2

Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 4	
Semester 1 (February) commencements - Math cognate entrant	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Advanced Unit 1	
Advanced Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 2	
Semester 2 (July) commencements - Math cognate entrant	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 2 Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Advanced Unit 1	
Advanced Unit 2	
Elective Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Semester 1 (February) commencements - IT cognate entrant	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Advanced Unit 1	
Advanced Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2

Master of Data Analytics

Advanced Unit 3
Advanced Unit 4
Elective Unit 2
Semester 2 (July) commencements - IT cognate entrant
Year 1, Semester 2
INN700 Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1
Professional Preparation Unit 2
Elective Unit 1
Year 2, Semester 1
IFN619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Advanced Unit 1
Advanced Unit 2
Elective Unit 2
Year 2, Semester 2
IFN703 Advanced Project
IFN704 Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3
Advanced Unit 4
Unit Sets
Core Units
INN700 Introduction to Research
IFN619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703 Advanced Project
IFN704 Advanced Project 2
Professional Preparations Units
Select 48 credit points from the options list:
IFN509 Data Exploration and Mining
IFN515 Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN552 Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554 Databases
IFN555 Introduction to Programming
IFN556 Object Oriented Programming
MXN500 Statistical Data Analysis
MXN501 Stochastic Modelling
Advanced Units
Select 48 credit points from the options list:
CAB420 Machine Learning
IFN645 Large Scale Data Mining
IFN646 Biomedical Data Science
IFN647 Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650 Business Process Analytics
MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601 Advanced Stochastic Modelling
Elective Units
Please refer to the MDA Elective Unit

Options structure under 'Unit Lists' section at the bottom of the page

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(note: IFN563 (6cp) and IFN564 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Major option unit (List 1)	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit (List 2)	
Elective unit	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit (List 1)	
Major option unit (List 2)	
Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming

IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(note: IFN563 (6cp) and IFN564 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Major option unit	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit	
Major option unit	
Major option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Elective unit	
Elective unit	
Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Elective unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit	

Master of Data Analytics

Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit	
Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit	
Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit	
Elective unit	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	IQ20
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2023
QUT code	PH80
CRICOS	043548G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in one of the following fields:

- Biomedical, medical, medical electronics etc engineering
- Biophysics
- Electrical, avionics etc engineering
- Geophysics
- Mechanical engineering
- Medical physics
- Physics

The following degrees (or higher qualification) are not acceptable:

- Biomedical science
- Laboratory science
- Medical imaging
- Radiotherapy
- Medical radiation
- Medical science

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in physics with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program](#)

Code	Title
STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics
STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program	
PCN520	Project (FT)

Semesters

- [STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [STAGE 2: Project over Two Semesters:](#)

Code	Title
STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics

Master of Applied Science (Medical Physics)

Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
Year 2, Semester 1 (February to June)	
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics
STAGE 2: Project over Two Semesters:	
PCN540-1	Project (PT)
PCN540-2	Project (PT)

Semesters

- [STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program](#)

Code	Title
STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program	
PCN520	Project (FT)

Semesters

- [STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [STAGE 2: Project over Two Semesters:](#)

Code	Title
STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
Year 2, Semester 1 (February to June)	
PCN113	Radiation Physics
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
Year 2, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN214	Radiation Protection
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 3, Semester 1 (February to June)	
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units List	
STAGE 2: Project over Two Semesters:	
PCN540-1	Project (PT)
PCN540-2	Project (PT)

Select 12 credit points from the list.

PH8 Option Units	
Code	Title
ENN515	Total Quality Management
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
PMN610	Project Management Principles
PUN106	Population Health
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming

Year	2023
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)

Master of Philosophy

- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business and Law

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries, Education and Social Justice

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)
- Master of Philosophy (Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Technology and Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Science

- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Data Science)

Year	2023
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,000 - \$36,000 per year full-time
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$31,000 - \$37,600 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy %asset_summary_640320%](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our current students are researching.



Second Major: Creative Industries

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

International Course structure (Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11 semester two and/or Year 12 semester one studies.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester; for example, a science unit in Semester 2, and a business unit in the following Semester 1. This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Please note enrolment in START QUT is not permitted after semester 1, year 12.

Sample Structure

Two-week intensive program where you complete about 80 hours of study, including lectures, discussion, exercises, and assessment.

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to female students only. Some classes are limited to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students only.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

START QUT

Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material	

relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
EGB101	Engineering Design and

	Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
CVB101	General Chemistry
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Creative Industries	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent

START QUT

	Learning and Development
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

Year	2023
QUT code	MV01
CRICOS	103172A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$4,700 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$36,100 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements
You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer](#)
- [Maths options *](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
MXB161	Computational Explorations
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Summer	
Maths Optional unit *	
Maths options *	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the list below.	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
(Note: Students who haven't completed Maths C/Specialist Mathematics MUST select MXB100)	
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation

	Science
MXB262	Visualising Data
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
or	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
OR	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
OR	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and	

Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
As BVB203 requires BVB201 as a prerequisite, please request a requisite waiver.	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
As BVB204 is a prerequisite to BVB313, please request a requisite waiver	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
BZB304	Biology and Environmental Science Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from	

the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Biological Sciences Major.

Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Maths Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry

Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Chemistry Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or	

MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Summer Semester \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB205	Earth Materials
ERB301	Chemical Earth
Maths Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy

ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
ERB206	Petrology
Science Option Unit	
Year 2 Summer Semester (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Earth Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data

Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems

BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
BVB311	Conservation Biology
BZB304	Biology and Environmental Science Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Environmental Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis

Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

Overseas qualifications

We will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If your previous studies were completed in a country other than Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, United Kingdom, or the United States of America or undertaken in a language other than English you must provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

We require students to demonstrate they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.5 or better overall with speaking and listening subscores of 8.0 or better and no other subscore below 7.0

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a *satisfactory* result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the *satisfactory* result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at *unsatisfactory* after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Bachelor of Science (Physics)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB121	Earth in Motion
SEB122	Physics in the Real World
SEB123	Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest
SEB124	Understanding Chemistry
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of	

Teaching (Secondary)	
EUN112	Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness
EUN114	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN113	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN160	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Junior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN260	Teachers as Leaders
EUN262	Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your first teaching area	
the Senior Secondary Curriculum and Pedagogy unit from your second teaching area	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN263	Professional Experience: Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Select PCN113 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, PCN113 is mandatory for students in the Physics Major.	
PCN113	Radiation Physics
Please note, this unit is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Physics)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)	

Year	2023
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$43,600 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

Course requirements: Literacy and numeracy

You will need to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education Students to graduate from the course. You are permitted three test attempts in total for each component as a student at QUT. If you fail three test attempts for each component, you will not be able to graduate. You are not eligible to apply for a place in the course if you have failed two test attempts for one or more components, at another institution. The test will assess your personal literacy and numeracy skills. QUT provides you with one reimbursement to cover the cost of the test. For more information view additional course requirements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.5
Writing	7.5
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2023
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$15,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,001 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February Duration: 8 months full-time (for July and November start) 12 months full-time (for February start)
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including seven discipline units and one academic skills unit.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including six discipline units and two academic skills units.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises

QCD210	Academic Communication 2
--------	--------------------------

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Domestic students are able to study on a part time basis in any given semester. The recommended study plan is indicated below.

Part time enrolment will extend the duration of the course.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
Teaching Period 2	
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 3	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
Teaching Period 4	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Year	2023
QUT code	EE18
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 - 24 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Entrepreneurship, you must complete:

- Four Entrepreneurship core units (48 credit points) and four units from either Business Pathway, Creative Industries Pathway or Information Technology Pathway.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
EED001	Developing an Entrepreneurial Mindset
EED002	Ideate and Create!
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD108	Business Environments
Teaching period 2	
EED003	Opportunity Identification
EED004	Test, Prototype and Validate
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
EED001	Developing an Entrepreneurial Mindset
EED002	Ideate and Create!
KKD101	Creative Futures
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Teaching period 2	
EED003	Opportunity Identification
EED004	Test, Prototype and Validate
CYD104	Managing Social Media
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	

EED001	Developing an Entrepreneurial Mindset
EED002	Ideate and Create!
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
Teaching period 2	
EED003	Opportunity Identification
EED004	Test, Prototype and Validate
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD105	Database Management

Year	2023
QUT code	EN02
CRICOS	086329G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$30,425 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February Duration: 8 months full-time (for July and November start) ; 12 months full-time (for February start)
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Overview

The Diploma in Engineering, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site:
<http://www.qut.edu.au/international/apply>
ng

English Language Requirements

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of the QUT Bachelor of Engineering program:

- fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- achieve a minimum GPA of 4.0

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

Abbreviation

DipEng

Domestic Course structure

EN02 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

International Course structure

EN02 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Diploma in Engineering

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
OR	
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics

Year	2023
QUT code	ES21
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 - 24 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Esports, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including four esports units (48 credit points) and four units from either Business, or Creative Industries/Communication or Information Technology.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ESD001	The Esports Ecosystem
ESD002	Gaming Culture
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD108	Business Environments
Teaching Period 2	
ESD003	Esports Consumerism
ESD004	Contemporary Concepts in Esports
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ESD001	The Esports Ecosystem
ESD002	Gaming Culture
KKD101	Creative Futures
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Teaching Period 2	
ESD003	Esports Consumerism
ESD004	Contemporary Concepts in Esports
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	

ESD001	The Esports Ecosystem
ESD002	Gaming Culture
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
Teaching Period 2	
ESD003	Esports Consumerism
ESD004	Contemporary Concepts in Esports
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD105	Database Management

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
OP	14
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$28,684 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Year	2023
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$28,684 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Year	2023
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$28,684 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions

Semesters

- [Teaching Period One](#)
- [Teaching Period Two](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period One	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period Two	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions
Teaching Period 3	
Advanced IELTS 10 week program	
Program includes 2 IELTS testing points	

Year	2023
QUT code	IF06
CRICOS	081617G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,001 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Professor Robyn Nash (r.nash@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000; college@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Description

The Diploma in Creative Industries (previous title: University Diploma in Creative Industries), which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is primarily a pathway for entry to bachelor degrees within Creative Industries, with the Bachelor of Creative Industries KK33 being the most prevalent course progression pathway. Students gain coherent and integrated theoretical, technical and practical knowledge with emphasis on developing technical, analytical, decision-making, problem solving, teamwork and communication skills in well-defined, structured environments and with real world application.

In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Students who successfully complete the Diploma of Creative Industries and achieve a GPA of 4.0 will **receive one year's advanced standing** and be **guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs** from the Creative Industries Faculty.

96 credit points of advanced standing with:

4 semesters to complete:

Year	2023
QUT code	IT10
CRICOS	081616G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$10,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$22,001 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February Duration: 8 months full-time (for July and November start) ; 12 months full-time (for February start)
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

QUT International College

International students may upgrade to the QUT Bachelor of Information Technology through QUT International College at our Kelvin Grove campus.

The University Diploma in Information Technology is equivalent to two semesters of the Bachelor of Information Technology degree with a total of 96 credit points (48 standard credit points for a full-time semester).

In the University Diploma program, students study six degree core units as well as two English language units that have been designed to support the other core units.

Progression to the Bachelor of Information Technology

Students who successfully complete these eight units with a grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) and obtain a grade of at least 4 in Professional Communication 2 are given two semesters full-time advanced standing towards their degree and are guaranteed a place in the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Students who complete the University Diploma in Information Technology are also eligible for 96 credit points towards the Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management and Bachelor of Games and

Interactive Entertainment.

Domestic Course structure

IT10 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

International Course structure

IT10 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

Sample Structure

There are a number of changes to units and study areas which may affect your enrolment in 2023 or beyond. Study plans for affected continuing students have been updated.

- ITD122- Modelling Techniques for Information Systems has been replaced with ITD240 - Cyber Security from college 2 2023.

IT10 students can enrol in a maximum of 48 credit points (4 units) per teaching period.

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD240	Cyber Security
BSD105	The Future Enterprise

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD240	Cyber Security
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

There are a number of changes to units and study areas which may affect your enrolment in 2023 or beyond. Study plans for affected continuing students have been updated.

Diploma in Information Technology

- ITD122- Modelling Techniques for Information Systems has been replaced with ITD240 - Cyber Security from college 2 2023.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended study plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
Teaching Period 2	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 3	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
Teaching Period 4	
ITD240	Cyber Security
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
* Please note this is a recommended study plan only	

Year	2023
QUT code	BS37
CRICOS	085449G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$16,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into [Master of Business](#)

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
---------	-----

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

Articulation

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

Abbreviation

GradCertBusComn

Domestic Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

In this list

- [Applied Finance](#)
- [Human Resource Management](#)
- [International Business](#)
- [Integrated Marketing Communications](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Professional Accounting](#)
- [Public Relations](#)
- [Strategic Advertising](#)

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

Applied Finance	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Human Resource Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

International Business	
Code	Title
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Integrated Marketing Communications	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Marketing	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21	Communication 2

1	
---	--

Professional Accounting	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Public Relations	
Code	Title
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Strategic Advertising	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Year	2023
QUT code	EN60
CRICOS	096755G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$18,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Requirements for this pathway course are dependent your selected Master program and major.

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and BN87 Master of Engineering Management (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Electrical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Electrical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Mechanical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Project Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and PM20 Master of Project Management (2 or 3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering is designed around set of core and

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering

discipline units to provide engineering graduates with technical, theoretical and language skills for further learning.

To graduate with a EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core communication units
- 12 credit points of core engineering units
- 12 credit points of engineering discipline units for advanced specialised knowledge and technical skills.

Your engineering discipline unit is selected from either the mechanical or electrical unit options, depending on your engineering specialisation.

No credit for prior learning will be available for units in this course. Discipline units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen area of specialisation in an English speaking context.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
PLUS Select 1 unit (12 credit points) from ONE of the following specialisations: Your unit choice should reflect the engineering specialisation you will study in your Master degree.	
Electrical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH414	Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling
EGH421	Vibration and Control

EGH422	Heat Transfer
Civil Engineering Unit Options List (not for Civil & Construction - see below)	
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations

Year	2023
QUT code	IN17
CRICOS	086328J
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$16,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway to the Master of Information Technology

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) to [Master of Information Technology](#) (IN20) (three semesters)

Students with bachelor degrees in disciplines other than information technology may consider the [University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation for Postgraduate Studies](#) (QC06) or [English for Academic Purposes](#) pathways.

Pathway to Master of Data Analytics

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) leading to [Master of Data Analytics](#) (IN27) (three semesters)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Successful completion of QUT's English for Academic Purposes (EAP)(Direct Stream) with 50% or better or QC32 English for Academic Purposes 2.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology will provide you with core discipline studies and communication knowledge and skills.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24cp) and two information technology unit options (24cp) from the following information technology areas: Computer Science/Data Science, Enterprise Systems, Networks, Security, or Business Process Management.

NB: If you intend to follow a major pathway into IN20/21 MIT you should select the recommended IT units for those majors on commencement of IN17.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology into the related [IN20 Master of Information Technology/ IN21 Master of Information Technology - Graduate Entry](#) course.

International Course structure

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24 credit points) and two information technology unit options (24 credit points) from the following information technology areas:

- computer science/software development
- cyber security and networks
- business analysis
- business process management
- data science
- enterprise systems
- executive IT

NOTE: You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Sample Structure Important Course Information

You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Information Technology unit options are available from the following IT areas:

Business Process Management related units - IFN515, *IFN521*, *IFN562*
 Business Analysis related units - IFN561, IFN562, *IFN515*, *IFN521*
 Computer Science related units - IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP), *IFN507*, *IFN509*, *IFN541*, *IFN591*
 Cyber Security & Networks related units - IFN507, IFN541, *IFN591*

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology

Data Science related units -

IFN509, *IFN521*

Software Development related units -

IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP)

Enterprise Systems related units -

IFN561, *IFN515*, *IFN521*, *IFN541*, *IFN562*

Executive IT related units -

IFN561, *IFN521*

* *Italics = option units in the MIT major*

PLEASE NOTE: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

IMPORTANT: When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit together with it. The units are delivered in 5 week teaching period:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
UNIT LIST	
Core units:	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Plus select 24 credit points from the Postgraduate Information Technology Unit Options List:	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(Note: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units, hence the block delivery)	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
NOTE: If you select a 6 credit point unit, you must select another 6 credit point to ensure you meet the required course credit points. Example: IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP).	

Year	2023
QUT code	QC19
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 weeks
Total credit points	12
Dom. Start Months	November
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must be:

- minimum age of 16 when classes for Diploma Advantage Program commences
- a Year 11, Semester 2 student when you participate in the Diploma Advantage program
- a senior student in a school included in QUT's Widening Participation program (check with your school's Guidance/Career Officer before applying)
- one of the following: currently studying or completed a minimum of four ATAR general subjects (including General English) with passing grades

You can study a maximum of one unit.

Applications dates

- Application open: 7 August 2023
- Applications close: 31 October 2023

Your grades

In the semester before you apply, you must have maintained both of the following:

- a minimum of a C (50%) in any General English subject such as English, Literature, English and Literature, or English as an additional language
- a C (50%) average across a minimum of four ATAR general subjects.

Median grade is not used.

How to Apply:

Step 1: School approval

Request that your school completes and signs the [school approval proforma](#) and provides you with a copy.

If you are not following the standard, slow or fast track pattern of ATAR study, please also get your school to provide a covering letter detailing your study pattern.

Step 2: Apply

Once applications open, complete the Diploma Advantage online application form.

To apply, you must have:

- an email address to create your QUT account. This is the first part of the application process
- a Learning Unique Identifier (LUI).
- school results on school letterhead for the previous semester
- a cover letter from your school outlining your pattern study if you

not following the standard, slow or fast track pattern of study

- the completed and signed [school approval proforma](#).

When to apply

Apply as soon as applications open.

We won't consider late applications.

What happens next?

If your application is successful, we'll send you an email to offer you a place in the Diploma Advantage program.

If your application is unsuccessful, we'll also email you to let you know.

We may also email you to request more information or supporting documents. Make sure you upload this documentation within 10 working days.

All emails we send you will be sent to the email address you provide in your application. Make sure you provide us with your personal email address and not your school email, because we might contact you over the school holidays.

You'll be able to decline your place in the program if the timetable for the unit you choose doesn't fit in with your personal schedule.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Students will select one unit from the list below to complete over the College's summer teaching period.

Year	2023
QUT code	QC07
CRICOS	098567F
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$10,251 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF258	Science 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF280	Studies of Society 2

Year	2023
QUT code	QC08
CRICOS	065045E
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	50.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$20,502 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Unit List	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF258	Science 2
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Humanities Unit Options List:	
QCF235	Business Studies 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF260	Creative Design

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF235	Business Studies 2
QCF260	Creative Design

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
------	-------

Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design

Code	Title
Unit List	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF258	Science 2
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
STEM Unit Options List:	
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF258	Science 2
QCF315	Literature Studies

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF258	Science 2
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
QCF315	Literature Studies

Year	2023
QUT code	QC05
CRICOS	089122K
Duration (full-time international)	13 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$10,251 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Successful completion of Year 12 or overseas equivalent at the required level.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Entry Requirements - Academic

Students must have met the academic entry requirements for their proposed postgraduate or undergraduate course.

Entry Requirements- English Language

IELTS 6.0 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 80 (at least 18 in all bands) or TOEFL 550 (paper) or TOEFL 213 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation is a one-semester program that enables students to receive a University certificate on successful completion. It is designed for students who may have already met the academic entry requirements for a QUT undergraduate or postgraduate degree, but who may not have met the English language and/or prerequisite requirements.*

This program provides two alternative streams:

Stream A is designed for students who have not met English and/or prerequisite requirements for their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate course. Most students may undertake one degree unit (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation program.

Stream B is for students who have met English requirements but not prerequisite

requirement for their degree, or who may wish to improve the standard of their academic English. These students may take one or two degree units (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation Program.

Both streams include intensive preparation for academic language, lateral thinking, research and presentation skills required for successful tertiary study. Small classes and dedicated staff ensure an excellent learning environment. Additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers.

Alternatively, there may be some students who have already met both the academic and English requirements for a QUT degree entry, but who would prefer to undertake the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation in order to prepare for academic study in a different tertiary environment.

*Students who require a Student Visa should check the English language requirements for a student visa from their country of origin.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

In order to progress to an award course, students must:

- fulfil the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation course requirements
- gain a minimum grade of 4 (Pass) in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- meet any other conditions detailed in the 'letter of offer' from Student Business Services.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1	
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Note for QCD110 and QCD210: for July entry select Semester 2 (not 13TP2) availabilities.	
QCS300	Introduction to the Language of Research
One degree unit	

Year	2023
QUT code	QC06
CRICOS	089123J
Duration (full-time international)	13 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$10,251 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor degree.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Semester 1	
Code	Title
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2
QCS30 0	Introduction to the Language of Research
Postgraduate Unit from Discipline list options	
NB. Students must select a postgraduate unit aligning to their selected Masters degree and does not clash with the QUT College units	

Year	2023
QUT code	QC34
CRICOS	0100526
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$4,590 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 elicos@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	4.5
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	4.5

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 1 Standard	
QCE110	English for Academic Purposes 1 Standard

Year	2023
QUT code	QC35
CRICOS	0100527
Duration (full-time international)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$6,885 per course (60 credit points)
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 1 Extended	
QCE115	English for Academic Purposes 1 Extended

Year	2023
QUT code	QC36
CRICOS	0100528
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$4,590 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 2 Standard	
QCE210	English for Academic Purposes 2 Standard

Year	2023
QUT code	QC37
CRICOS	0100529
Duration (full-time international)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$6,885 per course (60 credit points)
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	QUT International College +61 7 3138 5913 elicos@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 15 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 2 Extended	
QCE215	English for Academic Purposes 2 Extended

Year	2023
QUT code	QC15
CRICOS	073922J
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$4,590 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2023
QUT code	QE05
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time international)	5 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	20
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE10
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
General English	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE15
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

International Course structure

You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE20
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	20 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	80
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE25
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	25 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	100
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE30
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	30 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	120
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE35
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	35 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	140
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE40
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	40 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	160
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English
QEN008	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	QE45
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	45 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$1,820 per study period
Total credit points	180
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English
QEN008	General English
QEN009	General English

Year	2023
QUT code	HC01
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Information Technology) provides you with foundational knowledge and skills related to the broad field of information technology. It serves as a taster to both areas critical to this field: Computer Science and Information Systems.

You will learn in a highly supportive environment and have access to a suite of services designed to help achieve your study goals and advance your career.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Core Units	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management

Year	2023
QUT code	HC10
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	65.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: CSP \$2,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) covers both practical and theoretical realms; you will learn about: law and ethics as related to healthcare; anatomy and physiology of the human body; person-centred care and partnerships in nursing practice; and the key attributes of the registered nurse in contemporary practice.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Core Units	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSD104	Leading and Learning
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan

Year	2023
QUT code	QC18
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2023: To Be Announced
Total credit points	72
Credit points full-time sem.	36
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

This program is open to applicants who have not previously studied at university and do not have a completed Certificate III or higher qualification.

The program is not available to current/recent secondary school students.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF158	Science 1
QCF154	Introductory Mathematics
Teaching period 2	
Select 36cp from the QC18 Unit Options List	
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF258	Science 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
QCF315	Literature Studies



Second Major: Creative Industries

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2023
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Units

Unit Synopses

AMB031 Mandarin 1

Anti-requisites	HHB051 and HUB453
Equivalent s	AMX031, HHB031
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In this introductory language unit designed for students with little or no prior knowledge of Mandarin, students will gain skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing Mandarin in an integrated communicative environment. From the foundations of the Mandarin sound and tonal systems and Pinyin (Romanized Chinese phonetic spelling system), students will be taught the skills in writing Chinese characters and in performing basic language functions such as greetings, introducing oneself and others, talking about one's family relations, and describing places, objects, and locations. Chinese word processing will be taught as well so that students can access and use online Chinese learning resources. By studying this unit, students will not only build a solid foundation in the use of Mandarin (i.e. Modern Standard Chinese), but also get exposed to certain aspects of Chinese culture. This unit leads on to further studies and is the beginning of developing competency in Mandarin.

AMB032 Mandarin 2

Pre-requisites	AMB031 or HHB031 or HUB453 or HHB051
----------------	--------------------------------------

Anti-requisites	HHB052, HUB454
Equivalent s	AMX032, HHB032
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This subject continues to help students develop the four macro-skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing through an integrated communicative approach. While there is still further consolidation of the knowledge of the Chinese phonetic spelling system (i.e. Pinyin), greater attention is to be devoted to the speech of everyday conversations and to the the reading and writing of Chinese characters. With progressive acquisition of the Chinese language, students will receive further exposure to aspects and characteristics of Chinese culture.

AMB034 Mandarin 4

Pre-requisites	AMB033 or HHB033
Equivalent s	AMX034, HHB034
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

This unit follows on from Mandarin 3. It will continue to meet student need to expand their knowledge of Mandarin Chinese and further their skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing in the language. It will continue engaging students in activities to strengthen their command of the Mandarin Pinyin/Romanization system

and also in activities to increase their competence in reading and writing Chinese characters as well as in speaking and understanding conversations and simple speech in everyday situations. With acquisition of the Chinese language, students will be further exposed to aspects of Chinese culture.

AMB035 Mandarin 5

Pre-requisites	AMB034 or HHB034
Equivalent s	AMX035
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

AMB036 Mandarin 6

Pre-requisites	AMB035
Equivalent s	AMX036
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

AMB037 Mandarin 7

Pre-requisites	AMB036
Equivalent s	AMX037
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

AMB038 Mandarin 8

Pre-requisites	AMB037
Equivalent s	AMX038
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

Units

AMB044 In-Country Study - B

Pre-requisites	AMB043
Equivalent s	AMX043, HHB059
Credit Points	48
Campus	EXCHANGE
Availabilities	XCH - XCH-2

AMB045 Chinese - English Translation for Business Communication

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This language unit is suitable for students with native or near-native competencies in both Chinese and English and who have an interest or need to work with business-related documents and high-level written communications in both languages. The unit teaches basic translation theories and helps students to develop their skills through a large amount of varied translation practice using real world materials including general business correspondence and sample texts in areas of advertising and marketing. In addition to the translation practice, students are introduced to business Chinese and English, which will help them to improve their skills in writing business documents. The knowledge and skills gained through this unit will provide a competitive edge for students who aspire to work in international business and trade companies requiring people with skills in translating

business documents between Chinese and English. Admission may require an interview.

AMB046 Chinese - English Translation on Business Topics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Business communication between the English-speaking world and China has been increasing rapidly and on an extensive scale. Success of many business deals and transactions depends on truthful and effective translation of business documents between the two languages. This unit is suitable for students with native or near native competencies in both Chinese and English, and who have an interest or need to work with business-related documents and high-level written communications in both languages. The unit teaches and expands students' strategies and skills in conducting translation tasks in business and, in particular, in the areas of accounting, banking, business contracts and international business through a large amount of varied translation practice using real world materials. In addition to the translation practice, students learn business Chinese and English language features, which helps them to improve their skills in writing business documents.

AMB110 Internationalisation

Equivalent s	AMB210, AMX210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Internationalisation has become fundamental to the survival and growth of many businesses in Australia as well as in other economies in this era of globalisation. Globalisation has forged interdependency among organisations and individuals in different country markets. This unit examines the drivers of globalisation and international business. It explores the diversity of country markets at an introductory level, introducing key knowledge and skills for operating businesses effectively - responding to the opportunities, challenges and risks of conducting business across politically, economically and culturally diverse environments. In this unit you can gain an awareness of the unique knowledge and skills required of management to operate business internationally across diverse contexts, which will inform future studies in this field.

AMB111 Advertising Works

Equivalent s	AMB220, AMX220
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point

Units

es	- SEM-1, SEM-2
	Online
	- SEM-1, SEM-2
	External
	- XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit serves as the introduction and prerequisite to later units in the advertising course and as a useful elective for students taking other courses. The unit provides you with a thorough fundamental knowledge of advertising principles and a practical understanding of the techniques and practices used by today's advertising agencies and clients, including strategy development, media planning, creative development, integration of other communications and analysing an advertising campaign.

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points or more of study
Anti-requisites	AMB390
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Understand the skills, behaviours and attitudes required to work effectively with people from different cultural backgrounds, and develop practical strategies to interpret difference and respond appropriately in culturally diverse situations. Our increasingly globalised workplaces need graduates with awareness, understanding, sensitivity to,

and an ability to deal with cultural diversity. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit are particularly valuable for a range of international exchange students: those planning an outbound program and those already inbound, for shorter programs or full degrees at QUT. Students with an interest in intercultural communication and those who are learning or have learned a second language will also benefit from this unit.

AMB130 Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Behaviour Change

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In this introductory behavioural economics unit, you will gain a core understanding of human behaviour and decision-making, as well as basic approaches to designing behaviour change solutions (policy and industry) that rely on behavioural uptake. This unit is the first of its kind in Australia, linking theory and practice from multiple disciplines in behaviour change. You will explore a broad range of foundational theories and methods from behavioural economics, economics, social marketing, law and communications, to develop a more comprehensive understanding of factors

impacting individual decision making and their applied role in addressing complex social issues. This unit involves a real-world client and asks students to apply behavioural theories and design a basic behaviour change program. This unit is relevant to students of business, law, psychology and health as an elective and as a core unit for the Behavioural Economics major.

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation

Equivalent s	AMB240, AMX240
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

AMB140 Marketplace Simulation follows the introductory marketing unit in the marketing major and minor and provides a focus on the implementation and evaluation of the marketing plan at a small business level. Emphasis is placed on the responsibilities within a marketing team for planning, developing, organising, implementing, controlling, and evaluating marketing activities. The unit prepares students for other marketing units in the major. The learning approach is innovative and uses role-play where students take the role of a marketing team member in a virtual simulated marketplace.

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Equivalent s	AMB263, AMX263
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations answers three important questions: (a) what is public relations, (b) why do organisations need public relations, and (c) how is public relations practised? The unit introduces key concepts of public relations and lays a foundation for subsequent study in the discipline. This unit applies the role and influence of publics and stakeholders into multiple contexts including crisis management, community consultation, and internal communication. The unit showcases the range of potential careers available in public relations.

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Equivalent s	AMB264, AMX264
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity introduces you to the tools and techniques you will need to work with the media

and get positive publicity for organisations. This makes the unit an ideal elective for students from any discipline looking to add value to their major. The tools and techniques covered in AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity will also provide foundational knowledge and skills for use in subsequent units in the public relations major and minor. AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity helps you develop the skills required to effectively communicate with audiences on behalf of organisations through legacy/traditional and other forms of media.

AMB200 Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Pre-requisites	48 Credit Points of Study
Equivalent s	AMX200, CTB200
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

A fundamental component of effective and successful marketing activity is an understanding of consumers, their needs and behaviours. Studying the behaviour of consumers in a wide range of situations and circumstances provides marketers with clear guidelines for the development of marketing strategy. This unit provides the foundation theories for the marketing major.

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Anti-requisites	MGB220
Equivalent s	AMX201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The systematic and objective identification, collection, analysis, and dissemination of information is essential for any business to make informed decisions about how to address problems and opportunities in their markets. All business leaders must understand the challenges, opportunities and limitations of the marketing research process; questions that marketing research can answer and questions it can't, and be able to draw appropriate conclusions from different types of data that may be collected during marketing research. This subject builds on basic marketing knowledge and students are involved in, and guided through, a practical, applied marketing research exercise based on a research brief chosen at the start of each semester. This provides the foundations for interpreting case studies, theories and research information presented in more advanced subjects.

AMB204 International Sourcing and Procurement

Pre-requisites	BSB119 or CTB119
Anti-requisites	IBB312
Equivalent s	AMX204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

All organisations require supplies and depend on a reliable and quality source of their supplies whether they are raw materials, components, spare parts, consumables or services. The management of these supplies is a complex logistics process and is often of strategic importance both in global and domestic markets. This unit is provided to examine the role of international procurement and purchasing in this process.

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	AMX207
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As one of the largest industries in the world, and having been

hit dramatically by COVID-19, the entertainment industry offers significant opportunities along with unique challenges for the application of marketing and communication tools. The unit is designed to be part of the Tourism and Entertainment Marketing minor or to be taken as an elective by students with a particular interest in the area of entertainment marketing.

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	AMB351, AMX209
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The success of individual tourism businesses is reliant to some extent on the competitiveness of their destination. This unit explores how a destination marketing organisation (DMO) is formed when a community recognises the need to become organised in destination promotions. Examine opportunities for the DMO and tourism stakeholders to collaborate in the development and implementation of a competitive destination marketing strategy. Learning resources and assessments explore how marketing theories can be applied to tourism marketing practice.

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	AMX211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The study and understanding of fundamental brand management concepts is relevant to students pursuing a variety of career outcomes (marketing, advertising, public relations, consulting, entrepreneurship, etc.) because brands are some of a firm's most valuable assets. Brands are an investment and an asset and help firms attract and, more importantly, keep customers.

AMB223 Create Advertising

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	AMB318, AMX318
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Advertising Copywriting is an important addition to the knowledge base of all marketing communication students. It equips you with the skills to develop creative strategy and write well-

Units

grounded and well-crafted copy. Thus, this unit is indispensable for those interested in pursuing a career in copywriting. Nevertheless, it is also highly valuable for those not interested in such a career, as it establishes the benchmarks for assessing creative work and lend support to great creative ideas.

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies.
Equivalent s	AMB319, AMX319
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to the strategic use of paid, owned and earned media to effectively reach consumers using media channels within an advertising campaign. You will develop skills to analyse data to research consumer attitudes and behaviours and develop creative consumer insights. Based on these insights you will work together in a team to develop a media strategy. This unit works closely with media industry professionals and is accredited by the Media Federation of Australia. Completing this unit will be beneficial to students who would like to pursue careers in advertising, digital or media agencies or media sales.

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Anti-requisites	MIB227
Equivalent s	AMX251
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

The need for innovative design of goods and services that create customer value and deliver exceptional customer experience are central to the growth and marketing success of every organisation. Therefore an understanding of how to create new goods and services that are market-oriented is vital for students seeking a career in marketing. This unit is an elective in the marketing major however there is no assumed knowledge in marketing so students in other disciplines are welcome.

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

seeks to equip students with a strong understanding of the principles and practical tools necessary to understand the impact of marketing decisions and strategies on consumers, the natural environment and society with a view to avoiding the 'dark side' of marketing. A marketer's individual values and perspectives influence the approach to ethics in the design and delivery of marketing, and hence form part of the foundation of this unit. Students will discover their personal ethical approach as well as learn ethical principles, concepts, and theories, and how to apply these to a professional marketing context. Students will analyse real world ethical dilemmas and develop innovative and creative solutions to creating a better society, one step at a time. This is an elective unit.

AMB299 Marketing Communication

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies.
Equivalent s	AMB372, AMB202, AMB320
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Marketing Communication brings advertising, marketing and public relations students together to solve real world problems. In the unit, you will strengthen creative, digital, and research skills in real world

Units

settings. First, you will use marketing communication planning principles to audit and transform existing strategy. Second, you will respond to a client brief by researching the situation and creating and pitching your evidence-based marketing communication strategy to industry. You will also be able to assess your career readiness.

AMB303 International Logistics

Pre-requisites	(AMB110 or AMB210) and 96 credit points of completed studies.
Equivalent s	AMX303
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Current and future managers in businesses need to comprehend the role which logistics and supply chain management play in enhancing corporate performance.

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

Pre-requisites	AMB200 and AMB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

The ability to prepare, analyse and interpret data to make informed business decisions are essential skills in any market driven organisation.

The unit builds on the fundamental theoretical, technical and methodological concepts encountered in earlier introductory units like AMB200 and AMB201. This unit will enable students to use industry-relevant software packages and appropriate technical and analytical skills to draw meaningful inferences and to formulate evidence-based decisions and recommendations.

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Pre-requisites	AMB200 and AMB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In our information-driven society, consumers and organisations are increasingly using research to guide their decisions. Consequently, the ability to critically evaluate research evidence and research designs are essential business skills. The unit builds on fundamental theoretical and methodological concepts from earlier marketing units (e.g., AMB200, AMB201) to teach students how to critically evaluate research and develop effective and rigorous research proposals.

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Pre-requisites	144 credit points of completed studies.
Equivalent s	AMX330
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Digital has changed the nature of marketing communication as a discipline and the way we think, communicate and purchase as consumers. This unit is important as the digital environment permeates our decision making as advertising and marketing communication professionals. Hence, an understanding of how to optimise the digital environment, an ability to navigate its platforms and measure its performance is a critical vocational skill. This unit provides a real work integrated learning opportunity for students.

AMB336 International Marketing

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	AMX336
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Globalisation has required firms to look beyond their domestic markets to remain competitive and profitable. An understanding of marketing internationally is vital in today's global marketplace where different challenges and value systems exist.

AMB340 Marketing Service Experiences

Pre-requisites	(AMB240 or AMB140) and AMB201
Equivalent s	AMX340, CTB340
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit uses the core characteristics of service experiences as a framework to explore strategies for the marketing of services domestically and internationally. Services marketing is an important growth area and students need to understand how services marketing principles apply to the real world. This will be achieved by examining the application of marketing concepts, models and tools in services using case studies and practical experiences. Service quality management and the pervading influence of technology are critical topics that differentiate this unit within the marketing program.

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	AMB206, AMX206
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online

- SEM-2
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

AMB355 introduces students to the principles, concepts, theory and application of social marketing. Social Marketing seeks to develop and integrate marketing concepts with other approaches to influence behaviours that benefit individuals and communities for the greater social good. It is increasingly being adopted by governments and stakeholders around the world as they seek effective solutions to solving social problems relating to health, well-being, environment, and inequality. In AMB355 we focus on how strategic, critical, and systems thinking, use of theory and research insight, and use of techniques such as segmentation, designing and planning, and the social marketing intervention mix can be used to tackle health and social issues. Students will learn to analyse real world behavioural and social problems and develop innovative and creative solutions using social marketing frameworks. This is an elective unit for business and law, and public health students.

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Pre-requisites	96 credit points must be completed prior to enrolling in this unit
Equivalent s	AMX373
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External

Gardens Point
- SEM-1
Online
- SEM-1
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation (AMB373) focuses on public relations practice in an organisational setting. A key responsibility of this role is to anticipate and respond to issues that influence stakeholder relationships and organisational reputations. AMB373 provides foundational skills and knowledge of the issues management process, including monitoring and tracking public opinion, analysis and developing appropriate organisational responses.

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Pre-requisites	(AMB163 or AMB263) and (AMB164 or AMB264)
Equivalent s	AMX374
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In today's dynamic and interconnected environment, organisations are increasingly challenged when making effective and well-considered decisions, especially in situations that require international and/or cross-cultural understanding. The communication of these decisions and the way organisations react to events

Units

have far-reaching consequences. It is imperative that public relations professionals can identify contextual considerations and make informed, criteria-based decisions in response. This unit strengthens your critical thinking and evaluation skills in public relations through case-based learning across a range of practice areas, and builds your skills in decision-making to resolve public relations problems.

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Pre-requisites	72 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	AMX375
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Communication is central to organisational practice. Internal Communication and Change will provide theoretical and practical insights to equip students to identify, analyse, and respond to communication challenges in contemporary organisations.

AMB390 Bridging Cultures - International

Anti-requisites	AMB120
Other requisites	To enrol students must have completed 144cp (or equivalent to three semesters full-time study), have a course GPA of 4.5, which must include a minimum of 48cp of study in

	BS08
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Understand the skills, behaviours and attitudes required to work effectively with people from different cultural backgrounds, and develop practical strategies to interpret difference and respond appropriately in culturally diverse situations. Our increasingly globalised workplaces need graduates with awareness, understanding, sensitivity to, and an ability to deal with cultural diversity. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit are particularly valuable for a range of international exchange students: those planning an outbound program and those already inbound, for shorter programs or full degrees at QUT. Students with an interest in intercultural communication and those who are learning or have learned a second language will also benefit from this unit. This unit is specifically designed for students enrolled in BS08 Bachelor of Business - International.

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Pre-requisites	240 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	AMB379, AMX379, AMB369, AMX369, AMB359, AMX359, AMB339, AMX339
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Getting from the Capstone unit to a career in advertising, marketing, public relations or international business generally involves an interview where three questions are most often asked: *Who are you? What can you do? and How well do you work with others?* Your Capstone Experience seeks to help you answer those questions and be job-ready and discipline smart. By bringing all your previous learning and discipline theories to an industry-based team brief, the Capstone Experience prepares you for the transition to industry practice, building your professional identity and providing evidence for those important interview questions.

AMN400 Consumer Insights for Marketing Success

Anti-requisites	MIN419
Equivalent s	AMX400
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As marketers work to develop more effective strategies to attract, reach and maintain their customers, the need to understand how consumers

are influenced by both internal and external factors is integral to strategy formulation. The managerial importance of consumer behaviour stems from the marketing concept, so as consumers and their needs become the focus of the business; consumer behaviour forms the cornerstone of marketing strategy.

AMN401 Integrated Marketing Communication

Anti-requisites	CON421
Equivalent s	AMX401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit represents a new way of thinking about IMC. Driven by the idea that everything is digital, this unit enhances traditional concepts of integration and synergy with new touchpoints of communication and new tools of measurement to deliver and optimise the ultimate customer experience.

AMN403 Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making

Anti-requisites	MIN413
Equivalent s	AMX403
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External

- XCH-1, XCH-2

Examine how market research is used to enhance management decision making. The key to an organisation achieving business goals necessitates being more effective than competitors in creating, communicating and delivering value to customers. This means market decisions must be made with stakeholders in mind. Therefore managers are reliant on information about customers, non-customers, competitors and the operating environment. Learn how to develop a research design that would enable data collection and analysis to address real world management decision problems.

AMN405 Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication

Pre-requisites	AMN401 or AMN420
Equivalent s	AMX405
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The purpose of this unit is to develop a framework to understand and evaluate advertising and IMC theory, as it guides business decisions and impacts upon key issues in society. In doing so, this unit makes an important contribution to postgraduate studies by evaluating

advertising and IMC in action, and exploring the ethical and legal considerations of message and media from a personal, corporate and professional perspective.

AMN420 Manage Advertising

Anti-requisites	CON417
Equivalent s	AMX420
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is an important introduction to the management of successful advertising campaigns. Unless the advertising is based on research, well planned and has a strong strategic focus, the campaign will not be successful - regardless of how good the creative is or how effective the media is planned. Therefore, advertising management is the keystone of successful advertising. This makes this unit of vital importance to all who study advertising or marketing communication.

AMN423 Strategies for Creative Advertising

Anti-requisites	CON419
Equivalent s	AMX423
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online

- SEM-2

This unit explores theory and practice of advertising message planning and creation for print, broadcast and digital media. Insight and strategy underpin creative and provides direction for ideation and the benchmark for evaluation. Therefore, an examination of insight, strategy, ideation and execution is essential to effective and creative advertising.

AMN425 Digital Strategy and Analytics

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed Postgraduate study
Equivalent s	AMX425
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This course spans all the marketing communication disciplines and the practice of advertising, public relations and marketing to deliver a holistic approach to digital strategy. It introduces students to new digital skills that reflect the cutting edge of industry practice and important analytic understanding for decision-making. This unit satisfies the growing demand from industry for strategic thinking and planning, and the expectation of strong digital skills and a desire for evidence based solutions.

AMN426 Content Creation and Management

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed Postgraduate study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Content creation is an essential part of advertising, marketing and any communication strategy. Creating new, valuable, up-to-date content increases organic search traffic and improves brand positioning in search engine results. Further, high-quality content establishes the authority of a brand, builds relationships with consumers and ignites social sharing. Therefore, being able to produce content that is strategic, relevant and engaging is an important and employable skill in agencies and in organisations. This unit introduces students to principles and skills for creating content and managing online communities, and deepens students' understanding of data-informed decision making.

AMN430 International Logistics Management

Equivalent s	AMX430, IBN410
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides an

introduction to the logistics functions that allow the planning, procurement, production, movement, distribution and positioning of goods and services for international business. The focus on supply chain management emphasises the requirement of integration of international business activities, and the necessary collaboration between firms to manage not simply the movement and positioning of inventory, but also the management of information, finance, data and knowledge across borders.

AMN431 Marketing Internationally

Anti-requisites	MIN421
Equivalent s	AMX431, IBN421
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

International markets are becoming increasingly competitive as globalisation, technology changes and distribution changes influence the flows of goods and services. Recognising this criticality, this advanced unit builds on strategic knowledge and skills developed in earlier units, extending students' ability to apply business and marketing principles, theories and frameworks to key issues in the contemporary

international landscape. This unit gives students essential knowledge and skills to understand and strategically respond to the challenges and opportunities of international marketing. Students will evaluate and formulate international marketing strategies, develop and practice their critical thinking, data analysis, and decision making skills, and craft and defend their judgements to make effective contributions to marketing strategy informed by environmental, cultural and ethical understanding.

AMN436 Developing Cultural Intelligence

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

In a globalised world, workplaces are increasingly filled with a diverse range of people from different nationalities, ethnicities, and cultural backgrounds. Diverse perspectives create more effective outcomes, yet can also cause misunderstanding, frustration, poor team performance, unintentional offense and lack of trust. This unit introduces Cultural Intelligence (CQ) – the ability to adapt, relate and work effectively with teams across cultures. In this unit students will develop an understanding of the key aspects of CQ by engaging with theoretical frameworks for interpreting differences in cultural

behaviour in conjunction with developing skills which can help in responding appropriately and effectively to culturally diverse situations. This unit will be of value to students seeking global careers and those currently working in multicultural team environments.

AMN443 Innovating Products and Customer Experiences

Anti-requisites	MIN423
Equivalent s	AMX443
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The need for innovation in products and services to compete effectively in a global economy is a core driver of organisational strategy. Digital innovation alone can deliver \$315 billion in gross economic value to Australia over the next decade (Data61 2018). This unit combines both the theory and practice of innovation and uses a service design process to show students how to develop new products.

AMN444 Achieving Service Excellence

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed Postgraduate study
Anti-requisites	MIN424
Equivalent s	AMX444
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The service sector is a large and growing feature of the Australian economy. In addition, most manufacturing businesses encompass extensive service functions as well as production operations. Consequently, it is important for managers in all sectors to understand the problems and challenges inherent in designing and delivering high quality services for their customers and business partners. In this unit, students will be encouraged to explore and reflect on real world services marketing through examples, case studies and tutorial discussions that draw on relevant academic theory.

AMN445 Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement

Anti-requisites	AMN442, AMX442, MIN425
Equivalent s	AMX445
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides an introduction to basic concepts, principles and activities of customer-driven marketing at post-graduate level. Some of the principal topics include

value-based marketing, strategic marketing planning, consumer behaviour, segmenting and targeting markets, and marketing mix decisions. The overall objective of this unit is to provide each student with a working knowledge of the marketing function, its strategic importance for value creation, its relationship to other internal and external functions, its role in business plans, and its execution.

AMN446 Brand Analytics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Brands are critical assets to firms due to their ability to establish and sustain relationships with their consumers. Consequently, understanding the effects brands have on consumers is critical to future brand managers, market analysts and entrepreneurs across virtually all industries and types of organisations. This unit introduces students to the practical analytic skills needed to engage in consumer-focused brand management.

AMN449 Marketing Revolutionary Social Change

Anti-requisites	AMN447
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online

- SEM-2

In this unit, you will learn how marketing can be used to bring about revolutionary social change to tackle social problems such as climate change, racism, obesity, and gender inequality. The unit focuses on social marketing - a strategic approach utilising marketing concepts alongside approaches to influence behaviours, practices and social outcomes that benefit individuals and communities for the greater social good. The unit advances the principles, concepts, theory and application of social marketing, explaining how strategic, critical, and systems thinking, the use of theory and research insight, the application of segmentation, designing and planning, and the social marketing intervention mix, and creating value, can all be used to bring behaviour & social change & help solve social problems. You will explore and critically analyse real world social problems and develop innovative and creative solutions using social marketing frameworks.

AMN461 Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations

Anti-requisites	CON424
Equivalent s	AMX461
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit looks at how organisations use storytelling in owned, shared, and earned content developed for distribution via traditional (legacy) and social media. You will learn how traditional and social media play an important role in responding to, and influencing, public opinion surrounding organisations, their issues, and reputations. You will develop a storytelling-based media strategy and portfolio of material to respond to the needs of a real-world organisation. There is a strong focus on media writing.

AMN462 Community Engagement

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed Postgraduate study
Equivalent s	AMX462
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Community Engagement (AMN462) introduces students to communication engagement, a key practice area of public relations. AMN462 investigates the theoretical foundations of contemporary strategies to inform research, planning, and implementation. Stakeholders (i.e., organisations, local community and government) have their own agendas and expectations of the processes and outcomes of these strategies. Effective engagement practitioners

identify these expectations and facilitate communication, interaction, participation and dialogue to address questions of authenticity and voice. In this unit, students will develop the skills and knowledge needed to help organisations identify community expectations, develop and implement appropriate engagement programs, and evaluate engagement strategies within a framework of ethical practice. AMN462 aims to prepare students to help organisations plan for, implement, and evaluate community engagement.

AMN465 Public Relations Foundations

Anti-requisites	CON415
Equivalent s	AMX465
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

AMN465 Public Relations Foundations introduces students to public relations as a management function in contemporary organisations. Public relations is based on the management of relationships between organisations and the groups or individuals on whom their success or failure depends. This unit lays the foundation for students to begin to explore the nature of such relationships, and the tools, theories and strategies which may be deployed to successfully manage relationships between

organisations and their publics.

AMN467 Strategic Communication Campaigns

Equivalent s	AMX467
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

AMN468 Issues and Crisis Management

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed Postgraduate study
Anti-requisites	CON408
Equivalent s	AMX468
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

AMN468 is delivered in both internal and external modes. The external offering of this unit is only available to domestic students admitted to the BS16 Master of Business, BS17 Master of Business (Advanced), BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business courses and the BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business. Organisations face increasing uncertainty in their business environments. Understanding how to prepare for issues and crises are essential components to making communication decisions and mitigating further risk. Issues and crisis management encompass all professions and AMN468 will

integrate a range of action strategies with a focus on communication approaches.

AMN499 Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points of Business postgraduate units
Anti-requisites	CON405
Equivalent s	AMX406
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the postgraduate Capstone unit for the PR, Marketing, Strategic Advertising, and IMC disciplines. Using a Work Integrated Learning (WIL) industry project, you will work independently and in a team of students to critically examine contemporary issues relevant to your discipline by researching and analysing real-world problems and issues. Through the application of your discipline knowledge and skills you will develop feasible business solutions in collaboration with your industry partner and your discipline-specific academic project supervisor. In addition to the application of discipline-specific knowledge and skills, you will obtain an overview of research and project work related skills, requirements, and processes to get help you develop your graduate capabilities and to get you job ready.

AYB106 Accounting Processes and Systems

Anti-requisites	BSB110, BSD110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Accounting data is the basis for decision making in any organisation, making it important for any business professional to have a foundational level of knowledge and understanding of modern financial and managerial accounting theory and practice. Accordingly, this unit provides students with introductory knowledge of modern financial accounting theory and practice to develop an understanding of how accounting data is used to inform decisions in organisations. The unit covers financial procedures and reporting for business entities, analysis and interpretation of financial statements, planning, control, business decision making and information communication technologies. The knowledge and skills developed in this introductory unit are relevant to students in accounting and non-accounting majors.

AYB115 Governance, Fraud and Investigation

Equivalent	BSB213
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availability	Gardens Point

es	- SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
----	-------------------------------------

The role of a forensic accountant involves many different tasks including profiling, interviewing, expert witness work and risk management. Fraud is an ever present problem in a technology driven business environment and understanding how fraud occurs and can be prevented and detected is becoming a necessity for business operations. Governance issues have an increasingly large impact on business due to the electronic and global nature of business operations. Therefore, an understanding of how IT governance assists forensic accountants in their risk management role, particularly in relation to fraud detection and prevention, is particularly important. From a legal perspective, understanding criminal and civil jurisdictions, gathering evidence, interviewing suspects, knowledge of evidentiary rules and the expert witness role is essential knowledge for those wishing to enter the forensic accounting profession

AYB200 Financial Accounting

Pre-requisites	BSB110
Anti-requisites	AYB201, AYX200
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

External	- XCH-1, XCH-2
----------	----------------

External financial reports are a legal requirement for companies under the Australian Corporations Act and provide decision-useful information for interested users. Therefore, it is a requirement for accountants working in industry to know and understand: accounting concepts and procedures; specific technical accounting and legal requirements; and, general professional and ethical concepts. These are required in order to be able to prepare, present and explain external financial reports for users. Similarly, this knowledge and skill is a requirement for auditors who perform audits and reviews of external financial reports.

AYB201 Financial Accounting and Reporting

Pre-requisites	AYB106
Anti-requisites	AYB200, AYX200
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

External financial reports are a legal requirement for companies under the Australian Corporations Act and provide decision-useful information for interested users. Therefore, it is a requirement for accountants working in industry to know and

understand: accounting concepts and procedures; specific technical accounting and legal requirements: and, general professional and ethical concepts. These are required in order to be able to prepare, present and explain external financial reports for users. Similarly, this knowledge and skill is a requirement for auditors who perform audits and reviews of external financial reports.

AYB202 Management Accounting

Pre-requisites	AYB106
Equivalent s	AYB225, AYX225
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Management accounting is the sourcing, analysis and communication of decision-relevant information - both financial and non-financial – used by firms to generate value and maintain a competitive advantage. Accordingly, all firms, regardless of industry type or size, make use of a range of management accounting practices. Accountants need to know about these concepts, techniques, and sustainability practices used by firms to allocate costs to products or services; plan, control and measure performance; and be able to identify and provide

management with relevant information to inform their decision making.

AYB203 Taxation

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Anti-requisites	LWB364, LLB347
Equivalent s	AYB219, AYX219
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As many business decisions involve a consideration of the taxation implications, Accountancy graduates should possess a basic knowledge of the Australian taxation system so that they can develop skills required for professional practice. The purpose of this unit is to enable students to develop an understanding of the basic fundamentals of taxation. AYB203 Taxation is a prerequisite for AYB320 Advanced Taxation Law.

AYB205 Law of Business Entities

Pre-requisites	BSB111 or BSB151 or CTB111
Anti-requisites	AYB223
Equivalent s	AYB305
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Under Australian law, both

individuals and businesses may organise their affairs through various types of business structures. Each structure has characteristics that differ and each structure affects the nature of their responsibilities, obligations, internal and external relationships. Accountants are often called upon to audit, advise and assist clients with their business endeavours and are required to understand the attributes of such business structures and the laws and regulations that affect them.

AYB221 Accounting Systems and Analytics

Pre-requisites	BSB110
Anti-requisites	AYN443
Equivalent s	AYX221
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Accounting information systems are an essential element of any business. An appreciation of accounting in a modern electronic environment, how accounting systems are designed and how analytics can be applied in accounting, are therefore crucial to the study of real world accounting systems. This unit builds on the knowledge attained in the prerequisite subjects and applies it to accounting information systems environment.

AYB227 International Accounting

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies.
Equivalent s	AYX227
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As business and financial markets have become increasingly globalised, the significance of the differences in international, financial accounting policies and disclosure and reporting practices, have become more important, especially from the perspective of management, financial analysts and other users of financial statements including trillion dollar pension/superannuation funds. For these key interest groups, it is vital not only to be aware of international differences in financial accounting policies and practices, but also to be able to assess their impact on earnings and assets and key performance indicators and ratios, for example, return on assets. Additional key issues in globalised business operations relate to an understanding and appreciation of cultural diversity issues and the global trends in foreign currency transactions and hedging, global corporate sustainability, international taxation and international audit.

AYB230 Corporations Law

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies.
Anti-requisites	LWB334
Equivalent s	AYX230
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Individuals and businesses may organise their affairs through various legal structures. One of the most common ways to organise a business structure is through incorporation. Accordingly, accountants should have a detailed knowledge about corporations as a particular type of business structure.

AYB232 Financial Services Regulation and Law

Pre-requisites	(BSB110 or BSB107) and ((LLB101 and LLB202) or BSB111 or BSB151) and EFB210. EFB210 can be enrolled in the same teaching period.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This course is developed for students who will be, or intend to embark on careers as, financial advisors and planners, accountants, auditors, business analysts and stockbrokers. It is designed to aid the students' understanding of the regulatory fundamentals and the key provisions of the law and regulations relating to corporate securities and

financial services.

AYB240 Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Pre-requisites	(BSB110 or BSB107) and (BSB111 or BSB151)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Mandatory superannuation savings under the Australian retirement incomes policy have seen the superannuation industry grow to nearly \$3 trillion, with almost all workers now having superannuation benefits. Expansion of superannuation fund and investment choice has also increasingly shifted investment decision-making to superannuation fund members. Superannuation has become an almost universal benefit affecting virtually every business and employee. However, the superannuation system is complex and subject to a broad range of regulation governing all facets of the operations of the superannuation industry. This unit introduces students to the Australian superannuation system and the regulatory framework under which it operates. Knowledge and understanding of superannuation is important to financial planning, accounting graduates, particularly if they will be involved with the superannuation advice to clients or employers, administration or auditing of superannuation funds.

AYB250 Personal Financial Planning

Pre-requisites	(BSB110 or BSB107) and ((LLB101 and LLB202) or BSB111 or BSB151) and EFB210. EFB210 can be enrolled in the same teaching period
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

With the increasing complexity of taxation laws, the ageing population and the focus on self-reliance in retirement, individuals expect their financial advisers to be professionally equipped to assist them in effective investment and risk management and also with complex retirement planning strategies. As a result, many professional accounting firms, banks and independent financial advise firms now offer financial planning services as part and parcel of the services they are offering to their individual clients. QUT graduates who have acquired skills and knowledge in this area will have a definite competitive advantage when seeking financial planning related employment.

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Pre-requisites	AYB221 or AYB340
Equivalent s	AYX301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online,

	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Audit and Assurance is a third year unit, which is included in the degree program to enable students to comprehend the key concepts of auditing as a discipline, to demonstrate the relationship between auditing and the systems of accountability and to demonstrate the differences between manual and computerised information systems (CIS) audit processes. The unit builds on the knowledge of accounting and accounting standards acquired in prior units by enabling students to understand in detail the audit process (including professional auditing standards and techniques and ethical requirements) which leads to the auditor providing an opinion on the truth and fairness of financial reports of various types of entities.

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Pre-requisites	AYB340
Equivalent s	AYX311
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit extends the knowledge acquired in earlier

accounting units to examine accounting theories and reporting practices adopted in the financial statements of reporting entities and publicly listed companies to meet the decision-making needs of external parties. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of, and the ability to critically evaluate, how regulatory requirements and incentives affect financial reporting. The unit explores the different governance models of corporations and relates them to their financial reporting environment. This framework provides a basis for examining specific accounting issues with an emphasis on both the application of specific accounting measurement models (e.g. historic cost versus fair value) or regulatory provisions (e.g. continuous disclosure requirements). The unit also analyses key issues of debate in the international arena.

AYB320 Advanced Taxation Law

Pre-requisites	AYB203 or AYB219 or AYB325
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

As many business decisions involve a consideration of the taxation implications, accountancy graduates should possess knowledge of the Australian taxation system so that they can develop skills required for professional

practice. The purpose of this unit is to enhance student's understanding of taxation concepts by extending the basic fundamental principles learned in AYB219 Taxation Law and exploring advanced taxation concepts in more depth.

AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Pre-requisites	AYB225 or AYB202
Equivalent s	AYX321
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Strategic management accounting is a key component of the overall skills base of today's professional accountant. This unit will provide an in-depth understanding of management accounting techniques designed to support strategy by building on the technical knowledge gained in AYB202. The unit examines the strategic management accountants' role in dynamic organisations and considers the skills and competencies that management accountants should develop to stay competitive as value-adding members of management teams in the global business environment. By the end of this unit, students will be able to identify and analyse complex situations from a strategic

perspective. The unit uses case studies to develop crucial graduate capabilities centred upon higher order critical analysis skills and the ability of students to generate a range of effective alternative options and innovative solutions to case-based scenarios based on complex real-world situations.

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Pre-requisites	192 credit points must be completed prior to enrolling in this unit including successful completion of AYB340 Company Accounting
Equivalent s	AYX339
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

One of the essential elements in the real world is the ability to solve unstructured, multi-disciplined accounting problems. This unit integrates elements of the accountancy discipline using a Problem-Based Learning (PBL) approach. The unit addresses issues faced by a professional advisor/consultant by presenting students with simulated real-world problems. These problems require students to work together in teams, research issues, gather information, and form conclusions. Students should therefore be better prepared for the various situations they will face in their accounting career.

AYB340 Company Accounting

Pre-requisites	AYB200 or AYB201
Equivalent s	AYX340
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

As an accountant, most of the work you will undertake as a practitioner will involve accounting for companies. In this context, accountants are required to interpret and apply accounting standards, and other statutory requirements governing the accounting procedures reflected in the content of a company's financial statements. This unit contributes to the knowledge and technical skills you will need to prepare and present financial statements for companies. This unit builds on the prerequisite units by applying accounting principles to complex company accounting issues and building upon your understanding and knowledge of ICT in accounting. It provides a foundation for subsequent units by developing critical analytical skills through an examination of theoretical accounting issues, accounting regulation and practice.

AYB341 Forensic and Business Analytics

Pre-requisites	192cp of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Units

Online
- SEM-2

With the digitisation of information, management have become increasingly reliant on comprehensive and timely data driven reporting as their primary mechanism for capturing and evaluating business performance and for making urgent, strategic, high-risk decisions. This unit provides students with theoretical and practical skills in forensic and business intelligence through the use of SAS and other technologies, to investigate business related data resources to identify fraud, and to support corporate performance and decision making.

AYB346 Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Pre-requisites	AYB250 and 192cp of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

A key aspect of working in the financial planning industry is the ability to draw upon a range of professional skills including managing career and professional identity, communicating effectively with others, and leveraging the strengths of diverse teams to develop practical and ethical responses to contemporary financial planning problems and opportunities. This capstone unit provides a platform for students to develop and refine financial

planning professional practical skills by integrating and extending knowledge and skills gained in earlier financial planning units. Students will develop a critical understanding of their professional strengths and limitations in working individually, with peers, and with industry professionals. Students will be guided by academics and industry professionals to apply the discipline knowledge and professional skills gained throughout their university studies to real-world financial planning problems.

AYN411 Audit and Assurance Services

Pre-requisites	AYN416 or enrolment in BS11 Accountancy major (BS11MJR-ACCOUNT)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit will enable students to develop an appreciation of the audit function and to better understand the main aspects of auditing and how it fits into the overall business environment. The unit builds on other accounting units studied as part of the overall course and applies other concepts and techniques previously learned to this specific area.

AYN414 Cost and Management Accounting

Pre-requisites	AYN416 Can be enrolled in the same teaching period.
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The objective of management accounting is to deliver effective business insights to help firms achieve and maintain a competitive advantage. In this unit you will learn to evaluate data and perform analytical techniques that support decisions such as costing a firm's products or services, evaluating non-routine projects, resource allocation, and performance management.

AYN416 Financial Accounting Processes

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

All firms need to prepare financial statements at least annually. AYN416 provides a comprehensive introduction to financial accounting processes from both a practical and theoretical viewpoint. Being the first accounting unit in the Master of Business (Professional Accounting) AYN416 also provides the foundation for studies in all the other accounting related units in the degree course particularly AYN417 Corporate Accounting and AYN418 Advanced Financial Accounting.

AYN417 Corporate Accounting

Pre-	AYN416 or enrolment in
------	------------------------

Units

requisites	BS11 Accountancy major (BS11MJR-ACCOUNT)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

A large number of entities are companies rather than, for example, sole traders or partnerships. Accordingly, a significant amount of the work you will undertake as a practitioner will involve accounting for companies. In this context, accountants are required to interpret and apply accounting standards, and other statutory requirements governing the accounting procedures reflected in the content of a company's financial reports. Accountants are also required to integrate and apply academic accounting knowledge to solving problems that arise in practice. This unit contributes to the knowledge and skills you will need to prepare financial reports for companies. This unit builds on the prerequisite unit by applying accounting principles to complex company accounting issues. It also provides a foundation for subsequent units, which develop critical analytical skills through an examination of theoretical accounting issues, accounting regulation and practice.

AYN418 Advanced Financial Accounting

Pre-requisites	AYN416 or enrolment in BS11 Accountancy major (BS11MJR-ACCOUNT)
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Financial accounting is concerned with communicating information about an entity's financial position and performance to meet the decision making needs of external parties. This unit examines the accounting and reporting practices of reporting entities, particularly listed public companies. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of, and the ability to critically evaluate, the various regulatory requirements governing financial reporting. The unit commences with an overview of the financial reporting environment and theories that seek to explain the accounting policy choices of management. This framework provides a basis for examining specific accounting issues with particular emphasis on both the application of specific accounting techniques/rules and the conceptual/theoretical issues associated with alternative accounting methods.

AYN424 Accountability of Transnational Corporations

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

As business and financial markets have become

increasingly globalised, the significance of the differences in international accounting policies and disclosure and reporting practices, has become more important, especially from the perspective of managers, financial analysts and other users of financial statements. This unit is designed to provide students with an insight into, and an appreciation of, many of the financial accounting reporting, disclosure and enforcement issues faced by global corporations in an international business environment. This unit provides you with an understanding of the unique financial accounting and reporting, taxation and corporate governance issues associated with global business operations including issues related to the political lobbying activities of both accounting standards and standard-setters. It will assist you to develop the skills necessary to analyse, compare, contrast, and report on the performance levels of global corporations.

AYN433 Research Topics in Accounting

Pre-requisites	(AYN417 and AYN418) or enrolment in BS63
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit extends students' critical knowledge and skills in the formal review of a broad range of topics within the

Units

accounting literature. Through the exploration of key theories and research methodologies applied in accounting, this unit prepares students to complete their proposed research topic.

AYN438 Taxation Law and Practice

Pre-requisites	AYN456 or enrolment in BS11 Accountancy major (BS11MJR-ACCOUNT)
Equivalent s	AYQ438
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit builds on students' previous knowledge of business and corporations law to introduce the statutory framework of the Australian taxation system. Elements in the determination of taxable income and the levying of income tax are examined including general and specific categories of assessable income and allowable deductions, capital gains tax and administration aspects of the tax system. The unit also provides a brief overview of the taxation of partnerships, trusts and companies, the goods and services tax (GST), and fringe benefits tax (FBT). Emphasis is placed on developing students' practical skills and problem solving through research, analysis and application of taxation legislation.

AYN442 Superannuation and Wealth Management

Pre-requisites	48cp of completed study in EFN or AYN units
----------------	---

Equivalent s	AYQ442
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Mandatory superannuation savings combined with the expansion of superannuation fund and investment choice has also increasingly shifted investment decision-making to superannuation fund members. Superannuation has become an almost universal benefit affecting virtually every business and employee. However, the superannuation system is complex and subject to a broad range of regulation governing all facets of the operations of the superannuation industry. This unit extends students' foundational accounting and financial planning knowledge to encompass the Australian superannuation system and the regulatory framework under which it operates. Knowledge and understanding of superannuation is important to financial planning and accounting graduates, particularly if they will be involved with the provision of superannuation advice to clients or employers, administration or auditing of superannuation funds.

AYN443 Accounting Information Systems and Analytics

Pre-requisites	AYN416 or enrolment in the BS39 Forensic Accounting Major (BS39MJR-FNSCACC)
----------------	---

Anti-requisites	AYB221, AYN402
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

In this unit, we look at how computers and accounting information systems are used in the modern day business environment. An appreciation of accounting in a computerised environment, how accounting information systems are designed and how application software can be used in accounting, are therefore crucial to the study of real world accounting systems. This unit builds on the knowledge attained in the prerequisite subjects and applies it to an accounting information systems environment.

AYN453 Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

The unit provides students with an important skill base - both theoretical and practical - in supporting corporate decision making and fraud investigation in a business environment. Management require more than just information to assist them. This unit focuses on providing skills and knowledge in forensic and data analysis/business intelligence through the use of advanced

Units

MS Access, MS Excel and SAS Enterprise Guide to mine and analyse data sets to assist managerial decision making and aid in fraud detection. Applications for Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics are emphasised.

AYN454 Fraud and Investigation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

There are many rules and regulations that are required to be addressed in the forensic accounting role. This unit will provide students with the knowledge and skills associated with different types of fraud, as well as regulatory aspects of forensic accounting including the correct way to collect and store evidence, interviewing suspects and witnesses, as well as expert witness obligations and court etiquette. The unit provides students with important theoretical knowledge in supporting clients in a civil and/or criminal forensic investigation.

AYN456 Business and Corporations Law

Equivalent s	AYX456, AYQ456
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External

- XCH-1, XCH-2

As many business decisions involve consideration of business and corporate law, postgraduates with an accountancy degree should possess a functional understanding of Australia's legal system. Knowledge of business and company law will equip them with skills for professional practice as well as enhance their capacity to navigate increasingly complex business landscapes. This unit introduces students to Australia's legal environment, developing students' knowledge and understanding of core principles of law while also introducing basic research and analysis skills essential to effective decision in this space.

AYN457 Financial Planning Principles and Regulation

Equivalent s	AYQ457
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit aims to introduce students to key financial planning processes, concepts, issues, ethics requirements, laws and regulations applicable to financial services in Australia. Introduction to financial planning areas of investments and asset allocations, taxation planning, insurance and risk management, superannuation and retirement planning and statement of advice processes

are covered. Responsibilities and obligations for licencees and their representatives are also discussed. This includes requirements pertaining to disclosure obligations for financial products and services, anti-money laundering and counter-terrorism financing (AML & CTF), privacy, statement of advice, and Tax Practitioner Board (TPB) requirements. The foundation knowledge and skills learned in this unit form the basis for further postgraduate study in the financial planning discipline.

AYN458 Ethics and Professional Relationships

Equivalent s	AYQ458
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is designed for students intending to pursue professional careers in business, particularly accounting or financial planning, and introduces ethical issues associated with the roles of directors, executives and professionals. With a particular focus on the ethical competencies and obligations required of those providing financial advice and accounting services, the unit also specifically addresses the development of trust within professional relationships. Practical considerations regarding how to develop effective non-verbal and verbal

communication skills with clients and other stakeholders are also of continuing importance in professional contexts and are explored in this unit.

AYN471 Financial Literacy and Decision Making

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit enables non-accountants to understand financial information. Developing basic financial literacy skills and an appreciation of accountability is necessary for managers, executives and board members of organisations across the for-profit, non-profit and public sectors. Being able to analyse and interpret financial reports is critical to understand the financial position of an organisation, and therefore practice good governance, decision making, transparency, the achievement of an organisation's purpose, strategic decision-making, and communicating with both internal and external stakeholders. The unit also equips students with the knowledge and skills needed to undertake budgeting activities that support the broader operational decision-making processes. Finally, specific financial and accountability challenges which face for profit, non-profit and public sector

organisations are examined.

AYN472 Fundraising and Philanthropy

Equivalent	GSN488 and GSN489
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Fundraising and philanthropy are related and vital topics for the community and the broad nonprofit sector. The unit initially offers students a grounding based on history, terminology, key theories and models of these practices. It then explores key principles and techniques of fundraising to provide insights into what fundraising organisations must do now and in the emergent future to meet the needs of both the community and donors in a strategic way. The latter half of the subject allows students to investigate the philanthropy landscape from its structures, applied skills and knowledge needed, and critiques to its role in civil society. The subject builds understanding of both theory and practice in fundraising and philanthropic behaviour through a variety of resources.

AYN473 Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises

Equivalent	GSN487 and GSN484
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online

- SEM-1

This unit introduces the Third Sector sector and explores the demands of being managing human, financial and operational resources and activities. Organisations in this sector address complex and wicked problems, so managers are expected to adopt management theory and strategies which effectively and efficiently create positive outcomes and impact for individuals and communities. This unit explores management theory and practices that focus on, understanding organisational and community problems, building and maintaining social and human capital, and implementing good practice in professional and organisational contexts. Additionally, nonprofit organisations and social enterprises are increasingly seeking new sources of revenue, developing social innovations and programs, and using data to harness insights to drive decision making. This means the need for effective social business planning, strategy, and diverse managerial skills is critical in today's environment.

AYN520 Integrated Issues in Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	AYN417 and AYN438. AYN438 can be studied in the same teaching period as AYN520
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online

Units

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2
	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

One of the essential elements in the real world is the ability to solve unstructured, multi-disciplined accounting problems. This unit integrates elements of the accountancy discipline using a Problem-Based Learning (PBL) approach. The unit addresses issues faced by a professional advisor/consultant by presenting students with simulated real-world problems. These problems require students to work together in teams, research issues, gather information, and form conclusions. Students should therefore be better prepared for the various situations they will face in their accounting career.

AYN571 Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of complete studies.
Equivalent s	AYN507, GSN473, GSZ473, GSN412, GSZ412, GSN481, GSN485
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The 'third sector' encompasses a diversity of values-driven organisations, including, charities and social enterprises. Recent high profile third sector governance failures have challenged community trust in the sector, at times prompting questions about its legitimacy and contributions. In

this context public scrutiny of the efficacy of legal frameworks designed to regulate and facilitate the conduct of third sector organisations and concern about the competency and integrity of its leaders have intensified. The primary aim of this unit is to prepare students for working in third sector leadership roles. To support this aim the unit is designed to help students develop a critical understanding of governance models, laws, and normative frameworks and how these can help and hinder leadership responses to real-world governance issues such as those relating to fraud, financial sustainability and mission-drift.

AYN572 Program Evaluation in Organisations

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

AYN579 Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This is a capstone unit focuses on transformative leadership in Third Sector organisations, including: charities, foundations, nonprofit

organisations and social enterprises. Organisational challenges in this sector often require strategic and agile responses in order that organisations can thrive in an environment that demands constant change. This unit develops the confidence and capabilities of leaders and aspiring leaders to steer their organisations responsively, whilst innovating and leading change. Working individually and in teams, leadership strength is developed by identifying ethical responses to organisational challenges drawing on a range of business disciplines and an ethos focussed on achieving enhanced social and / or environmental outcomes.

AYQ456 Business and Corporations Law

Equivalent s	AYX456, AYN456
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

As many business decisions involve a consideration of business and corporate law, postgraduates with an accountancy degree should possess a basic understanding of the Australian legal system, as well as knowledge of business and company law as this will equip them with skills required for professional practice. The rationale for this unit is to introduce students to the Australian legal environment and to develop students' knowledge and understanding of the basic principles of business law and company law. Students will be

Units

encouraged to develop their research and analytical skills relevant to contemporary business and corporate practice.

AYQ457 Financial Planning Principles and Regulation

Equivalent s	AYN457
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

This unit aims to introduce students to key financial planning processes, concepts, issues, ethics requirements, laws and regulations applicable to financial services in Australia. Introduction to financial planning areas of investments and asset allocations, taxation planning, insurance and risk management, superannuation and retirement planning and statement of advice processes are covered. Responsibilities and obligations for licencees and their representatives are also discussed. This includes requirements pertaining to disclosure obligations for financial products and services, anti-money laundering and counter-terrorism financing (AML & CTF), privacy, statement of advice, and Tax Practitioner Board (TPB) requirements. The foundation knowledge and skills learned in this unit form the basis for further postgraduate study in the financial planning discipline.

AYQ458 Ethics and Professional Relationships

Equivalent s	AYN458
--------------	--------

Credit Points	12
Campus	null

This unit is designed for students intending to pursue professional careers in business, particularly accounting or financial planning, and introduces ethical issues associated with the roles of directors, executives and professionals. With a particular focus on the ethical competencies and obligations required of those providing financial advice and accounting services, the unit also specifically addresses the development of trust within professional relationships. Practical considerations regarding how to develop effective non-verbal and verbal communication skills with clients and other stakeholders are also of continuing importance in professional contexts and are explored in this unit.

BEB801 Project 1

Equivalent s	CEB411, CEB420, CNB434, EEB781-1, EEB889-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Research Project 1 and 2 are the capstone research units for the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree that draws together the theory and practice of your engineering studies covered in the previous six semesters of the program. You will identify an

Engineering challenge and apply your knowledge to carry out a comprehensive, independent project to address the challenge using a rigorous research framework. The purpose of these units is to prepare you for your transition to the professional world or to further research studies. BEB801 as the first of the project units, introduces research methods and report writing.

BEB802 Project 2

Equivalent s	CEB415, EEB782-2, EEB889-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Research Project 1 and 2 are the capstone research units for the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree that draws together the theory and practice of your engineering studies covered in the previous six semesters of the program. You will identify an Engineering challenge and apply your knowledge to carry out a comprehensive, independent project to address the challenge using a rigorous research framework. The purpose of these units is to prepare you for your transition to the professional world or to further research studies. BEB802 as the second of the projects is a culmination of the student's research into a professional style report.

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Pre-requisites	96cp of completed undergraduate study
Other requisites	Participation in approved innovation, industry engagement, entrepreneurship, or social enterprise activity of 50 hours or more.
Assumed Knowledge	Enrolment in this unit requires completion of 96 credit points of approved study including four or more of the Business Core Units.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Students have many opportunities to undertake activities such as start-up weekends, innovation sprints, social enterprises, industry or community engagement. The unit supports students in bringing more meaning to these opportunities, through connecting with their course and career ambitions.

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

This introductory business core unit provides insights on how to predict emerging futures in the contemporary workplace and how to tailor individual response strategies to future business scenarios. Grounded

in an integrated mix of real-world case studies from corporate, non-profit and entrepreneurial sectors, this unit will help you to develop the mindset and skill set required to approach the future world of work equipped to succeed. You will practise environmental sensing, scenario planning and managing strategic alternatives, and will be introduced to megatrends defining the contemporary work landscape, along with opportunities, threats and “black swan” events disrupting it. You will build your capability to be resilient and agile in the workplace. This unit is relevant to students of all business disciplines, preparing you for the future of work and introducing you to business capabilities to ignite your career.

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

In this introductory business core unit, you will explore how value is created for organisations and customers through the process of exchange in dynamic market environments. You will learn about how businesses interact with consumers and other stakeholders, gain an understanding of the forces that drive behaviour in different market settings, and explore strategies organisations use to enter and operate within

dynamic markets to co-create value with customers and stakeholders. This unit is relevant to students of all business disciplines, introducing you to evidence-based skills needed to analyse and critically appraise the trade-offs required to create value and succeed in complex business settings. Along with the rest of the introductory business core, this unit forms the foundation for further study across the breadth of business disciplines, introducing you to business capabilities to prepare you for the future world of work and ignite your career.

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

In this introductory business core unit, you will learn about how individuals and businesses allocate financial resources and use financial information to make sound business decisions in the contemporary workplace. You will gain foundational skills in managing your own personal finances, and in using software to gather and analyse financial information in order to manage cash, evaluate risk, and assess performance and value both at personal and organisational levels in authentic, real-world contexts. This unit, along with the rest of the introductory business core, forms the foundation for further study

Units

across the breadth of business disciplines and introduces you to business capabilities to prepare you for the future world of work and ignite your career.

BSB108 Business Environment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

In this introductory business unit, you will examine the features that define and shape the national, international and global environments in which businesses operate. You will gain an understanding of the roles of key economic, political and legal institutions and regulatory frameworks and how they impact businesses, and apply critical thinking skills and evidence-based approaches to solve real-world business problems. This unit also introduces you to professional skills in analysing and presenting data to inform business decisions. Along with the rest of the introductory business core, this unit forms the foundation for further study across the breadth of business disciplines, introducing you to business capabilities to prepare you for the future world of work and ignite your career.

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

External
- XCH-1

Real world social and environmental issues are increasingly addressed through business means in an emerging form of hybrid organisation – the social enterprise. Traditionally, the government and charity sectors sought to meet community needs, however resource constraints and increasing demand make this increasingly difficult. Social enterprises provide innovative and sustainable solutions to resourcing and fulfilling charitable purposes via business means. This business core option unit introduces you to social enterprises in a global perspective, and helps you to develop Human-Centred Design skills as you build a social enterprise business plan.

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Equivalent s	BSB123
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Organisations use business analytics to understand and solve business problems, increase efficiency, leverage productivity, and ultimately enhance the business performance of organisations. This business core option unit introduces you to a practical framework for data collection,

aggregation, processing, and modelling to transform data into business insights. You will gain knowledge of key business analytics methods and approaches, and build skills in using Excel to manage and analyse data sets — valuable competencies that will help you to improve decision-making in contemporary business environments across all business disciplines.

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

Anti-requisites	AYB120, LLB101, LLB202, LWB136, LWB146
Equivalent s	BSD111 BSB111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This foundational unit aims to help students understand that in business, choosing the "right" thing to do involves a range of quite different conceptualizations of what is "right". By using Ethics, the Law and Governance principles to determine what is right, we emphasize the need for tomorrow's business leaders to understand different ways people judge what is "right" and introduce critical business concepts such as governance, fiduciary duties, agency law, contract and negligence (duty of care). Through use classical ethical frameworks as well as statute and case law, students will

develop the ability to justify what is the right thing to do in a number of different business scenarios. In so doing the unit also addresses specific legal issues germane to all fields of business and professional contexts while developing problem solving skills relevant to contemporary business.

BSB152 Financial Management

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit prepares students to analyse, interpret and make decisions based on the accounting and financial information produced by an organisation. Different types of accounting and financial information are introduced together with various techniques that are utilised to generate insights into organisational performance, risk management as well as management investment, finance and profit distribution decision making. This is essential knowledge for all management decision makers in an organisation. Real life limitations of the individual approaches and techniques covered will be introduced together with the complexities of making these management decisions. Topics introduced in the unit include: analysis of financial statements, valuation of different financial assets, management investment

decision making, short and long-term planning and business risk management.

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Pre-requisites	72 credit points of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this developmental core business unit, you will explore the potential for individuals and organisations to create positive social and environmental change, and extend your ability to analyse complex business problems. You will explore your personal values and ethical priorities in the context of professional practice while gaining an appreciation of multi-stakeholder and Indigenous perspectives on business issues and practice. You will develop skills to communicate complex issues and data to a variety of audiences, and refine your self-reflection skills to guide your professional development. Exploring citizenship and ethics at individual, professional, organisational and global scales, this unit is relevant to students of all business disciplines, bridging the introductory and capstone core business units to extend your business competencies and preparing you to become a socially responsible professional and global citizen.

BSB302 Project 2

Credit Points	24
Campus	External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1

BSB304 Project

Other requisites	Subject to Unit Coordinator approval and 96 credit points of prior studies.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit provides an opportunity for students to focus in greater depth on a selected topic that is significant to their professional development. In addition to providing greater depth of knowledge the project will also develop independent learning skills and the ability to be self motivated and innovative in developing and completing a specifically designed and approved area of study. The unit is designed to provide a valuable practical and specific element to a student's professional portfolio, which can provide a competitive edge in the labour market.

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

Pre-requisites	192 credit points of undergraduate study completed in current course and a GPA of at least 4.0
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

Online
- SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

Undergraduate Business Internship is a work integrated learning unit for undergraduate students from any undergraduate major in QUT Business School. Students apply and build on the knowledge and skills developed during their studies in a real world setting. The unit develops and refines employability skills, engages students in career development activities, supports students to adopt a reflective approach to learning, and prepares students for transition to professional practice and careers in the future world of work.

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192cp of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Everything in the professional world is centred on working with and through other people. This capstone unit enables students to develop and refine their professional skills and experience working in an interdisciplinary team to develop experience in applying structured problem solving techniques. Integrating and extending professional practice knowledge and skills gained in earlier units, students will develop a critical understanding of their personal and professional strengths and

limitations in working individually, with peers, and with industry professionals. Students will be guided to apply the discipline knowledge and professional skills gained throughout their university studies to a real-world project for an industry client. This unit supports students to develop their professional identity, and enables students to develop and demonstrate their capabilities for working professionally in teams to develop solutions for real world problems.

BSD105 The Future Enterprise

Equivalent s	BSB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This introductory business core unit provides insights on how to predict emerging futures in the contemporary workplace and how to tailor individual response strategies to future business scenarios. Grounded in an integrated mix of real-world case studies from corporate, non-profit and entrepreneurial sectors, this unit will help you to develop the mindset and skill set required to approach the future world of work equipped to succeed. You will practise environmental sensing, scenario planning and managing strategic alternatives, and will be introduced to megatrends defining the contemporary work landscape, along with opportunities, threats and “black swan” events disrupting

it. You will build your capability to be resilient and agile in the workplace. This unit is relevant to students of all business disciplines, preparing you for the future of work and introducing you to business capabilities to ignite your career.

BSD106 Dynamic Markets

Equivalent s	BSB106, BSD126
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

In this introductory business core unit, you will explore how value is created for organisations and customers through the process of exchange in dynamic market environments. You will learn about how businesses interact with consumers and other stakeholders, gain an understanding of the forces that drive behaviour in different market settings, and explore strategies organisations use to enter and operate within dynamic markets to co-create value with customers and stakeholders. This unit is relevant to students of all business disciplines, introducing you to evidence-based skills needed to analyse and critically appraise the trade-offs required to create value and succeed in complex business settings. Along with the rest of the introductory business core, this unit forms the foundation for further study across the breadth of business disciplines, introducing you to business capabilities to

prepare you for the future world of work and ignite your career.

BSD107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

Equivalent s	BSB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

In this introductory business core unit, you will learn about how individuals and businesses allocate financial resources and use financial information to make sound business decisions in the contemporary workplace. You will gain foundational skills in managing your own personal finances, and in using software to gather and analyse financial information in order to manage cash, evaluate risk, and assess performance and value both at personal and organisational levels in authentic, real-world contexts. This unit, along with the rest of the introductory business core, forms the foundation for further study across the breadth of business disciplines and introduces you to business capabilities to prepare you for the future world of work and ignite your career.

BSD108 Business Environments

Equivalent s	BSB108
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

In this introductory business unit, you will examine the

features that define and shape the national, international and global environments in which businesses operate. You will gain an understanding of the roles of key economic, political and legal institutions and regulatory frameworks and how they impact businesses, and apply critical thinking skills and evidence-based approaches to solve real-world business problems. This unit also introduces you to professional skills in analysing and presenting data to inform business decisions. Along with the rest of the introductory business core, this unit forms the foundation for further study across the breadth of business disciplines, introducing you to business capabilities to prepare you for the future world of work and ignite your career.

BSD130 Social Enterprises

Equivalent s	BSB130
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Real world social and environmental issues are increasingly addressed through business means in an emerging form of hybrid organisation – the social enterprise. Traditionally, the government and charity sectors sought to meet community needs, however resource constraints and increasing demand make this increasingly difficult. Social enterprises provide innovative and sustainable solutions to resourcing and fulfilling

charitable purposes via business means. This business core option unit introduces you to social enterprises in a global perspective, and helps you to develop Human-Centred Design skills as you build a social enterprise business plan.

BSD131 Business Analytics

Equivalent s	BSB131
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Organisations use business analytics to understand and solve business problems, increase efficiency, leverage productivity, and ultimately enhance the business performance of organisations. This business core option unit introduces you to a practical framework for data collection, aggregation, processing, and modelling to transform data into business insights. You will gain knowledge of key business analytics methods and approaches, and build skills in using Excel to manage and analyse data sets — valuable competencies that will help you to improve decision-making in contemporary business environments across all business disciplines.

BSN404 Project 1

Anti-requisites	MKN101, MKN102, MKN103
Equivalent s	BSX404
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

BSN404 is an applied research unit. The student selects a topic which they have identified as significant to their professional development and they are expected to spend ten hours per week over the teaching period on completing the project on this topic. The primary purpose of the unit is to augment or extend your professional knowledge beyond classroom instruction, to develop applied research skills, to integrate learning with work, and provide an opportunity for self directed learning. In order to achieve these purposes, you will develop an individually tailored learning contract. The specific program of study will be developed in conjunction with and approved by the academic supervisor.

BSN405 Project 2

Anti-requisites	MKN101, MKN102, MKN104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

BSN405 is an applied project unit. The student selects a topic which they have identified as significant to their professional development and is expected to spend ten hours per week over the teaching period on completing the project on this topic. The primary purpose of the unit is to augment or extend your professional knowledge beyond classroom instruction, to develop applied research skills, to integrate learning with work, and provide an

opportunity for self directed learning. In order to achieve these purposes, you will develop an individually tailored learning contract. The specific program of study will be developed in conjunction with and approved by the academic supervisor.

BSN406 Project 3

Equivalent s	BSX406
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

BSN406 is an applied project unit. The student selects a topic which they have identified as significant to their professional development and is expected to spend twenty hours per week over the teaching period on completing the project on this topic. The primary purpose of the unit is to augment or extend your professional knowledge beyond classroom instruction, to develop applied research skills, to integrate learning with work, and provide an opportunity for self directed learning. In order to achieve these purposes, you will develop an individually tailored learning contract. The specific program of study will be developed in conjunction with and approved by the academic supervisor.

BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques

Anti-requisites	CON500
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

The increasing availability of unstructured data in research and business settings requires that managers, employees, business owners and other stakeholders have an understanding of the nature of qualitative data, the conduct of qualitative studies and the methods to collect, analyse and interpret qualitative data.

BSN413 Experiential Learning Project

Pre-requisites	48cp of completed postgraduate study
Other requisites	Participation in approved study tour, industry engagement and project innovation entrepreneurship, or social enterprise activity of 50 hours or more.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - FP07A, SEM-1, SEM-2

Students have many opportunities to undertake activities such as entrepreneurial learning opportunities, start-up weekends, innovation sprints, social enterprises, industry or community engagement. The unit supports students in bringing more meaning to these opportunities, through connecting with their course

and career ambitions.

BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is designed to give students an introduction to a range of quantitative research methods and their application to different research questions and types of quantitative data.

BSN420 Postgraduate Business Internship

Pre-requisites	Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.0 or higher AND 48 credit points of postgraduate study completed in current course
Anti-requisites	BSN421
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

BSN450 Business Intelligence

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

In this multidisciplinary business core unit, you will learn about approaches and technologies used by enterprises to research business problems and develop knowledge guiding effective business strategy. Through hands-on application

of key theories and business research tools, you will gain skills in collecting and analysing data about the business environment (e.g., consumers and competitors) as well as its internal processes, and generate insights to help businesses create value through innovation, product development and process improvement. You will develop skills in conducting business research, working in team contexts and using powerful visualisation tools to present complex business insights to professional audiences. This unit is the first of two business core units that form the foundation for further study across the breadth of business disciplines, introducing you to business capabilities to prepare you for the future world of work and ignite your career.

BSN501 Dissertation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

BSN501-(1-4) are the dissertation units for Higher Degree Research (HDR) students to write their thesis. Dissertation requirements are to be agreed with the academic supervisory team in accordance with scheduled HDR student milestones.

BSN501 Dissertation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

BSN501-(1-4) are the dissertation units for Higher Degree Research (HDR) students to write their thesis. Dissertation requirements are to be agreed with the academic supervisory team in accordance with scheduled HDR student milestones.

BSN501 Dissertation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

BSN501-(1-4) are the dissertation units for Higher Degree Research (HDR) students to write their thesis. Dissertation requirements are to be agreed with the academic supervisory team in accordance with scheduled HDR student milestones.

BSN501 Dissertation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

BSN501-(1-4) are the dissertation units for Higher Degree Research (HDR) students to write their thesis. Dissertation requirements are to be agreed with the academic supervisory team in accordance with scheduled HDR student milestones.

BSN502 Methodology for Business Research

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online

Units

- SEM-1, SEM-2

BSN502 is designed to assist postgraduate research students to understand and deploy the fundamentals of methodology for business research. It is designed as a companion unit to Research Seminar, Quantitative Research Methods and Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques. Through lecture content, workshop activities and additional readings you will establish the fundamental building blocks for planning and designing your own research and for evaluating the research of others.

BSN503 Research Seminar

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is designed to assist students in the preparation of a research proposal. It is intended that this unit will provide a basis for future writing tasks required of students during their candidature (such as formal course milestones, ethics applications, and the final thesis). Through the structured tutorial activities and assessment items, students will have the opportunity to develop and refine their research proposal in light of feedback received throughout the semester.

BSN550 Responsible Enterprise

Pre-requisites	36 credit points of completed study or enrolment in BS39MJR-PHILNPS or BS11MJR-PHILNPS
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Excellent enterprises generate a profit, but also seek to achieve these economic benefits ethically and sustainably - thus minimising impact on people and planet. In this multidisciplinary business core unit, you will develop an applied understanding of ethical frameworks in business, and practise critical systems thinking and problem solving skills required for effective leadership in the future world of work. You will explore your own values in relation to Indigenous Australian, philosophical and psychological ethical perspectives. You will apply a values-based approach to conceptualising and addressing complex systems and business problems aligned with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), spanning for-profit, not-for-profit, government and hybrid contexts. This unit informs further study across the breadth of business disciplines, developing business capabilities to prepare you for the future of business and ignite your career.

BVB101 Foundations of Biology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Biology is the study of living things. But what is “living”? Cells are considered the basic structural unit of life, existing in diverse forms from simple single-celled microbes to complex multicellular organisms such as plants and animals. Using collaborative approaches in workshops and the laboratory you will investigate the diverse nature of cells and consider how they are built and powered and how they interact and reproduce. You will use the concepts developed in this unit to discuss more complex questions such as “are viruses alive” and “can we synthesise life”

BVB102 Evolution

Anti-requisites	NQB422
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Studying Evolution provides students with the fundamental basis for understanding biological patterns and processes from data sources spanning research from genomes to ecology and fossils. As stated by the famous biologist, Theodosius

Dobzhansky (1973), "nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution". Evolution gives an overview of the nature of inheritance, biological variation, natural & sexual selection, adaptation and how these underpin biological diversity and the distributions of all species, both extinct and extant. The primary aim of the unit is to provide the context for you to be able to interpret any biological observation in an evolutionary framework in fields as diverse as conservation and medical genetics. As a foundational unit, knowledge and skills that you gain will be built upon in subsequent units in the biology major as well as in Wildlife Ecology, Environmental Science and Biotechnology & Genetics minors.

BVB201 Biological Processes

Pre-requisites	BVB101 or (BVB203 and admission to ST20)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An understanding of processes which occur at the cellular level is fundamental to all aspects of biology. Using a combination of theoretical and laboratory-based approaches to enquiry you will explore the biochemical pathways and processes that facilitate biological function and the genetic mechanisms that control them.

BVB202 Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods

Pre-requisites	SEB113 or MAB101 or MAB141 or MXB101 or MXB107
Equivalent s	NQB421
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The skills to design, carry out, analyse and interpret experiments are fundamental for scientists. This is particularly important for students of biology and environmental science since environmental variability is an inherent element of the systems that they will need to understand. This unit builds on first year knowledge of the theory of science and the scientific method developed in first year. With field trips it provides real world experience in problem assessment, formulation of testable hypotheses, and experimental design. These critical skills are used and further developed in later units.

BVB203 Plant Biology

Pre-requisites	(BVB101 and BVB102 and BVB201) or admission to ST20
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is a foundational plant biology unit addressing the core concepts of plant function, including structural, physiological and molecular

aspects, from the cell to the whole plant. This subject will outline and teach the skills required for measuring and monitoring plant function and an appreciation of how they are influenced by the environment and applied by industry. It introduces the fundamentals of plant physiology, biochemistry and molecular biology in such a way to enable you to understand how plants grow, develop and interact with their environment, and will also be valuable for lifelong appreciation of the potential of agriculture and its contribution to industry and humanity.

BVB204 Ecology

Pre-requisites	BVB101 or BVB102 or EVB102 or (admission to ST20 and completion of 96 credit points)
Equivalent s	NQB321
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Ecology is the study of the factors and interactions that influence the distribution and abundance of organisms. It is a key component of biology and is central to managing species and ecosystems. This unit examines the major concepts of ecology and develops the conceptual foundation for later subjects in the biology major and minors.

BVB212 Drug Action

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Units

Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Introduction to the classification of bioactive compounds according to the various physiological systems they influence, such as the cardiovascular system, nervous system and respiratory system. The principles of drug action will be discussed, including the concepts of drug specificity, potency and efficacy. These principles will facilitate a basic understanding of toxicology, the development drug tolerance, addiction and withdrawal. Taught in the context human and veterinary medicine, as well as the use of drugs in sport, as poisons, or as food or environmental contaminants, it complements 'Drug Discovery and Design' offered in the same semester. The way in which chemical compounds affect biological cells and systems is fundamental to the study of medicines and toxins. The pharmaceutical, nutraceutical and pesticide industries are major economic forces which offer significant employment opportunities in science.

BVB214 Vertebrate Life

Pre-requisites	BVB101 or BVB102 or EVB102 or admission to ST20
Equivalent s	NQB423
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

External	- XCH-1, XCH-2
-----------------	----------------

Vertebrates are often the focus of conservation campaigns and environmental impact assessments. Thus, any graduate wishing to pursue a career that involves the biological or environmental sciences must have a deep knowledge of this charismatic group of animals, which includes our most recent ancestors and us. The aim of this unit is for you to gain a deeper understanding of vertebrate evolution, morphology, taxonomy, physiology and ecology through a series of lectures, practicals and field work. The unit will cover evolution of the major groups of vertebrates, considering the fossil record and plausible explanations for major changes such as 'mass extinctions'. Taxonomy and systematics of the group will be introduced. Physiological systems will be described and consideration given to how they work and operate in an integrated manner. This mid-level unit will give you skills relevant to the biology major, wildlife ecology minor and environmental science major.

BVB221 Nature's Pharmacy

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Fundamental concepts and practical skills relevant to plant medicinal biology, chemistry, biochemistry, and pharmacology. It introduces the

general classes of medicinal compounds, their biosynthesis and function, their purification and analysis, and clinical applications. The unit introduces the pharmacology of specific biologically derived compounds, thereby building upon the knowledge of drug action developed in BVB212. It provides a deeper understanding of the broader technical, social, cultural, and legal challenges in the transition from discovery to application via focused evaluation of existing/emerging global health challenges. The ability to critically evaluate scientific literature, synthesise information, and write effectively is further developed in this unit. This unit develops a broad range of knowledge and practical skills of direct relevance to natural product chemistry, plant science, botany, and allied health.

BVB225 Ecosystems and Biodiversity

Pre-requisites	BVB101 or BVB102 or EVB102 or BZB210 or admission to ST20
Anti-requisites	BVB223, BVB224
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

There are over one million species catalogued, and several million yet to be described. Familiarity with biological diversity and the role species play within ecosystems is central to biological and evolutionary research, and for developing solutions to sustain

the environmental health of our planet. Australia has a largely unique flora and fauna, with a very high proportion of our plant and animal species found nowhere else. While it is impossible to cover every Australian plant and animal in a single unit, we will introduce some key elements of that diversity, with a focus on terrestrial ecosystems and the plants, insects and mammals which occur in them. For students enrolled in biology and environmental science majors this unit provides foundational knowledge to complement areas such as ecology and environmental monitoring; while for education majors the skills gained in creating collections forms a basis for teaching biology in both primary and secondary school.

BVB301 Animal Biology

Pre-requisites	BVB101 or BVB214 or BZB210 or (BVB201 and admission to ST20)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An understanding of animal physiology is fundamental to studying the way that animals grow, develop, reproduce and respond to their environments. This unit has a focus on vertebrate physiology, but will include elements of invertebrate physiology. The unit builds on earlier studies of cells and genes, to explain how the animal functions as a

whole, and how different animals have evolved different senses and diverse physiological systems to cope with different environments. Finally, the unit will consider the relationship between animals and humans, placing the topic in a broader societal context. This knowledge will be useful to biology educators and those who wish to pursue further animal studies or research in wildlife, domestic, or companion animals.

BVB304 Integrative Biology

Pre-requisites	BVB202 and BVB203 and BVB301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This Capstone unit requires you to think critically about an important problem in biological sciences and to integrate the knowledge gained through earlier units to provide an effective solution. You will conduct a research project, applying your knowledge of quantitative techniques and experimental design, to answer a specific challenge. Through critical analysis and reflection on your work and that of your peers, you will gain a deeper understanding of the scientific method and will become confident in applying it. The unit will provide a foundation for future Honours studies, or higher degree research.

BVB305 Microbiology and the Environment

Pre-requisites	BVB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and EXCHANGE
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 XCH - XCH-1, XCH-2

The biology, evolution and ecology of microorganisms underpin critical, complex and, sometimes, harmful processes in almost every environment on earth, from oceanic vents to the animal gut, in the roots of plants and the health of soil, and even in your shower head. These fundamental biological processes are a rich resource for cutting-edge research and applications of biotechnology, including the growing field of synthetic biology. You will conduct original laboratory research and desktop analyses to explore, evaluate and communicate insights into core concepts in microbiology, their functional interactions in the environment, and their exploitation in agriculture, bioindustry and the built environment. Through this, you will build skills in project planning, design, conduct, analysis and communication to address real world applications and prepare you for a key area of post-graduate employment.

BVB311 Conservation Biology

Pre-requisites	BVB204
Equivalent s	NQB622
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point,

Units

	EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The theory and practice of conservation biology is essential for maintaining viable populations of rare and threatened species and for maintaining essential ecosystem processes. In this unit, you will synthesise a diverse range of information including high quality scientific literature, apply field skills in biodiversity monitoring and prepare written reports that provide an incisive and decisive analysis of key conservation issues. Specific modules will train you to critically analyse the link, or lack of, between theory and application in current conservation management approaches. Scientific methods will be used to develop problem-recognition and problem-solving skills through fieldwork, data collection, analysis and reporting. This advanced unit is essential for anyone wanting to work in areas of wildlife management and conservation.

BVB313 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Pre-requisites	BVB204 or (BVB201 and admission to ST20)
Equivalent	NQB521
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Understanding the dispersal and movement of genes in populations is fundamental to the management of invasive species, the management of fisheries and wild resources and the conservation of rare species. This unit will provide the theoretical and practical training required for practicing ecologists to use genetic techniques in theoretical and applied settings.

BVB317 Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology

Pre-requisites	BVB101 or (BVB201 and admission to ST20)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit will introduce students to the basic principles, core concepts and processes that underpin the topics of genomics and biotechnology. The cutting-edge innovations arising from these rapidly emerging and evolving areas have, and will continue to, transform and shape the world we live in with global impacts in human health, agriculture and the environment. The unit will build on the basic cell and molecular biology skills acquired in BVB101 and further develop theoretical knowledge and practical expertise in the cellular and molecular processes and techniques that are used to manipulate and exploit organisms (microbes, animals and plants). Recent technological advances such as gene editing will also be

covered in addition to important issues such as regulation and commercialisation of biotechnology process and products. The biotechnology industry is growing rapidly and graduate employment in this sector is expected to be in high demand.

BVB321 Invasion Ecology

Pre-requisites	BVB202 and BVB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Invasive species cause substantial and costly negative effects to native ecosystems and threaten food security. An understanding of the ecological processes by which they are introduced, establish and spread in new regions is essential for their control. Invasive species are now so widespread that they will be encountered in some way in a wide range of careers in ecology and environmental science. Similarly, while pest species are typically dealt with within agro-ecosystems, managing and reducing large populations in a sustainable manner requires science and sophistication, and often similar ecological principles to dealing with invasive species. Integrating and extending work introduced in earlier units, you will learn the skills and concepts that are necessary to understand, analyse and manage pests and invasive species, and the processes of biological invasion.

BVB328 Applications in Biotechnology

Pre-requisites	BVB317 or BVB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Biotechnology underpins the manufacture of a wide variety of products on which society depends. Such products include pharmaceuticals, chemicals, fuels, and foods. With the major advances in biotechnology and the ability to engineer biological systems in recent decades, biotechnology offers the generation of better products at lower cost with reduced environmental impacts. As such, both established companies and start-ups are making a major impact on the global stage to deliver products that we use every day. You will learn about a variety of biotechnology applications from both a technical and a business perspective. Your learning will be contextualised with local and international biotechnology company case studies and you will perform an entire biotechnology process during practical classes. At the end of the unit you will have a deep understanding of the biotechnology industry and the technologies that underpin it as well as an awareness of the opportunities it offers.

BVB330 Synthetic Genomics

Pre-requisites	BVB317
Anti-requisites	BVB314, BVB327

requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The field of Synthetic Biology has emerged from decades of advances in DNA sequencing and editing technologies. Thanks to the increasing information available describing DNA sequence-function relationships, scientists can design and build new biological parts (like enzymes), new genetic programs (connecting multiple biological parts), and even new organisms. These products of synthetic biology are used to improve agricultural practices, reduce pollution, develop new therapeutics, and create new bio-based chemicals and materials. In this unit you will be introduced to bioinformatic tools for analysing DNA, and for designing new genetic circuits. You will apply this knowledge to design, edit and implement genetic programs *in vitro* and in live organisms, and develop data analysis skills.

BZB210 Biological Sciences

Anti-requisites	BVB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Cells are the basic structural unit of life. They exist in diverse forms from simple single-celled microbes to complex multicellular organisms such as plants and animals. In this unit you will investigate the diverse

nature of cells and consider how they are built and powered and how they interact and reproduce. You will extend these foundation concepts to examine more complex problems involving molecular biology, plant and animal biology, and ecology.

BZB304 Biology and Environmental Science Research

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This Capstone unit requires you to think critically about an important problem in biological or environmental sciences and to integrate the knowledge gained through earlier units to provide an effective solution. You will conduct a research project, applying your knowledge of quantitative techniques and experimental design, to answer a specific challenge. Through critical analysis and reflection on your work and that of your peers, you will gain a deeper understanding of the scientific method and will become confident in applying it.

CAB201 Programming Principles

Pre-requisites	IFB104 or ITD104 or MZB126 or EGD126 or ENB246 or MXB103 or INB104 or MAB220 or EGB103
Anti-requisites	ITD121
Equivalent s	INB270, IND270
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-2

This unit builds on the gentle introduction to programming provided in IFB104, EGB103 or MZB126. In those units students learn how algorithms are constructed by combining the logical structures of sequence, selection and iteration. Students also learn how functions can be used to abstract and reuse sections of code. These concepts are reinforced in this unit and extended with additional applications of abstraction necessary to combat complexity when building larger systems. Object-oriented principles are introduced where the program is structured around classes of objects that are identified from the real-world providing a high-level architecture that is better able to stand the test of time as requirements evolve throughout the lifetime of the system. This unit provides the foundation for the other more advanced and specialized programming units.

CAB202 Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Pre-requisites	((IFB104 or ITD104) and (IFB102 or ITD102)) or (EGB103 or MZB126 or MZB127 or EGD126)
Equivalent s	ENB244
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	--

This unit introduces you to the components inside a computer and how these components work together. The design and development of modern digital electronic systems requires a knowledge of the hardware and software to program the system. This unit identifies design requirements and lets you develop embedded microcontroller-based system solutions. Practical laboratory exercises progressively expose features of a typical microprocessor; and explain how an embedded computer can interact with its environment. This provides a valuable foundation for further studies in areas such as robotics and networking.

CAB203 Discrete Structures

Pre-requisites	IFB104 or ITD104 or MZB126 or EGD126 or EGB103
Equivalent s	INB250
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In trying to solve complex problems, a powerful approach is to transform the problem into a simpler model by abstracting away some of the less important details. Once in this more abstract form, powerful

mathematical techniques (developed over centuries) can be brought to bear. For computing related problems, the most relevant mathematical concepts and techniques come from the field of discrete mathematics, and include arithmetic, logic, set theory, graph theory and functions. This unit demonstrates how these mathematical concepts and techniques can be used to model and solve real-world problems. The unit also supports subsequent units: CAB301 where algorithms involving graphs are introduced and CAB402 where the mathematical notion of a function provides the basis for alternative programming paradigms.

CAB210 User Experience Fundamentals

Pre-requisites	IFB103 or INB103 or ITD103 or INB182 or EGB100 or ENB100 or EGB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

User experience (UX) means how a person feels when interacting with digital technology, like mobile applications, web services and games. This unit introduces user experience methods to study people's needs in a real-world context, and to evaluate the usability and experience with technologies. This unit is important to inform the design

and development of technologies that meet the needs of people who are going to use them and the context within which they will be used. A stronger understanding of user experience will provide students with an edge in the market place for jobs such as interaction designers, usability engineers, game designers, app developers, information architects, and user experience designers. This unit builds on the design thinking skills developed in IFB103, and it provides the foundation for advanced interaction design skills through unit CAB310.

CAB222 Networks

Pre-requisites	IFB102 or ITD102
Equivalent s	CAB303, INB251
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

CAB230 Web Computing

Pre-requisites	IFB104 or ITD104 or MZB126 or EGD126 or EGB103
Equivalent s	INB271
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The World Wide Web is the most important platform for software systems and an

integral part of modern life. Many companies owe their existence to the web, through applications deployed over the Internet using web protocols. All IT professionals require a good understanding of the web and its architecture, especially software developers and those tasked with maintaining and implementing web-based software systems. This unit is a technical introduction to modern web computing. You will design and implement clean and responsive user interfaces, taking account of accessibility and internationalisation. We will provide an introduction to JavaScript and you will use it throughout the semester, gaining practical experience with HTML, CSS and frameworks such as React on the client side, and node.js, Express and the node ecosystem on the server side. You will understand security threats and their mitigation and gain practical experience deploying an internet facing web server using HTTPS.

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity

Pre-requisites	(CAB201 or ITD121)
Equivalent s	INB371
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit teaches you the

fundamental principles used to assess the efficiency of software algorithms, allowing you to distinguish solutions that can process large amounts of data or perform complex calculations effectively from those that run unacceptably slowly or not at all. In this unit you will examine a range of different algorithms, review the principles used to predict their efficiency and perform empirical measurements of specific algorithms to confirm the theoretical predictions.

CAB302 Software Development

Pre-requisites	CAB201 or INB270 or ITD121
Equivalent s	INB370
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit teaches you how to work effectively in a team to develop large-scale software systems. It includes principles of teamwork, modern software development methodologies and tools that are needed when working in a team on a large project.

CAB310 Interaction and Experience Design

Pre-requisites	CAB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Units

Online
- SEM-1
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

Online
- SEM-2

This is an advanced human-computer interaction unit focussed on the design and evaluation of emerging technologies for human use. Emerging technologies like robots, machine learning, and Internet of Things devices have the potential to disrupt how we work and live. Based on interaction design theories and methods, this unit focusses on how we design, prototype, and study how people experience such emerging technologies. Understanding how to design emerging technologies for human use will give students an edge in the market place for jobs as user experience professionals, IT developers, and interaction designers. The theories and methods introduced in this unit prepare students for a career in human-computer interaction research and development. This unit builds on design thinking skills from unit IFB103 and user experience research skills from unit CAB210 to design experiences with emerging technologies.

CAB320 Artificial Intelligence

Pre-requisites	(INB270 or CAB201 or ITD121 or CAB202) and (MZB151 or ENB246 or MZB126 or EGD126 or MXB103 or MXB100)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This foundational unit introduces the basics of Artificial Intelligence (AI) ranging from Intelligent Search techniques to Machine Learning. AI strives to build intelligent entities as well as understand them. AI has produced many significant products; from AI chess champions to state of the art schedulers and planners. This unit introduces state representations, techniques and architectures used to build intelligent systems. It covers topics such as heuristic search, machine learning (including deep neural networks) and probabilistic reasoning. The ability to formalise a given problem in the language/framework of relevant AI methods (for examples, a search problem, a planning problem, a classification problem, etc) and understand a fast evolving field is a requirement for a range of graduate entry software engineer positions. This unit lays the foundations for further studies in Games, Robotics, Pattern Recognition, Information Retrieval, Data Mining and Intelligent Web Agents.

CAB330 Data and Web Analytics

Pre-requisites	CAB220 or DSB100 or CAB230 or IAB207
Equivalent s	INB342
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Data analytics has become a popular way to support decision-making by turning an organization's large collection of data into useful knowledge about their customers and business processes. Data analytics has direct applications in several fields such as social networks, business processes, search-engines, e-commerce, digital libraries, bioinformatics and web information systems. This unit provide fundamental knowledge and skills of data analytics to help with data-driven decision making. You will learn the different types of data mining techniques to apply classification, clustering and association mining. You will learn how the processing can be applied to text and web usage data. This is an introductory unit and the knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to all IT professionals. It builds on CAB220 - Fundamentals of Data Science which introduces the basic concepts of data manipulation.

CAB340 Cryptography

Pre-requisites	CAB203 or MXB102
Anti-requisites	INB355
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The dependence of modern society on remote electronic data transmission and storage makes it an essential requirement that this data be secured, both against unwanted disclosure and malicious alterations. This unit provides a self-contained introduction to the field of cryptography, from historical roots and attacks, to the mathematical principles that underpin the workings of the modern ciphers most commonly in use for securing internet communications. The focus of this unit is on a grounded understanding of cryptographic designs and their limitations, which in turn inform how they are used in practice.

CAB401 High Performance and Parallel Computing

Pre-requisites	CAB301 or IFN505 or IFN564
Equivalent s	INB375
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Building on your skills in "sequential" programming, this unit teaches you the tools and techniques needed to exploit multi-processor computer systems to achieve dramatic performance improvements for computationally intensive problems. This unit gives you both an understanding of why future computer hardware will be increasingly parallel, the

challenges this poses for software development as well as a set of practical skills in creating high-performance programs using today's best tools and techniques.

CAB402 Programming Paradigms

Pre-requisites	(CAB201 or ITD121) and (CAB203 or CAB220 or DSB100)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, EXCHANGE, Gardens Point and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This advanced unit exposes you to special-purpose programming languages that operate under different paradigms than the conventional "imperative" languages you have used in the course so far. This unit will expose you to new ways of thinking about and expressing software solutions, exploring advanced programming language constructs, principles for the sound design of new languages and how they evolve. The unit provides both a deep theoretical foundation for programming languages by abstracting them to basic mathematical forms as well as showcasing practical application of those advanced principles for software development in the real world.

CAB403 Systems Programming

Pre-requisites	(CAB201 or MZB126 or EGB103 or ITD121) and CAB202
Anti-	INN365

requisites	
Equivalent s	INB365, ITB706, ITB745
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Most of our other Computer Science units focus on high-level applications programming. Applications programmers are insulated from the low-level intricacies of the underlying hardware by making use of services provided by the operating system such as threads, virtual memory, file systems and device drivers. This unit focuses on Systems Programming, where the programmer can't necessarily rely on high level services provided by the operating system and must interact directly with the underlying hardware. Systems software is either part of the operating system or software that operates at a similar level. This unit aims to give you practical programming skills for developing systems level applications and services.

CAB420 Machine Learning

Pre-requisites	CAB201 or CAB202 or ITD121 or IFN501 or IFN556 or Admission to (EN50 or EN55 or EN52)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabiliti	Gardens Point

Units

es	- SEM-1
	Online
	- SEM-1
	External
	- XCH-1, XCH-2

Machine learning is the science of getting computers to act without being explicitly programmed. This unit provides you with a broad introduction to machine learning and its statistical foundations. Topics include: definition of machine learning tasks; classification principles and methods; dimensionality reduction/subspace methods; graphical models; and deep learning. Application examples are taken from areas such as computer vision, finance, market prediction and information retrieval.

CAB430 Data and Information Integration

Pre-requisites	CAB220 or DSB100 or CAB201 or ITD121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, EXCHANGE, Gardens Point and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

With the rapid growth of data and digital repositories, there is an increasing awareness of benefits of data warehousing and mining techniques for Business Intelligence. Data warehousing represents an ideal vision of maintaining a central digital repository of all organizational data that can be smartly used through data mining tools to maximize business profits. Data warehousing is recognized by

the IT industry as a dominant technique for applications of databases in the future. This unit discusses the concepts, architectures and methods of data warehousing and mining techniques, e.g., data warehouse architecture and schema, data cubes and OLAP (on-line analytical processing), ETL (Data Extraction, Transformation and Loading) process, data quality, association analysis and classification. It also focuses on the topics and techniques that are most promising for building and analyzing multidimensional data for efficiently organizing data warehouses and mining tools.

CAB431 Text Analysis and Web Search

Pre-requisites	CAB201 or ITD121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

With the explosion of information resources on the Web, social media and corporate intranets, there is an imminent need for advanced technologies to help people deal with big text data. There are many practical applications of Web search and text analysis in the areas such as classification of news stories, academic papers or medical records; spam or junk email filtering, understand customers opinion or behaviors through their feedback in online-systems or social media,

customer service promotion etc. Therefore, it is urgent for IT developers, Web analysts, information management consultants, or Web development & support officers to understand NLP (Natural Language Processing) techniques, popular text processing models (such as Web search engine, information retrieval models); advanced text mining techniques (such as supervised methods for information filtering or classification and unsupervised method for topic modelling); and future directions in Web Intelligence.

CAB432 Cloud Computing

Pre-requisites	CAB301 or CAB302 or INB370 or INB371 or IFN666
Equivalent s	INB356
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Cloud Computing is among the most important developments in the IT industry in recent years, and one which has received enormous attention. Cloud is a natural progression from earlier trends in service and infrastructure outsourcing and virtualisation, but is distinguished by its elasticity and scale: service and infrastructure provisioning may change rapidly in response to variations in demand, allowing

clients to cater for unexpected spikes in load without tying up capital in expensive and potentially underutilised assets. Cloud services and technologies are becoming increasingly diverse and sophisticated, moving rapidly from the original 'bare metal' offerings and providing a rich set of options and APIs. This unit provides a technically oriented introduction to Cloud Computing, giving you experience in developing modern cloud applications and deploying them to the public clouds of the major vendors.

CAB440 Network and Systems Administration

Pre-requisites	CAB222 or CAB303 or INB251
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, EXCHANGE, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit builds on your existing knowledge of networks and systems administration. You will be introduced to technical knowledge and practical skills for managing network administration, including: (1) configuring addressing and routing with physical/virtual network devices, (2) installing/maintaining/troubleshooting network services on a Unix-like platform, and (3) preventing vulnerabilities/threats to network systems and proposing mitigation strategies to secure network

infrastructure. CAB441 Network Security builds on this unit by extending your network administration skills to secure network application services.

CAB441 Network Security

Pre-requisites	(IFB240 or CAB240 or INB255) and (CAB440 or INB351)
Anti-requisites	INN251
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

As a system administrator or information security professional you are expected to have an in depth understanding of a variety of network security controls, principles and analysis tools and their use in a wider cybersecurity context. In this unit you will learn these tools by building and testing a secure network in a virtualised environment in accordance with cybersecurity principles.

CCB101 Media Issues and Debates

Equivalent s	KCB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This introductory unit addresses key concepts, myths, controversies and debates surrounding the

relationship between media and contemporary society. The media and communication theories and ideas about the role of communication in contemporary society and culture are foundational for communication professionals. The unit aids you to critically examine topics such as the relationship between media content and violence, and how media may or may not affect social behaviours. In doing so, the unit investigates the historical foundations, cultural context and factual accuracy of a series of 'common sense' arguments regarding how different kinds of media have or have not affected the way our society functions. The unit provides a critical approach to media scholarship about the role of media in society that underpins more advanced units such as Social Media, Self and Society and Communication Research Methods.

CCB102 Multi-Media Design

Equivalent s	KJB103, KCB304, KJB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Visual communication techniques are essential in capturing the attention of an increasingly visually literate society. Understanding how to design well is growing in importance in a society that is time poor and overloaded with

competing sources of media. You will learn how to apply design theory in a variety of visual communication contexts relevant to the journalism, media and communication industries. You will gain an understanding of the role of design as a communication tool in a variety of outputs including newspapers, magazines, online publications and other integrated communication resources. It introduces the theory of design, its formats, the use of desktop publishing software, the principles of typography and design and the development of stakeholder relationships (photographers, printers etc.).

CCB200 Digital Platforms

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

It is critical for communication professionals to understand the cultural, political, economic and technical contexts from which contemporary digital platforms have emerged and in which they are continuing to evolve. This unit focuses on the core concepts that have shaped digital media's brief history, differentiating digital media from older media forms. It develops students' contextual understanding of digital platforms by exploring how key concepts in digital media map onto specific platforms and their audience and user

cultures. CCB200 forms the foundation for more detailed analyses of digital media in future years.

CCB201 Australian Media

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of study
Equivalent s	KCB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides you with the skills to critically engage with media as a user and industry participant. By developing your current awareness of contemporary debates and developments in Australian media, you will learn about how national and local media are shaped by a range of factors including globalising media markets, questions of national culture and identity, and digital disruption. As such, the unit introduces the theories that seek to improve media industry visibility and its social and economic importance. It also addresses public policy strategies for critically assessing industry, government, citizen and consumer perspectives around media industry. A critical understanding of media institutions helps to inform ethical media choices and professional communication practices. Current awareness of technological, economic and political drivers and impediments for change introduces you to leaders, change agents and

experienced practitioners in a range of media sectors.

CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication

Equivalent s	KCB103, KCD103, KCB213
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit addresses the theory and practice of speech and interpersonal communication. It introduces theories of language, rhetoric and persuasion which are interrelated to promote understanding and development of your communication skills. Classroom practice in simulated work situations will enhance the leadership abilities needed to become articulate presenters in a range of contexts, including personal presentations both live and mediated. The ability to present a spoken message is a highly desirable skill in education, employment and life. Across a range of fields and professions, graduates will have many opportunities to speak a message in different modes. Taking an audience-centred approach to speaking, this unit focuses on creating and analysing persuasive messages. The unit is designed to assist you in becoming an effective oral communicator and discerning listener.

CCB204 Communication Planning and Practice

Pre-requisites	CYB101 or KCB101 or KJB102
Equivalent s	KCB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit examines communication between individuals and teams in organisational settings. It aids in developing practical skills needed for effective communication such as analysis, communication proposal development, formal document production and professional presentation. The unit provides theoretical concepts that shape effective communication in professional settings, the experience to apply these skills and develop a strategic communication proposal for an external client, and the ability to understand professional teamwork and effective internal communication. The strategic process of planning, implementing and evaluating effective communication will prepare you for a career as a strategic communicator both in internal and external contexts.

CCB301 Communication Research Methods

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points of study
Equivalent s	KCB105, KCB334

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit provides critical knowledge for the evaluation of complex media issues by introducing you to key research perspectives and methods and to the principles of research ethics. It involves qualitative and quantitative research methods, such as surveys, content analysis, interviews, focus groups, and ethnography, which are addressed in both traditional and contemporary digital formats. The research process (define problem, collect relevant information, analyse information, formulate conclusions/outcomes) underlies many decisions that confront communication professionals. In this unit you will learn how to ensure your decisions are made based on the most relevant and rigorous data available. Throughout the unit you will design research, analyse results and present conclusions and recommendations. You will develop critical skills in investigating media issues through qualitative and quantitative research, thus becoming knowledgeable consumers of media information.

CCB302 Digital Media Analytics

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and

	External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This advanced level unit equips you with critical understanding and skills in contemporary computational research methods as they are applied to digital content, platforms and networks. From computational analyses of 'big social data' to close qualitative analysis of digital media platforms and practices, the approaches, methods and tools that are grounded in and suitable for the study of digital media are expanding and evolving rapidly. This unit aims to provide you with critical understanding and practical skills in how to select and implement contemporary digital approaches to the collection, analysis and interpretation of various forms of emerging communication data, such as social media content (both textual and visual) and geodata.

CCB303 Digital Media Project

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides an environment in which to develop your prior knowledge of digital media and/or communication theories, technologies, industries, and practices by working on a significant digital media project

or series of projects. Content creation, project management, collaborative work, and critical reflection are extremely important in the digital media and communication industries. You will develop these skills and apply them to a real-world project or series of projects, the scope of which will be determined in collaboration with team members and academic staff. This is a capstone unit in which your development of the aforementioned project/s—which may take the form of industry, research, and/or corporate-based project/s—will work to advance your future employability. The project/s may involve social media analytics, digital content creation, industry reports, interaction design, and data collection and analysis.

CCN102 Social Media Storytelling

Equivalent s	CCQ102
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A, FP08A

Effective communication has essentially always been about telling compelling stories. As a digital communication specialist it is critical that you are able to craft effective messages to reach and engage your target audiences across multiple platforms and in a variety of formats.

CCN103 Debates in Digital Culture

Equivalent s	CCQ103
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A, FP08A

This unit addresses key debates and different perspectives about the role and impacts of digital technologies on contemporary culture and society. As such, the unit develops your academic skills to assess, draw on and contribute to scholarly research in the context of such debates. Issues such as the role of social media, filter bubbles, echo chambers and the changing nature of power will be focussed on. The ability to consider different perspectives and draw on current research to discuss the debates around digital technologies and their impact is crucial for critically informed communication professionals.

CCN104 Visualising Data

Pre-requisites	CCN106 or CCQ106
Anti-requisites	DVB302, DXB502
Equivalent s	CCQ104
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP05A, FP09A

Knowing how to make sense of data for diverse audiences, through appropriate visual representation, is a key skill for contemporary communication professionals. This unit is included early in the program

to teach you some fundamental knowledge and skills in data visualisation.

CCN105 The Power of Platforms

Equivalent s	CCQ105
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP05A, FP09A

It is critical for communication professionals to have an understanding of how the communication and media industries are disrupted and transformed by the power and influence of digital platforms. This unit addresses how platforms have changed media industry business models, content creation and distribution, as well as a deep exploration of the specifics of platforms and their audience and user cultures. As a digital communication professional the knowledge and skills developed in this unit will be essential for you to be effective in this digital media environment.

CCN106 Introduction to Social Media Analytics

Equivalent s	CCQ106
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A, FP08A

Knowing how to analyse social media data sets by asking questions and making decisions that improve content and engagement is a fundamental skill for

Units

contemporary communication professionals. It is included in the early part of the program to develop your foundational data analytics knowledge and skills.

CCN107 Coding for Communicators

Pre-requisites	CCN106 or CCQ106
Equivalent s	CCQ107
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP05A, FP09A

It is essential that future focused communication professionals have both an understanding of how computational technologies transform the world of communication, and the hands-on skills to develop code. This unit provides a foundational understanding of computational thinking .

CCN108 Social Media Strategy Project

Pre-requisites	Completion of 24 credit points of CCN- or CCQ-coded units including (CCN104 or CCQ104) and (CCN106 and CCQ106)
Equivalent s	CCQ108
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP06A, FP11A

This Work Integrated Learning unit enable you to synthesise your knowledge and skills developed in earlier foundational units in the program and to develop core knowledge and skills essential for professional practice in the

Communication industries. It provides an opportunity to work collaboratively as a team to respond to a real client brief by applying the key principles of effective social media management to the development of a social media strategy.

CCN201 The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work

Equivalent s	CCQ201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP04A, FP08A

This unit explores how changes in the broader digital creative economy impact on media and communication industries and the working lives of communication professionals. To develop effective communication strategies and pursue work opportunities, communication professionals need to have an understanding of how the new digital creative economy operates, emerging trends in the digital economy, and how to thrive in this environment as a digital communication professional. As such, the unit provides an advanced and critical understanding of the evolution of the broader digital creative economy, how it disrupts the communication and media industries, and the specific implications for the future of digital communication professionals.

CCN202 Automating the Digital World

Pre-requisites	((CCN112 or CCQ112) OR ((CCN103 or CCQ103) and (CCN105 or CCQ105)))
Equivalent s	CCQ202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP04A

This unit introduces current and advanced research on the impacts and ethical implications of automation for communication, media, and society at large. As such, the unit provides you with advanced knowledge and understanding of how Artificial Intelligence (AI), algorithms and other forms of automation are transforming communication, the media and communication industry and the wider society. It also addresses the ethical issues surrounding how these technologies are used. It is critically important that digital communication professionals have a future-focused orientation towards embryonic and emerging technologies that are likely to further disrupt media and communications environments.

CCN203 Communication Research and Problem Solving

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of CCN- or CCQ-coded units
Equivalent s	CCQ203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP05A, FP10A

This foundational unit introduces traditional and emerging academic research principles, methods and approaches, and aids you in the design and planning of a research project relevant to the digital communication field. You will develop a project proposal, demonstrate awareness of ethical research practice, and plan for your capstone project. As a communication professional, you will frequently be called upon to undertake research projects and generate innovative solutions to complex problems. This unit provides you with a strong basis that you will then implement in the capstone project units:

CCN301 Digital Communication Project 1 or
 CCN302 Digital Communication Project 2 and
 CCN303 Digital Communication Project 3.
 Note: Students in the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication should undertake this unit if they intend to articulate into the Master of Digital Communication and commence their Digital Communication Project in the following semester.

CCN204 Audience Analytics

Pre-requisites	(CCN104 or CCQ104) and (CCN106 or CCQ106) and (CCN107 or CCQ107)
Equivalent s	CCQ204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - FP08A

This unit focuses on developing your critical understanding of media audience and the fundamental theoretical frameworks, methods and metrics for identifying and measuring it. Digital technologies have transformed the way communicators engage with and analyse diverse media audiences. The unit will aid you in recognising audiences by means of descriptive and inferential statistics. An applied and critical understanding of audience analytics is crucial for communication professionals. This unit builds upon and deepens the ideas and methods for audience analysis introduced in CCN106 Introduction to Social Media Analytics. The methods and techniques explored in this unit also complement CCN203 Communication Research and Problem Solving.

CCN205 Data-Driven Storytelling

Pre-requisites	CCN104 or CCQ104
Anti-requisites	DVB302, DXB502
Equivalent s	CCQ205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - FP10A

This unit examines visual communication for information and the application of design principles for effective information design, especially visual data stories across various contexts and audiences. Understanding and

engaging with the ever-growing quantities of data is a challenge for both organisations and individuals. Increasingly, experts are required to not only manipulate and evaluate this data but also to identify and communicate it within, to stakeholders, clients, users, community groups, etc. The effective visual communication of those stories in the data is a design process informed by advanced principles of information design and is critical for audience engagement. Data-driven storytelling is an advanced visual information design unit.

CCN206 Communicating with Bots

Pre-requisites	CCQ107 or CCN107
Equivalent s	CCQ206
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - FP05A

This unit introduces you to the development and use of artificial intelligence (AI) and bots as effective tools for communication planning and execution. It examines the impact of such technologies on communication planning and practice, aiding you in developing your own bots. The unit provides the hands-on experience of applying technology to develop bots that algorithmically communicate via social media platforms. Communication professionals need to understand how to use emerging technologies such as AI to innovatively engage with

their users and audiences. Bots, generally defined as “a computer program that performs automatic repetitive tasks”, and other technologies in the field of AI are changing the way communication is planned and executed, and how stories are told and evolve across social media platforms.

CCN301 Digital Communication Project 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of CCN or CCQ coded units including CCN203 or CCQ203
Equivalent s	CCQ301-2
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP05A, FP10A

Digital Communication Project 1 is a capstone project unit that allows you to integrate and apply advanced knowledge of digital communication theory, methods, principles and skills in the context of a significant digital communication project. The unit requires you to implement a substantial and appropriately scoped project that can take various forms including research and/or an industry-related partner project. Supported by supervisors, you will develop and execute a previously designed and approved project. CCN203 Communication Research and Problem Solving is a prerequisite for this unit as you design and plan your project in that unit.

CCN302 Digital Communication Project 2

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of CCN or CCQ coded units including CCN203 or CCQ203
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP05A, FP10A

Digital Communication Project 2 is the first of two 24-credit-point capstone project units that allow you to integrate and apply advanced knowledge of digital communication theory, methods, principles and skills in the context of a significant digital communication project. The unit requires you to implement a substantial and appropriately scoped project that can take various forms including research and/or an industry partner project. Supported by supervisors, you will develop and execute a previously designed and approved project. CCN203 Communication Research and Problem Solving is a prerequisite for this unit as you design and plan your project in that unit. To complete the full 48-credit-point capstone project requires you to also enrol in and complete CCN303 Digital Communication Project 3 in a subsequent semester.

CCN303 Digital Communication Project 3

Pre-requisites	CCN302
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP05A, FP10A

Digital Communication Project

3 is the second of two capstone project units that allow you to draw on and apply the knowledge and skills developed throughout the Master program. This unit enables you to finalise the project commenced in CCN302 Digital Communication Project 2. It provides further opportunity to integrate and apply the advanced knowledge of digital communication theory, methods, principles and skills in the context of research or professional practice and to professionally present the findings of your project.

CCQ102 Social Media Storytelling

Equivalent s	CCN102
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1A, SES3A

This unit introduces the basic concepts, frameworks and techniques for effective storytelling and communication, via social media platforms. It examines how audiences engage with stories that unfold across multiple platforms. Additionally, it explains how to craft effective messages as compelling stories for target audiences, ultimately, the aim of effective communication. As a digital communication specialist, it is critical that you are able to reach and engage your target audiences, across multiple platforms, and in a variety of formats.

CCQ103 Debates in Digital Culture

Equivalent s	CCN103
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2A, SES4A

This unit addresses key debates and different perspectives about the role and impacts of digital technologies on contemporary culture and society. As such, the unit develops your academic skills to assess, draw on and contribute to scholarly research in the context of such debates. Issues such as the role of social media, filter bubbles, echo chambers and the changing nature of power will be focussed on. The ability to consider different perspectives and draw on current research to discuss the debates around digital technologies and their impact is crucial for critically informed communication professionals.

CCQ104 Visualising Data

Equivalent s	CCN104
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2B, SES4B

This foundational unit provides you with some fundamental knowledge and skills in data visualisation, such as design, techniques and methods for the visual communication of complex datasets. To produce the simplest bar graph and scatter plot to highly complex network diagrams requires an

understanding of the principles of visual communication and data analytics. Across the communication and media industries there is a growing demand for communication specialists to be able to effectively communicate complex datasets to non-specialist audiences. Knowing how to make sense of data for diverse audiences, through appropriate visual representation, is a key skill for contemporary communication professionals.

CCQ105 The Power of Platforms

Equivalent s	CCN105
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1A, SES3A

It is critical for communication professionals to have an understanding of how the communication and media industries are disrupted and transformed by the power and influence of digital platforms. This unit addresses how platforms have changed media industry business models, content creation and distribution, as well as a deep exploration of the specifics of platforms and their audience and user cultures. As a digital communication professional the knowledge and skills developed in this unit will be essential for you to be effective in this digital media environment.

CCQ106 Introduction to Social Media Analytics

Equivalent s	CCN106
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1B, SES3B

Knowing how to analyse social media data sets by asking questions and making decisions that improve content and engagement is a fundamental skill for contemporary communication professionals. It is included in the early part of the program to develop your foundational data analytics knowledge and skills.

CCQ107 Coding for Communicators

Equivalent s	CCN107
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1B, SES3B

It is essential that future focused communication professionals have both an understanding of how computational technologies transform the world of communication, and the hands-on skills to develop code. This unit provides a foundational understanding of computational thinking. It provides a hands-on approach to the field of computational communication, including how to use and create programs written in Python; to program Python for automating data collection; and to collect, manage, process and analyse the digital traces of human online

communication.

CCQ108 Social Media Strategy Project

Pre-requisites	Completion of 24 credit points of CCQ- or CCN-coded units including two of the following units (CCQ104 or CCN104, CCQ106 or CCN106, CCQ107 or CCN107)
Equivalent s	CCN108
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This project-based unit enables you to synthesise social media management skills acquired in earlier foundational units and to gain core knowledge and skills essential for professional practice in the Communication Industries. It provides an opportunity to work collaboratively as a team to respond to a social media management challenge scenario by applying the key principles of effective social media management to the development of a social media strategy.

CCQ201 The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work

Equivalent s	CCN201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit explores how changes in the broader digital creative economy impact on media and communication industries and the working lives

of communication professionals. To develop effective communication strategies and pursue work opportunities, communication professionals need to have an understanding of how the new digital creative economy operates, emerging trends in the digital economy, and how to thrive in this environment as a digital communication professional. As such, the unit provides an advanced and critical understanding of the evolution of the broader digital creative economy, how it disrupts the communication and media industries, and the specific implications for the future of digital communication professionals.

CCQ202 Automating the Digital World

Equivalent s	CCN202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit introduces current and advanced research on the impacts and ethical implications of automation for communication, media, and society at large. As such, the unit provides you with advanced knowledge and understanding of how Artificial Intelligence (AI), algorithms and other forms of automation are transforming communication, the media and communication industry and the wider society. It also addresses the ethical issues surrounding how these technologies are used. It is

critically important that digital communication professionals have a future-focused orientation towards embryonic and emerging technologies that are likely to further disrupt media and communications environments.

CCQ203 Communication Research and Problem Solving

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of CCN- or CCQ-coded units
Equivalent s	CCN203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This foundational unit introduces traditional and emerging academic research principles, methods and approaches, and aids you in the design and planning of a research project relevant to the digital communication field. You will develop a project proposal, demonstrate awareness of ethical research practice and plan for your capstone project. As a communication professional, you will frequently be called upon to undertake research projects and generate innovative solutions to complex problems. This unit provides you with a strong basis that you will then implement in the capstone project unit, Digital Communication Project. Note: Students in the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication should undertake this unit if they intend to articulate into the Master of Digital

Units

Communication and commence their Digital Communication Project in the following semester.

CCQ204 Audience Analytics

Pre-requisites	(CCQ104 or CCN104) and (CCQ106 or CCN106) and (CCQ107 or CCN107)
Equivalent s	CCN204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit focuses on developing your critical understanding of media audience and the fundamental theoretical frameworks, methods and metrics for identifying and measuring it. Digital technologies have transformed the way communicators engage with and analyse diverse media audiences. The unit will aid you in recognising audiences by means of descriptive and inferential statistics. An applied and critical understanding of audience analytics is crucial for communication professionals. This unit builds upon and deepens the ideas and methods for audience analysis introduced in CCN106 Introduction to Social Media Analytics. The methods and techniques explored in this unit also complement CCN203 Communication Research and Problem Solving.

CCQ205 Data-Driven Storytelling

Pre-requisites	CCQ104 or CCN104
Anti-requisites	DXB502

Equivalent s	CCN205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit examines visual communication for information and the application of design principles for effective information design, especially visual data stories across various contexts and audiences. Understanding and engaging with the ever-growing quantities of data is a challenge for both organisations and individuals. Increasingly, experts are required to not only manipulate and evaluate this data but also to identify and communicate it within, to stakeholders, clients, users, community groups, etc. The effective visual communication of those stories in the data is a design process informed by advanced principles of information design and is critical for audience engagement. Data-driven storytelling is an advanced visual information design unit.

CCQ206 Communicating with Bots

Pre-requisites	CCQ107 or CCN107
Equivalent s	CCN206
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit introduces you to the development and use of artificial intelligence (AI) and bots as effective tools for communication planning and

execution. It examines the impact of such technologies on communication planning and practice, aiding you in developing your own bots. The unit provides the hands-on experience of applying technology to develop bots that algorithmically communicate via social media platforms. Communication professionals need to understand how to use emerging technologies such as AI to innovatively engage with their users and audiences. Bots, generally defined as “a computer program that performs automatic repetitive tasks”, and other technologies in the field of AI are changing the way communication is planned and executed, and how stories are told and evolve across social media platforms.

CCQ301 Digital Communication Project

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of CCN or CCQ coded units including CCQ203 or CCN203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

Digital Communication Project is a capstone project unit that allows you to integrate and apply advanced knowledge of digital communication theory, methods, principles and skills in the context of a significant digital communication project. The unit requires you to implement a substantial and appropriately scoped project that can take various forms including research and/or an industry-related partner project.

Units

Supported by supervisors, you will develop and execute a previously designed and approved project. As a 24-credit-point project completed across CCQ301-1 and CCQ301-2, it spans two QUT Online teaching periods (sessions). CCQ203 Communication Research and Problem Solving is a prerequisite for this unit as you design and plan your project in that unit.

CCQ301 Digital Communication Project

Pre-requisites	CCQ301-1
Equivalent s	CCN301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

Digital Communication Project is a capstone project unit that allows you to integrate and apply advanced knowledge of digital communication theory, methods, principles and skills in the context of a significant digital communication project. The unit requires you to implement a substantial and appropriately scoped project that can take various forms including research and/or an industry-related partner project. Supported by supervisors, you will develop and execute a previously designed and approved project. As a 24-credit-point project completed across CCQ301-1 and CCQ301-2, it spans two QUT Online teaching periods (sessions). CCQ203 Communication Research and

Problem Solving is a prerequisite for this unit as you design and plan your project in that unit.

CDB101 Managing Media and Entertainment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit develops a critical understanding of the social dimension of work in the media and entertainment industries. It introduces core concepts and debates, analytical frameworks, and the professional practices necessary to understand and employ effective management principles in the media and entertainment industries. The unit looks at management theories and practices, and how the often social and collaborative mode of work in the media and entertainment industries shapes managerial identities, roles and strategies. It also provides you with a broad overview of what obstacles and challenges to expect, such as managing teams and collaboration within and across diverse contexts in a rapidly evolving industry environment. Ultimately, it develops a solid theoretical foundation, essential for media and entertainment professionals that you will apply to authentic project management activities later in your course.

CDB201 Entertainment Strategy

Pre-requisites	(CDB101 and CYB105) or completion of 48 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit develops an advanced, critical, in-depth understanding of economic and labour aspects of the media and entertainment industries. It examines key strategies and trends of entertainment management and work across media platforms, locations and audiences. This unit will give you a broad overview of the financial and commercial elements behind how a wide variety of entertainment products are made, circulated, and consumed. You will learn about emerging business models, changing labour conditions, the tensions of creativity and commercialisation, the role of fans, and dealing with the day-to-day commercial requirements of a creative venture. You will learn the core strategies entertainment producers use to bring creative ideas to life as they strive for a sustainable outcome.

CDB202 Entertainment Cultures

Pre-requisites	CYB106 or completion of 96 credit points of study
Equivalent s	KXB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and

Units

	External
Availability	Kelvin Grove
	- SEM-2
	Online
	- SEM-2
	External
	- XCH-1

This unit examines the cultural conditions of the entertainment industries. It introduces theories and methodologies to understand the complex cultural dynamics of producing commercial culture in the entertainment industries. It offers a practical framework to make sense of the cultural factors that both shape and are shaped by industry operations and individual decision-making. It surveys the structural factors as well as the sociocultural practices that constitute the production and consumption of entertainment media. In order to navigate such complex conditions, you must understand the structural factors as well as the practices, values, and belief systems that constitute entertainment culture. For example, how does 'culture' shape how businesses and workers conceive of and conduct themselves in the entertainment industries; how industry understands and responds to emergent technologies, or how does race or gender identity shape workers' experiences of entertainment work?

CDB301 Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availability	Kelvin Grove

es	- SEM-1
----	---------

This capstone unit provides you with the advanced critical thinking skills needed for solving real world issues within the entertainment industries. It builds upon core knowledge and skills, and is designed to increase confidence in your analytical capacity as an entertainment professional. The unit addresses ethical, economic, and cultural issues, such as questions related to labour, political economy, and representation in the entertainment industries. Entertainment industries are defined by rapid and unpredictable change. As entertainment professionals, you will be able to independently assess, evaluate and act when faced with the industries' most pressing concerns. This unit allows you to critically engage with key theories and debates shaping entertainment industries. You will reflect on the complex relationships among history, economics, politics, technology, and culture by examining and responding to real world issues facing the entertainment industries.

CDB302 Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Equivalents	KXB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availability	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This capstone unit provides you with hands-on experience

managing at an advanced level a real world entertainment project working alongside project stakeholders. It builds upon the core knowledge and skills gained from your program of study and develops your professional capacity for independence, leadership, confidence and collaboration. While this first semester unit covers the initial pre-production phase during which the project is researched and developed, the second semester unit covers the production phase during which the project is delivered and assessed.

CDB303 Entertainment Project 2: Production

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Equivalents	KXB303
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availability	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This practice-based unit enables you to take high responsibility for the delivery of a real world media and entertainment project. The advanced experience and skills gained from this project are designed to further develop your confidence as a media and entertainment industries professional. This unit is the second of two capstone units in the media and entertainment industries program and is designed to build upon the knowledges, skills and experiences gained in the unit CDB302. The unit develops and assesses your

professional capacity in a team-based context in delivering an independent media and entertainment project. You will be entrusted with a high degree of responsibility in order to ensure that the project is completed to a pre-professional standard. This unit covers the production phase during which the project is delivered and assessed.

CIB101 Engaging with Indigenous Perspectives: Respectful Engagement

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - 6TP2, 6TP4

Gaining a better awareness of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives will benefit you as a civic citizen and in your future career, no matter where life takes you. This unit is designed to take you on a journey to explore Indigenous perspectives and give you the tools, knowledge, and language to engage confidently and respectfully with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in your personal and professional life. This unit is designed as a university-wide option unit that provides opportunities to engage with and reflect on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives across all discipline areas.

CIB102 Engaging with Indigenous Perspectives: Understanding Rights

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove

Availabilities	Online - 6TP3, 6TP5
----------------	------------------------

Gaining a better awareness of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives will benefit you as a civic citizen and in your future career, no matter where life takes you. In this unit you will explore real world issues that affect Indigenous peoples globally, nationally and locally, situated in a rights-based framework that has relevance across disciplines and professions. Through truth-telling about systemic racism you will begin to understand the need for Indigenous sovereignty. This unit is designed as a university-wide option unit that provides opportunities to reflect on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives across all discipline areas.

CJB101 Newswriting

Equivalent s	KJB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This foundational unit provides you with the understanding and skills in journalistic ways of thought, processes and practice, focusing on processes and practices that inform effective news writing. This is the first writing/reporting unit in Journalism. By adopting a hands-on newsroom approach and industry-based assessment, this unit provides a foundation for advanced and specialised professional journalistic reporting techniques. Professional

journalists require these foundational knowledge and skills in order to practice in newsrooms. The unit addresses the foundations of news reporting, focusing on identifying, researching and then structuring news reports in an evolving news environment. You will learn how to recognise the fundamental attributes of news and other journalism forms; use available mobile technologies, evaluate events for their potential news value, to record interviews and perform other reporting tasks, and to write socially responsible news stories.

CJB102 Visual Journalism

Equivalent s	KJB104, KKB020
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit equips you with the knowledge, skills, and experiences to create, edit, and present visual journalism using camera-based approaches. You'll learn about journalistic principles, equipment and camera settings, light and optics, visual literacy and aesthetics, file management and organisation, captions, image editing and sequencing. You'll leave with a portfolio of still or moving images that demonstrate the skills you've learnt and the principles you've put into practice. You'll become a more thoughtful visual thinker and storyteller in this unit and will have the opportunity to demonstrate technical skills and work in key genres of

visual journalism, such as environmental portraiture, news photography, sports photography, and picture or video stories.

CJB103 Journalistic Inquiry

Pre-requisites	CJB101 or KJB120
Equivalent s	KJB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit addresses basic skills of newswriting: generating story ideas, researching, conducting interviews, finding news values and news angles and applying them in a practical context. It also advances generic newswriting skills, enhances writing competency and develops the use of social media and mobile technologies in journalism. As such, it develops media professionals who can generate accurate, interesting and insightful stories. It builds your capacity to independently examine issues and events from new angles, rather than uncritically complying with outside agendas, such as PR agencies, government or business. You develop your journalistic inquiry skills focusing on interviewing, data mining and right to information, and learn how they fit into an online environment. You are introduced to everyday journalism, rigorous deadlines, social media and mobile first technologies.

CJB201 Feature Writing

Equivalent s	KJB224
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit provides advanced journalistic skills in feature writing, such as generating story ideas and new angles, researching and interviewing and writing interesting copy. Feature writing is a mainstay of journalism that practitioners cultivate during a career in this constantly evolving media space. The unit provides experience in the preparation of feature stories of professional quality and gives access to the benefits of reflection and a constructive critique of your research and writing. It aids you in producing credible non-fiction articles in a dynamic and appealing style, engaging skills that are transferable to areas outside journalism. It also provides awareness of the market for feature material for writers including freelance journalists. You are mentored to find publication opportunities in off-campus media.

CJB202 Production Journalism

Pre-requisites	CJB101 or KJB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Contemporary journalism

increasingly requires multi-skilled practitioners able to engage and attract audiences through creatively and accurately edited content integrated with compelling visual design. This unit introduces you to the key functions of production journalism for print and digital media by teaching how to produce multimedia (video) and how to edit and design print and digital content prior to publication. It builds on foundation skills in journalism and engages you with the dynamics of visual design and the application of design theory to journalistic practice. You learn to develop material to the publication-ready stage and to apply theoretical concepts in practical contexts. You also gain an understanding of the role of layout and design as a communication tool in print and digital media.

CJB203 Newsroom

Pre-requisites	CJB102 or KJB121
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1

The aim of this unit is to advance knowledge of the journalism professional approaches needed to produce quality news material for diverse and changing news audiences. It equips you with concepts and skills needed to plan reports; conduct interviews; write news stories; and present and edit material

for radio, television and multi-media outputs. This second-year unit is the first of the newsroom suite of units that are a hallmark of the digital-journalism focus of the QUT journalism degree. With a collaborative newsroom approach, it combines the skills and learning of students from different year levels in a team environment with input from peers, staff and industry practitioners. Therefore, you learn the production principles of quality news production in real time while identifying and pursuing innovative news approaches. In keeping with a commercial newsroom, the QUT newsroom experience aims to create a dynamic and diverse news product.

CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues

Pre-requisites	((CJB101 or KJB120) and LWS011) or (CDB101 and LLB101)
Equivalent s	KJB239
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit aims to develop socially responsible, ethical journalists. As such, it looks at moral philosophical traditions and current journalistic practice in the context of Australian and international news media approaches. It introduces theories of ethical decision-making and their application; overviews professional codes of conduct and codes of ethics in the media industry and

related professions; addresses major ethical concerns in journalism; examines the journalist’s working environment and the public’s perceptions of the media industry; provides opportunities to explore personal responses to ethical dilemmas and to work through examples of applied ethical decision-making; develops capabilities of self-care as well as your critical analytical abilities; and addresses the impact of developing information and communication technologies.

CJB301 International Newsdesk

Pre-requisites	CJB203 or KJB235
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This capstone unit prepares you for journalistic work in internationalised settings in which the topics that journalists report on, the information sources they draw from, the professional partners they work with, and the audiences they address are increasingly globalised. You will create original journalistic work in news feature style about international issues. To do this effectively, you must understand practical, legal, ethical, and creative demands that impact on the quality of journalism produced in or about other countries. In your role as part of a production team that creates journalistic work about international people, places and events, you will need to understand the

current contexts, cultures and values of countries that you report on. By analysing political, economic, and other social influences on the roles, rights and expectations of journalists in different countries, you will learn how journalism practices must adapt to different contexts and circumstances.

CJB302 Newsdesk

Pre-requisites	CJB203 or KJB235
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This capstone unit models day-to-day operations of a fully-converged, multimedia newsroom (online/audio/video). It aids you in reporting, storytelling and professional training as part of a team publishing material for real audiences. Today’s journalism requires skills to operate in a converged media environment and to meet the needs of an increasingly diverse and fragmented audience. Graduates need to deal with both the instantaneous demands of the 24-hour news and social media landscape, as well as being able to produce far more considered pieces that analyse, educate, inform and entertain. Choosing the right medium for the task, and working to deadlines, is essential. This authentic learning experience in an industry-standard newsroom demands practical, legal, ethical, creative and social issues to be addressed in real

time.

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1
----------------	---------------------------------

technologists.

CSB012 Introduction to Medical Radiations

Equivalent s	PCB178
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This introductory unit provides you with an overview of the principles of medical radiation practices. Following semesters will build on this foundation knowledge in your studies in medical imaging practice.

CSB013 Introduction to Radiation Therapy

Co-requisites	CSB111 and PCB272
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This introductory Radiation Therapy unit is the first in a series of units which will focus on foundation skills and knowledge that underpin radiation therapy. The following semester unit specific to radiation therapy, CSB025 Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment, will build on these skills.

CSB020 Systematic Imaging Pathology

Pre-requisites	CSB021
Anti-requisites	LSB367, LSB475
Equivalent s	PCB252
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point

The field of medical imaging is rapidly changing but a sound knowledge of pathology continues to underpin diagnostics and treatment design required for professional practice. This unit will apply the principles of general cellular pathology to imaging of the major systems thus enabling you to use appropriate terminology to describe the pathogenesis and image appearances of common systemic diseases. This will enable you to integrate theoretical and practical knowledge of human pathology required for the understanding of subsequent clinical semesters.

CSB021 General Radiography 1

Pre-requisites	LSB142 and CSB012 and PCB272
Equivalent s	PCB276
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a foundational unit designed to provide you with knowledge of imaging practices and in particular skeletal radiography. It introduces you to the patient considerations and positioning techniques which you will be able to put into practice in the accompanying unit CSB022 Radiographic Practice. A full and detailed knowledge of anatomy and positioning techniques for skeletal radiography is essential to the education of medical imaging

CSB022 Radiographic Practice

Pre-requisites	CSB021. CSB021 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB022
Equivalent s	PCB277
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is the first unit in radiographic positioning of your course and builds on your foundation knowledge of the role of the Radiographer from semester 1. The development of positioning skills and a full appreciation of the principles of image production and processing are essential requirements in the education of medical imaging students. This unit is designed to apply your knowledge of skeletal anatomy, radiography and imaging practices, and the role of the radiographer. The practical sessions are designed to develop positioning skills through role play and taking radiographs of sectional models to become familiar with radiographic appearances and image quality, and prepare you for safe clinical practice.

CSB025 Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment

Pre-requisites	CSB013 and PCB272 and CSB111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is the first unit in

Radiation Therapy planning and treatment of your course and builds on your foundation knowledge from CSB013 introduction to Radiation Therapy from semester 1. This unit provides you with opportunities to build, practice and provide evidence of your problem-solving skills for radiation planning and treatment. Within a simulated environment, you will be able to practice planning and treatment techniques in a safe environment in order to prepare for clinical practice. Highlighting the importance of accurate working and the potential impact of errors builds on the radiation safety principles being learned concurrently in the radiation safety unit. The clinical placements will allow you to familiarise yourself with the practices of a radiation therapy department. This unit aims to provide you with a fundamental understanding of the principles of planning and treatment for radiation therapy.

CSB033 Clinical Radiography 1

Pre-requisites	(CSB022 or PCB277) and (CSB021 or PCB276) and LSB142
Co-requisites	CSB034
Equivalent s	PCB359
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

An opportunity to participate in patient examinations in the clinical situation is essential to further skills development for medical imaging students.

CSB034 General Radiography 2

Pre-requisites	(CSB021 or PCB276) and (CSB022 or PCB277) and LSB142
Co-requisites	CSB033
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

A full and detailed knowledge of positioning techniques and the development of positioning skills is essential to the professional practice of medical imaging technologists. This includes the extended range of skeletal systems projections, basic contrast media examinations and radiography performed outside of the Medical Imaging Department.

CSB036 Medical Imaging Methods

Pre-requisites	CSB012 and PCB272
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Radiographers are required to be competent and proficient in using different medical imaging equipment. This unit will build on your knowledge of radiation physics and how it relates to the safe operation of x-ray equipment found in clinical practice. It provides you with opportunities to build on this knowledge and gain an understanding of the operation of digital imaging devices.

CSB037 Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy

Pre-requisites	LQB389 and CSB025
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The ability to identify anatomical structures on a range of imaging modalities is an essential skill for radiation therapists. This unit provides you with opportunities to build on the fundamental 3D relational anatomical understanding of previous anatomy units and apply this knowledge to image interpretation. This unit also provides radiation therapy students with the fundamental knowledge of CT, MRI, Ultrasound and PET and the quality control and quality assurance associated with these modalities.

CSB038 Clinical Radiation Therapy 1

Pre-requisites	CSB025 and PCB675 and LQB389
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Experience in clinical departments is essential in developing clinical competence and meeting professional capabilities. This unit is designed to provide you not only with this experience but also some tools to maximise learning during clinical placements. After completion of this unit you should be able

to assist with routine clinical procedures and be prepared to organise your clinical learning in relation to your development needs for future clinical units.

CSB039 Radiation Therapy Treatment 1

Pre-requisites	CSB025 and PCB675 and LQB389
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on the fundamental theories of CSB025 Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment and enables you to apply knowledge to practice in a simulated virtual environment. You will need to gain practical skills in order to become competent radiation therapists and this unit provides you with the underpinning theory and practical skills.

CSB041 Specialised Imaging Techniques

Pre-requisites	CSB033 and CSB034 and CSB044. CSB044 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as CSB041
Equivalent s	PCB476
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2

A full and detailed appreciation of the special procedures and radiographic techniques is essential to the education of medical imaging students. The practical sessions are designed to further develop and maintain positioning skills through role

play and taking radiographs of sectional models to become familiar with radiographic appearances and prepare you for safe clinical practice. Approaches to imaging for the diversity of population including consideration of culture, age, gender and body habitus with an emphasis on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultures and cultural safety in the Australian healthcare setting.

CSB044 Clinical Radiography 2

Pre-requisites	CSB033 and CSB041. CSB041 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as CSB044
Equivalent s	PCB459
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit will continue to build on your previous clinical placement experience to deal with more complex patient presentations. The aim of this unit is to enable you to continue to develop and consolidate your skills and demonstrate safe practice in general radiography and minor procedures, whilst also allowing you to develop skills in computed tomography. This period of clinical experience includes a placement within the computed tomography area to enable you to gain clinical experience in routine computed tomography following on from the theory unit undertaken this semester.

CSB046 Complementary Imaging Techniques

Pre-requisites	CSB012 or PCB178
Equivalent s	PCB477
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Medical imaging technologists are required to utilise a number of imaging modalities to assist in the diagnosis of disease. Proper utilisation of equipment and safe practice requires an understanding of the underlying physical principles. Knowledge of the clinical applications enables an appreciation of the overall medical imaging strategies available in a patient's clinical management. Alignment to Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA) Professional capabilities (2020) and National Safety and Quality Health Service (NSQHS) Standards (2021).

CSB047 Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

Pre-requisites	CSB037 and CSB038 and CSB039 and CSB090
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Experience in clinical departments is vital to developing clinical competence and this unit is designed to build on the experience gained in CSB038 Clinical Radiation Therapy 1 and further develop your clinical and interpersonal skills. This unit aims to provide you with the fundamental skills

and experience which will enable you to participate in routine radiation therapy techniques and procedures under supervision. After completion of this unit you should be able to assist with a wide range of clinical procedures and have developed an action plan in relation to your developmental needs for future clinical units.

CSB048 Radiation Therapy Treatment 2

Pre-requisites	CSB037 and CSB038 and CSB039 and CSB090
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is the third in a series of discipline specific Radiation Therapy units and builds on the knowledge and skills gained in the previous units CSB025 Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment and CSB039 Radiation Therapy Treatment 1. Oncology and technique are essential components of radiation therapy skills for treatment practice. This unit builds on the fundamental theories of CSB039 Radiation Therapy Treatment 1 and focusses on the application of knowledge to practice. You will need to gain practical skills in order to become competent radiation therapists and this unit provides you with the underpinning theory and practice. This unit is designed to further develop and apply the principles of oncology and technique for various anatomical sites.

CSB049 Radiation Therapy Planning 2

Pre-requisites	CSB037 and CSB038 and CSB039 and CSB090
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Treatment planning is an essential component of radiation therapy, and understanding of treatment planning techniques is essential. This unit builds on the planning experience gained in previous units to concentrate on application of more in-depth knowledge of treatment planning practice. In order to further prepare you for clinical planning, a range of challenging plans will be completed using clinical data sets and planning techniques. This will consolidate your understanding of advanced planning concepts and pave the way for progression to more advanced planning techniques in Year 3. You will need to gain high levels of plan evaluation skills in order to become a competent treatment planner and this unit provides you with the opportunity to further develop plan evaluation skills. This unit also aims to further develop critical appraisal and plan evaluation skills.

CSB053 Clinical Radiography 3

Pre-requisites	CSB041 and CSB044
Co-requisites	CSB046
Anti-requisites	CSB058
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit will continue to build on previous clinical placements to deal with more complex patients. The extended period of clinical experience in this 12 credit point unit will enable you to gain experience in advanced imaging procedures and modalities in addition to consolidating skills in general radiography and minor procedures.

CSB056 Computed Tomography Imaging

Pre-requisites	LQB390
Equivalent s	PCB681
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Computed Tomography Imaging is a specialised modality within the field of medical radiations. The applications of computed tomography imaging have a wide impact on differential diagnoses and subsequent radiographic examinations. This unit will provide you with an introduction to the safe operation and clinical applications of computed tomography and the image appearances, and covers both the technological and clinical aspects of computed tomography (CT). Clinical applications described include those for specific anatomical areas as well as advanced and interventional applications. The

Units

strengths and weaknesses of CT in relation to other imaging modalities are discussed.

CSB063 Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Pre-requisites	LQB390
Equivalent s	PCB682
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Magnetic Resonance Imaging is a specialised modality within the field of medical radiations. The applications of magnetic resonance imaging have a wide impact on differential diagnoses and subsequent radiographic examinations.

CSB067 Clinical Radiography 4

Pre-requisites	CSB058 or CSB053
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit will continue to build on previous clinical placements to deal with more complex patients and contexts. The period of clinical experience in this unit will enable you to demonstrate safe practice and gain experience in advanced imaging procedures and modalities in addition to consolidating skills in general radiography and minor procedures.

CSB069 Radiation Therapy Treatment 4

Pre-requisites	CSB092 and CSB093 and CSH059
----------------	------------------------------

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit includes a range of specialised radiation therapy techniques and technology. Previous radiation therapy units have provided knowledge and experience with a wide range of treatment techniques encompassing a range of procedures and tumour sites. Improvements in new equipment and less common procedures will be outlined to make students aware of these techniques and technologies. This unit aims to stimulate your interest in specialised radiation therapy equipment, techniques and associated treatment procedures, as well as providing you with an overview of current and future avenues of research.

CSB070 Transition to Professional Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSB067 and (CSB068 or CSH068)
Co-requisites	CSB071
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is the first of two transitional capstone units across the final year and requires you to integrate and apply your previously developed knowledge and skills in medical imaging in a clinical context. You will consolidate your professional practice skills in workload management and clinical

efficiency particularly in relation to general radiography and minor procedures. You will demonstrate your ability to deliver collaborative, culturally responsive care in a professional manner. As you progress to a reflective ethical practitioner, this unit provides the opportunity for you to operate with an increasing level of intellectual independence whilst still under supervision.

CSB071 Clinical Radiography 5

Pre-requisites	CSB067
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit will continue to build on previous clinical placements to deal with a full range of complex patients and contexts. The period of clinical experience in this unit will enable you to gain experience as a supervised performer in advanced imaging procedures and modalities in addition to consolidating skills in general radiography and minor procedures while demonstrating safe practice.

CSB072 Review of Contemporary Clinical Practice

Pre-requisites	(CSB600 or CSH600) and (CSB068 or CSB069 or CSH068)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit in the final year of your course builds upon the

developmental work you have undertaken in CSH600 Evidence Based Clinical Practice. CSB072 provides you with the opportunity to investigate a topic of interest in contemporary practice and demonstrate your capability at critical analysis, synthesis and evaluation of the evidence available.

CSB078 Transitioning to Professional Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSB069 and CSB094 and CSB095
Equivalents	CSB073
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is a capstone unit/experience which provides a culminating learning experience occurring in the final year of a course that brings reflection and focus to the whole course experience whilst, at the same time, leading you to transition into professional pathways and/or post-graduate study. This is the first of two transitional capstone units across the final year and requires you to integrate and apply your previously developed knowledge and skills in radiation therapy in a clinical context. You will consolidate your professional practice skills in workload management and clinical efficiency particularly in relation to simulation/CT, treatment planning and treatment. As you progress to a reflective ethical practitioner, this unit provides the

opportunity for you to operate with an increasing level of intellectual independence whilst still under supervision.

CSB090 Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Pre-requisites	CSB025 and PCB675 and LQB389
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Treatment planning is an essential component of radiation therapy and application of fundamental principles to routine planning practice is essential. This unit builds on the fundamental theories of treatment planning to concentrate on application of knowledge to practice. In order to further prepare for planning, a range of routine plans will be completed using 3D datasets. You will need to gain plan evaluation skills in order to become competent treatment planners and this unit provides you with the underpinning theory and introductory practice.

CSB091 Clinical Radiation Therapy 3

Pre-requisites	CSB047 and CSB048 and CSB049
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Experience in clinical departments is essential in developing clinical competence and meeting professional capabilities. This unit is designed to build on the

experience gained in CSB047 Clinical Radiation Therapy 2 to further develop your clinical and interpersonal skills. After completion of this unit you should be able to perform the full range of clinical procedures under supervision and be able to organise your clinical learning in relation to your future personal and professional development.

CSB092 Radiation Therapy Treatment 3

Pre-requisites	CSB047 and CSB048 and CSB049
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on the fundamental theories of previous treatment units, CSB047 Radiation Therapy Treatment 2, to further the application of knowledge to practice. You will need to gain practical skills in order to become competent radiation therapists and this unit provides you with the underpinning theory and simulated practice.

CSB093 Radiation Therapy Planning 3

Pre-requisites	CSB047 and CSB048 and CSB049
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The planner is increasingly making use of advanced technology to aid with radiation therapy treatment planning. This unit builds on the planning

experience gained in previous planning units to further develop planning practice. In order to further prepare you for clinical planning, you will have the opportunity to plan challenging tumour sites.

Previous work on plan evaluation will be developed and you will be encouraged to integrate feedback from plan evaluations in previous units and support your work with consistent critical appraisal of the evidence base.

CSB094 Radiation Therapy Planning 4

Pre-requisites	CSB092 and CSB093 and CSH059
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Previous treatment planning units have provided knowledge and experience with a wide range of planning techniques encompassing the relatively simple to highly complex procedures and tumour sites. This unit builds on the planning experience gained in Semester 1, to concentrate on the application of more complex techniques and technology. Previous work on plan evaluation will be developed to allow application to complex planning scenarios and you will be encouraged to integrate feedback from previous plan evaluations and support your work with critical appraisal of the evidence base. This unit aims to stimulate your interest in advanced planning technologies as well as providing you with an overview

of current and future avenues of research.

CSB095 Clinical Radiation Therapy 4

Pre-requisites	CSB091 and CSB092 and CSB093 and CSH059
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Experience in clinical departments is essential in developing clinical competence and meeting professional capabilities. This Unit is designed to build on the experience gained in CSB091 Clinical Radiation Therapy 3 to further develop your clinical and interpersonal skills. After completion of this Unit you should be able to perform the full range of clinical procedures with minimal supervision and organise your clinical learning in relation to your future personal and professional development. This unit is the final clinical radiation therapy unit in the course where both academic and clinical learning will be consolidated. By the completion of this unit all of the clinical achievements will have been met and you will progress to CSB078 Transitioning to Professional Practice I. This unit aims to further develop your skills and experience which will enable you to demonstrate competence in a full range of radiation therapy techniques and procedures with minimal supervision.

CSB111 Foundations of Clinical Practice

Equivalent s	PUB442
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Clinical health professionals work within the health care system in interprofessional teams to provide optimal care to individuals and communities. The nature and standards of professional practice are determined by government and professional organisations, and the scope of clinical practice for clinicians evolves in response to community needs. There is a community expectation that clinical health care professionals will be effective communicators who engage in ethical practice that is continually improved through ongoing reflection. This unit introduces you to the fundamentals of the health care system and the skills necessary to practise as a health professional. The foundation knowledge and skills you learn in this unit will be further developed throughout your clinical programs of study. The ability to communicate, reflect, and evaluate aspects of clinical practice are important aspects of your future studies.

CSB330 Foundations of Paramedicine

Equivalent s	PUB180
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This foundational unit will introduce the profession, regulatory bodies and professional standards, and the foundations of high-quality, culturally safe and patient-centred healthcare. A particular emphasis of this unit is to provide a foundation for practical knowledge, skills and application of knowledge related to paramedic practice. This will enhance students' work-integrated learning experience, and prepare students for more complex clinical practice, commencing in the second year of the paramedicine course.

CSB331 Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

Pre-requisites	(LSB282 or LQB185 or LQB281 or CSB520) and (CSB332 or PUB280)
Equivalent s	PUB270
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SUM

This unit is in the developmental stage of your course and builds on the work you learned in CSB330 and CSB332. This unit provides you with opportunities to build practice and provide evidence of your development as a clinician in a supervised environment. Additionally it is fundamental to this course that you are exposed to an appropriate case load of suitable patients in the out of hospital phase. This unit is the

first in a series of three that provide the work integrated learning experience. Over a six week period, you will be required to complete approximately 240 hours of placement to be conducted externally through the Queensland Ambulance Service.

CSB332 Integrated Paramedic Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSB330 or PUB180
Equivalent s	PUB280
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

Through the use of case-based learning, clinical simulation and work-integrated learning, this unit builds on Foundations of Paramedicine by enhancing a student's ability to perform and reflect on culturally safe and patient-centred assessment and management which aligns with the professional standards. The unit provides students with their first three-week work-integrated learning opportunity in a paramedic care setting. During this supervised placement, students will demonstrate the foundational knowledge, skills and values required of a professional and ethical paramedic.

CSB333 Integrated Paramedic Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSB332
Equivalent s	PUB383
Credit Points	12

Campus	null
--------	------

Through clinical simulation and work-integrated learning, this unit builds upon the knowledge, skills and values developed during year one, providing opportunities for the translation of CSB335, CSB340 and LQB301 knowledge into practice. Students initially develop discrete skills, such as medical documentation and clinical procedures, which are then incorporated into increasingly complex and integrated clinical simulation focusing on adult cardiac, respiratory, toxicology, toxinology, environmental, and major incident cases and infection prevention and control. The unit includes a student organised interprofessional, work-integrated learning component in a non-paramedic care setting. This provides an experiential learning opportunity where students interact with diverse populations, explore the broader role of paramedics, learn about and from other professionals, exploring the complex relationship between the social determinants of health and health outcomes.

CSB335 Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies

Pre-requisites	CSB333 or CSB363 or PUB383 or PUB390
Equivalent s	PUB451
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is a first in a series of two paramedic management units that cover some of the most common medical and surgical emergencies seen in ambulance practice. The unit focus is on the development of your clinical skills for the management of patients suffering cardiovascular, respiratory and neurological emergencies. Additionally, to better prepare students for international placements and employment opportunities, an overview of cardiovascular, respiratory and neurovascular advanced life support (ALS) knowledge will be provided and student discussions regarding the ALS content is promoted through a collaborative learning platform. This unit synthesises your application of knowledge and clinical reasoning skills that underpin the management of such patients whilst providing a solid grounding in paramedic practice.

CSB336 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies

Pre-requisites	CSB333 or PUB383 or PUB390
Equivalent s	PUB452
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

As a paramedic you will be required to manage patients with acute and life threatening diseases. This unit covers many of the medical and surgical emergencies seen in ambulance practice, such as genitourinary, gastrointestinal,

metabolic, endocrine, haematological, musculoskeletal, toxicological, toxinological, infectious disease and palliative emergencies. In the early phases of your clinical experience it is important that you engage in these clinical problems to develop your patient care abilities and prepare yourself to practise as a Registered Paramedic.

CSB338 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Paramedics, nurses and other health professionals are confronted by situations with ethical and legal implications for both practitioners and the patients they provide care to. Introducing ethical and legal awareness appropriate for the professional development of health professionals governed by regulation will support graduates. Using legal and ethical principles – in addition to regulatory structures, the National Law and human rights – this unit will help you resolve dilemmas using ethical and legal frameworks. It will provide you with the ability to access and understand the information in relation to professional practise, policy, principles, legislation, conduct and standards.

CSB339 Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies

Pre-requisites	CSB333 or PUB383 or PUB390
Equivalent s	PUB566
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Obstetric and paediatric emergencies represent an important component of emergency ambulance practice. However these patient care groups are specialised in respect of their physiological and anatomical variances. There is also an additional emotional burden surrounding the management of these patients which will be explored. The impact of the growing ageing population on emergency and health services and the management of these patients will be discussed in a socio-cultural context.

CSB340 Major Incident Management

Pre-requisites	(CSB335 or PUB451) and (CSB336 or PUB452) and (CSB337 or PUB453)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

As a Paramedic you may be required to attend incidents involving multiple patients from transportation/industrial accidents, natural disasters or terrorist related events. The management of these events in a unique and unpredictable environment creates real challenges, and requires timely

application of evidence-informed decision-making. You will learn the principles of disaster health management and apply these to a variety of likely clinical scenarios.

CSB341 Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment

Pre-requisites	(CSB331 or PUB270) and (PYB007 or PYB111)
Equivalent s	PUB568
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

A significant proportion of calls for ambulance assistance relate to mental health concerns. As a practising health care professional you will require a contemporary understanding of mental health issues and the range of services available to people experiencing acute and chronic mental health issues. You will examine key mental health issues across the life-span and will develop an understanding of both acute and chronic presentations. This unit emphasises the importance of understanding mental health issues from the perspective of the patient, their carers' and other health care providers. You will have already completed clinical practice placements which will assist to contextualise the myriad of mental health issues encountered in pre-hospital practice.

CSB342 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2

Pre-requisites	(CSB331 or PUB270) and (CSB340 or PUB567 or PUB555). CSB340 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB342
Anti-requisites	CSB357
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is in the developmental stage of your course and builds on the work you learned in previous paramedic clinical units. This unit provides you with opportunities to strengthen your practice skills and provide evidence of your development as a clinician in a supervised environment. Additionally it is fundamental to this course that you are exposed to an appropriate case load of suitable patients in the out of hospital phase. This unit is the second in a series of three that provide the work integrated learning experience. Over a six week period, you will be required to complete approximately 240 hours of placement to be conducted externally through the Queensland Ambulance Service.

CSB343 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Pre-requisites	CSB342 or PUB532 or PUB470
Anti-requisites	CSB359
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is the third in a series of supervised clinical practice units designed to further develop your knowledge, skills and application of paramedic practice. At this stage of your degree you have now been exposed to the core content of the course. This unit synthesises your application of knowledge and clinical skills of safe patient care to a level where you can confidently take the lead when managing more complex clinical presentations as a novice practitioner. Over a six week period, you will be required to complete approximately 240 hours of placement to be conducted externally through the Queensland Ambulance Service. During this clinical placement your mentor will be expecting more leadership and evidence-based decision making from you as you consolidate your personal and professional readiness for practice as a patient care officer in a supervised student capacity, with a view to preparing you for the transition to being a Registered Paramedic after graduation.

CSB346 Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)

Pre-requisites	CSB343 or PUB673 or PUB570. CSB343 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB346
Anti-requisites	CSB344, CSB345, CSB364
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

CSB346 consolidates

knowledge, skills and attributes required for safe, competent, and professional practice as a beginning level Registered Paramedic. It integrates, and synthesises previous clinical and scientific support units, drawing upon concepts, principles and theories developed through your studies to promote effective practice and patient care. When you will commence your role as a Registered Paramedic, your level of expertise is at the beginner practitioner level. The capstone unit focuses on the development and demonstration of professional skills such as critical reflection necessary for paramedicine and highlights the importance of continuing professional development. As a professional practitioner, you will develop evidence-based knowledge and implement reflective processes to improve the quality of patient care. These strategies and processes are necessary for the transition into the workplace. The unit is delivered concurrently with the final clinical placement.

CSB347 Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice

Pre-requisites	CSB335 and CSB336
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Estimates of the percentage of patients that present to an emergency department via ambulance that could be managed safely outside of

hospital ranges from 30% to 50%. The management of these patients in the community-based or primary care setting by paramedics is termed "community paramedicine". Community paramedicine is an area of paramedic clinical practice that aims principally to improve patient outcomes by navigating the patient more efficiently through the health care system. Paramedics working in community paramedicine are therefore required to have a detailed understanding of the health system in which they operate, possess advanced patient assessment skills and work collaboratively with other healthcare professionals. This unit expands further on content from previous units, namely CSB111, CSB335 and CSB336, and provides you with further skills and knowledge to care more holistically for patients who do not require transport to a hospital emergency department.

CSB348 Paramedic Management - Obstetrics, Gynaecology, Neonatal Care and Sexual Health

Pre-requisites	CSB333 or CSB363
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This is one of several case-based learning paramedic specific management units; it explores common and critical medical and surgical presentations. The unit focus is on developing your clinical

knowledge, skills and reasoning for the culturally safe, person-centred assessment and effective clinical management of sexual health, reproductive health, and neonatal presentations. Additionally, to ensure you are prepared for work-integrated learning and employment, you will focus on national and international evidence-informed clinical practice. CSB348 Sexual and Reproductive health and Neonatal Care is followed by CSB342 Integrated Practice 3, which focuses on the translation of this knowledge into the clinical environment. This unit incorporates authentic, real-world learning design features and assessments. Completion of this unit will contribute to your completion of your degree leading to registration with national and/or international regulatory bodies. .

CSB356 Paramedic Management - Major Incidents, Environmental Cases and Toxinology

Pre-requisites	CSB333 or CSB363 (CSB363 can be completed concurrently with CSB356)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This theoretical unit is a paramedic specific case-based learning unit that explores presentations encountered in the paramedic care setting. The unit focus is on developing your knowledge and attributes for the person-centred assessment and management

of major incidents, environmental cases and toxinology presentations. You will focus on national and international evidence-informed clinical practice. This unit is complemented by CSB363 Paramedic Practice - Skills and Application, which focuses on the translation of this knowledge into the clinical environment.

CSB357 Integrated Paramedic Practice 2

Pre-requisites	Completion of 144cp including CSB356 and (CSB358 or CSB335) and (CSB363 or CSB333)
Anti-requisites	CSB342
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FPB

Through clinical simulation and work-integrated learning, this unit builds upon the knowledge, skills and values developed during year two, providing opportunities for the translation of CSB337, CSB348 and CSB338 knowledge into practice. Students initially develop skills and clinical procedures, which are then incorporated into increasingly complex and integrated clinical simulation focusing on adult resuscitation, trauma, neurological and endocrine presentations as well as obstetrics, gynaecology, sexual health and neonatal care. The unit includes a work-integrated learning component in a paramedic care setting, providing an experiential learning opportunity where

students interact with diverse populations, explore the role of paramedics in jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional ambulance settings and learn from registered paramedics and other professionals, exploring the complex relationship between the social determinants of health and health outcomes.

CSB358 Paramedic Management - Cardiac, Respiratory and Toxicology

Pre-requisites	PUB383 or PUB390 or CSB363 or CSB333
Anti-requisites	CSB335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

CSB362 Integrated Paramedic Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSB330
Equivalent s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Through the use of case-based learning, clinical simulation and work-integrated learning, this unit builds on Foundations of Paramedicine by enhancing a student's ability to perform and reflect on culturally safe and patient-centred assessment and management which aligns with the professional standards. The unit provides students with their first three-week work-integrated learning opportunity in a paramedic care setting. During this

supervised placement, students will demonstrate the foundational knowledge, skills and values required of a professional and ethical paramedic.

CSB363 Paramedic Practice - Skills and Application

Pre-requisites	CSB332 or CSB362
Equivalent s	CSB333
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Through clinical simulation, this unit builds upon the knowledge, skills and values developed during year one, providing opportunities for the translation of CSB358, CSB356 and LQB301 knowledge into practice. Students initially develop discrete skills, such as medical documentation and clinical procedures, which are then incorporated into increasingly complex and integrated clinical simulation cases.

CSB373 Paramedic Management - Trauma, Neurological and Endocrine

Pre-requisites	CSB333 or CSB363
Anti-requisites	CSB337
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This theoretical unit is the first in a series of case-based learning paramedic specific management units that explores common and critical

medical and surgical presentations encountered in the paramedic care setting. The unit focus is on developing students' knowledge and values for the patient-centred assessment and management of trauma, neurological and endocrine presentations. Additionally, to ensure students are prepared for national and international work-integrated learning and employment opportunities, they will focus on national and international evidence-informed clinical practice. This unit develops the knowledge and values required to effectively and safely manage a trauma, neurological and endocrine patient presentation and is complemented by CSB342 Integrated Practice 3, which focuses on the translation of this knowledge into the clinical environment.

CSB420 Introduction to Pharmacy Practice

Pre-requisites	CSB111. CSB111 can be enrolled in the same study period as CSB420
Equivalent s	SCB208
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This foundational pharmacy practice unit will introduce the knowledge and skills related to the legal responsibilities and cognitive activities of a pharmacist. This can include dispensing prescriptions, differential diagnosis of primary health conditions and scope of practice, selecting medications

and counselling on their use, and basic business management. A particular emphasis of this unit will be to provide a foundation for practical knowledge, skills and application of knowledge and skills related to pharmacy practice. This will enhance your experiential placement experience, and prepare you for more complex patient needs, which will commence in the second year of the pharmacy course.

CSB421 Chemistry for Medicines

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In their day-to-day activities, health professionals require a sound knowledge of the molecular mechanisms and biological actions of medicines, therapeutics and drugs. Such knowledge builds on foundational understandings of the biochemistry of the body and biomolecules and extends to encompass the molecular, chemical and physical properties of therapeutic agents, as well as how these properties influence their actions in living systems. Further, this unit provides the foundation knowledge underpinning more advanced studies in the clinical professions that work with, or administer therapeutics, e.g. pharmacy, podiatry, exercise and sports physiology, nutrition, dietetics.

CSB431 I Pharmacist

Pre-requisites	CSB111. CSB111 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB431
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on your previous studies in CSB111 Foundations of Clinical Practice and CSB420 Introduction to Pharmacy Practice by understanding the role of an effective pharmacist who has a commitment to social accountability. You will investigate this principle of social accountability in pharmacy by exploring what it means to deliver culturally safe and responsive person-centred care, to address the health care needs of individuals and the wider society, to assume responsibility for the sustainable use of health care resources and to contribute to the ongoing improvement of individual and societal health outcomes. You will further extend this exploration of social accountability through experiential learning during a 24-hour WIL experience in a pharmacy.

CSB432 Molecules to Medicines

Pre-requisites	CSB421
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds upon the concepts of medicinal chemistry, pharmacokinetics, drug design, dosage form

design and formulations, and metabolism of pharmacological compounds. The unit explores the sources and properties of drugs which form the biologically active and therapeutic components of medicines. This unit will enhance your understanding of the chemistry of medicines, and the biology of cells and receptors to provide a context for the therapeutic use of medicines and their formulations, manufacturing, quality control, and storage. This unit will follow a molecule's journey from discovery, design, and development processes through the phases of clinical trials to regulation and approval as a medicine.

CSB441 Quality Use of Medicines

Pre-requisites	CSB431 and CSB420. CSB420 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB441
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Pharmacists have the responsibility to protect consumers from harm by managing and responding to the risk inherent in medication management systems. This unit explores the role and responsibilities of the pharmacist as the medicines expert through knowledge and application of skills related to the safe, efficacious, appropriate, and judicious use of medicinal products. Different patient populations will be

introduced, building on conditions and therapies introduced in CSB420 Introduction to Pharmacy Practice, and skills from CSB431 I Pharmacist. This unit will also develop your understanding of your role as an effective pharmacist through experiential learning over a one week period.

CSB444 Molecular Basis of Medicines

Pre-requisites	CSB432
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds on your learning in CSB432, and will provide you with a strong foundation of knowledge to underpin the principles of pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and drug development. You will gain an understanding of how biologically active molecules and medicinal substances interact with the body at a cellular and molecular level. This learning will underpin your understanding of pharmacological strategies used in people and will develop your understanding of quality use of medicines to provide a solid foundation for your clinical units.

CSB445 Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses

Pre-requisites	CSB441. CSB441 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB445
Co-	CSB446

requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the National Competency Standards Framework for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains and performance outcomes for degree programs, and the World Health Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's concept of the 8 star pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the musculoskeletal, dermatological, and special senses context, priority areas that are a significant contributor to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge.

CSB446 Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal

Pre-requisites	CSB441. CSB441 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB446
Co-requisites	CSB445
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the

Framework of the National Competency Standards for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains and performance outcomes for degree programs, and the World Health Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's concept of the 8 star pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the gastrointestinal context, a priority area that is a significant contributor to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge.

CSB451 Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal

Pre-requisites	CSB446
Co-requisites	CSB454
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the Framework of the National Competency Standards for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains and performance outcomes for degree programs, and the World Health Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's

concept of the 8 star pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the cardiovascular and renal context, priority areas that are significant contributors to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge.

CSB454 Person-centred care: Respiratory

Pre-requisites	CSB446
Co-requisites	CSB451
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the Framework of the National Competency Standards for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains and performance outcomes for degree programs, and the World Health Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's concept of the 8 star pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the respiratory context, a priority area that is a significant contributor to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the

interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge.

CSB455 Person-centred care: Endocrine

Pre-requisites	CSB445
Co-requisites	CSB456
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the Framework of the National Competency Standards for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains and performance outcomes for degree programs, and the World Health Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's concept of the 8 star pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the endocrine, diabetes and reproductive context, a priority area that is a significant contributor to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge.

CSB456 Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology

Pre-	CSB445
------	--------

Units

requisites	
Co-requisites	CSB455
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the Framework of the National Competency Standards for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains and performance outcomes for degree programs, and the World Health

Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's concept of the 8 star pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the oncology and immunology context, a priority area that is a significant contributor to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge.

CSB464 Person-centred care: Neurology

Pre-requisites	CSB451 and CSB455
Co-requisites	CSB465
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the

Framework of the National Competency Standards for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains and performance outcomes for degree programs, and the World Health Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's concept of the 8 star pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the neurology context, a priority area that is a significant contributor to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge.

CSB465 Person-centred care: Mental Health

Pre-requisites	CSB454 and CSB456
Co-requisites	CSB464
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds on previous units studied to further develop knowledge and skills within the Framework of the National Competency Standards for Pharmacists in Australia, the Australian Pharmacy Council pharmacy learning domains for degree programs, and the World Health Organisation/International Pharmaceutical Federation's concept of the 8 star

pharmacist. Knowledge and skills will be developed in the mental health context, a priority area that is a significant contributor to the burden of illness and/or injury in Australia. Through an inquiry based learning approach, you will participate in the interpretation, application and dissemination of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic concepts and knowledge. This unit will also develop your understanding of your role as an effective pharmacist through experiential learning over a two week period. You will observe and/or participate in a variety of pharmacy operations, with a focus on mental health and neurology.

CSB487 Clinical Skills

Pre-requisites	CSH471
Co-requisites	CSH481
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The effective delivery of healthcare services depends on the pharmacist working in partnership with patients to ensure recommended treatments and strategies meet clinical needs, are practical, and consistent with patient preferences. The delivery of healthcare services by pharmacists are important for enhancing patient access to needed care. This is of particular importance to patients who experience difficulties in accessing the

health services that they need. It is therefore imperative for the pharmacy profession to build capacity for contribution in this area, in light of the evolving role of the pharmacist. This capstone unit focuses on your competency to practice, and develops the required clinical and practical skills such as administering vaccination in a supervised experiential learning environment.

CSB520 Disease Processes

Anti-requisites	LSB321, LSB361, LSB367
Equivalent s	LSB475
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit will provide you with knowledge of general cellular pathology, which includes cellular stress, cellular adaptation, cell death, neoplasia, inflammation, repair and immunity before applying this knowledge to the major systems of the body in order to understand the causes, pathogenesis and treatment underlying the common acute and chronic diseases prevalent in Australia. This unit will illustrate the multidisciplinary nature of modern healthcare and provide you with appropriate knowledge and skills that are required for your subsequent clinical studies.

CSB521 Podiatric Medicine 1

Pre-requisites	LSB235 and (LSB250 or LSB231)
Equivalent s	PUB339

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces you to the clinical, theoretical and professional domains of podiatric practice. You will transition toward becoming a clinician by gaining experience in the QUT Health Clinics, as well as continuing your academic learning. The application of prior knowledge including anatomy, physiology, disease processes and the integration of new knowledge, is encouraged through a case-based approach. You will develop clinical skills, theoretical knowledge and an understanding of professional standards and protocols. You will also build essential skills such as a self-directed approach to learning and the ability to work as part of a team. Evidence-based practice is introduced in a podiatric context.

CSB522 Podiatric Medicine 2

Pre-requisites	(CSB521 or PUB339) and (CSB520 or LSB475) and CSB523
Equivalent s	PUB439
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit builds on the foundational knowledge and clinical skills acquired in Podiatric Medicine 1 and enables you to consolidate your skills and begin to effectively manage patients

under staff supervision. Your clinical decisions will be informed by physical and diagnostic examinations conducted within the framework of technological, ethical, financial and legal considerations and an evidence-based context. You will demonstrate clinical competencies at an introductory level and aligned with AHPRA's professional capabilities for podiatrists, professional guidelines and codes of conduct. Concepts in clinical biomechanics, foot disease and common foot conditions in adults are introduced and the content has been developed to enable you to integrate information from other units. You will increase your proficiency in examining and treating patients who have common foot conditions and continue to increase your awareness of the role of the podiatry profession in the community.

CSB523 Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis

Pre-requisites	LSB235
Equivalent s	PUB362
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The evidence provided by gait analysis technology is quantitative and facilitates sound clinical decision making. In order to select and evaluate appropriate treatment interventions it is necessary to measure gait and determine

musculoskeletal and neurological factors that influence foot and leg disorders. Therefore the process of collection, selection, processing and case evaluation of gait analysis data is therefore fundamental and underpins the greater part of podiatry practice. It is important that these skills are acquired early in the course.

CSB525 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice

Equivalent s	PUB442
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice has been specifically designed for students entering the graduate entry podiatry course who have completed a prior degree in a health-related field. The unit introduces the knowledge and clinical skills required for podiatry students who are commencing patient management at the QUT Podiatry clinic. This unit involves clinical placement which requires you to meet mandatory requirements for clinical placements detailed below. It is a 24 credit point unit equivalent to half of a full-time study workload. You will acquire foundational knowledge and skills in the areas of biomedical science (microbiology and lower limb anatomy), podiatric clinical biomechanics and gait analysis, podiatric medicine and podiatric clinical practice. The unit develops the

application of your knowledge and skills in these areas to enable your transition into the third year of the Bachelor of Podiatry the following semester.

CSB530 Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists

Pre-requisites	LSB384 or PUB437 or CSB601
Equivalent s	LSB584
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit will extend your knowledge of the pharmacology and the therapeutic use of the medicines administered and prescribed for the treatment of the disease states encountered in the scope of your professional podiatry practice in Australia. Selection of drugs and discussion of their therapeutic use by Podiatrists is based on the Clinical Practice Guidelines of the Podiatry Board of Australia, particularly Appendix B: List of Scheduled Medicines Approved by the Podiatry Board of Australia. Additionally, you will be introduced to resources available in Australia guiding you towards the appropriate selection and use of these medicines, including clinical trials and recognised clinical guidelines e.g. the Therapeutic Guidelines, Australian Medicines Handbook (AMH), Monthly Index of Medical Specialties better known as MIMS, Therapeutic Goods

Administration (TGA). Critical assessment of such resources is essential for the practice of Quality Use of Medicines.

CSB531 Radiographic Image Interpretation

Pre-requisites	CSB521 or CSB522 or CSB525 or PUB439 or PUB442. CSB521 or CSB525 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB531
Equivalent s	PUB537
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

In this unit you will integrate the theory of medical imaging with podiatry practice at a level corresponding to second, third and fourth year clinical exposure in preparation for entry to the work place. Diagnostic imaging is an integral part of contemporary podiatry practice. As a registered podiatry practitioner you are legally entitled to refer for plain radiographs, sonography for diagnostic purposes and can refer for magnetic resonance imaging and computerised tomography under specific circumstances. This unit is positioned in the course so that it can be studied in association with Podiatric Medicine 2, these subjects are closely interconnected in the clinical setting. The knowledge and skills covered in this unit are applied in various clinical settings on a regular basis. The unit helps to prepare you for the forthcoming challenges of complex case management

Units

where imaging can be required, these will be encountered in the third and fourth year clinics.

CSB532 Medicine

Pre-requisites	CSB522 or CSB525 or PUB439 or PUB442
Co-requisites	CSB530
Equivalent s	PUB438
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Many of the patients treated by podiatrists present with co-morbidity which affects their foot health. This unit provides a medical basis for clinical practice in the 3rd and 4th years of the course. It provides you with insight into medical conditions, their effects on general and foot health, and an understanding of how appropriate foot care may be delivered with these factors in mind. You should be able to recognise and understand the related theory and clinical features, pathogenesis and significance of medical conditions likely to be seen in clinical practice. The podiatrist is constantly involved in the diagnosis and treatment of foot conditions in patients with associated medical comorbidity, particularly dermatological disorders which are also discussed in this unit.

CSB533 Podiatric Medicine 3

Pre-requisites	CSB522 or CSB525 or PUB439 or PUB442
Equivalent s	PUB539
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit further develops professional understanding of the general and specific effects of medical and surgical conditions on the human foot. The clinical experience presented builds on the theory introduced in Podiatric Medicine 2. The unit allows you to further develop clinical practice skills by integrating content from other units such as Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists, Disease Processes, Medicine, Radiographic Image Interpretation. In addition, you will be required to analyse theoretical models of podiatric biomechanics.

CSB536 Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists

Pre-requisites	CSB532 and (CSB530 or LSB584)
Co-requisites	CSH534
Equivalent s	PUB662
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists builds on foundational studies in physiology, disease processes, medicine, podiatric medicine, pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics. This unit recognises the need to equip you for the changing role of the podiatrist in managing podiatric conditions by prescribing medicines. You will

develop the theoretical and practical knowledge and skills necessary to safely prescribe and/or administer medications and restricted substances for treatment of podiatric conditions. You will collaborate with members of the health care team (pharmacists and medical practitioners) with reference to appropriate information resources. Podiatrists make complex clinical decisions that require the practitioner to consider legal, ethical, pharmacological, medical and patient factors as they determine the most efficacious therapeutic approaches to treatment. This unit provides a basis to acquire the practical skills to complete this task.

CSB538 Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Pre-requisites	(CSB522 and CSB531) or (CSB525)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Podiatrists encounter patients with a wide range of musculoskeletal problems and injuries related to diverse sports, exercise and health contexts. This unit provides you with a theoretical and practical background in sports and exercise medicine, including principles of diagnosis and case management, rehabilitation modalities, rehabilitation planning and evaluation, injury prevention, risk assessment in sport, and multi-disciplinary team care. The unit builds on a

thorough understanding of anatomy, physiology, pathology and biomechanics and is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills required to manage patients with lower limb musculoskeletal injuries within clinical placements which occur later in the course.

CSB539 Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery

Pre-requisites	CSB530 and CSB532 and CSB533
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is designed to provide you with the knowledge and skills associated with the safe administration of local anaesthetics and performance of minor surgical techniques. You will conduct client interviews and collect information relevant to both the health of the patient and their consent for the clinical procedure. You will also learn about the need, when appropriate, for additional examinations, tests and referrals to be initiated. Sterilisation standards at a national/international level will be implemented as part of your clinical experience. This unit provides you with the background knowledge and skills to implement podiatric surgical techniques. You will develop a level of competency commensurate with the safe use of local anaesthetics in clinical practice and the implementation of surgical skills and techniques. On

completion, you should understand the principles of relevant surgical protocols.

CSB541 Professional Placement 1

Pre-requisites	CSH545 or PUB739. CSH545 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSB541
Equivalent s	PUB738
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Workplace Integrated Learning (WIL) is integral to QUT's approach to teaching and learning. It meets the expectations of the Podiatry Board of Australia and the National Podiatry Competency Standards. Within Professional Placement 1 you must undertake external clinical placements in a variety of settings. Professional competency embodies the ability to transfer and apply skills and knowledge from one situation to another. Your confidence and resilience in approaching the challenges associated with placement must be developed. This is achievable through exposure to podiatry practice in diverse settings within the broader health care system. Preparing you to enter the workplace as a professional requires equipping you with the capacity for reflective practice and lifelong learning. This is the first of two professional placement units, within the final year of the podiatry degree.

CSB542 Professional Placement 2

Pre-requisites	CSB541 and (CSB545 or CSH545)
Equivalent s	PUB838
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Professional Placement 2 will build upon and broaden your clinical experience through exposure to a variety of Workplace Integrated Learning environments, while consolidating knowledge and skills acquired across the course. An appreciation of social determinants of health, foot health needs in the community, and the professional role and responsibilities of podiatrists in the community will be explored. You will experience team work and collaboration with a range of health professionals in an interdisciplinary environment. This unit will develop your capacity for reflection and form the basis for lifelong learning in professional practice, while consolidating knowledge and skills acquired across the course. This final semester unit is designed to prepare you for entry into the workplace upon graduation as a registered health professional.

CSB544 Transition to the Clinical Profession

Pre-requisites	CSB545 or CSH545
Equivalent s	PUB862
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove

Units

Availability
es **Kelvin Grove**
- SEM-2

In this final year unit, you will develop an understanding of the legal, regulatory, ethical, and professional requirements, responsibilities, and guidelines for practice in the public and private health sectors. As pre-professionals you will combine administrative and organisational skills to ensure the protection and enhancement of patient and workplace safety in the delivery of high-quality, person-centred, culturally responsive health care services. Essential knowledge is applied to real world scenarios to prepare you for the transition to the responsibilities of professional practice. This unit prepares you for the workplace by ensuring you can make effective professional decisions that consider your legal and professional responsibilities as well as the context of the patient and workplace.

CSB549 Podiatric Medicine 6

Pre-requisites	CSB545 or CSH545
Anti-requisites	PUB839
Equivalent s	PUB840
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availability es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

In this final semester, you should demonstrate proficiency in integrating knowledge and skills obtained throughout the course, applying them in a supervised University podiatry clinic setting. Your clinical

decisions should be person centered, culturally responsive, and informed by ethical and legal frameworks and evidence-based medicine. National and international medical, orthopaedic, pharmacological and podiatric perspectives guide the design, implementation and evaluation of complex patient management plans. At this point in the course (capstone unit), you should demonstrate clinical competencies at a level commensurate with professional capabilities for podiatrists, professional guidelines and codes of conduct.

CSB601 Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health

Pre-requisites	(LQB185 or LSB111 or LQB285 or LSB282 or LSB382 or LQD185) or ((LSB142 or LSB235) and (LQB281 or LSB250 or LSB231)) or (LSB142 and CSB520). (CSB520 or LQB185 or LSB111 or LQB285 or LSB282 or LSB382) can be enrolled in the same study period as CSB601
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availability es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Health practitioners play a variety of roles in relation to drug therapy for improved health outcomes in patients. Depending on your scope of practice with patients you care for, you might prescribe, dispense, administer or review and evaluate the effects of medicines. In order to assume these roles and responsibilities consistent with clinical,

professional, organisational and legislative requirements, knowledge of the pharmacology, clinical therapeutics and the principles of Quality Use of Medicines (QUM) must inform the health practitioner's medication decision-making. This unit forms a foundation for further clinical practice and will draw upon and expand your knowledge of body systems, physiology and disease processes that was taught in previous units.

CSH057 Image Interpretation

Pre-requisites	CSB041 and CSB044
Equivalent s	CSB057
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on both theoretical knowledge and technical skills achieved in first and second year radiography, anatomy and pathology units and concentrates on application of this knowledge to practice. Image interpretation is an essential component of general radiographic skills, with a basic knowledge of the principles of imaging techniques, their clinical applications, responding to the acute and deteriorating patient and an appreciation of the appearances of major disease processes on diagnostic images a necessary requirement for radiographers. You will gain practical skills in image interpretation and this unit provides you with the

underpinning theory and practice. At this level you are expected to engage with the literature base in order to support your work and you will have specific support for this via the practical sessions.

CSH059 Advanced Imaging Applications

Pre-requisites	CSB037 and CSB048 and CSB049
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit further develops your knowledge, skills and application of advanced imaging and builds on the unit Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy. This unit provides you with a sound understanding of the use of advanced medical imaging within radiation therapy, prior to transitioning to the capstone units in fourth year.

CSH068 Advanced Imaging Practice 1

Pre-requisites	(CSH057 or CSB057) and (CSB058 or CSB053)
Equivalent s	CSB068
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is the expected advanced knowledge level of your course and builds on the developmental activities in clinical reasoning and problem-solving from CSB057 Image Interpretation and CSB041 Specialised Imaging Techniques. This unit provides

you with opportunities to provide evidence of your clinical reasoning and problem-solving skills prior to transition to the capstone units in fourth year. This unit prepares you for the capstone units, CSB070 Transition to Professional Practice 1 and CSH080 Transition to Professional Practice 2. The unit content includes application of advanced knowledge to advanced imaging techniques and roles.

CSH074 Holistic Cancer Management

Pre-requisites	CSB069 and CSB094 and CSB095
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on the skills you have developed in previous academic and clinical units. This unit provides you with opportunities to develop your problem-solving skills and prepare you for the final clinical capstone units.

CSH075 Transitioning to Professional Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSB078 and CSH074
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a capstone unit/experience which provides a culminating learning experience occurring in the final year of a course that brings reflection and focus to the whole course experience

whilst, at the same time, leading you to transition into professional pathways and/or post-graduate study. This is the second of the transitional capstone units across the final year and requires you to integrate and apply your previously developed knowledge and skills in radiation therapy in a clinical context. You will consolidate your professional practice skills in workload management and clinical efficiency particularly in relation to simulation/CT, treatment planning and treatment. As you progress to a reflective ethical practitioner, this unit provides the opportunity for you to operate with an increasing level of intellectual independence whilst still under supervision.

CSH076 Advanced Quality Assurance

Pre-requisites	CSB078 and CSH074
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This capstone unit will integrate the knowledge and skills acquired from previous units to incorporate advanced quality assurance concepts in radiation therapy. You will investigate opportunities for data analysis and apply critical thinking and problem-solving skills to address risk management for radiation therapy incidents. This unit aims to consolidate the planning and treatment units by incorporating Quality Control (QC) and Quality Assurance

(QA).

CSH077 Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Pre-requisites	CSH077-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Medical imaging practice is a rapidly advancing field and research has a place in informing professional practice. This final year unit further develops your research skills in conducting a research project to source new knowledge applicable to contemporary clinical practice. You will apply the skills developed in both CSH600 Evidence-Based Clinical Practice and PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health to complete an individual research project of relevance to contemporary professional practice in medical imaging.

CSH077 Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Pre-requisites	CSH600 and CSB067
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Medical imaging practice is a rapidly advancing field and research has a place in informing professional practice. This final year unit further develops your research skills in conducting a research project to source new knowledge applicable to contemporary clinical practice. You will apply the skills developed in both

CSH600 Evidence-Based Clinical Practice and PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health to complete an individual research project of relevance to contemporary professional practice in medical imaging.

CSH080 Transition to Professional Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSB070 and CSB071 and (CSH068 or CSB068)
Equivalent s	CSB080
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is the second of the transitional capstone units and requires you to integrate and apply your previously developed knowledge and skills in medical imaging in a clinical context. The unit focuses on professional approaches to the scope of clinical practice and includes online learning activities. You will consolidate your professional practice skills in workload management and clinical efficiency particularly in relation to general radiography and minor procedures with an emphasis on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultures and cultural safety in the Australian healthcare setting. As you progress to a reflective ethical practitioner, this unit provides the opportunity for you to operate with an increasing level of intellectual independence whilst still under supervision.

CSH081 Advanced Imaging Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSB041, (CSH057 or CSB057), and (CSH068 or CSB068)
Equivalent s	CSB081
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This capstone unit will integrate the knowledge and skills acquired from previous units in imaging investigations to advanced imaging applications. The unit integrates the skills and knowledge in clinical reasoning and problem solving previously developed across the curriculum, particularly in regard to advanced scope of practice roles. This unit provides you with opportunities to provide evidence of your safe practice and radiographic imaging skills, clinical reasoning and problem-solving skills prior to completion of your course.

CSH466 Pharmacist Prescribing

Pre-requisites	CSB454 and CSB456 and CSB451 and CSB455
Co-requisites	CSB464 and CSB465
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds on the patient-centred care units to further develop knowledge and skills within the National Prescribing Service (NPS) prescribing competencies, to prepare students to be future pharmacist prescribers. The context will build from

prescribing of pharmacy and pharmacist only medicines, towards the full scope of medicine prescribing (for when this is legally authorised). This unit will lead into the 4th year capstone units CSH471 Advanced Clinical Practice 1, and CSH481 Advanced Clinical Practice 2. It will provide you with stepping stones to advance your clinical skills, preparing for your core practice in routine situations by developing the technical, clinical, personal and professional skills relevant to the day-to-day practice, and forming the basis of an advanced pharmacy practice framework.

CSH471 Advanced Clinical Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSB464, CSB465 and CSH474. CSH474 may be studied in the same teaching period as CSH471.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit is in the fourth year of your course, and builds on your acquired knowledge and skills of your previous units of study and leads into CSH481 Advanced Clinical Practice 2, and aligns with CSH472 Business of Healthcare. It will provide you with stepping stones to advance your clinical skills, preparing for your core practice in routine situations by developing the technical, clinical, personal and professional skills relevant to the day-to-day practice, and forming the basis of an

advanced pharmacy practice framework.

CSH472 Business of Healthcare

Pre-requisites	CSB464 and CSB465
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit consolidates students' knowledge of business management concepts from previous study in the undergraduate pharmacy program, and delivers theoretical content on more advanced level business concepts. The unit will provide authentic real world learning to facilitate the application of business management concepts to contemporary and future sustainable pharmacy practice.

CSH474 Applying Research in Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSH600 or CSB600
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit is a culminating learning experience occurring in the final year of your course that brings reflection and focus on evidence based practice, research and the provision of effective care. Fostering your research skills which you will use for your project during placement in a range of professional practice settings (in CSH471), aligns with the National Competency Standards Framework for

Pharmacists.

CSH477 Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1

Pre-requisites	CSH600 and CSB444 and CSH474. CSH474 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSH477
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In the fourth year of your study program, this unit is grounded in basic science, consolidating your knowledge and research skills. It is about practice informing /driving research to investigate a clinically relevant question relating to pharmaceutical research and future therapies. You will put into practice basic science concepts from previous learning, in the wider context of sustainability and innovation, and critically apply your knowledge and skills in advanced drug development and delivery to address a clinical need.

CSH481 Advanced Clinical Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSH471 and CSH484. CSH484 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSH481
Co-requisites	CSB487
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit integrates your accumulated knowledge, skills and expertise while emphasising your capacity to

contribute to health care, and the attributes and behaviours associated with being job-ready. It will build on CSH471 to advance your clinical and research skills which are registerable competencies for pharmacists. Your core practice in routine and emerging practice will develop the technical, clinical, personal, professional and researcher skills relevant to contemporary pharmacy practice. You will apply skills and knowledge you have acquired from the research methods units CSH474 and CSH484. You will develop your understanding of your role as a pharmacist through experiential learning over a four week period, which will include completing an independent quality use of medicines (QUM) research project.

CSH484 Applying Research in Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSH474
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a final semester (capstone) unit that brings reflection and focus on evidence based practice, research, and the provision of effective care. It utilises the skill sets that were introduced in CSH474 and further develops these research skills providing approaches to publishing data and obtaining research funding. This unit extends from previous units that have introduced research

methodology (CSH474) and have incorporated research projects and data acquisition (e.g. QUM placement project CSB471). It also aligns with activities run in adjacent units (CSH488) to provide additional support in research methodology. Research skills are a registerable competency in your future role as a pharmacist, so this unit provides opportunities for you to refine your critical evaluation skills to address knowledge gaps, identify areas for innovation and advances in practice.

CSH488 Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Pre-requisites	CSH477 and CSH484. CSH484 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSH488
Anti-requisites	CSH489
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

In the fourth year of your study program, this unit explores current research thinking that supports pharmacists to practice to their full scope of expertise e.g. cognitive service delivery to enhance human health and well-being. This unit aims to utilise the critical and creative thinking skills you have to date, to conceptualise and problem-solve contemporary research topics relevant to pharmacy practice.

CSH534 Podiatric Medicine 4

Pre-requisites	CSB533
----------------	--------

Equivalent s	PUB639, CSB534
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit will extend your clinical expertise by fostering independent case investigation, communication and clinical case management. This unit will provide exposure to the treatment of complex cases requiring higher order problem solving ability and the ability to link information from your previous studies. Diagnostic skills will be developed with a wider range of patients being treated and the specialised study of disciplines such as dermatology, surgery and radiology further integrating academic and clinical studies. You will be expected to successfully implement a range of treatments and consolidate skills acquired in operative mechanical, chemical and physical therapies. Treatment within the areas of paediatrics and diabetes, including therapeutic intervention will be emphasised. You will demonstrate clinical competencies at a developing level and aligned with AHPRA Professional capabilities for podiatrists, professional guidelines and codes of conduct.

CSH545 Podiatric Medicine 5

Pre-requisites	(CSH534 or CSB534) and CSB538
Anti-requisites	
Equivalent	PUB740, CSB545

Units

s	
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

In this final year unit, you will be required to integrate and synthesise knowledge, practical, clinical and problem-solving skills acquired across the course. Clinical decisions are informed by relevant physical and clinically appropriate diagnostic examinations conducted within the framework of technological, ethical, financial and legal considerations and an evidence-based context. National and international medical, orthopaedic, pharmacological and podiatric perspectives guide the design, implementation and evaluation of complex patient management plans. Your transition to pre-professional practice begins as you perform these tasks at a range of clinical facilities with close supervisor support. You will gain experience in the management of the high risk foot as well as paediatric, musculoskeletal, surgical and general conditions of the lower limb as part of your placement rotations during semester.

CSH547 Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine

Pre-requisites	(CSH534 or CSB534) and (CSH545 or CSB545). (CSH545 or CSB545) may be studied in the same teaching period as CSH547.
Equivalent s	
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This final year unit integrates a broad scope of advanced podiatric medicine knowledge. Health professionals are required to integrate a large body of specialised knowledge in their day to day clinical decision making processes. Skills in ongoing learning and research are essential for continuing professional development and improvement of clinical practice. Theory covered in this unit supports the companion clinical units, Podiatric Medicine 5 and Professional Placement 1, which are comprised largely of diverse Work Integrated Learning experiences inclusive of external placement sites and the on campus QUT Health Clinic.

CSH548 Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours

Pre-requisites	CSH545 or CSB545
Equivalent s	CSB548
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

In this final year honours unit, you will demonstrate proficiency in integrating and synthesising advanced knowledge, practical, clinical and problem-solving skills acquired across the course. Your clinical decisions should be person centered, culturally responsive, and informed by ethical and legal frameworks and evidence-based medicine.

National and international medical, orthopaedic, pharmacological and podiatric perspectives guide the design, implementation and evaluation of complex patient management plans. Your transition to professional practice begins as you perform these tasks in supervised on-campus clinical settings. You will demonstrate competencies at a level expected of a new graduate and commensurate with AHPRA's Professional Capabilities for Podiatrists, professional guidelines and codes of conduct. You will undertake placement rotations in all clinical areas of podiatry during semester.

CSH600 Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Pre-requisites	CSB111
Equivalent s	PUB384, CSB334, CSB600
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1

The volume of medical and health care literature now available is significant and increases exponentially every year. As a practising health care professional, you will be expected to systematically inform your practice using sound scientific methods. Developing a skill set which allows you to identify the best available evidence and apply it judiciously to inform practice improvement is critical to fulfilling your role as a health care professional. Students

under the International Articulation Agreements with the Bachelor of Paramedic Science Course will be contacted about your enrolment into this unit.

CSN021 Cardiac Ultrasound 1

Pre-requisites	CSN025. CSN025 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSN021
Equivalent s	PCN155
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Cardiac ultrasound (echocardiography) is a highly specialised technique for the assessment of the human heart. This unit of the course provides a detailed understanding of the two-dimensional, M-mode, spectral and colour Doppler components of the adult examination. It also provides detailed knowledge of cardiac anatomy and physiology and electrocardiographic (ECG) interpretation.

CSN022 Cardiac Ultrasound 2

Pre-requisites	CSN021 and CSN031. CSN031 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSN022.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

The field of medical ultrasound is scientifically based in an environment that is rapidly changing and undergoing considerable technological advancement. Cardiac ultrasound (echocardiography)

is a highly specialised technique for the assessment of the human heart. This unit extends and builds on the content of CSN021 Cardiac Ultrasound 1 by introducing the principles and clinical applications of Doppler Echocardiography in the assessment of the adult heart, as well as basic haemodynamic principles and calculations. In addition, professional issues including ethical and legal considerations in the cardiac sonography profession are considered. The importance of cultural safety in the healthcare setting is explored, specifically focussing on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and New Zealand Indigenous perspectives.

CSN023 Cardiac Ultrasound 3

Pre-requisites	(CSN022 or PCN259) and (CSN031 or PCN497-2)
Equivalent s	PCN359
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

This unit extends and builds on the content of CSN021 Cardiac Ultrasound 1 and CSN022 Cardiac Ultrasound 2 by introducing concepts and techniques of the more complex haemodynamic calculations and by discussing the applications of these techniques in the evaluation of cardiac valvular disease and prosthetic heart valves and complications.

CSN024 Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound

Pre-requisites	CSN023 and CSN032
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This unit extends and builds on the content of units CSN022 and CSN023 by introducing more advanced applications of echocardiography. In particular, this unit covers the role of echocardiography in the assessment of complex cardiac diseases such as pericardial disease, cardiac masses, systemic diseases with cardiac involvement and congenital heart defects. This unit also explores the roles of other cardiac diagnostic imaging methods that are complementary to echocardiography.

CSN025 Principles of Medical Ultrasound

Equivalent s	PCN162
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The field of medical ultrasound is scientifically based in an environment that is rapidly changing and undergoing considerable technological advancement. Understanding the physical processes of ultrasound, the equipment design features and the interactions of sound in human tissue are essential for professionals working in this field. This unit is offered as a

foundation unit early in the program to ensure you have a fundamental understanding of the physical principles of ultrasound; the knowledge gained can then be applied directly to practice and to other units offered in the ultrasound courses.

CSN026 Ultrasonic Examination 1

Pre-requisites	CSN025
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Specialised knowledge of the diagnostic potential of medical ultrasound imaging is essential for the operator to perform effective examinations. This unit provides a detailed understanding of the fundamental ultrasound examinations of the abdomen and pelvis. It is offered in the first semester to ensure you obtain a comprehensive understanding of these primary skills before progression to more advanced techniques.

CSN027 Ultrasonic Examination 2

Pre-requisites	CSN025
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Specialised knowledge of the diagnostic potential of medical ultrasound imaging is essential for the operator to perform effective examinations. This unit builds on the content of the

unit CSN026 Ultrasonic Examination 1 introducing more advanced ultrasound examinations that are encountered in clinical practice. This unit includes the ultrasound techniques used to examine the head, neck and peripheral organs and the ultrasonic appearance of normal and abnormal anatomy and pathology. It also describes the basic ultrasound techniques used in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd trimester of pregnancy. These topics are offered in the second semester of the course so that you have had time to understand the fundamentals of Medical Ultrasound which are outlined in the subjects CSN026 Ultrasonic Examination 1 and CSN025 Principles of Medical Ultrasound.

CSN028 Advanced Ultrasound Topics 2

Pre-requisites	CSN026 and CSN027
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Specialised knowledge of the diagnostic potential of medical ultrasound imaging is essential for the operator to perform effective examinations. This unit extends and builds on the content of the units CSN026 Ultrasonic Examination 1 and CSN027 Ultrasonic Examination 2 and covers Vascular and Musculoskeletal topics. This unit is offered in the second year of the course in order for you to apply knowledge gained in the first

year to more advanced topics.

CSN029 Advanced Ultrasound Topics

Pre-requisites	CSN026 and CSN027
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Specialised knowledge of the diagnostic potential of medical ultrasound imaging is essential for the operator to perform effective examinations. This unit extends and builds on the content of the units CSN026 Ultrasonic Examination 1 and CSN027 Ultrasonic Examination 2. This unit is offered in the second year of the course in order for you to understand the basics of Medical Ultrasound which are outlined in the subjects CSN026 Ultrasonic Examination 1, CSN025 Principles of Medical Ultrasound and CSN027 Ultrasonic Examination 2.

CSN031 Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSN021 and CSN022. CSN022 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSN031
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2, SEM-2

This unit is the first of three units in which you will progressively develop your clinical practice and experience. This unit builds on basic skills, knowledge and abilities gained in the unit

Units

CSN021 Cardiac Ultrasound 1. In this unit, basic instrumentation skills are refined and expanded, and echocardiographic skills are developed through employment and training in a QUT approved clinical department. Clinical skills are evaluated by QUT academic staff and QUT approved clinical supervisors, in consultation with QUT academic staff.

CSN032 Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSN031 and CSN023. CSN023 can be studied in the same teaching period as CSN032.
Equivalent s	PCN597-1, PCN597-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-1

This unit provides the second opportunity in the course for you to be involved in extensive clinical experience that is complementary to all other units in the course. This unit further builds your skills, knowledge and abilities gained in the unit CSN031 Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1. Your specialist skills will be further refined and expanded, and advanced echocardiographic skills will be developed through employment and training in a QUT approved clinical department.

CSN033 Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1

Pre-requisites	CSN025
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

In this unit, the specialised sonographic skills are developed through employment and training in a QUT approved clinical department. Clinical skills are developed and evaluated by QUT approved clinical supervisors, in consultation with QUT academic staff. Your skills as a student sonographer will be developed from a novice level to an advanced beginner. This unit is offered in the second semester of the first year of the course in order for you to thoroughly develop the necessary sonographic techniques required for many routine ultrasound examinations.

CSN034 Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

Pre-requisites	CSN033
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This unit builds on the skills, knowledge and abilities gained in CSN033 Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1. In this unit, sonographic skills are refined and expanded with more advanced skills developed through employment and training in a QUT approved clinical department. Clinical skills are developed and evaluated by QUT approved clinical supervisors, in consultation with QUT academic staff. This unit is

offered in the second semester of the second year of the course in order for you to thoroughly develop the necessary sonographic techniques required for many advanced ultrasound examinations.

CSN035 Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3

Pre-requisites	CSN032 and CSN023
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2, SEM-2

This unit provides the third opportunity in the course for extensive clinical experience that is complementary to all other units in the course. This unit builds on skills, knowledge and abilities gained in the unit CSN032 Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2. Your specialist skills will be further refined and expanded, and advanced echocardiographic skills will be developed through employment and training in a QUT approved clinical department. During this clinical placement you will be working more autonomously, with minimal supervision while delivering the highest level of patient care.

CSN036 Foundations of Ultrasound Imaging

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This foundational unit will introduce the sonographic profession, regulatory bodies

and professional standards, and equips practitioners with basic skills to perform high-quality, patient-centred ultrasound examinations. A particular emphasis of this unit is to provide a foundation for practical knowledge and skills. You will also obtain insights into the importance of scan ergonomics, sonographic anatomy and scientific literacy as they apply to the sonography profession. It is offered in the first semester to ensure you understand these primary skills before progressing to more advanced techniques.

CSN500 Clinical Therapeutics for Health

Credit Points	24
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2, SEM-2

The Clinical Therapeutics unit provides you with a sound knowledge of biomedical science, pharmacology and therapeutics in the context of professional practice. The unit provides essential foundational knowledge in therapeutics and areas of assessment, diagnostics and management including quality use of medicines. It utilises contemporary resources, such as modules from the National Prescribing Service as well as relevant guidelines. The unit provides knowledge and skills for the safe prescribing of scheduled medicines by health practitioners. To equip health professionals with knowledge, skills and expertise required to contribute to the development

of management and evaluation practices, such as the use of scheduled medicines.

CSN501 Podiatric Therapeutics 2

Pre-requisites	CSN500
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-1

This is the second unit in the Podiatric Therapeutics course. This unit builds on the theoretical concepts introduced in Podiatric Therapeutics 1 (CSN500) and requires a sound understanding of physiology, disease processes, medicine, pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics. The unit provides you with a practical understanding of the use of scheduled medicines in the therapeutic management of foot and related lower limb disorders. Podiatrists make therapeutic decisions that require consideration of legal, ethical, financial, pharmacological, medical and patient factors before delivering the most efficacious, safe and appropriate treatment, including no treatment. This unit will equip you with the skills necessary to utilise scheduled medicines in clinical practice, including how and when collaboration with members of the health care team is required and how to access appropriate information resources to guide therapy.

CVB101 General Chemistry

Anti-requisites	CZB190
-----------------	--------

Equivalent s	SCB111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM6C External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This foundation chemistry unit covers the core concepts and laboratory practices that we use to define the nature of atoms and the different forms of matter, to quantify chemical reactions & chemical reaction processes through the application of thermochemistry, kinetics and chemical equilibria. The understanding of these chemical concepts is essential to knowing why matter in our universe exists in specific forms and how it transforms. This knowledge is the foundation upon which the other scientific disciplines and applied disciplines are based. This is an introductory unit. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to both chemistry major students and non-majors alike. CVB102 Chemical Structure & Reactivity builds on this unit by focusing on applications to chemical reactions and their relationship to chemical structure, with a particular focus on organic chemical synthesis and laboratory practices and reporting requirements with regards to organic chemistry.

CVB102 Chemical Structure and Reactivity

Anti-requisites	CZB190, CZB191, CVB103
Equivalent	SCB121

Units

Equivalent s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM6D External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Chemistry relates to all aspects of our lives. An understanding of chemistry is necessary to make sense of our world and to address the global challenges faced by our society. Together with its companion unit, CVB101 General Chemistry, this unit provides you with a foundation in the science of Chemistry. It focuses on how atoms bond to form molecules, and the models chemists use to understand molecular structure. You will learn how to predict the reactivity and properties of molecules and will get a foundational introduction to organic and biological chemistry. You will develop your ability to apply theoretical knowledge and critical thinking to solving chemical problems. You will also complete a suite of laboratory practical experiments, where you will develop professional skills in chemical manipulation, analysis, safe laboratory practices, data recording and analysis. This unit is a foundation for higher-level courses in organic chemistry, materials science and biochemistry.

CVB201 Inorganic Chemistry

Pre-requisites	(CVB101 and CVB102) or ((CVB102 or CVB103 or CZB190) and admission to ST20)
Anti-requisites	PCB334

Equivalent s	PQB331
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The fascinating and diverse chemistry of transition metals and main group elements is explored in detail from the fundamentals of electronic structure and bonding through to metal complex structure, symmetry, isomerism and chirality, magnetism, reaction mechanisms and molecular orbital theory. Learning is enhanced through a range of practical laboratory activities that enable understanding of theory through experiment. Core laboratory skills in the handling and synthesis of a wide variety of metal complexes will be developed and techniques such as magnetometry, UV-visible spectroscopy and spectropolarimetry will be introduced and used to discern metal complex structure and function. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit underpin further studies in physical, organic and coordination chemistry.

CVB202 Analytical Chemistry

Pre-requisites	((CVB101 or CZB191) and (CVB102 or CZB191)) or ((CVB102 or CVB103 or CZB190) and admission to ST20)
Equivalent s	PQB312
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	--

This unit introduces modern chemical analysis, including some standard instrumental techniques, which are firmly linked to the theory and practice of the discipline in a modern, working laboratory. You will gain essential analytical and deductive skills for chemical science as well as laboratory-based experience in sampling, treatment of samples, principles and practice of making high-quality chemical measurements with chromatographic and spectroscopic instrumentation. This unit further develops your knowledge and technical laboratory skills in chemical instrumentation and analysis. It links to the work previously undertaken in CVB101 General Chemistry and prepares you for the final semester major capstone unit CVB304 Chemistry Research Project.

CVB203 Physical Chemistry

Pre-requisites	((CVB101 and CVB102) or ((CVB102 or CVB103 or CZB190) and admission to ST20)
Anti-requisites	PCB354, PCB405
Equivalent s	PQB401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a developmental unit that covers concepts that determine how chemical

systems behave. It covers the discrete nature of atoms and molecules through spectroscopy, and develops understanding of the thermodynamics and kinetics of chemical processes. Theoretical and practical-based approaches are to develop understanding of the nature of the physical properties and dynamic transformations of matter essential to all branches of chemistry and to other disciplines based on physical materials, or that use and rely on chemical reactions. This unit builds on knowledge and practical skills introduced in CVB101 General Chemistry, it expands on the concepts introduced in CVB101 and prepares for CVB302 Applied Physical Chemistry.

CVB204 Organic Structure and Mechanisms

Pre-requisites	((CVB101 or CZB191) and (CVB102 or CZB191)) or ((CVB102 or CVB103 or CZB190) and admission to ST20)
Anti-requisites	PQB401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Build on the organic chemistry knowledge and laboratory skills gained in CVB101 and CVB 102. The deeper understanding of reaction mechanisms, instrumental characterisation and stereochemistry are important in facets of all subsequent chemistry units. Perhaps most importantly, this

unit will be used as the foundation for advanced studies in organic chemistry in CVB 301 Organic Chemistry: Strategy for Synthesis. To successfully complete this unit you will: -Describe the electronic effects and mechanistic concepts which govern the reactions of organic compounds. -Predict the outcome of a set of reaction conditions when applied to organic compounds. -Design syntheses based on the major functional groups. -Deduce the solution of synthetic problems in organic chemistry -Apply modern spectroscopic techniques as an aid to structure elucidation - Demonstrate a range of practical skills in safe laboratory practice applied to the synthesis, isolation and purification of organic compounds.

CVB210 Chemical Measurement Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The unit introduces students to the principles and methods of making quality measurements in the context of chemical analysis and calibration. Students will gain relevant 'hands-on' experience from the practical and workshop programs, which will enable them to understand the theory in the context of 'real world' examples. The practical component involves a representative examples of wet-chemical and instrumental

exercises that provide an introduction to Analytical Chemistry and practical experience for students pursuing any area of Science, Health and Engineering that needs quantitative chemical measurements. Skills developed in the unit will be important for students aiming gain an understanding of the internationally-recognised quality framework for chemical testing and calibration, the ISO/IEC 17025.

CVB212 Industrial Analytical Chemistry

Pre-requisites	((CVB101 and CVB102) or ((CVB102 or CVB103 or CZB190) and admission to ST20)
Equivalent s	PQB313
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The modern chemical industry requires comprehensive analytical measurement relating to raw materials, process streams and outputs in order to control quality and to confer error prevention. This unit further develops your knowledge and technical laboratory skills in chemical instrumentation and analysis in applications relevant to the chemical industry. It links to the work previously undertaken in CVB101 General Chemistry and prepares you for the final semester major capstone unit CVB304 Chemistry Research Project. This unit aims at extending your foundational chemistry in areas of chemical applications that are relevant to

the industry. In particular, this unit provides you with the theoretical knowledge and practical capabilities for chemical analysis and measurements that are widely used in industrial analytical laboratories as well as outlining the future direction of this area.

CVB215 Criminalistics and Physical Evidence

Equivalent s	SCB384
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces the current technologies used by crime scene investigators to investigate crime scene and identify evidence. This unit will introduce the students to the realm of forensics and its role in criminal investigations. The student will be introduced to the fundamentals of chemical and physical sciences used for evidence collection, preservation and analysis. The unit will bring to the students hands-on experience in crime scene investigations, questioned documents and fingerprinting.

CVB216 Forensic Chemistry

Anti-requisites	PQB684
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Forensic Chemistry is dedicated to the screening and quantification of any substance, compound or

material that may be abused or cause harm to humans, environment or infrastructure. A forensic chemist is a professional chemist who analyzes unknown substances and other forms of evidence using advanced chemical technologies. The forensics scientist uses in-depth scientific knowledge to interpret the analysis results and arrive to correct non-biased conclusions on the evidence. In the Forensic Chemistry unit, students will gain expertise in all the major branches of chemistry (organic, inorganic, physical and especially analytical & bio-analytical) as related to forensic investigations. The analytical aspect of the course has been broadened from a more traditional chemistry focus to include modern and special types of analysis of importance to forensic science.

CVB217 Digital Forensics

Equivalent s	PQB584
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Cyberspace is increasingly turning into a place where criminal acts are committed. This requires law enforcement agencies, businesses and other organizations to develop new competences. The evolving sophistication of computer crime, together with the methods and tools required to detect and deal with it, demand the timely development underlines the

need for forensic scientists with relevant IT skills required by employers. In the case of forensic computing, there are two main areas of possible employment. Firstly, the police force with its need to develop high technology crime units, and secondly the private companies that wish to deal with a variety of illegal behaviour involving their technology. Both areas are predicted to grow quickly in the coming years and it is expected that the job market for graduates skilled in forensic computing will grow concomitantly. This unit will introduce you to a new area of next generation forensics.

CVB218 Drug Discovery and Design

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit investigates the evolution of the pharmaceutical industry, modern drug discovery methods and drug targets and explores the concept of chemical structure in relation to drug properties and drug design. The unit provides knowledge and skills at the interface between chemistry and biology relating to the drug discovery process. As the pharmaceutical industry represents a large international concern, offering many employment opportunities, and there is also significant growth in the bio-economy, dealing

with bioactive molecules such as food additives and supplements, cosmetics, pesticides and other agricultural bio-chemicals, it is important for students to develop a broad appreciation of the pharmaceutical industry at large. This unit builds on foundation chemistry and biology knowledge as part of the Medicinal Chemistry and Biology minor and complements the BVB212 Drug Action unit.

CVB222 Forensic Analysis of Bio-active Compounds

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides an introduction to the basics of bio-analytical methods used for the detection and identification of bio-active substances in different matrices. The methods are demonstrated to bio-active compounds that are frequently encountered in pharmaceutical, forensic, molecular diagnostics and environmental industries. The unit will introduce modern instrumental analytical platforms such as spectroscopy, chromatography, electrophoresis, nanosensors and immunoassay.

CVB225 Forensic Biology and Analytical Toxicology

Anti-requisites	LQB680, PQB680
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es - SEM-2

The extensive use of biological evidence to identify victims and offenders as well as indicate attempts to control victims prior to abuse or attack has had a significant bearing on the course of law enforcement investigations, criminal court proceedings, and victim service providers. DNA and toxicology evidence have become a highly influential piece of the crime puzzle. You will be introduced to the concepts of DNA profiling and analytical toxicology and their applications in forensic case work. You will develop the necessary skills for analysing and interpreting DNA and toxicology evidences and be introduced to the basic concepts of forensic anthropology. This learning will be through the study of the theory, hands-on practices relevant to real life scenarios as well as training on the forensic interpretation of the evidence.

CVB301 Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis

Pre-requisites	(CVB101 and CVB102 and CVB204) or (CVB204 and admission to ST20)
Equivalent s	PQB531
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Learn skills in the synthesis of organic molecules and an analysis of the nature of the reaction mixtures and products

generated. Apply the principles of synthetic design, using their knowledge of a range of synthetically useful organic reactions and the concept of retrosynthesis. You will learn to evaluate experimental data qualitatively and quantitatively, especially with regard to IR and NMR spectroscopic data, and use this knowledge to deduce and explain conclusions based on logical arguments. You will be able to use creative design strategies to overcome common synthetic organic problems by applying the principles of protecting group strategies and selectivity in organic synthesis. The application of practical skills in safe laboratory practice relating to the principles of synthesis, isolation and purification of organic compounds will allow you to demonstrate their capabilities as well as develop skills to document their findings in an appropriate work orientated format.

CVB302 Applied Physical Chemistry

Pre-requisites	CVB203
Equivalent s	PQB502
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Physical chemistry is a discipline of chemistry in which the physical factors which govern chemical reactions and interactions are described, quantified and explored. This

unit will explore the effects of the underlying principles of thermodynamics and kinetics to chemical and physical processes which commonly occur around us. The principles that govern the macroscopic behavior of solids, liquids and gases, the fundamental physical properties which determine the extent of reaction and the speed with which it occurs will be explained. These thermodynamic principles are extended to mixtures, the properties of solutions, polymeric systems and electrochemistry which all play a very important role in the world around us.

CVB303 Coordination Chemistry

Pre-requisites	CVB201
Equivalent s	PQB631
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Coordination chemistry - the chemistry of transition metal complexes - encompasses aspects of organic, physical and transition metal chemistry. Deep understanding of the electronic structure of these remarkable compounds is developed along with an exploration of fascinating topics of current international research interest including organometallic compounds, bioinorganic chemistry, coordination polymers, metal-

organic-frameworks (MOFs) and other metallo-supramolecular species. Synthesis and characterisation skills are honed through laboratory exercises drawing on knowledge developed throughout the chemistry major including magnetometry, thermogravimetric analysis and UV-visible, infrared and NMR spectroscopy.

CVB304 Chemistry Research Project

Pre-requisites	CVB202 and CVB302
Co-requisites	CVB303 or CVB301
Equivalent s	PQB642
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

In this unit you will be engaged on a chemistry project that is selected from a range of topics in exciting new areas of relevance to modern chemistry and chemical technology. Examples may include, but are not necessarily limited to nanotechnology, drug design, free-radical chemistry and trace metal speciation in environmental and biological systems. The unit will involve a self-directed project in which you synthesize the knowledge, skills and techniques developed during your chemistry major. In the process, you will be expected to critically review relevant literature sources, demonstrate understanding and depth of knowledge and provide a clear, coherent communication of the

chemical project outcomes. The project will provide you with the opportunity to articulate societal and ethical implications of the profession of chemistry as part of the written project report.

CVB313 Environmental Analytical Chemistry

Pre-requisites	CVB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Environmental Analytical Chemistry provides the tools and techniques necessary to make quantitative measurements of the extent of environmental alteration by natural or man-made activities. Principal areas of study include the chemical evaluation of air quality; water quality; soil and sediment contamination; and pesticide residue contamination in agriculture. Students will gain an understanding of the relevant methods of analyses through the lectures and a complementary laboratory practical program. This will allow students to develop technical skills such as: sample collection and treatment; use of modern instruments, including receptor modelling, atomic spectrometric and IC instruments for inorganic elemental analysis, GC, GC-MS and HPLC instruments for organic components. Experience gained in the unit will be important for students seeking positions in environmental protection

Units

agencies, environmental laboratories and environmental consultancy.

CVB320 Instrumental Analysis

Pre-requisites	CVB202
Equivalent s	PQB513
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Modern instrumental methods are capable of producing large quantities of data and it is becoming common practice to use data driven chemometric and cheminformatics techniques as an adjunct to instrumental analysis. These techniques are introduced through a project-based investigation of bio-analytically related datasets where you develop understanding of applications of instrumental analysis and further develop your analytical thinking, problem-solving, communication and deductive skills using real-world examples. This unit builds upon the theoretical and practical framework for chemical analysis in the unit CVB202 Analytical Chemistry to develop advanced instrumental and analysis techniques for modern laboratory practice.

CWB101 Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing

Equivalent s	KWB110
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit introduces you to the conventions and practices of academic writing. It develops an understanding of how to interpret and analyse information and to argue a case based on evidence and logic. The unit also helps build your understanding of information literacies, research skills and how to evaluate evidence. Academic writing is an essential skill that you need to succeed in your university program, as academic writing underpins assessment tasks in all university degrees. This unit is placed in your first year to ensure that you have the necessary writing skills to complete your assessment at a high standard throughout your course of study.

CWB102 Influence and Persuasion

Equivalent s	KWB115
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This foundational unit provides you with the theories, techniques and practices of analysing and creating persuasive texts. It introduces the theory and practice of persuasive communication across a number of genres to enhance your writing and communication skills. Persuasion and persuasive

appeals are an integral (if often unconscious) element of professional communication. Advances in technology have made persuasion a pervasive element of contemporary communication, both personal and professional. Therefore, as a professional communication practitioner, you should be able to understand the principles of persuasion, use the vocabulary of persuasion, and evaluate the efficacy of different persuasive strategies.

CWB103 Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This foundational unit introduces the wider context of cultural practices that inform communication at the individual and social levels. The unit explores how communication in the workplace and other professional contexts is influenced by factors such as power dynamics, gender, nationality, cultural norms, and ethnicity. It develops your engagement with the theories of and skills for successful intercultural and interpersonal exchange in business and professional relationships in a global context. Your career will be shaped by global forces, events, and contexts. Therefore, to be a global effective communication practitioner, you will need to see communication in the context of social and cultural norms and assumptions.

CWB110 Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies

Equivalent s	KWB108
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit aims to give you the 'tools' and knowledge to critically analyse and creatively appreciate a range of texts so that you are able to enter into academic or popular discourse with an understanding of important critical concepts. It provides an introduction to key concepts in literary studies. The theories relate to ideas and terminology that you will be expected to become familiar with throughout the course of your study. You are introduced to concepts that form the basis of discussions in a range of academic discourses so that you can engage analytically with texts and their contexts. 'The 'textualisation' of the world has been an important development in twentieth century theory in the West: What are texts? What do they mean? The unit addresses these issues by providing you with an introduction to conceptual frameworks derived from some of the major critical discourses that have impacted on our world.

CWB111 Scientific and Technical Writing

Equivalent s	KWB114
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point

Availabilities
Gardens Point
- SEM-2

This unit introduces you to the principles of writing clearly in a science-based context and to the discursive frameworks that inform scientific and technical writing. It aims to provide you with an understanding of the conventions of writing and publishing scientific and technical information and to develop skills in communicating this information for a general audience. Graduates in the fields of engineering, science and information technology are required to assess high volumes of information and to communicate key scientific and technical ideas to a general audience. As such, there are growing industry and research demands for graduates with professional writing skills that deliver clear and well-structured written information about complex material.

CWB113 Writing Australia

Equivalent s	KWB109
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit aims to improve your analytical and creative, oral and written communication skills. It is important for you to understand how Australian identity has been written, rewritten and remains contested by engaging with and evaluating a range of Indigenous and Non-Indigenous Australian writings. This unit provides you with

opportunities to read, explore, discuss and evaluate a number of classic and contemporary Australian texts. Upon completing this unit you can understand and critically interrogate texts pertinent to contemporary Australian society and culture.

CWB201 Corporate Writing and Editing

Equivalent s	KWB213, KWB106
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit allows you to develop the ability to write in at least two corporate writing genres and be proficient in three other genres. It deals with both the fundamentals of language (grammar, punctuation, style) and common corporate writing genres (manuals, reports, speeches, brochures). Professional communication specialists must have a command of an extensive range of corporate writing genres to create and edit corporate documents. As a corporate writing specialist, you must also be able to respond authoritatively to technical and stylistic writing questions when such matters arise in the workplace. You will develop your knowledge about how language works and be able to use that knowledge in practical writing applications. As a result, you will become a more confident writer and communicator in corporate and

professional situations.

CWB202 Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides advanced-level rhetorical tools, strategies, techniques and analytical methods related to communication in professional and workplace contexts and audiences. It builds upon prior knowledge (Influence and Persuasion) to further understand the role and function of rhetoric in contemporary society. Examples of advanced rhetoric in action are drawn from technical, political and business communication, and other fields. Rhetoric—the process of crafting written and spoken messages for specific audiences to inform, persuade, or achieve action—is a fundamental element of all forms of Professional Communication. Its practitioners need to be conversant with rhetorical topics, tools, techniques and analytical frameworks to be able to create sophisticated communication artefacts that inform, persuade and instruct depending on the specifics of audience and context.

CWB301 Political Communication

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Equivalent	KCB302

S	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit surveys the theory and professional practices of political and governmental communication, especially through the media and communications industries. It examines contemporary and historical political issues and communications in Australia and internationally from the perspectives of democratic theory, media influence, strategic image and issue management, and popular culture. The unit comprises an overview of theoretical approaches to political communication, the construction of political discourse, and the mobilisation of audiences/voters; an understanding of the relationship between communication strategies and the management of politics, with cases drawn from Australian and international politics; and the capacity to critically appraise strategic issues such as political persuasion, electoral strategy, popular culture, and public opinion formation.

CWB302 Advanced Corporate Communication

Pre-requisites	(CWB201 or KWB213) and (CCB204 or KCB205). CCB204 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as CWB302.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2
----------------	--------------------------------

This unit equips you with advanced-level corporate communication skills and techniques that will enhance your writing and editing abilities. It advances your learning in corporate writing and editing to equip you with the skills needed as a corporate communicator and further develops skills in the areas of professional writing, mechanics, grammar, and editing. The unit is scheduled in the final year of your degree to ensure that you will be prepared for your transition to the workplace.

CWB303 Communication Project

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Equivalents	KCB303, KCB307
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit applies prior knowledge of media and/or communication research, industries, and practices; providing an environment in which to develop your communication and project management skills while contributing to the maintenance and development of publicly facing websites or other media. Content creation, project management skills, and collaborative work are extremely important in media and communication industries.

Units

You will use these skills and apply them to working on public websites and with industry. This is a capstone unit in which you contribute to a real-world project (research, industry/corporate-based or not for profit) that works to advance your future employability. In doing so, you will work on an online platform that incorporates academic research, is informed by content marketing research (industry/corporate-based), or provides professional content services for clients (not for profit).

CYB101 Introduction to Communication

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This foundational unit introduces you to written, spoken and visual communication skills. It focuses on audience, purpose, and context as they inform communication practice. The unit is designed to equip you with theoretical and practical skills and knowledge required for careers in the Communication Industries. As a student in the Communication program, you need to be able to express your ideas in written, spoken and visual form. Research shows that an aptitude for and facility in written, spoken and visual communication are

essential for academic and professional success. This unit is one of four foundation units in the Bachelor of Communication program that are central to building the theoretical and practical knowledge required by QUT and industry.

CYB102 Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

Equivalent s	KXB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This foundational unit introduces core concepts and debates, analytical frameworks and professional practices necessary to understand how the media and entertainment industries operate as complex economic and cultural activities. It develops capacity for subsequent study and employability in the media and entertainment industries. The unit provides a comprehensive overview of industry structures and functions, regulatory and technological conditions, and professional practice. It also presents you with the broader theoretical and practical implications of industry dynamics in political, economic, and social contexts. As such, this unit aims to develop a deeper and more critical understanding of media and entertainment industries and their dynamics.

CYB103 Communication Theory and Practice

Equivalent s	KCB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit introduces concepts and theories in the study of communication. It covers communication theory, textual analysis, representation, practice, and context. Drawing on examples of communication practice from contemporary society, the unit aims to develop your understanding of communication ecologies, processes, systems, and modes within the wider frame of radical changes occurring in the way texts are produced, read and circulated within our culture. It is one of four foundation units in the Bachelor of Communication program that supports learning activities in intermediate and capstone units and introduces you to individual and teamwork approaches to learning and teaching. The unit also addresses your role as a communicator in the workplace and initiates important strategies for career planning.

CYB105 Understanding Audiences

Equivalent s	KCB301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online

Units

- SEM-1
External
- XCH-1

This unit introduces the ways in which the media and entertainment industries have imagined, measured and monetised their audiences. Understanding that audiences are powerful constructions in the media and entertainment industries, the unit examines how conceptions of audiences shape marketing, branding and advertising strategies, and what broader cultural concerns are associated with our reading of audiences and their behaviours. The unit also examines audiences by looking at the complex relationship between industry's imagined audiences and its strategies and establishes a theoretical foundation in audience studies as well as overview of key qualitative and quantitative market research techniques.

CYB106 Global Media and Entertainment Industries

Pre-requisites	CYB102 or KXB101
Equivalent s	KXB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides a critical understanding of globalisation in the media and entertainment industries. It introduces key disciplinary debates about the creation, circulation and consumption of media and entertainment across different locations and cultures. For the

successful media and entertainment professional, it is imperative to understand how media and entertainment operate and interact across local and global contexts. This unit introduces a range of media and entertainment industries and forms, and draws attention to the increasingly transnational nature of entertainment economics and culture. Specifically, it looks at media and entertainment industries as global players; their consumption and circulation; understanding them as an economic and cultural phenomenon; and how the interaction between global-local forces transforms media and entertainment industries, business practices, and products.

CYD104 Managing Social Media

Equivalent s	CYB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This foundational unit gives an understanding of, and basic applied skills in, best practice social media management within professional communication contexts. It introduces you to the principles, tools and techniques of professional social media practice, social media presence and the development, implementation and analysis of digital communication strategies. It also provides opportunities to apply them in the ever-evolving

social media landscape through industry engagement.

CZB190 Chemistry for Health Sciences

Anti-requisites	CVB101, CVB102, LQB180
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is a foundational chemistry unit for all students of the health sciences in which basic concepts of general, organic and biological chemistry are covered. The organization of the human body begins with chemicals (atoms and molecules) making up its simplest or smallest scale level of organization. Chemistry allows us to understand how cells, tissues and organs are formed, how these substances react with each other and their environment, and how these substances behave. This unit will develop the essential concepts of chemistry necessary for students studying health and biological sciences with topics introduced and applied in a contextualized manner relevant to their discipline. As part of early health science training, it is important to explore and have an understanding of the chemical composition and processes relevant to human body. This unit will form an essential foundation to further study in the areas of health sciences.

CZB191 Introductory Chemistry for Educators

Anti-requisites	CVB101, CVB102, LQB180
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

An understanding of chemistry is needed to make sense of our world and to address big challenges faced by our society both in the natural and unnatural environments. This unit will provide both a theoretical and practical introduction into understanding chemical changes on a molecular level. The unit will focus broadly on topics including synthesis, analysis and quantification within chemistry while drawing on pertinent examples from materials, nanotechnology and complex biological systems.

DAB101 Architectural Design 1: Explorations

Equivalent s	DAB110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The aim of this unit is to provide a broad introduction to the discipline of architecture and an overview of the fields of knowledge with which architects must concern themselves. Design is arguably the core activity of architecture. This design unit offers a broad introduction to the practice of design in an architectural context and is therefore offered at the commencement of the

course. It uses developmental exercises to enhance your perceptions of the built environment. Analysis of the constructed environment leads to design projects that engage with issues of context, tectonics, planning, form, and spatial quality. Orthogonal drawing exercises, freehand sketching, presentation graphics and model-making all form part of the unit content. Teaching and learning activities are spread across lectures and studio-based activities.

DAB102 Architectural Design 2: Spaces

Equivalent s	DAB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit examines technological and artistic processes of design within an architectural context. It seeks to provide the ability to develop architectural designs of controlled complexity, focusing on aspects of spatial quality. As such, this unit will expose you to the design of a small public building in the Brisbane area. Architectural design as a manageable process is explored through a number of exercises and design projects. Discrete steps in the process of architectural design are made explicit through staged activities that build to a complete design project. Orthogonal drawing exercises, freehand sketching, presentation graphics, and

model making all form part of the unit content.

DAB200 Modern Architecture

Pre-requisites	DYB114
Equivalent s	DAB325
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit explores the global movement of modern architecture from its European roots. As many contemporary architects state, the movement still influences architecture and theory and this unit will enable you to locate contemporary global architecture within a framework of rich, complex and interconnected cultural, societal and historical contexts and traditions. You will acquire the facility to read seminal texts, to begin to understand your own design projects in an historical context, and to engage with the global architectural debates which inform architecture today. This unit is part of the history and theory stream in architectural studies. As an architect, you should be able to analyse developments in architectural history from multiple perspectives. Following on from DYB112 Spatial Materiality and DYB114 Spatial Histories, this unit explores and critically examines significant issues, influential individuals and exemplary works of the modern movement.

DAB201 Architectural Design 3: Dwelling

Pre-requisites	DAB101 or DAB110
Equivalent s	DAB310
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit provides you with an ability to develop architectural designs with a focus on aspects of problem solving through an appreciation of architectural principles and process. It advances research skills and investigates architectural principles through the examination of precedents. The unit focuses on dwelling design in the form of houses in a semi-urban or suburban context. It uses developmental exercises to enhance student perceptions of dwelling. Design problems of moderate complexity are tackled through a process of abstraction, experimentation, representation, imagination, and testing. This unit is part of the sequence of design units of the course that continues the development of your architectural design knowledge and skills. This design unit exposes architectural design as a rigorous process with measurable qualities with particular focus on dwelling, spatial qualities of residential living, and the relationship of a building to its landscape.

DAB202 Architectural Design 4: Metro

Pre-requisites	DAB102 or DAB210
Equivalent s	DAB410
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides you with an ability to develop architectural designs of limited complexity with particular focus on aspects of urban context, planning and form through an understanding of site specificities, topography, urban infrastructure and the natural landscape. In particular the unit focuses on a small civic building design. It builds on prior knowledge gained in the first three design studios, but introduces a higher level of architectural thought via the practice of formalism in architecture, involving established aesthetic concepts of architectural object and language that underlie global architectural praxis. It also introduces urban design into the design studio thereby expanding your previous knowledge of site planning to a new level. It will teach new skills in architectural design, urban analysis, and architectural drawing, modelling and visualisation toward the formal synthesis of the architectural object in urban space.

DAB211 Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

Pre-requisites	DYB112 and DYB113. DYB112 can be enrolled in the same teaching period
----------------	--

	as DAB211
Equivalent s	DAB330
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit familiarises you with the basic design principles and passive strategies for heating, cooling and daylighting necessary for architectural designs that respond to human needs (human comfort), regionalism and climate. Understanding the importance of climate-responsive design and environmental factors on the design development of buildings provides you with the tools to integrate environmental design principals in buildings. In a world of finite resources, understanding the physical phenomenon we have to deal with in design is essential for responsible professionals. Technical and scientific issues are an integral part of design projects. It is a fundamental task of architectural design to achieve maximum comfort requirements of the users while minimising energy consumption.

DAB212 Small Scale Building Construction

Pre-requisites	DYB113
Equivalent s	DAB435, UXB110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces building

construction principles, an essential part of the vocabulary and knowledge of an architect. It increases your understanding of applied construction technologies and materials as key concepts for design development and resolution. It examines the role of building standards and the Building Code of Australia (BCA) in building design, including its housing provisions and associated codes for all types of buildings to achieve the requirements for building approvals. It also looks at domestic construction with emphasis on general material and structural properties of building components and systems; and common construction practices used in dwellings, single storey and class 10 buildings. Comparison of building systems and their effect on domestic building design will be explored in detail.

DAB301 Architectural Design 5: Commercial

Pre-requisites	DAB201 or DAB310
Equivalent s	DAB511, DAH510, DAB510
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The unit will aid you to develop architectural designs of intermediate complexity with focus on the integration of issues pertinent to commercial architectural projects that address modern technology, society and culture. This design unit expects you to start

undertaking your own, independent research and project development, aiming for a real-world design environment. It builds upon design skills developed in previous units focusing on commercial architecture of industrial and mixed-use projects. Particular emphasis is placed on effective and professional communication of the design intent with the aid of digital tools. Design theory, sustainability, sociology, heritage and adaptive re-use, history and critique, as they all apply to architectural design, all form part of the content.

DAB302 Architectural Design 6: Communities

Pre-requisites	DAB202 or DAB410
Equivalent s	DAB611, DAH610, DAB610
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit will develop more complex architectural design skills focusing on ethical and sustainable design solutions and practice. This requires the synthesis of issues, ideas, knowledge, and techniques of architectural design as a holistic practice. This unit also advances understanding of the interdependencies of social, cultural, economic, and environmental dimensions at local and global levels, which are crucial to sustainable design of human settlement. Design is the core activity of architecture and the

architectural design studio is a major component of the architecture course. This unit deals with synthesis and integration of knowledge and skills from various domains of knowledge into a major project(s) in an urban context. As part of the research and learning focus in the course, emphasis will be placed on the exploration and application of concepts of sustainability in the design of multi-residential and mixed used building types in local and international contexts.

DAB303 Integrated Architectural Technology

Pre-requisites	DYB111 and DYB113 and DAB212
Equivalent s	DAB403
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit develops visual communication skills previously acquired with emphasis on the ability to communicate technical intentions. Architects recognise that visualisation or communication of process, decisions and outcomes is crucial. To date, you know how to effectively communicate your architectural intentions using both analogue and digital means, skills primarily intended for the communication of design and technical aspects of buildings. However, the ability to communicate technical intentions is equally important. This unit integrates both these aspects through technical communication and

Units

documentation skills using Building Information Modelling (BIM).

DAB311 Systems and Structures

Pre-requisites	DAB212
Equivalent s	DAH530,DAB530, UXB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit addresses the qualitative influences of structural and construction systems on the design of buildings. In particular, the possibilities and limits of building structure as related to architectural intention through the use of exemplars. The unit explains how to understand and use structural and construction systems to advance the design development of medium scale commercial and public buildings that achieve sustainable outcomes. You will become familiar with various construction systems where an emphasis is placed on the criteria to be used for the selection of appropriate building systems and their associated materials.

DAB312 Building Services

Pre-requisites	DAB311
Equivalent s	DAH635,DAB635, UXB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides a basis to create safe, functional and comfortable buildings. It looks at the principles, equipment, and the architect's role (building services procurement, consultation on design decision making, establishing selection criteria for systems and equipment, understanding of spatial requirements, and communication systems for medium-rise buildings). It highlights the role and direction of building consultants and the legislative requirements of building services. It also looks at the skills and knowledge to transform technical design ideas into built form through construction documentation by looking at the principles and application of building services and standards. In this unit, building services, fire safety, and building code requirements are offered as drivers of architectural design. Ultimately the unit enables you to face architectural issues and meet the requirements of the National Construction Code of Australia (NCC) for a range of user requirements.

DAH710 Architectural Design 7

Pre-requisites	DAB301 or DAB510 or DAB511 or DAH510
Equivalent s	ADB007, DAB710
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Design is the core activity of architecture, and the architectural design studio is a major component of the architecture course. This

advanced architectural design unit deals with synthesis and integration of architectural knowledge, construction technology, and skills from various built environment domains. It offers an advanced level investigation into the field of design as applied to architecture, with particular focus on industrial buildings and workplaces

DAN104 Advanced Building Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit aims to develop an understanding of low energy and high comfort architectural design solutions for large-scale buildings. This hands-on unit addresses natural means of control of indoor conditions for the achievement of thermal and visual comfort of building occupants with a focus on evaluation of design solutions through simulation. It explores the role of building science and simulation tools in the design of high performing buildings. Buildings are large consumers of energy and most of this energy comes from operation. In a world of finite resources, architects need to understand the environmental impacts of their design decisions, considering all technical and scientific issues involved in order to achieve maximum comfort while minimising energy consumption. This unit further develops scientific knowledge associated with architectural practice and, in

particular, skills required for design and evaluation of large-scale projects dealing with environmental design.

DAN105 Complex Building Systems

Pre-requisites	DAN212
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides opportunities to formulate, refine and devise advanced technological solutions as they are applied to structures with moderate to advanced complexity. It presents advanced ideas, subjects and techniques that relate to the selection, design and integration of innovative structural, construction and services systems into large-scale buildings. It considers the nature and impact of architectural technology choices and how these are refined to be incorporated into complex architectural projects. The unit examines the foundations, structural, cladding, service and fabric of a complex building. It also develops your understanding of how the Building Code of Australia and Australian Standards affect the building's architectural technology. This unit builds on knowledge of Architectural Technology learned in your undergraduate degree and will help you develop an understanding of advanced systems that are used in complex buildings.

DAN108 Contemporary Architectural Theory

Equivalent s	DAN125
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit explores the rise of contemporary architectural theory since the late 1960s until today through architecture's interdisciplinary excursions into discourses from philosophy, psychoanalysis and Marxism. Architectural theory will be taught not as an abstraction or severance from concrete architectural production, but as an active agent through which the discipline of architecture responds to radical politics and a broader cross-disciplinary dialogue in order to transform the reality of design practice and the architecture studio alike. The unit serves as a platform for theorising your own design praxis in the studio, and importantly developing a position as an architect. It enhances your previous learning in the design studios by providing you the intellectual skills to participate in global architectural debate, and moreover the ability to make your own design projects theoretically rigorous. This is the foundation of architecture that makes an impact in the real world.

DAN111 Studio: Adaptable

Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is a studio-based unit in which you design architectural projects, engaging with different scales and contexts. The unit offers a focused high level investigation into the field of design as applied to architecture through the investigation of complex design problems. It uses developmental exercises to enhance student perceptions of the built environment in a project-based learning environment. The architectural aspects of design theory, sustainability, sociology, history, and critique form part of the unit content. The studio will focus on the development of the abilities to rationally test and experiment through architectural design projects; to explore cultures, contexts, technologies, and environments. This unit introduces the design and development of architectural projects at a postgraduate level. It requires a higher level of design resolution than undergraduate design studios - it introduces research-led design processes.

DAN112 Studio: Urban

Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a studio-based unit in which you will select a design project from a range of real-world challenges. It offers a high level approach to the collaborative design of projects within complex situations. It positions a value-led approach

as central to a collaborative design process which considers ethical, social, environmental, cultural and economic challenges as critical concerns for architects to engage with. It seeks to enhance your understanding of how collaboration contributes to the creative process through effective approaches to stakeholder consultation that lead to authentic formulation of the client brief, through to meaningful engagement with other design specialists in the process of the design resolution of a building project. The unit will develop your practice of research-led design processes in problem identification and solution justification of a complex real-world global problem.

DAN125 Contemporary Architectural Culture

Equivalent s	ADN014, ADB014
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

This unit explores the rise of theoretical discourses that stimulated critical architectural debates since Modernism and the late 1960s, specifically as they emerged from the social and political fabric of modern and contemporary war and its development. Architectural theory is understood not as an abstraction or severance from concrete architectural production, but as an active agent through which architecture responds to radical politics and a broader cultural dialogue in order to transform the real of design practice and

the architecture studio alike. By this excursion into late architectural theory, criticism and debate, you will acquire the ability to interpret seminal architectural texts and the facility to properly theorise your own design projects to produce rigorous concepts in the design studio, and to engage with the architectural debates which inform architecture today. This unit aims to develop in you an appreciation for diverse and inclusive perspectives.

DAN202 Urban Studies

Equivalent s	DAB525, DAH525
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

This unit investigates an urban environment to inform a design project and develop problem solving skills by engaging with theoretical principles in different scenarios. This unit discusses the main urban studies theories and illustrates techniques and tools to investigate an urban environment. Understanding the structure of a city as well as the relationship between its different components and dynamics is necessary to function as a reflective practitioner in the real world. Emphasis will be placed on the development of critical thinking and analytical approach to problems associated with the city and its design. This unit builds on your understanding of design to challenge your vision of urban environments not limited to their physical aspects but including their social,

political, and cultural dimensions. Learning and teaching activities are developed in a blended environment in order to best foster critical thinking and problem-solving skills.

DAN203 Complex Building Systems

Anti-requisites	
Equivalent s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

This unit provide opportunities to formulate, refine and devise advanced technological solutions as they are applied to high rise structures. It presents advanced ideas, subjects and techniques that relate to the selection, design and integration of innovative structural, construction and services systems into high rise buildings. It considers the nature and impact of architectural technology choices and how these are refined to be incorporated into complex architectural projects. The unit examines the foundations, structural, cladding, service and fabric of a complex building. It also develops your understanding of how the Building Code of Australia and Australian Standards affect the building's architectural technology. This unit builds on knowledge of Architectural Technology learned in your undergraduate degree and will help you develop an understanding of advanced systems that are used in complex buildings.

DAN204 Architectural Professional Practice

Equivalent s	DAN145
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

The unit aids you to better transition from student to practitioner. As such, it provides learning opportunities to both consolidate and extend understanding and appreciation of architectural professional practice issues. It introduces key issues in architecture-related discourses: the functioning of regulatory professional bodies, the cultural and sociological context for contemporary practice, as well as its prevailing values and attitudes. The unit is delivered in two key modules. Module 1 investigates what is and how to become a professional registered architect, examining Australian professional bodies and the need for an ethical orientation in professional life. Module 2 expands on this knowledge by providing an understanding of professional relations, focusing on leadership skills, collaboration, communication, discrimination, and health and wellness issues.

DAN205 Advanced Building Documentation

Credit Points	12
Campus	null

This unit provides the skill needed to use advanced digital tools to initiate, refine and

formalise complex architectural objects, and make appropriate judgements in the technical drawing communication of the critical aspects of a building's construction. It develops the practice and theory of Building Information Modelling (BIM) to a high level of resolution. As such, the unit equips you with advanced skills in relation to Building Information Modelling (BIM), form generation, digital fabrication techniques, and documentation techniques as they are applicable to architecture.

DAN211 Design Studio C: Simulated Office

Credit Points	24
Campus	null

This unit consolidates the design and development of real-world architectural projects at a postgraduate level. It requires a high level of design resolution thus introducing notions of practice-led design process. It addresses teamwork and collaboration skills knowledge through undertaking an educational building project design set within a real-world challenge and the 'simulated' constraints of professional practice. It looks at applied critical activities that support a successful design project, namely: collaboration, consultation, project feasibility studies, professional communication and writing, and project programming. As a studio-based design unit that builds on the mainly collaborative approach of

Masters Studio (Impact Lab), it advances your skills through a 'Simulated Office Practice' (SOP) group project. You will face a typical real-world design problem affected by factors such as: a real client, brief, context, budget etc. The unit will test effective communication.

DAN212 Studio: Integrated

Pre-requisites	
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is the 'capstone' design studio/unit in the Master of Architecture. As such it synthesises and applies all prior learning from this course (and the preceding undergraduate course). This is a studio-based unit in which you design architectural projects. The studio will focus on the high-level development of the abilities to rationally test and experiment through architectural design projects; to explore cultures, contexts, technologies and environments. It requires a high level of design resolution in its projects as well as the practice of a research-led design process. The unit uses developmental exercises to enhance student perceptions of the built environment in a project-based learning environment. The architectural aspects of design theory, sustainability, sociology, history and critique all form part of the unit content.

DED202 Introducing Design History

Equivalent s	DEB102, DEB202, DYB114, DYB124
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Designers within any discipline should possess the ability to appreciate the history of design, across all its disciplines or forms. This involves appreciation of developments in design history and theory from multiple perspectives. Learning from the past enriches and informs future design. A breadth of design history knowledge increases the creative opportunities and problem solutions that can be applied in design studios.

DFB102 Introduction to Fashion Communication

Equivalent s	KFB103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides an introduction to fashion communication and is intended to provide foundational knowledge and skills to pursue further studies in fashion communication. It aims to develop your understanding of fashion as both an everyday cultural form and a complex global industry. Learning in this

unit will be important in order to gain an overview of the global fashion system and fashion cultures. You will develop and practise foundational fashion communication skills alongside learning how to apply key theoretical ideas to understanding fashion. This unit will provide you with the conceptual basis to pursue further studies in fashion communication.

DFB104 Fashion Sustainability

Equivalent s	DFB203, KFB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit is in the developmental stage of the program and provides you with a foundational knowledge of environmental and social impacts of fashion production and consumption. Throughout the unit you will examine the environmental and social impact of different industry business models, materials and production methods in order to develop the skills and mindset to apply more sustainable practices. It also introduces fashion systems as complex supply chains spanning raw fibre through to manufacturing, design, retailing and garment use, disposal systems at end of life, fibre and textiles, industry structures, and business models grounded in sustainable and ethical practices.

DFB110 Fashion Design Studio 1

Equivalent s	DFB101, KFB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This foundational unit provides knowledge and skills for the theory and practice of fashion design, including sustainable practices. It addresses fashion design principles, processes and contexts, including the development of effective skills to communicate and realise design ideas in an integrated studio environment. The unit provides a positioning framework to introduce you to the broad notion of place: your formative place as a fashion designer connected to theoretical and cultural fashion contexts that underpin fashion design. The suite of Fashion Design Studio units form the spine of learning for fashion design understandings in the Bachelor of Design (Fashion) program and this unit is the first in the series.

DFB111 Fashion Design Studio 2

Equivalent s	DFB201, KFB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit provides introductory knowledge and skills for the theory and practice of fashion design, focusing on flat patternmaking and classic

western design forms. This foundational unit provides knowledge and skills for the theory and practice of structured fashion design. It addresses fashion design principles, processes and contexts, including the development of effective skills to communicate digitally and realise design ideas in an integrated studio environment. The suite of six Fashion Design Studio units form the foundation of learning for understanding fashion design in the Bachelor of Design (Fashion) program. Embedded in this program is a focus on ethical and sustainable practices.

DFB204 Fashion Product Development

Pre-requisites	DFB105, DYB122, DFB302, or KFB107
Equivalent s	DFB406, KFB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit further develops your knowledge, skills and application for professional fashion communication and product development in the fashion industry. It focuses on commercial fashion design and product styling. Developing consumer products in the fashion industry requires diverse skills and knowledge in trend analysis, range building, sourcing, finishing,

specification sheets and marketing to ensure successful and sustainable outcomes. By developing a foundational knowledge in product development you will be prepared to work in commercial fashion or to create your own fashion brand.

DFB205 Fashion Media

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Equivalent s	DFB304, KFB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit offers insight into the connection between media and fashion image making. It takes a critical historical, interdisciplinary and industrial approach to the study of fashion media, exploring media and digital social platforms that have contributed to the dissemination of fashion. Cross-pollination between fashion and media platforms from different historical times has contributed to the formation of taste, along with cultural and consumer discourses. This unit explores the evolving and complex fashion communication landscape that has captured key changes in fashion culture and industry, and the fragmentation and opening up of fashion communication to global consumers and identities.

DFB206 Global Fashion Cultures

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Equivalent s	DFB402, KFB207
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit further develops your knowledge of the complexities of global fashion systems and builds on the application of your skills in fashion visual communication with an emphasis on visual analysis. It focuses on the diverse aesthetics and practices of global fashion cultures since the mid-twentieth century. The aim of this unit is to develop your knowledge of the diversity of global fashion aesthetics since the mid-twentieth century while focusing on consumer-led fashion developments alongside high-end designer fashion of this period. As such, it will deepen your knowledge of how design is connected to social and cultural developments.

DFB208 Fashion Textiles and Technology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit provides you with

knowledge and skills in applied textile design and technology exploring avenues in speculative design into textile futures. By learning about the technologies involved with textile production you will be able to understand and forecast future design and technology trends that involve textile processes in the wider spectrum. This unit will be presented in an integrated studio environment. As such, it will focus on textiles, materiality and technology. You will be given the opportunity to design experimental textiles in line with industry trends and challenges.

DFB209 Global Fashion History

Equivalent s	DFB303, KFB109
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit introduces the foundations of fashion history through a global perspective of trade, culture and style flows between the West and the East. It presents a new approach to the study of fashion history as an exchange between cultures taking a critical and interdisciplinary approach to provide you with the opportunity to build your fashion knowledge in a context of complex global cultural and commercial exchanges in fashion. It unravels competing cultural and political discourses of dress in colonial contexts recognising the multiple sites

that contributed to the emergence of fashion. The unit presents instances of colonisation and resistance through dress, including an Australian Indigenous perspective. It provides you with skills in written and oral communication; research and visual analysis; and creative skills. Importantly, it will help you to identify and understand current influences and future directions in contemporary fashion design.

DFB210 Fashion Design Studio 3

Pre-requisites	DFB111 or DFB201
Equivalent s	DFB301, KFB200
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit builds on previous fashion studio knowledge to navigate the structure and requirements of industry/professional fashion contexts. It develops effective skills to communicate and realise design ideas in an integrated studio environment. This unit is the third in a series of six Fashion Design Studio units and provides expanded knowledge and skills for the theory and practice of fashion design, including sustainable practices. The suite of Fashion Design Studio units form the spine of learning for fashion design understandings in the Bachelor of Design Fashion program, and include practical skills and knowledge of

garment construction, pattern cutting and communication of design ideas.

DFB211 Fashion Design Studio 4

Pre-requisites	DFB111 or DFB201
Equivalent s	DFB401, KFB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit aims to provide you with knowledge of fashion design working in collaborative contexts including the development of more advanced skills to communicate and realise design ideas in an integrated studio environment. It will also allow you to explore the spirit of collaboration intrinsic to the fashion industry. You will build on your previously acquired design and communication skills as well as your awareness of ethical and sustainable practices. In this unit you will synthesise your understanding of product development and retail readiness. This unit is the fourth in a series of six Fashion Design Studio units and provides more advanced knowledge and skills for the theory and practice of fashion design. The suite of Fashion Design Studio units form the spine of learning for fashion design understandings in the Fashion design program and include practical skills and knowledge of garment construction and pattern cutting.

DFB216 Wearables

Equivalent s	DNB216, DNB315
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit introduces wearable product design for the purposes of enhancing the user experience within a given context. It provides knowledge and skills to design interactive wearable products. It focuses on demonstrating the use of emerging technologies and rapid prototyping techniques for the purposes of designing wearable products that enhance the user experience within a given context. This unit is designed as an intermediate experience of your course and as such it is desirable that you have completed design foundation units, tangible media or textiles and technology units prior to enrolling in this unit. This unit provides you with opportunities to build, develop and apply creative design proficiency in the context of wearable design and wearable technologies.

DFB305 Critical Fashion Studies

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of Fashion units (DF% coded)
Equivalent s	DFB602, KFB305
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This advanced level unit deepens your critical fashion engagement and consolidates your skills in fashion communication. It prepares you to play a leadership role in shaping the dialogues that are transforming fashion practices. The aim of this unit is to develop your critical, analytical and communication skills in the context of the global fashion industry and wider cultural debates. Embracing an interdisciplinary approach characteristic of current fashion scholarship, this final unit builds on the theoretical and practical knowledge developed in DFB206 Global Fashion Cultures and DFB209 Global Fashion History and provides you with the opportunity to develop sophisticated research and written communication skills, preparing you to contribute to shaping the dialogues and debates that are changing the contemporary fashion industry.

DFB310 Fashion Design Studio 5

Pre-requisites	DFB211 or DFB401 or KFB202
Equivalent s	DFH501, KFB301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is the fifth in a series of six Fashion Design Studio units in the Bachelor of Design Fashion program and provides advanced knowledge and skills for the theory and practice of fashion design exploring your individual design identity

contextualised within critical and ethical parameters. It focuses on researching and documenting your individual design identity, including the development of advanced skills to research, communicate and realise design ideas in an integrated studio environment. The unit builds upon the understandings acquired in the unit DFB211 Fashion Design Studio 4 and also provides a launch platform to explore in depth your individual design identity culminating in DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6. The suite of Fashion Design Studio units form the spine of learning for fashion design understandings in the Bachelor of Design Fashion program and include practical skills and knowledge of garment construction and pattern cutting.

DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6

Pre-requisites	DFB310 or DFH501
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This 24 credit point unit is the capstone Fashion Design Studio experience and aims to provide you with the opportunity to synthesise your prior learning, within university and the workplace, through the production of a final year project that will be outward looking. Within this unit you will develop your confidence and ability to work with minimal supervision in preparation for graduation exploring your

individual style and target audience. During this unit you will complete your final year project and will have the opportunity to apply to present your work in a graduate show or other external event. This unit may form part of the Honours component for continuing DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) students.

DFH701 Fashion Design Studio 7

Pre-requisites	DFH601 or KFB302
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit aims to provide an advanced knowledge of fashion design including the conceptual framing and situated context of your practice. It promotes critical analysis, design prototyping and organisational skills required to formulate an extended independently-led fashion project across DFH701 and DFH801. The seventh in a series of eight Fashion Design Studio units in the Bachelor of Design (Honours) program, it forms the start of the capstone experience for an extended independently led fashion project. This unit builds upon the understandings acquired in the six preceding Fashion Design Studio units and also provides advanced fashion research skills to begin to formulate pathways to execute the self-defined independently-led fashion project. DEH701

Research Methods supports the content of this unit. The independently led fashion project will culminate in the final capstone studio unit, DFH801 Fashion Design Studio 8 (semester 2 - 36cp).

DFH801 Fashion Design Studio 8

Pre-requisites	DFH701
Credit Points	36
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit aims to provide you with advanced knowledge of fashion design as well as professional decision making, planning and organisational skills in order to execute and complete an extended independently-led research fashion project. It is the final in a series of eight Fashion Design Studio units in the Bachelor of Design (Honours) program and forms the capstone experience for an extended independently-led research fashion project.

DLB101 Landscape Studio 1

Equivalent s	DLB100, DLB130
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit is your first landscape design studio introducing you to foundational landscape design knowledge, skills and applications. You will acquire these in stages, covering a range of design principles, theories and processes which

you will apply to real or simulated design scenarios. The first stage is an immersion in, and familiarisation with, understanding space and landscape architectural works, to interpret, test and represent space making and its logic. Next you will learn to apply basic design problem solving processes to articulate landscape architectural propositions in response to your interpretations. You will learn and experiment with design and discipline-specific language including application of the representational techniques. This studio prepares you for the ongoing series of landscape design studio units.

DLB102 Landscape Studio 2

Pre-requisites	DYB111
Equivalent s	DLB200, DLB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces landscape design principles, theories and processes, and their application in problem solving and articulation of landscape architectural propositions. It provides foundational skills and knowledge to develop in your ongoing landscape design studio units. Through critical thinking and experimental design propositions you will explore design principles of landscape space, materiality, scale, time and place. This unit builds on DLB101 Landscape Studio 1 and DYB111 Create

Units

and Represent: Form, inviting you to interpret wider dimensions of landscape and experiment with design development and representation.

DLB201 Landform, Technology and Techniques

Pre-requisites	DLB101 or DLB102 or DAB101 or DAB102 or DYB111 or DYB113
Equivalent s	DLB240, DLB430
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabili es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit provides foundational landscape technology principles of landform and tectonics and processes, allowing you to understand and apply the technical manipulation of landforms as part of the landscape design process. This unit continues your development of a finer scale of design, detail and precision, including landform grading for drainage, circulation, platforms and other functions. It extends the design knowledge from studios, technical graphic design development and communication skills developed in Create and Represent units and prepares you for the subsequent Landscape Architecture units.

DLB202 Landscape, People and Place Studio

Pre-requisites	DLB101 or DLB100
Equivalent s	DLB300
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point
Availabili es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces a range of theories, principles and approaches to contemporary place making through site planning skills and the critical examination of how people perceive and respond to their environment, both individually and collectively. It explores theories of environment and behaviour, place-making and environmental psychology essential to the formulation of sustainable landscape design propositions. These investigations and design propositions develop your research and design communication skills and will provide an intellectually rigorous foundation for the rest of this course and for later professional practice. This unit advances your skills to research and apply design theory in the creation of places for people. It addresses key physical, psychological and cultural theories that underpin our knowledge of the reciprocal relationship between people and their environments. You will also have the opportunity to improve your design communication skills.

DLB204 Planting Design Studio

Equivalent s	DLB320, DLB230
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabili es	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This second year unit builds on your knowledge of environmental sustainability

and introduces you to scientific, horticultural and planting design principles and their application in sustainable site-based planting design, including the specific conventions of planting design communication. As such, the unit engages with the basic plant sciences (botany, ecology and horticulture) including: botanical nomenclature, morphology, plant forms, assemblages and systems, and plant cultivation requirements. You will apply this knowledge to develop and articulate sustainable site-based planting design propositions and extend your communication techniques.

DLB301 Landscape Ecology

Equivalent s	DLB420, DLB330
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabili es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit applies theories of landscape ecology related to sustainable landscape design and planning in combination with an understanding of geomorphological structures and processes. It prepares you for further expansion of your intermediate-level design skills into Landscape Planning theory and application. It expands your understanding of landscape from a small site to a broad and holistic level. Landscape architects need to understand the systems that create and are created by the landscape and so this unit will develop your ability to comprehend the

interconnectedness of landscape structures and processes, and how they interact within landscape systems, essential to the formulation of sustainable landscape design propositions. You will apply this knowledge in a semester-long landscape study project, extending the communication techniques you learnt in first and second year units.

DLB302 Landscape Materiality and Constructs

Pre-requisites	DLB201 or DLB240
Equivalent s	DLB440, DLB530
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces landscape structural theories, material properties, and design and construction principles and processes. Its content will help you analyse technical briefs and critically evaluate and select appropriate materials and construction techniques to formulate sustainable landscape design propositions and implementation strategies. This unit also addresses the legislative environment governing landscape construction.

DLB303 Resilient Landscapes Studio

Pre-requisites	Completion of 60 credit points of Landscape Architecture units (DL%)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point

es - SEM-2

This capstone unit builds on the critical thinking and design resolution skills that students have developed through their earlier design studios and associated units. The studio begins with students researching and presenting exemplar projects and threatened landscape case studies. This will be conducted through the framework of relevant landscape resilience theory. This research will then provide the standpoint upon which students develop design propositions to the identified problem site and/or scenario.

DLH700 Landscape Design 7

Pre-requisites	DLB500 or DLB303
Equivalent s	DLB700, DLB710, DLB810
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit applies theoretical concepts of landscape planning and landscape urbanism to sustainable landscape design and planning approaches. It explores advanced theories in landscape planning to help you conceptualise the complex social and environmental issues and policy frameworks that inform land development, and the related design and planning theories and processes such as those emerging through landscape urbanism. In a sustained semester-long project you will engage with a large-scale site and associated complex

problems of planning, design and management, and independently formulate innovative and sustainable landscape planning and design propositions and implementation strategies. This unit introduces complexity and independent application of communication and presentation techniques commensurate with professional-level landscape architectural investigation and practice. The following semester unit DLH800 will build on these skills in your capstone landscape project.

DLH800 Landscape Design 8

Pre-requisites	DLH600
Equivalent s	DLB730, DLB830
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This capstone unit aims for you to be able to apply theories of Landscape Planning and Landscape Urbanism in landscape appraisal and design development. You will undertake a sustained thesis-style project at an advanced conceptual and schematic landscape design level based on substantial independent research and rigorous design development. Understanding landscape architecture as a contextual and relational discipline, you will formulate innovative and sustainable landscape planning and design propositions and implementation strategies to balance competing social,

cultural, economic, and ecological constraints and opportunities. This unit develops independent skills in investigation and practice enabling you to engage with a wide range of projects. It consolidates your individual expression of the knowledge, skills and application of landscape design principles, theories and processes developed in your landscape architecture core units to date.

DLN103 Plants for Urban and Natural Systems

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in DV43 or admission into DE70 Graduate Certificate in Designing Resilient Landscapes or DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Plants are a key element in our landscapes and a critical component of the landscape architect's toolkit. This unit will provide an in-depth look at individual plants and plant communities that occur and are used within natural and urban systems. Understanding how plants can be used to enhance ecosystem services and green infrastructure within a variety of ecological and social conditions is critical to create resilient landscapes within the context of significant environmental change. You will learn about the functions of vegetation as related to biodiversity, drought and flooding mitigation, erosion control, carbon sequestration,

evapotranspiration and cooling.

DLN215 Studio: Advanced Practice

Credit Points	24
Campus	null

This unit exemplifies the dual themes of the Masters course - environmental change and social justice. Through a propositional and projective design narrative, the thesis project must demonstrate knowledge in landscape architectural design research, theories, technologies, and skills. The convincing and holistic design project must also encompass projective practices, representational methods and techniques. Throughout the semester, you will complete a thesis that thoroughly examines a selected and approved topic that shows deep and critical engagement with the themes. You will create a project that unfolds from a clear and theoretical sustained argument to a methodically resolved project that is visually and verbally presented. The Thesis must represent a proposed intervention in the real world that could create a significant contribution to the field of landscape architecture.

DNB110 ID Studio 1: User Centred Design

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces you to

User Centred Industrial Design. It addresses visual and creative thinking within the context of the industrial design process and provides human-centred knowledge focused on usability, usability methods and evaluation techniques. You will learn how to implement physical, cognitive and emotional factors to human-centred product design, services and systems. Understanding the needs and capabilities of people is essential to the design of usable, desirable and viable products, services and systems. In order to do this you will need a solid understanding of user-centred design methods during the industrial design process and the application of form, structure, function and beauty in design.

DNB111 ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This introductory unit advances knowledge and skills with analogue and digital visualisation techniques to explore, elaborate and communicate your design ideas effectively. The most common and complex aspect of industrial design deals with creating aesthetically pleasing products imbued with meaning and value through form and function. Continuing the development of design process knowledge and skills established in DNB110 ID Studio 1: User Centred Design,

this unit delves deeper into ideas of aesthetics and meaning in order to advance the quality of everyday products.

DNB210 ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience

Pre-requisites	DNB110 or DNB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

A core responsibility of the Industrial Designer is the interpretation of human interactions with products or systems. This unit develops intermediate design research skills and strategies to gain a detailed understanding of the user within the product's social, cultural and technological context. It employs design strategies to identify opportunities of human interactions with products and systems and enhance the user-product experience. In this unit you will strengthen and apply your design, visualisation, model-making and CAD skills at an intermediate level while dealing with user-centred design (UCD) principles to produce interactive designs. This unit builds on knowledge and experience gained in earlier Industrial Design (ID) foundation units. It builds your skills and knowledge in the area of interaction and experience allowing for integration of skills and knowledge in the capstone units.

DNB211 ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology

Pre-requisites	DNB110 or DNB101. DNB110 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as DNB211
Equivalents	DNB304, DNB303, DNB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces the skills and knowledge to transform design ideas into manufacturable products. It provides experience and skills in creating 3D CAD models and using them to communicate design intent. The unit increases your knowledge of the commonly used materials and processes and of how their manufacturing constraints and opportunities affect the design process. The industrial designer needs to possess skills in translating these constraints and opportunities into viable product designs and to be able to communicate their design intent with sufficient detail to allow that product to be manufactured according to industry standards and capabilities. This unit introduces you to the principles of Design For Manufacture and Assembly (DFMA) and extends your Computer-Aided Design (CAD) skills. The skills and knowledge covered by this unit are amongst those highly sought after by employers and will be applied in all subsequent ID studio units.

DNB212 ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

Pre-requisites	DNB211 or DNB304
Equivalents	DNB404
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides the skills and knowledge required to design products for manufacture. It advances knowledge on commonly used materials allowing you to gain an understanding of how manufacturing constraints and opportunities affect the design process. Industrial Designers need to be able to design products that are viable for production. They also need to possess skills in translating these constraints and opportunities into viable product designs and to be able to efficiently communicate their design intent to allow that product to be manufactured according to industry standards and capabilities. The unit focuses on 3D parametric Computer Aided Design (CAD) and on how this is incorporated into the design process. Additionally, it provides skills in creating 3D CAD models and using them to communicate design intent. The unit builds on the DNB211 ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology unit as well as developing CAD and digital presentation skills.

DNB215 Personal Transportation

Pre-requisites	Completion of 108 credit points of study
Credit	12

Units

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces personal transport and mobility system concepts as applied to the design of a personal transport system for a given context. It focuses on understanding, benchmarking and designing personal transport systems for a specific context. It prepares you for future units including mass transportation and future transportation units. This unit is in the developmental stage of your course and introduces you to some basic concepts for transportation systems and builds on your application of design. It is preferred (but not a requirement) that you have completed design or design visualisation units prior to enrolling in this unit.

DNB310 ID Studio 6: Systems Design

Pre-requisites	DNB212 or DNB404
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces the concept of systems thinking and its application to design to solve complex societal, cultural and environmental challenges. It advances on Industrial design concepts, methods, strategies and processes for innovation with a particular focus on future products and systems. It also builds and consolidates knowledge and experience gained in earlier Industrial Design units, in

particular skills and knowledge in the area of systems design. To be able to tackle the most critical problems of our time, we must broaden our view to incorporate a more holistic and comprehensive view of design and systems. This requires the understanding and application of novel systems thinking approaches to the design of products, services and systems that are viable, feasible and desirable for people and the environment.

DNB311 ID Studio 7: Capstone

Pre-requisites	DNB212 or DNB404
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for Industrial Design. It is built upon the earlier Industrial Design units and extends the application of research to the designing products and systems. This is an independent project reinforcing leadership and project management as well as strengthening your expertise. You will focus on research done through design, application of research findings for early and developmental design stages, and will learn to integrate research and design to support novel design ideas. The unit provides you with an opportunity to learn how to manage and lead large authentic projects.

DNB312 Advanced Manufacturing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

The aim of this unit is to elevate your knowledge of manufacturing to a level where you can confidently produce products able to be manufactured. It further develops your knowledge of the relationship between manufacturing and design. In this you will gain a greater understanding of manufacturing materials and processes that are commonly used by designers. You will also gain experience applying that knowledge to a design project. For a design to progress from just an idea to becoming a real thing it needs to be able to be manufactured. For this, designers need an in-depth understanding of the ways that products are manufactured and what they can be manufactured from. This forms part of the core technical skills that designers require. This unit builds on previous manufacturing skills and allows for this knowledge to be incorporated into the final capstone unit.

DNB313 Advanced Computer-Aided Design

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit develops your knowledge and skill in Computer Aided Design (CAD)

Its aim is to strengthen knowledge about the implementation of CAD in a design context as well as skills in generating CAD output in a form that accurately communicates design intent. In particular it will focus on building skills using Solidworks, a 3D parametric modeller. Designers need to be able to communicate their 3D design ideas in an accurate way to others in order to have them manufactured. CAD is the primary way that this is done. Therefore good CAD skills are an essential skill, sought after by employers and very useful for design communication in subsequent units, especially the capstone unit.

DNH703 Applied Design Research 1

Pre-requisites	DNH603 or DNB311
Equivalent s	DNB702, DNB703
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces you to the strategic contribution of applied research including identifying people's needs through to their integration within the system and gap identification. It incorporates studies of the dynamic relationships between people, products/artefacts and systems, and their contextual environment. The unit addresses the ways research about people can contribute to product innovation, as well as how to integrate the applied research skills and knowledge

that support the development of an innovative product or system proposal. It covers: human-centred innovation framework application of qualitative research methods to industrial design; situating product/systems within the socio-cultural context; and communication of research outcome. This is a capstone unit which provides you with the foundation for higher research degrees.

DNH704 New Product Development

Pre-requisites	DNH603 or DNB311
Equivalent s	ADB235, DNB602, DNB704
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE, Gardens Point and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on the introduction of new products into the market. It provides an overview of the relationship between product design and commercialisation. It introduces strategy development which aims to meet consumer expectations whilst achieving corporate objectives. It covers: new product development process; idea generation; strategic planning; introduction to marketing; product screening and evaluation; and commercialisation and post-launch review. The unit will provide you with background knowledge of management, financial and marketing parameters surrounding the

development and commercialisation of consumer products. Launching new products into the market requires a sound understanding of product development tools and methods. Therefore this unit will draw on your understanding of design process and complement this with an understanding of the issues surrounding the translation of a concept into a marketable product or service.

DNH803 Applied Design Research 2

Pre-requisites	DNH703 or DNB703
Equivalent s	DNB701, DNB801, DNB802
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit focuses on the design of a product or system to a professional level. It builds upon DNH703 Applied Design Research 1 and extends the application of research to the design of a product. You will learn how to integrate research and design knowledge to support novel design ideas. The unit contains seminar discourse. This is a capstone unit and it provides you with the foundation for higher research degrees.

DNH804 Professional Practice in Industrial Design

Pre-requisites	Completion of 240cp in course
Equivalent s	DEB801
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on the role of professional practice management and its significance to industrial design. It covers: professional practice and management, career paths in Industrial Design, management of design projects, Design documentation and the role of design administration, intellectual property, and designer-client relationships. The unit provides an overview of the relationship between product design and professional practice. It addresses professional practice management and how you can use this knowledge to manage your own projects. This unit also provides an overview of both current and potential future trends in the Industrial Design profession.

DSB100 Fundamentals of Data Science

Pre-requisites	(CAB201 or ITD121) and (MZB151 or any MXB unit). CAB201 can be studied in the same teaching period as DSB100.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Data is becoming central to every organization's decision making process, and the demand for data savvy modelers and software engineers is rapidly increasing.

Modern computational approaches to data analysis have to enable users to acquire, manage, interpret, present and disseminate large volumes of heterogeneous data. Data science is a synthesis of statistics, mathematics, machine learning and computer science, and uses tools, techniques, and approaches from all of these fields to extract information from datasets. This unit will introduce you to a wide range of Data Science methods and theories to model and analyze data.

DSB300 Data Science Capstone Project

Pre-requisites	CAB301 and CAB420 and (MXB344 or MXB362)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The project addresses a research question or a practical problem through the application of Data Science theories, tools and techniques. It allows you to apply the knowledge of the research skills and practices used to undertake specific Data Science activities. It provides an opportunity to individualise your studies by concentrating on a specific problem domain.

DTB101 Interior Studio: Interiority

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point

es	- SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----	--

This unit introduces the principles and elements of design in the interior design context with an emphasis on dwelling and associated concepts of embodiment and interiority. Learning to design for interior design practice requires the development of coherent and advanced knowledge of design process, practice and content pertinent to the production of meaningful and socially responsive environments. This unit introduces you to this knowledge through lectures, readings, tutorials and projects that enable you to appreciate the knowledge and skills you already have that have application in design and how to enhance these with a specific focus on learning for interior design at a foundational level. The learning in this unit will be progressively developed through subsequent design units in the course.

DTB102 Interior Studio: Inhabitation

Pre-requisites	DTB101
Equivalent	DTB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2

DTB200 Interior Access and Assemblies

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of Design units (D% units)
Equivalent	DTB303

Units

s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit develops sound competency in the technical communication of commercial construction and detailing of interiors in order to apply this knowledge to project work. It provides opportunities to develop your knowledge of the information required to assemble a set of construction documents for a commercial interior design scenario. It links to other core interior design units by introducing you to the commercial sector, in particular exploring 2D and 3D digital drafting conventions and the application of building codes and standards with an emphasis on interior construction assemblies and access. This unit will develop your knowledge of the techniques and conventions required for digital documentation of technical material. It also covers the technical knowledge required to document a commercial project to meet relevant codes and standards. These are fundamental skills required by a professional interior designer.

DTB204 Interior Studio: Inclusion

Pre-requisites	DTB101
Equivalent s	DTB301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

External
- XCH-1

This unit addresses aspects of multifunctional interiors within commercial contexts, focusing on large-scale spaces with vertical circulation as part of the greater urban social fabric. It integrates theoretical, technological, sociological and design methods to address design problems. A holistic view of the situation presented will be undertaken so that a synthesis of complex relationships can be managed. It provides you with opportunities to build on, practise and evidence your individual and collaborative sensory design process, design theory, and understanding of social urban context, which will provide a foundation for any subsequent units with more complex designs. Through the application of research-based design approaches, you will realise that complex design outcomes are multi-layered and therefore rich in meaning and significance, whilst responding to multi-function specific and realistic project requirements.

DTB205 Design Psychology

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Equivalent s	DTB403
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Drawing on environmental psychology relevant to spatial design, this unit provides the

opportunity to develop a broad understanding of the transactional nature of the relationship between people and the built environment. The unit complements the socio-cultural aspects of design addressed in the Design in Society unit providing core theoretical and technical knowledge to support evidence-based design and ethical and sustainable practice. Interior designers require an understanding of how people and the built environment engage physically, psychosocially and existentially if they are to help produce individually meaningful and socially responsive environments. They also require skills to explore person-environment interaction relevant to practice-based projects. This unit builds on introductory understandings of the nature of human engagement and inhabitation and, in so doing, prepares you to consolidate your design knowledge and skills.

DTB210 Colour and Light

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Equivalent s	DTB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit develops a broad and coherent understanding of colour, its psychology and complexity, and interdependence with light in the context of design theory and application in practice. As

such, it introduces you to the attributes, influences and principles of implications of colour and light within the built environment. It develops broad knowledge and the skills to apply theoretical concepts relative to colour and lighting in the creation of spatial design projects. It focuses on the human response to colour and light through an understanding of the histories, theories, and methods of application relevant to two and three-dimensional environments.

DTB211 Materials, Products and Processes

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit explores the complex nature of material and product selections to further enhance interior design project outcomes. Your knowledge of materials and products relevant to commercial interior design applications will be developed with a focus on sustainable manufacturing processes. This unit then introduces you to appropriate documentation to communicate your research and understanding to relevant project stakeholders. Specifying appropriate products for a variety of interior design scenarios is a fundamental process in the delivery of an interior design project.

DTB304 Design in Society

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Equivalent s	DTB504
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit addresses the relationships between design and everyday socio-cultural practices enabling you to apply this knowledge in contemporary designed environments analysis such as work and exhibiting environments and service scapes. It provides theoretical and analytical opportunities to develop knowledge of the way the designed world intersects with social life. These insights are crucial to the capacity of design to respond in an evidenced-based and socially responsible way to the designed world as lived and experienced. The unit reviews theories and case studies to illuminate the relationships between design and everyday practice across cultures and time and provides an opportunity to apply these insights in an analysis of a designed environment. It focuses on socio-cultural aspects of design and complements the psychologically oriented unit, DTB205 Design Psychology, while also helping consolidate your final year learning in preparation for professional practice.

DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration

Pre-requisites	DTB204
Equivalent s	DTH601
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides you with the opportunity to undertake a 'real world' design project. You will develop design methodology and undertake an informed design exploration; critically analyse and generate solutions to unpredictable and complex problems. You will refine your written, verbal and visual communication skills to present design processes and solutions at a beginning professional standard. You will develop your critical knowledge of contemporary social contexts within actual built spaces, focusing on 'process' and 'solution'. The projects will address the role and relevance of research, while applying theoretical, technical, ethical and legislative constraints. Through semi-directed learning and studio delivery, the projects allow for the exploration of interior environments with an increased level of complexity and resolution.

DTB306 Interior Systems

Pre-requisites	DTB200 or DTB303
Equivalent s	DTB402
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

This advanced unit aims to develop an understanding of the relationship between design, environmental quality, access and egress and technology while developing your technical communication skills. It introduces a greater complexity in commercial interior construction, services integration and code compliance while also developing your technical documentation skills. The unit links directly to your previous studies in DTB200 and provides the necessary knowledge, skills and application required to document the construction of your designs through all of your core units. DTB306 sits at the developmental stage of your course and provides you with opportunities to develop your knowledge of services integration, digital drafting and documentation requirements in a commercial workplace application with an emphasis on meeting codes and standards relating to fire safety.

DTB310 Furniture Design and Fabrication

Pre-requisites	Completion of 144 credit points of prior study including DYB113 or DNB111 or DTB200 or DTB303
Equivalent s	DTH603
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Furniture and its role in the built environment is

fundamental to creating an enhanced user experience. This unit develops at an intermediate level your knowledge, skills and their application regarding furniture and joinery in the interior and exterior context with a specific focus on experimental design and prototype construction. It builds upon the technical issues introduced in prior design and technology units, such as design, detailing and working drawing documentation, materials and ergonomics. Through an investigation of furniture and its design, this unit introduces you to the broad base of knowledge and the well-developed skills necessary to the field of interior design. Furniture and joinery are integral elements in an interior environment aesthetically, socially and culturally. You will therefore investigate aspects of the interior environment through the design of furniture and joinery within an appropriate and authentic real world context.

DTB311 Professional Interior Practice Delivery

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit consolidates knowledge, skills, and practical abilities to understand and participate in an interior design practice as a beginning professional. It integrates the management and technical

requirements associated with operating a design practice, the organisation and roles of the regulatory and professional bodies, the cultural and legal context, and values and attitudes that govern professional practice. Interior designers require knowledge of management theory; of building contract requirements and project management; contract documentation and administration, and communication skills. This unit covers a range of ethical, cultural, legal, operational, and technical concerns related to interior design practice. It links to related stakeholders and professional disciplines, providing authentic learning opportunities.

DVB101 Visual Communication Design

Equivalent s	DXB102, KIB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1, SUM External - XCH-1

This unit introduces the principles and conventions associated with the interpretation and production of meaning through visual representation. Visual Communication is based on the creation of meaning through image and text and this plays a critical role in our contemporary world which is visually and media driven. Visual communicators require

a deep understanding of conceptual development, design process, typography and image making, and how image-based communication occurs. You will learn how to think and operate as a visual designer through studio-based learning and a series of industry-focused experiences.

DVB102 Image Design and Production

Equivalent s	DXB202, KIB120, KVB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-2

This unit provides skills and knowledge for image creation and production across different contexts, styles and media. It also deals with issues of originality, creativity and suitability of images used in professional visual design, while increasing your skills and creative approaches to areas of illustration, information design, photography, and photo media design. It advances knowledge on aesthetic and formal qualities of new areas of image design and a growing technical skill set which will be built upon in further Visual Communication Design specialisation subjects. In a world of easily reproduced digital imagery, the ability to create your own original illustrations, photos, textures and patterns can be highly competitive. Along with

developing practical skills to generate original imagery for your design work, the unit further develops your capacity to critique and reflect upon practice.

DVB201 Typographic Design

Pre-requisites	DVB101 or DXB102
Equivalent s	DXB302, KIB231, KIB335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides knowledge and skills of typographic principles, composition and design strategies. It combines theory and practice, history and experimentation, and designing for print and digital media, all within a vibrant studio environment delivered face-to-face and online. You will engage with dynamic, creative briefs and use type as the main element of visual expression in your work. Typically typography is at the core of any visual communication work, independently of media. 'Good' typographic design demands well developed technical skills, constant attention to detail as well as a sharp understanding of the context and content of the message being transmitted. Upon completion of this unit you will be able to understand, apply and manipulate multiple aspects of typography as a powerful visual communication tool and to prepare and publish

your work in multiple media contexts, including emerging technologies and environmental spaces.

DVB202 Visual Design for Storytelling

Pre-requisites	DVB101 or DXB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

While contemporary visual communication often applies concise and immediate messaging for targeted audiences, it can also require extended, multi-layered narrative-led messaging. This unit provides theoretical, conceptual, technical and research skills to produce narrative-based visual communication works. The unit addresses principles and techniques of visual storytelling across multiple media forms such as print, screen and space, and allows you to develop key portfolio pieces which are complex and creative. Visual Design for Storytelling builds upon the Visual Communication foundations, expanding the scope of projects you are equipped for.

DVB203 Theories and Methods of Visual Communication

Pre-requisites	DVB101 or DXB102
Equivalent s	DXB402, KIB207
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online

Units

Availability	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2
--------------	--

This unit builds on your understanding of the principles of visual communication and its role in determining the values of our contemporary cultures and societies. Through exploring theoretical perspectives, discussions and class exercises you will critique and analyse images and visual communication designs occurring in multiple contexts. In doing so, you will develop further expertise in the production of contemporary communication design and the ethical, social and professional responsibilities of a designer. This unit directly builds upon the Visual Communication and Image Production units while providing opportunities to engage with critical analysis of images and experiences and evidence this through written expression and report writing.

DVB301 Kinetic Image and Text

Pre-requisites	Completion of 36 credit points of Visual Communication units (DVB%)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availability	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Moving image and typographic design has become a leading form of communication in contemporary society, from online contexts, to film and television, to digital signage. An in-depth understanding of and creative skills in motion-

based design are essential for visual designers to work on major campaigns and address all client needs. This unit provides you with knowledge of key theoretical approaches, techniques and methods of kinetic design and allows you to explore these through practice within studio-based assessment projects. In taking this focus, the unit builds directly upon prior foundations of Image Design and Typography in the Visual Communication specialisation and prepares students to work at a further, advanced level within the industry.

DVB302 Data Visualisation and Information Design

Pre-requisites	Completion of 36 credit points of Visual Communication or Interaction units (DVB% or DXB%)
Anti-requisites	CCN104, CCN205
Equivalent s	DXB502, KIB340
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availability	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Information and data is now an essential aspect of everyday life in our technologically-driven and visually rich society. In the contemporary world, the generation of data is much greater than the ability to digest and visualise this as meaningful information. The unit provides advanced knowledge and skills in visual information design and data visualisation allowing you to apply these within a series of

practice-based design works. The unit contextualises the growth of this information design specialisation for visual designers, raises issues relating to data collection and integrity, and provides you with a comprehensive understanding of the variety of design approaches that can be engaged within this area. It offers both a practical understanding of established information design models and also the opportunity to develop an innovative and future-forward approach to data visualisation, including utilising interactivity.

DVB303 Experimental Visual Communication

Pre-requisites	Completion of 60 credit points of Visual Communication units (DVB%)
Equivalent s	DXH601
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availability	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This capstone unit refines and extends your communication design skills through studio-driven explorations of emerging and future practices. It aids you to develop your own unique and innovative visual design language, culminating in the design of a signature work, which will assist you in defining a creative portfolio and future career directions. As well, this outcome represents a key design piece to be presented in your final year exhibition. Visual communication

continues to be a vibrant and rapidly growing field of design. New design opportunities and career pathways continue to emerge and an understanding of future industry directions – and an ability to actively engage and adapt to these – is essential in forging a long-term career. This subject provides you with the opportunity to explore emerging areas of visual communication through practice-based research, creative focus and through providing a dynamic community of learning.

DVB305 Design and Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit addresses theories, approaches, methods and applications of design to the context of health and wellbeing. It takes into account multiple stakeholder perspectives: health professionals, patients and carers. The contribution of design-led approaches and methods to innovations in eHealth and healthcare services and technologies is increasing. Challenges impacting Australian and international health sectors require skills and knowledge of consumer- and user-centric approaches. You will become familiar with theoretical frameworks for health and wellbeing and develop knowledge of contemporary design-led approaches to

development of health and wellbeing services, products and experiences. You will further deepen design skills and methods developed in the Design Thinking unit to conceptualise, develop and produce a design prototype.

DXB110 Principles of Interaction and UX Design

Equivalent s	DXB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit introduces Interaction and UX Design theories, methods, tools and applications essential for the design of digital products, services and experiences for human interaction. It enables you to undertake user experience research in response to real world briefs, critique leading industry case studies and practices, iteratively prototype solutions, and evaluate usability of the outcome with regard to user experience. Amidst global proliferation of digital products and services shaped by trends in augmented and virtual reality, automation, smart homes, and the Internet of Things; there is a greater emphasis on designing digital interactions, interfaces and systems that improve the human experience. In order to effectively achieve that, this unit provides foundational skills and knowledge in human-centred design, including

aspects of the interaction design lifecycle, methods, tools and techniques needed to solve real world problems.

DXB111 Introduction to Web Design

Equivalent s	DXB203, KIB103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

DXB205 Interactive Narrative Design

Pre-requisites	Completion of 24 credit points of study
Equivalent s	DXB304, DXB404
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit serves as an introduction to creating immersive environments and building interactive worlds for player performance and dramatic agency. The role of the narrative designer is central to the success of any significant professional project in interactive media and game design. The unit addresses theoretical issues associated with immersive / non-linear story structures and interactive narrative forms through the analysis of game / play systems, the creation of original game concepts and the application of techniques of narrative design. It extends this understanding into practice

through the application of relevant skills, which will scaffold you into the production of a portfolio work (suitable for interaction designers, visual communication designers, game designers, media designers, creative writers and performance studies).

DXB210 Critical Experience Design

Pre-requisites	DXB110 or DXB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and External
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit explores the way in which critical and speculative design theory and practices can transform established design conventions in new and unexpected ways, leading to innovative design solutions. Design does not operate in isolation. All our decisions as designers affect not only the produced outcome, but the broader society and environments for which it is created. This unit provides you with design skills to create highly engaging and interactive speculative designs, services and experiences, while focusing on their impact and potential of design for change and deep societal transformation. In this unit you will adopt critical thinking and speculative design methods to re-imagine, analyse, design and present solutions for future scenarios (e.g. living in future cities, design of future hospitals and future of the environment)

as a way to re-frame present interactions between people, spaces and technologies.

DXB211 Creative Coding

Pre-requisites	36cp of previous study
Equivalents	DXB303, KIB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This is an introductory programming unit for designers. It presents core principles of computer programming and explores how these can be applied to produce creative outcomes. It also surveys the ways that designers, artists and other creative practitioners have engaged with computer programming and reflects on the nature of code as a creative medium. A basic literacy with programming is essential in areas of professional practice such as interaction design, visual design, web design, mobile app design and game design. As such, it is important for you to develop core skills in computer programming, as well as knowledge of the aesthetics of computational processes in design and creative practice.

DXB212 Tangible Media

Pre-requisites	DXB211 or DXB303
Equivalents	DXB501, KIB314
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides in-depth knowledge of tangible media through the production of an advanced tangible media design project. The design and production of computational and interactive media forms requires theoretical knowledge and an understanding of the processes that underpin the tangible as well as the embodied ways in which people interact with such systems. This unit builds upon previous interaction design studies and extends these studies into the field of tangible media.

DXB310 Augmented Interactions

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of Interaction units (DXB% units)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit advances on your understandings of augmented interaction. Studio-driven explorations of emerging and future practices and concerns, and engagement in a chosen problem space, will facilitate such process. The unit provides an opportunity for reflective practices to situate your work in the relevant context as well as extend your own understanding of interaction design. You will create an augmented

interactive system that responds to a problem or site you identify and research, as well as evaluate people's experience of it gaining formative feedback. You will use interactive media technologies, such as virtual and augmented reality software tools and sensors, and develop a visual and experiential language for your concept. Understanding social and physical phenomena evolution and how we interact with the world is crucial, even more so today as wireless networks proliferate and that interaction is increasingly mediated.

DXB311 Advanced Interaction Design Project

Pre-requisites	Completion of 60 credit points of Interaction units (DXB% units)
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This capstone unit further develops your interaction design skills through the production of a signature project. It focuses on developing your own specialist Interaction Design work which will serve to assist you in defining your professional portfolio and future career pathways. The outcome will also become your major design work to be presented in the final year exhibition. Design for interaction continues to be a transformative and pivotal field of design for contemporary society, encompassing a range of practice from sustainability, usability, and collaboration to

the evocative, playful and expressive. New design opportunities and career options continue to emerge and an understanding of future industry practices and an ability to actively engage in these is essential for career success. This subject provides you with the opportunity to explore emerging areas of interaction design through practice-based research, creative focus and a supportive community of learning.

DXH602 Embodied Interactions

Pre-requisites	DXB212 or DXB501 or KIB314
Equivalent s	KIB309
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the concept of embodiment and how to design and realise embodied interfaces in the Creative Industries. Interaction with technology has advanced beyond the desktop paradigm of mouse and keyboard to embodied interfaces that incorporate video tracking, audio input, and gestural interaction techniques. Applications range from wearable technology to tangible media installations. This unit introduces an experimental field of interactive media design through the practical application of the processes and techniques of tangible media. In order to work successfully as a

designer in the field you will need to understand the ways in which people communicate and create meaning through embodied interactions. Designing embodied interfaces requires an understanding of how physical and social phenomena unfold across both time and space and how we interact with the world in which we are situated.

DXH701 IVD Research Studio 1

Pre-requisites	((DXH601 or DXH602 or KIB338 or KIB309) and completion of 264 cp of study) or completion of 60 cp of Visual Communication units (DVB%)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit addresses advanced interaction and visual design theory and design research methodology, and their application and relevance to design in professional practice. Design research is a key component of many careers in interaction and visual design. This unit addresses this demand by providing an opportunity for you to develop a major design-led research project. This is undertaken in a studio setting, under the guidance of academic supervisors from the discipline. It brings together the skills and knowledge developed over the first three years of your degree and leads to the capstone studio unit DXH801.

DXH702 Contemporary Issues in IVD

Pre-requisites	(DVB203 or DXB402 or KIB207) and completion of 180cp of study
Equivalent s	KIB315, KIB813
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Contemporary designers need to be aware of how design shapes and changes the way that we understand communication, technologies, social interaction, and culture. Moreover, interaction and visual designers need a deep understanding of established and new design methods and conceptual approaches. This unit addresses the intellectual frameworks, theories, and philosophical and cultural issues surrounding contemporary design practice. It addresses the methodologies and methods designers use for critical, creative, and analytical thinking and for driving design innovation. In this unit, you will reflect upon interconnections between technology, design, and society and engage with advanced frameworks for design research and innovation.

DXH801 IVD Research Studio 2

Pre-requisites	DXH701
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit focuses on design research and enables you to undertake projects at an advanced level within interaction and visual design. Through the unit you learn to integrate research and design knowledge to conduct a design-led research project, with a design outcome suitable for professional / public presentation. The unit aims to consolidate the knowledge, skills and application abilities you have developed throughout the course in preparation for the complexities and responsibilities of practice. It provides you with an appreciation of the interdisciplinary nature of Interactive and Visual Design practice.

DXH803 Professional Practice for Designers

Pre-requisites	DXH702
Equivalent s	KIB322, KIB806
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit enables you to outline a strategy for your future as a designer and present yourself as a design professional in public contexts. It is based on professional workshops and presentations that will cover collaborative and inclusive work practices. This unit serves as a capstone for the Interactive and Visual Design program, and is where you will bring together your individual

creative expression, design understanding, technical knowledge, and organisational skills taught throughout the course. In it, you will present yourself as a design professional in public contexts. You will do this through identifying and planning your own professional strategy for your personal design philosophy and goals, and then publicly present a portfolio of design work to a professional standard. The work you choose to showcase can be a portfolio design piece developed in your design studio unit DXH801.

DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place

Equivalent s	DEB101, KKB102, KKD102, KKB185, KYB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

While you will develop disciplinary knowledge and skills through the course, many problems facing organisations and societies naturally span disciplines. The four common core Impact Labs in the Bachelor of Design explore the potential of design to bring about change. As the first Impact Lab, DYB101 introduces design processes and practices for a future characterised by diverse perspectives, social agendas and environmental concerns. You will learn how 21st-century designers from all disciplines apply empathy and the ability to acknowledge and incorporate diverse viewpoints to address challenging themes.

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

Pre-requisites	DYB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit addresses methods of social impact design and the ways in which these approaches can contribute to transformational social and community focused change. In it, you experience how design approaches and tools can be applied to complex social and community-based challenges. In a context where design can foster inclusion and act as a disruptor and driver for positive change you as a designer, alongside your design peers, have the collective potential to lead or make a better future. Framed around real world challenges; and in partnership with community, government and/or industry partners; you will engage with transdisciplinary design-led participatory entrepreneurial strategies to address key issues within one or more communities. This will develop skills valuable in designing for social impact. This impact lab focuses on people, to foreground the importance of keeping the human condition at the heart of design practice which enables solutions aimed at social change.

DYB111 Create and Represent: Form

Equivalent s	DAB103, DTB103, DEB103, DLB103
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit introduces you to the foundational visualisation skills and applications needed to formulate design propositions such as sketching, technical drawing, simple physical and digital model-making, rendering, composition and presentation. Visualisation is a crucial part of design thinking. The ability to use appropriate techniques and media to communicate design ideas is a vital part of the design process. Designers need to conceptualise and communicate two dimensional/three dimensional forms and spatial qualities. Therefore it is important for designers to learn how to imagine, visualise and communicate these ideas effectively. The unit is paired with DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials as part of the foundation block in the first year of study that will enable you to acquire the preliminary skills required for design communication in the Spatial Study Areas. These skills will be progressively applied throughout your course.

DYB112 Spatial Materiality

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit provides an exploration of the materials of the built environment. It will

focus on a number of thematic issues of materials: their physical properties, their histories, their environmental impacts, and their applications in making architecture, interiors and landscapes. Through activities of analysis, observation and research, you will discover materials' tectonic ability to heighten the human experience of the spatial environments around us. As such, the unit aims to foster a spirit of enquiry into the creation of spatial environments. As a foundation unit for architecture, interior architecture, and landscape architecture students, it offers a broad view of the spatial disciplines and the materiality of their design and creation.

DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials

Equivalent s	DAB203, DTB203, DEB203, DLB203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces you to the fundamentals of building materials and their representation through the development of foundation digital visualisation skills and applications and their integration with manual skills and analogue media. You will develop visualisation skills and techniques within the design process through understanding the drawing conventions associated with the representation of materials, as well as the ability to select the right visualisation technique for

each phase of the design process. Visualisation and representation are crucial aspects of design thinking, with a particular emphasis on understanding the physical quality of building materials. This unit is paired with DYB112 which introduces representation techniques in the design process. In this unit you will learn to use two- and three-dimensional software applications and physical model making to present your ideas, which demonstrates an appreciation of the fundamental aspects of building materials.

DYB114 Spatial Histories

Equivalent s	DEB202, DED202, UXB130
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This foundation unit introduces the history of the built environment that will inform your study of global architectures that have occurred over several millennia putting the present into its relative context. It is designed to integrate the discipline specific content of architecture, interior architecture and landscape architecture within the broad context of a global understanding of spatial histories from multiple perspectives. The unit addresses key designs, ideas and issues that have shaped the aesthetic, environmental, socio-cultural and political factors that related to their production. It enables you to

become familiar with the critical moments and paradigm shifts of the built environment through global perspectives and spatial justice theories; to develop an understanding of yourself as a participant in the continuum of the rich cultural tradition of designing and making places for human inhabitation.

DYB121 Introducing Design Fabrication

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This introductory hands-on unit explores concepts, skills and methods required to prototype and fabricate physical objects from your design ideas. Designers need to consider the capabilities of fabrication, associated processes and equipment, and materials available to produce a physical prototype of their design ideas. From this perspective, design fabrication is problem centric and requires a rationale behind the choice of materials and processes, an understanding of the quality of the fabrication outcome as part of an iterative process or for its temporal qualities for concept evaluation, as well as consideration of the ethics of fabrication. The foundational design fabrication skills acquired in this unit will be further developed in subsequent design units in the program.

DYB122 Design Visualisations

Equivalent s	DFB105, DFB302, DNB103, DEB103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit Introduces you to design visualisation practice and how to employ a variety of techniques to visualise design ideas to assist you in design thinking, research, communication and presentation.

DYB123 Emerging Design Technology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces you to existing and emerging technology and how it applies to design. In this unit you will learn about how technology is used in the design process and to design solutions. Designers need to be familiar with technology to aid them in the design process as well as being able to create products that take advantage of emerging technologies.

DYB124 Design Consequences

Equivalent s	DEB202, DED202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

Units

es	- SEM-2
	Online
	- SEM-2

Design Consequences is a foundational unit employing historical, theoretical, and applied methods to explore the ways in which design influences and is influenced by cultural traditions and practices, beliefs and biases. Working across frames of past, present and future, you will learn how to critically engage with and draw upon these cultural factors and influences to shape and define your design work and practice. The twenty-first century presents designers with a challenging context characterised by the increasingly dramatic effects of climate change, growing levels of inequality, and destabilised geopolitical conditions. This unit will introduce you to a range of ideas, methods, and approaches necessary to understand design not only as products, environments, services and experiences but also as a social, cultural, political, and economic agent.

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

Pre-requisites	DYB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit challenges you to take design-led approaches to analyse, evaluate and deliver innovative and ethical responses or design propositions. It builds upon the skills and experiences gained in the first two impact labs,

introducing a new scale of investigation through the exploration of complex issues that have a global impact. You will collaboratively analyse and evaluate these issues to develop responses or design propositions that provide avenues for more sustainable and ethical behaviours or systems. This approach will allow you to consider how design methods and approaches can be used to address complex global issues such as those defined by the United Nations (UN.org, 2017).

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

Pre-requisites	Completion of 120 credit points of Design units (D% units)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is the fourth and final Impact Lab - providing you with an opportunity to explore and define your design purpose and identity, foster career aspirations and expand your professional network. Through this unit you will develop your knowledge and expectations of professional practice and navigate career opportunities. Impact Lab 4 : Purpose will assist you as you transition from student to professional, translating what you have learned and experienced over the course of your degree to be able to professionally present your skills, knowledge and capabilities into a meaningful and purposeful portfolio.

DYN102 Research Strategies in Design

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in DV43 or DE42, or admission into DE70 Graduate Certificate in Designing Resilient Landscapes or DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture or DE83 Master of Architecture
Anti-requisites	DEH701
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit is project-based and introduces students to research methods and methodologies that have relevance to designers. An understanding of research is important for design practice in order to understand existing conditions and needs, to test ideas, to understand the implications of design-decisions, to evaluate how a design intervention is used, and to anticipate changes that will need to be made. Research is critical to advancing design practice and ensuring decisions can be made based on evidence.

DYN106 Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit explores multiple dimensions of integrated approaches and principles in urban design. It is about adding quality to products and processes related to urban spaces that shape our

everyday life experiences and reinforce sustainability and resilience. Participants will gain an appreciation and deeper understanding of the complex urban problems and different ways of thinking in order to respond to these multifaceted challenges and translate them into policy and design solutions. Key principles, frameworks and associated methods will be explored which enable good urban design practice that leads to socially just spaces for all.

DYN203 Integrated Professional Practice

Anti-requisites	DLH845
Equivalents	DAN145
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces and consolidates key issues in discourses about the professional practice and business of a design office. The unit is delivered in two key modules. Module 1 investigates how to become, and what it means to be, a professional designer, specifically examining the organisation and roles of the bodies that govern the professions and the necessity for an ethical orientation in professional life. Module 2 expands on this knowledge, by providing a detailed understanding in the processes of professional relations, with a specific focus on leadership skills, collaboration,

communication, discrimination, and health and wellness issues. This unit enables students from Landscape Architecture and Architecture to collaborate and share learning experiences.

DYN207 Management and Administration of Projects

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds upon and consolidates key issues in understanding an architect's and landscape architect's management, documentation and contract administration of projects, as spatial designers. The unit examines various phases of spatial design projects including the inception, schematic design, design development, documentation, contract administration and completion stages. The unit is delivered in two key modules. Module 1 provides a detailed understanding of the various ways in which spatial designers manage key phases of a project, including areas such as project programming, and professional correspondence. Module 2 examines various forms of contracts, emerging codes and standards that must be adhered to in Australia, the contract administration phase of projects, and includes a review of the laws and statutory regulations that impact the practice of architecture and landscape architecture.

DYN211 Studio: Communities

Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is a studio based design unit, with a cohort comprising students of both the Masters of Architecture and Landscape Architecture programs. Your skills in designing highly resolved design propositions that address critical real-world scenarios will be developed via intensive collaborative processes within the design studio. Here, transdisciplinary collaborations and industry-led scenarios simulate the opportunities and constraints of professional practice and how these play out across the project lifecycle. With a focus on designing with disadvantaged communities and underpinnings of social justice principles, you will conduct design-led research while working jointly with others from outside your discipline area to create new conceptual, theoretical, methodological and translational propositions that integrate and move beyond conventional discipline-specific boundaries and approaches.

EDN612 Shaping an Educational Research Project

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

To support early career researchers as they plan, design and undertake a

research project, this unit focuses on developing skills, practices and knowledges necessary to design and conduct educational research in innovative ways and to investigate current, innovative topics, issues and challenges. The unit is structured to enable knowledge of the commonalities and differences between various paradigms and approaches to be developed and to ensure consistency in the design of research. This unit is relevant for you if you are engaging in research projects, particularly if you are enrolled in the Master of Philosophy course. It will support you to conduct research within particular fields of interest. You will consider the design issues involved in addressing your research interest/focus/question.

EED001 Developing an Entrepreneurial Mindset

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1

In the first unit of your Diploma you will explore the various dimensions of the “entrepreneurial mindset” and reflect on aspects that resonate with you. You will develop the practice of self-reflection and develop a plan to grow and develop your entrepreneurial identity into the future. You will explore questions such as what is an entrepreneur? Am I entrepreneurial? What does a successful entrepreneur look like? What does entrepreneurship mean to me?

Using a range of self-assessment tools this unit will help you explore and consider what being an entrepreneur means to you, what kind of entrepreneur you aspire to be and where your journey may take you.

EED002 Ideate and Create!

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1

Are you a creative? Can you learn to be innovative? The answer is yes (!) Having the confidence and the capability to canvas a number of viable solutions to an issue or an opportunity that you may identify, is an essential pre-condition to pursuing a successful entrepreneurial venture. This unit will help you to develop the capacity to explore, generate and develop creative approaches to situations you might experience in your professional and personal life. You will explore a range of approaches, techniques and tools that are designed to develop your creative self-efficacy including problem framing, ideation and creative problem solving. In doing so you will learn to observe and evaluate situations in a novel and unique way, utilising a number of approaches to ensure that you have explored all of the possible options at your disposal.

EED003 Opportunity Identification

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP2

One of the the defining attributes of entrepreneurial practice is the capacity to provide value, typically in new or novel ways to new or existing customers and markets. This unit will allow you to apply your creative and entrepreneurial self-efficacy developed in EED002 *Ideate & Create!* to develop an actual solution for an identified issue or challenge. In this unit you will develop the skills required to identify and explore issues faced by a defined set of customers or users and analyse the potential opportunities reflected in their needs, wants or desires. By applying your creative skills to approach an issue from a novel perspective, learning to investigate the potential value of a proposed solution and critically evaluating what kinds of value you may be able to generate in the form of an entrepreneurial venture.

EED004 Test, Prototype and Validate

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP2

Will people buy what you're selling? This unit will allow you to develop the skill and ability to test and validate whether there is actually a need for your business idea. You will learn a

number of approaches and methodologies that can be used to determine whether your idea is worth developing into a fully-fledged start-up. You will be trained and given the opportunity to test a range of your assumptions, gather data and evidence from potential customers, to experiment with prototypes, and develop a minimum viable product. On completion this unit you will have developed a set of skills and knowledge of techniques that will allow you to determine the viability and potential of taking an idea into a business opportunity.

EFB106 Cost-Benefit Analysis for Project Appraisal

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA) is a key technique used to appraise the relative desirability of competing alternative uses of limited resources. CBA supports decision making with respect to investment alternatives across a range of industries in the public and private sector. CBA has been used intensively in investment projects, socio-economic programmes and policies. The unit provides students with foundational knowledge and basic skills of CBA.

EFB201 Financial Markets

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	EFX201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces students to the institutional elements of global financial markets, and the role and reality of financial markets as an integral part of the economy and of social and political structures. Topics explored in this unit include the functions of financial markets, the banking and payments system, financial system deregulation, non-bank financial institutions, stock exchange operations, debt markets, foreign exchange markets and markets for financial derivatives. Students will practise key skills of critical exploration and analysis in considering the role of finance theories and models to help understand key financial market events within broader social, economic and political contexts. Students will continue to develop and apply these foundational insights and critical thinking skills in subsequent finance units.

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	EFX210
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the fundamental concepts, theories and skills of financial management and how these are applied to solve problems associated with the decisions of financial managers. This is essential knowledge for financial decision makers. Topics covered include: an introduction to the financial institutional framework; an introduction to debt and equity instruments; financial mathematics applied to the pricing of debt and equity securities; a firm's investment decision including Net Present Value and Internal Rate of Return; introduction to risk and uncertainty using the Capital Asset Pricing Model and Weighted Average Cost of Capital concept and risk management. Because of its fundamental nature, this unit is a prerequisite for more advanced units within the finance, accountancy and financial planning study areas, and content studied in this unit forms part of the knowledge and skills required for students seeking professional accountancy accreditation.

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Pre-requisites	24 Credit Points of Study
Equivalent s	EFX222

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides a thorough and practical treatment of regression analysis, including the foundations of statistical and mathematical concepts and skills. The statistical and mathematical knowledge and skills taught in this unit are essential in contemporary economic and financial practice with regression analysis the most widely used econometric modelling technique in the fields of economics, finance, accounting and many others. The unit aims to develop students' knowledge of econometric techniques and to apply these to the analysis of business data. Students will develop regression modelling techniques and also the ability to interpret statistical output. This unit serves as a developmental unit to prepare you for further units in Econometrics.

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

Pre-requisites	24 Credit Points of Study
Equivalent s	EFX225
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External

This information is correct as at 08/09/2023. For the most up-to-date course information, visit <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment/units/>. CRICOS No.00213J

- XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit builds on the economic concepts, principles and theories learnt in introductory level economics. It further develops and refines students' economic analysis, evaluation and reasoning skills by applying economic concepts to the exploration of contemporary real world issues.

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

Equivalent s	EFX226
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The objective of the unit is to introduce students to some of the current environmental and natural resource issues confronting society and how planners and decision-makers could better understand and address these problems using economics. The unit demonstrates why economics matters more to environmental and natural resources policy and how the approach taken in this unit is free of the constraints of orthodox economics. The unit also explores what would happen when environmental considerations get left out of economics and what happens when economics gets left out of environmental policy-making and resource management decisions. The unit would

benefit those who wish to work in government, the private sector or for a non-governmental organisation.

EFB227 Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

Pre-requisites	EFB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit is designed for students to further develop their understanding of risk management, insurance and estate planning concepts and issues, and practise skills in developing and providing financial planning advice to clients. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit are essential for financial planning practitioners.

EFB228 Microeconomics

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	EFB331, EFX331
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit explores the economic analysis of and the interplay between the decisions and actions of consumers, firms and governments in modern economies. The theoretical

and empirical content of this unit provides a basis for understanding these decisions and actions with a focus on applications to real world contexts. You will develop the ability to understand and apply microeconomic concepts to a range of contemporary economic issues and problems at an intermediate level. Further, the unit provides the basis for appreciation of a range of issues that can improve managerial decision-making to the formulation of public policy that can improve the welfare of the community. The unit prepares you for a major in economics and develops your ability to apply microeconomic knowledge and critical thinking skills to economic problems in real world contexts.

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	EFB330, EFX330
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Macroeconomics is one of the key fields in economics. It is a study of economic aggregates, such as GDP, inflation and unemployment rates, economic growth and income distribution, etc. A major focus of macroeconomics is on

economic policies that affect these aggregate measures. The unit goes beyond the basic overview of the workings of the economy and provides an in-depth analysis of fundamental macroeconomic ideas. It also develops the capabilities and skills to equip you with a deeper understanding of the macroeconomic policies and their applications in the real world.

EFB231 Economics

Anti-requisites	EFB228 and EFB229
Equivalent s	BSB113
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Economics studies the efficient use and distribution of scarce resources. It is concerned with how people make decisions and interact in markets. Economics examines the role of government in either obstructing or improving market outcomes and the effect of those decisions on the well-being of society. Economics also studies the economy as a whole and key issues explored in this unit include economic growth, inflation, unemployment and international trade. In studying these issues economists can understand how to manage the economy for the good of its citizens. In this unit students

develop an understanding of the key principles and tools that economists use to interpret and critically analyse economic policies that impact on Australia and the global economy.

EFB240 Finance for International Business

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies.
Anti-requisites	EFB312
Equivalent s	EFX240
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Doing business internationally increases the range and risks of financial transactions that must be managed within the firm. Managers making decisions involving international trade and investment need to be aware of the nature and extent of the risks involved and to be knowledgeable about fundamental financial skills used to measure and manage these risks. This unit builds on the skills developed in primary units of the International Business major and provides a firm base for developing financially sustainable international business strategies in later units.

EFB308 Financial Modelling and Coding

Pre-requisites	EFB210
----------------	--------

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In recent years, large volumes of big complex data have become available to investors. This unit provides an opportunity for students to develop computer coding skills and an understanding of modelling techniques and tools for analysing such complex financial data. The analysis skills students develop in this unit are commonly used to inform investment and managerial decision making.

EFB309 Financial Derivatives

Pre-requisites	EFB344
Credit Points	12
Campus	External
Availabilities	External - XCH-2

The unit provides students with an in-depth analysis of derivative securities and examines the theoretical underpinnings of numerous derivative pricing models. Students will also gain exposure to the manner in which various derivative securities are used and priced, gaining industry relevant knowledge and technical skills.

EFB312 International Finance

Pre-requisites	EFB201 and EFB210
Anti-requisites	EFB240, IBB202

Equivalent s	EFX312
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As international markets become more integrated, knowledge and skills related to international financial management are becoming ever more important. This unit applies and extends the knowledge and skills gained from EFB201 and EFB210 to international settings. Students are introduced to the international aspects of financial management theory and practice, including: international arbitrage and parity conditions, foreign exchange risk management, international equity markets, political risk, and international capital budgeting. This unit will endeavor to prepare students to operate in the multinational world of the financial markets.

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

Pre-requisites	EFB228 or EFB331 or EFB337
Equivalent s	EFX332
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is designed to expose you to current and practical applications of behavioural economics that can be used to improve the understanding of important topics in a variety of industries and contexts. It teaches you about the economic paradigm, involving very basic but powerful tools to understand ubiquitous human behaviour exploring topics such as fads and herding behaviour, decision under risk and uncertainty, time and distributional preferences, status concerns, inter-temporal choices, human rationality, heuristics and biases, and behavioural game theory. The theories and methodological tools learned in this unit can also be applied to other economic areas and industries.

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

Pre-requisites	EFB222
Equivalent s	EFX333
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a final year unit the focus is primarily on further developing students' theoretical knowledge and applied skills in econometrics, using common methods that business, economics and finance graduates will encounter in practice. These skills are essential for research in economics and finance and are

relevant for use in future employment.

EFB335 Investments

Pre-requisites	EFB201 and EFB210
Equivalent s	EFX335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this unit, students will apply finance knowledge acquired in earlier units to develop investment decision making skills essential for their personal and professional lives. The unit advances understanding of how investment decisions are made, what securities to invest in, how they fit in a portfolio, the impact of transaction costs, the risks associated with investing and performance evaluation of the investment process. Securities and analytical tools investment managers employ when managing equity and fixed income portfolios will be critically examined and applied to real world contexts. By applying higher level knowledge and skills and considering issues from the investment manager's perspective, this unit provides insight into an industry that controls trillions of dollars of assets both domestically and internationally.

EFB336 International Economics

Pre-requisites	EFB228 or EFB223
Anti-requisites	EFB314
Equivalent s	EFX336
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The slicing of the global value chain and the dominance of global production networks have changed the economics and politics of trade. Trade wars are daily on the news and BREXIT changed the way we think about trade policy. The COVID19 pandemic has created a global economic crisis that dwarfs the GFC. Globalization has come under attack but is it for the right reasons? International Economics advances understanding of these issues and enables students to develop critical reasoning to international business and policy problems. The aim of this unit is to build students' ability to critically analyse tendencies in the international economy. After laying down the empirical and theoretical underpinnings of how trade markets work, students will be presented with the latest examples/controversies in the global economy and will participate in moderated debates that will help them shape their own critical thinking based on economic reasoning.

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Pre-requisites	EFB228 or EFB223
Equivalent s	EFX337
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is intended to deepen students' understanding of an important branch of economics by developing their understanding of the key theoretical foundations of game theory and its applications.

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Pre-requisites	(Completion of 168 credit points) and (EFB222, EFB228 & EFB229) or (EFB330 & EFB331)
Equivalent s	EFB329, EFX338
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Working as an economist in the real world requires the ability to research and apply economic solutions to often complex problems. This capstone unit is designed to consolidate your studies in economics through the application of a variety of economic concepts, theories, and empirical methods to

current public policy issues. You will develop an analytical framework to tackle major economic issues and practise the practical application of a variety of economic approaches to analyse problems facing Australian and international economies and develop policy options with consideration for diverse perspectives, ethical principles and socially responsible behaviour. You will develop the ability to summarise, evaluate and criticise research findings, and learn how research in economics evolves, preparing you for employment as economists in government, business – in particular consulting - and in the not-for profit sector.

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

Other requisites	Subject to Unit Coordinator Approval. Students are required to complete a minimum of 48 credit points of study.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SUM

This unit introduces students to the economic problems and challenges that fall under the purview of Development Economics and includes coursework as well as an immersive international field project to develop their understanding through a real-world application of their skills on a project with a placement organization. The field project

may take place in different international location each year and will be facilitated by the unit coordinator in collaboration with Beyond Borders Learning Programs, the key host organization at these locations. Locations over various years: Mumbai, India (2018, 2019), Kathmandu, Nepal (2020). Other potential locations in future include Dhaka, Bangladesh and Colombo, Sri Lanka. The aim of this unit is to provide a basic grounding in development economics, as well as a grasp of various approaches and initiatives that have been used to solve key challenges associated with poverty and underdevelopment.

EFB343 Corporate Finance

Pre-requisites	EFB210
Anti-requisites	EFB307
Equivalent s	EFX343
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit extends the knowledge and skills introduced in earlier finance units to the corporate finance context. It provides an in-depth analysis of the sustainable financial management of a business organisation and advances frameworks necessary for the analysis of the more advanced aspects of domestic and international

business finance. The further specialisation of financial management knowledge and skills this unit provides equips students wishing to pursue a career in finance with a valuable applied skill set. Topics examined include: working capital management, capital investment decisions, issuance of corporate securities and capital structure, payout policy, mergers and acquisitions, and financial restructuring.

EFB344 Risk Management and Derivatives

Pre-requisites	EFB201 and EFB210
Equivalent s	EFX344
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops knowledge and skills required to identify, measure and hedge the risks associated with an exposure to financial securities. Building on earlier finance units, and with a focus on the risk associated with movements in market prices (market risk), this unit introduces students to specialised knowledge and skills for identifying, measuring, managing and hedging risk. As derivative securities are an important tool in risk management, this unit explores a wide range of derivative securities and examines their pricing and use in managing

and hedging risk. Subsequent topics on derivatives include the pricing and use of forwards, futures, swaps and options contracts. Students will develop their self-reflection skills in considering their application of financial knowledge and reasoning, and in exercising responsibility and accountability for their own learning: valuable skills for finance professionals.

EFB345 Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Pre-requisites	144cp of completed study including EFB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

A key component of financial planning advice is managing investments and relationships with clients. The purpose of this advanced unit is to build on the financial knowledge gained in earlier units in this major to develop and refine knowledge and skills for managing client investments, setting client investment goals and risk profiles, and managing client relationships. Students will practise communicating effectively with clients, demonstrating ethical and professional conduct.

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

Pre-requisites	EFB228 or EFB223
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External

Availabilities	Gardens Point
	- SEM-2
	Online
	- SEM-2
	External
	- XCH-2

The profitability of firms, the prices faced by consumer, and the economic value of a market are determined by the market's underlying structure. Market Structure and Regulation advances understanding of the sources of firms' market power, its impact on consumer welfare and market efficiency, and the role of public policy in regulating markets. The unit enables you to use fundamental economics tools to analyse real world markets and regulations.

EFB347 Student Managed Investment Fund 1

Pre-requisites	EFB335
Other requisites	Minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 and a selection interview, if required
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Businesses operate in an environment of manifold uncertainty which is difficult, if not impossible, to recreate within a traditional classroom environment. Instead, this unit offers students a unique opportunity to apply the knowledge and skills developed throughout their undergraduate finance studies to real world investment evaluations and decisions,

drawing particularly on the investment knowledge gained in EFB335. This unit focuses on the application of theories and techniques used in security analysis and valuation which are attuned to practice in the real world, including estimating a company's intrinsic value, identifying growth opportunities and threats to business and profitability, and social and ethical considerations of investors. Working under the guidance of academics and industry experts, students gain real experience as professional analysts.

EFB348 Student Managed Investment Fund 2

Pre-requisites	EFB347
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Businesses operate in an environment of uncertainty which is difficult, if not impossible, to recreate within a traditional classroom environment. Instead, this unit offers students a unique, real world learning opportunity for developing investment decision-making and portfolio management capabilities under realistic conditions. Students apply the knowledge and skills developed throughout their undergraduate finance studies to real world investment evaluations and decisions, drawing particularly on the investment knowledge gained in EFB335 and EFB347. This advanced unit is the second of

a block of two units that provide students with hands-on experience in the operation of a managed fund. Working as senior analysts and portfolio managers under the mentorship of academics and industry professionals, students evaluate investment recommendations for the QUT Student Managed Investment Fund (SMIF) that are put forward by their peers enrolled in Student Managed Investment Fund 1.

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Pre-requisites	EFB229 or EFB223
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Macroeconomic policies are of great significance as they are associated with changes to the health of an economy – that is, changes in short run economic fluctuations, economic growth, income distribution, employment, inflation, exchange rate, etc. This unit provides an in-depth understanding of these policies in a national as well as global context through a blend of theory and application. The unit also addresses some recent issues and debates in macroeconomic policymaking, such as the limitations of conventional fiscal and monetary policies and policy dilemmas in relation to growth and development. This unit

builds on and applies the theories in EFB229 Macroeconomics and investigates macroeconomic policies that impact on national and global economies, including but not limited to monetary, fiscal, trade, exchange rate, and technology-driven growth policies.

EFB360 Finance Capstone

Pre-requisites	192 credit points of completed study including EFB335 and (EFB343 or EFB307)
Equivalent s	EFX360
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Finance Capstone is the final unit in the finance study area and focuses on integrating the knowledge and skills gained throughout students' prior finance studies for application to complex, real world problems. Students focus on identifying, exploring and finding optimal solutions to problems encountered in competitive financial environments and contexts while refining effective decision-making skills. Additionally, this unit seeks to develop students' oral communication, written communication and teamwork skills. The insights and experiences gained in this unit help to prepare students for further learning and professional practice and, through its applied setting and

focus on contemporary finance issues, the unit acts as a bridge between university studies and employment in the financial services industry.

EFN405 Applied Economics

Anti-requisites	GSN203, GSN411, GSN414, GSN491, GSN492, GSZ491
Equivalent s	EFX405
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The economic framework in this introductory unit provides students with a broad understanding of the economic forces that impact business and government, equipping them with knowledge, technical and problem solving skills that they will continue to develop and apply in later units where more complex situations and issues are explored. The unit provides an introduction to both microeconomic and macroeconomic key concepts.

EFN406 Managerial Finance

Anti-requisites	GSN413, GSN423, GSZ413
Equivalent s	EFX406
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

This is an introductory unit complementary to EFN425 and EFN420. This unit gives students an essential grounding in applied finance, addressing fundamental issues of how we can use finance in a commercial sense and how this impacts critical organisational and managerial decisions in an increasingly complex and demanding financial environment. Subsequent units in this course will build on the knowledge introduced in this unit.

EFN408 Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - 6TP3, SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The purpose of the unit is to provide Research students with an opportunity to pursue an elective research topic.

EFN412 Advanced Managerial Finance

Pre-requisites	EFN406
Equivalent s	EFX412
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an intermediate level unit which extends the study of financial management introduced in Managerial

Finance. It provides an in-depth analysis of valuation and of the financial management of a business organisation. It develops further the framework necessary for the analysis of other and more advanced aspects of domestic and international business finance. With the growing sophistication of global financial markets, this unit provides an excellent base for students wishing to pursue a career in the field.

EFN414 International Finance

Anti-requisites	EFN417
Equivalent s	EFX414
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit extends the knowledge and skills students have gained in prior units by exploring the influences, issues and challenges of the international environment. Students will investigate financial management issues arising in international settings and develop problem-solving and decision-making skills essential for financial practice.

EFN415 Security Analysis and Portfolio Management

Pre-requisites	EFN406
Anti-requisites	EFN429
Equivalent s	EFX415
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This developmental unit extends the knowledge and skill base of all finance students, drawing particularly on the earlier unit EFN406. This unit focuses on the theories and techniques found in security analysis and investment management which have a profound effect on professional behaviour and practice in the real world. For example, fund managers must understand the needs of their clients, design portfolios consisting of different assets to suit those needs, and ensure the returns from the funds and the associated risk are as per expectations. The required knowledge and skills for effective practice can mean the difference between the success and failure of any type of investment portfolio.

EFN420 Data Analysis for Financial Managers

Equivalent s	EFX420
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The field of finance is broad and dynamic. It directly affects the lives of every person and every organisation, financial or non-financial, private or public,

Units

large or small, profit-maximising or not-for-profit. In order to make optimal financial decisions, some basic financial skills are necessary. This unit introduces students to key knowledge and skills necessary for financial managers functioning in an increasingly complex and demanding environment. Subsequent units will build on and extend the knowledge and skills gained in this unit.

EFN422 Economics and Data Analysis

Anti-requisites	EFN405, EFN419, GSN403, GSN411, GSN414, GSN491
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

To make sound business decisions managers must understand the forces that shape the economic environment and their decision making should, where appropriate, use relevant data analysis. This unit provides the analytical framework needed to understand how market conditions are determined at the micro and macro levels and how market conditions affect business performance. It also provides an essential grounding in statistical literacy and an introduction to basic techniques and concepts in the statistical treatment and analysis of data relevant to the business environment.

EFN423 Health Economics: Applications and Policy

Anti-requisites	PUN211
Equivalent s	EFQ423
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit provides a strategic overview of resource allocation, funding and economic evaluation in the health and health care markets, which is fundamental knowledge for health managers and those aspiring to work in health policy roles. The management of resources, whether they are financial, material or human, are critical elements of the role of a health service manager.

EFN425 Financial Markets and Institutions

Equivalent s	EFX425
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces students to a range of key concepts and ideas in finance, giving students grounding in how financial markets operate and also the ability to critically apply knowledge and skills to address real world problems and issues arising in financial markets. Subsequent units in this course build on and integrate the foundational

knowledge and skills introduced in this unit.

EFN426 Applied Research in Finance

Pre-requisites	EFN406 and EFN420
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides students with skills for approaching a research problem from an econometric approach. These skills are crucial in the use of a range of research methods and business applications. The knowledge and technical skills gained in this unit will enable students to work effectively with a variety of data and business problems and will have further application in addressing problems they encounter in the subsequent units of this course.

EFN427 Behavioural Finance

Equivalent s	EFN514, EFX514, EFX427
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a natural complement to the formal economic theory of financial decisions and financial markets, this unit builds on earlier units that address finance theory in this program. As a recognised area

Units

of expertise in the world of finance this unit will give students knowledge and skills that play a key role in explaining and supporting financial decision making.

EFN428 Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces students to current concepts and practical applications of behavioural economics. Students will learn about and critically apply foundational tools of thought and exploration used in the behavioural economics approach to real-world contexts and problems. It provides a framework incorporating rationality, the psychology of thinking, emotions, heuristics, the brain, and (cultural) evolution, through which human nature and decision-making in organisations may be decoded.

EFN429 Investments Management

Anti-requisites	EFN415
Equivalent s	EFQ429
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

A key component of financial planning advice is

understanding how client investments are managed. The purpose of this unit is to develop students' understanding of foundational financial concepts and issues, and introduce knowledge on managing client investments, setting client investment goals and risk profiles. Knowledge and skills in these areas are essential for graduates working in financial service industries, and establish the foundation for more advanced finance and financial planning units to build upon.

EFN500 Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory

Other requisites	Unit Coordinator Approval and undergraduate degree with a major in Economics or Finance required to enrol
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - 6TP3

This unit aims to give students an understanding of the different theoretical explanations for the behaviour of the national economy in an international context. Students will explore competing policy approaches in a global context and be able to use the tools of modern macroeconomics to analyse current issues in macroeconomics. It prepares the students for higher studies in macroeconomics.

EFN502 Developments in Microeconomic Theories

Other requisites	Unit Coordinator Approval and undergraduate degree with a major in Economics
------------------	--

	or Finance required to enrol
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - 6TP2

The unit involves a discussion of contemporary developments and refinements in microeconomic theory, such as firms' strategic interactions in imperfect markets, consumer behaviour and decision biases, problems of collective action, externalities and public goods, and market mechanism design. It is expected that on completion of the unit, students will have developed an understanding of the basic tenets of microeconomic theory and its application to several economic issues of interest and of relevance to government policy, and private/public sector decision making.

EFN505 Financial Risk Management

Pre-requisites	EFN412 and EFN426
Equivalent s	EFX505
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Risk is one of the most misunderstood concepts in finance. This advanced finance unit employs an authentic learning approach where you will develop a deep

Units

understanding of the key concepts and processes of risk management, helping you to flourish in a rapidly changing world. This unit builds on the knowledge and skills you have acquired about finance in earlier finance units.

EFN507 Advanced Capital Budgeting

Pre-requisites	EFN412
Equivalent s	EFX507
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Capital budgeting is an important aspect of a firm's financial management. As capital budgeting concerns the firm's long-lived assets, decisions made in this area are likely to impact upon the firm well into the future and have much to do with its long-term performance. This unit builds on the foundational finance knowledge, extending it to the context of making capital budgeting decisions.

EFN508 Econometric Methods

Anti-requisites	BSN506
Other requisites	Unit Coordinator Approval and undergraduate degree with a major in Economics or Finance required to enrol
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es - 6TP2

The purpose of the unit is to provide Honours and Higher Degree Research Students with the basic quantitative research skills necessary to complete the applied econometric work in their dissertation or thesis. The course will focus on fairly practical considerations, such as: how to develop testable implications from theoretical models; and a practical understanding of regression analysis and other more advanced econometric methods; and how to use econometric software to conduct empirical research.

EFN512 Asset Pricing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - 6TP3

The purpose of this unit is to provide Honours students with an overview of the current state of empirical research in asset pricing and risk management. The unit will help students develop the skills to apply the econometric tools to formulate tests of theories considered in prior units.

EFN513 Corporate Finance

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - 6TP2

The primary purpose of this unit is to expose students to and familiarise them with the major literature and recent developments in corporate

finance research. Specifically, the aim is to draw attention to the latest research on selected topics in corporate finance and the 'typical' problems encountered in empirical work in corporate finance, e.g., those associated with data accuracy, the nature and limitations of the assumptions embodied within the models adopted, and the problems of joint hypothesis testing. This should build an awareness of both the strengths and limitations of the models and methods currently used in corporate finance research.

EFN516 Insurance and Risk Management

Pre-requisites	48cp of completed studies in postgraduate Accounting, Financial Planning or Applied Finance units
Equivalent s	EFQ516
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is designed for students to develop an advanced level of understanding about insurance and risk management, their relationship and other related factors on which financial planning practitioners advise clients and employers. The knowledge and professional skills students practise in this unit will help to prepare them for working as financial planning professionals.

Units

EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments

Pre-requisites	EFN412
Equivalent s	EFN515
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit has an applied focus with an emphasis on investigating real world investment practice and problems, while working with real datasets. This is an intermediate level finance unit which builds on the theory and practice covered in introductory units. In this unit, students will develop a deeper understanding of fixed income securities, along with strategies for portfolio management, and technical skills for managing their risk. Students will also gain an understanding of alternative assets that extend beyond the traditional focus on equities and fixed income to real estate, commodities, and hedge funds.

EFN520 Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)

Pre-requisites	(AYN457 and 48cp of completed studies in postgraduate Accounting, Financial Planning or Applied Finance) or enrolment in BS39 Financial Planning major (BS39MJR-FINPLAN).
Equivalent s	EFQ520
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Online
- SEM-2

This unit enables students to develop behavioural client management skills focusing on the examination and evaluation of behavioural biases; evaluation of market anomalies, risk profiling and investment behaviour and harmonising human and financial capital. Integrating and extending financial planning knowledge and skills gained in earlier units, students will develop a critical understanding of the financial planning discipline working individually, with peers, and with industry professionals on real-world financial planning cases and problems. This unit supports students to develop their professional identity, and enables students to demonstrate their career-readiness through the preparation and presentation of a detailed statement of advice using industry software as they prepare to transition to become financial planning professionals.

EFN555 Advanced Applications in Finance

Pre-requisites	EFN412 and EFN415
Equivalent s	EFX555
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a capstone experience in

Applied Finance, this unit focuses on the integration and synthesis of the knowledge, skills, and understanding students have gained across their Applied Finance program of study. The unit connects student learning via case studies where students focus on identifying practical solutions to real-world problems encountered in finance. The case studies help to consolidate student learning, extend their critical thinking through applications, and facilitate employment-focused teamwork to support their transition into work.

EFQ423 Health Economics: Applications and Policy

Anti-requisites	PUN211
Equivalent s	EFN423
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit provides a strategic overview of resource allocation, health-related behaviour and economic evaluation in the health and health care markets, which is fundamental knowledge for health managers and those aspiring to work in health policy roles. The management of resources, whether they are financial, material or human, are critical elements of the role of a health service manager.

EGB101 Engineering Design and Professional Practice

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Units

Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM-2

As a professional engineer you will be competent to practise as outlined in the Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer. One of the main activities that professional engineers undertake is design, which involves using knowledge and skill bases to apply engineering methods to create systems that meet stakeholders' needs, while maintaining professional and personal attributes. This unit introduces engineering design and begins your development as a trusted and ethical professional. To develop your capability in design, you will learn about strength of materials and load bearing mechanisms so that you can undertake introductory analysis, building and testing of engineering systems, and develop your engineering ethics, professional skills in communication, engineering teamwork, research, cultural awareness and sustainable development practices. Future units, particularly those focused on design will build from this introduction.

EGB102 Fundamentals of Engineering Science

Equivalent s	EGB113
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory based

understanding of the underpinning natural and physical sciences and the engineering fundamentals applicable to the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). This engineering foundation unit introduces concepts of physics and the strength of materials in an engineering context. You will develop the ability to recognise and apply methods to solve fundamental problems involving forces, motion and energy and to solve more complex problems involving pressures, mechanical stresses, strain and the deformation of solids as an introduction to predicting the behaviour of engineering systems. You will undertake laboratory work in groups to plan and conduct experiments to predict and analyse the behaviour of physical systems. You will build from this foundation in later units within your engineering major.

EGB103 Computing and Data for Engineers

Anti-requisites	IFB104, ITD104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Professional engineers spend much of their working lives using computing tools to support design and problem solving. In this unit, you will become proficient in designing and implementing simple algorithms to create software for solving engineering

problems. As a professional engineer having computing skills are key to automating tedious tasks and creatively constructing innovative processes that go beyond off-the-shelf software solutions. With the ubiquitous nature of large data sets, whether that be about transport systems, building energy use or chemical processes, professional engineers are often required to use computing as a key tool within engineering design methods. This unit is an introductory unit and you will build from these foundational skills in future units, within your major. No prior programming experience is assumed.

EGB120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Anti-requisites	EGD120
Equivalent s	ENB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this foundational electrical engineering unit you will learn concepts around the relationship between electrical energy, electronic instrumentation and measurements. This is key to begin your journey towards being a professional engineer. This unit introduces techniques for circuit analysis, instruments for measurement and practical applications in an engineering context. The ability to analyse

and understand electrical circuits and related concepts plays a key role in all engineering disciplines, but plays a key foundation for students studying electrical related majors. EGB120 combines real world focused lectures, tutorials and practicals to give a hands on experience learning about these fundamentals. The concepts in this unit will be built upon in future electrical engineering units, and also teaches key fundamentals relevant to all engineering majors.

EGB121 Engineering Mechanics

Pre-requisites	EGB102 or EGB113 or EGD113 or PVB101. EGB102 can be enrolled as a concurrent prerequisite to EGB121.
Anti-requisites	EGD121
Equivalent s	ENB110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory based understanding of the the engineering fundamentals applicable to the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). This introductory unit provides the basic knowledge and skills in statics and mechanics of materials. It is a foundation engineering unit that will develop your skills in analysing

mechanical and civil engineering systems including cranes, buildings, bridges and mechanical equipment. You will learn the importance of accurate design and analysis of mechanical components and structures. You will draw on the skills and knowledge learn in this unit in more advanced units such as Stress Analysis, Structural Analysis and Mechanical Design.

EGB123 Civil Engineering Systems

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Civil engineers undertake site investigations and project assessments as part of infrastructure planning and management activities that meet stakeholders' needs. This unit introduces you to knowledge and skills bases that are used in these activities. You will learn road network planning, design and management, bridges and bridge approaches design and construction, public utility plant management, engineering governance, and transport facility design and development. You will continue to learn about ethics, cultural awareness, and sustainable development practices and how they underpin professional work. You will further develop your professional skills in communication and engineering teamwork. This

unit draws upon your learning in EGB101 Engineering Design and Professional Practice and integrates your learning with EGB124 Engineering for the Environment. All units in your Civil Engineering major will build upon this unit.

EGB124 Engineering for the Environment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Civil Engineers are at the forefront of designing and implementing changes to the environment to enhance community well-being. However, it is also critical to manage the consequential environmental impacts arising from these activities and to achieve sustainable development. Therefore, understanding the interconnectedness of environmental systems are critical for civil engineers. This includes a fundamental understanding of the concepts of resilience, pollution mitigation, community engagement, and meeting legislative, regulatory and professional practice requirements. Students will learn the fundamentals about how environmental systems function and challenges imposed on the environment as a result of human activities. This unit draws on your learnings in EGB101 Engineering Design and Professional Practice and integrates with EGB123 Civil Engineering Systems. Your

learning in all units in your Civil Engineering major will benefit from the knowledge acquired from this unit.

EGB125 Design for Manufacture

Pre-requisites	EGB101 or EGB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory based understanding of underpinning natural and physical sciences" (1.1) which supports their capability in the "application of established engineering methods to complex engineering problem solving" (2.1) (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer).

This unit provides the opportunity for you to develop your capability in these competencies in mechanical engineering. It introduces the relationships between engineering design, manufacturing processes and mechanical properties of materials, which will provide a foundation for later units in engineering design, manufacturing, solid mechanics, and stress analysis. You will learn to communicate engineering concepts using drawings and industry standard computer aided drawing technologies, to convey dimensions and tolerances, and specify materials and manufacturing processes.

EGB160 Process Principles

Equivalent s	CVB220, EGB262
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit introduces students to the fundamental approach involved when taking a chemical reaction from the laboratory to full-scale industrial implementation. Aspects such as health and safety considerations, environmental issues, process design, process constraints, introductory project costing, mass and heat balance, chemistry and chemical engineering practice will be discussed. Examples of how professionals integrate this knowledge into practice will be provided and the design process for improvement illustrated. You will gain an understanding of how to interact in a team environment to obtain satisfactory technical solutions to an industry relevant problem. This introductory unit prepares you for more advanced study in process design.

EGB161 Foundations of Engineering Chemistry

Pre-requisites	EGB101 or EGB102
Equivalent s	CVB101, CVB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

As a professional engineer,

you are required understand fundamental scientific concepts which underpin the knowledge and skill base of professional engineers. This foundational unit introduces essential concepts of chemistry which are required for engineers. You will learn about key areas of chemistry including the relationship between atomic structure and reactivity, chemical bonding, chemical thermodynamics, and types of matter. Throughout the unit, you will be provided with engineering relevant examples to demonstrate the links between chemistry and different areas of engineering. These examples will highlight the links between engineering chemistry, risk management, and sustainability. It is expected that you will build from this unit in EGB264 (Engineering Chemistry).

EGB210 Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

Pre-requisites	(EGB111 or EGB125) and EGB314
Equivalent s	ENB215
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Mechanical Design forms the backbone of the Mechanical Engineering Degree. This unit is an introduction into Mechanical Design. It brings together fundamental engineering units such as Applied Mechanics, Mechanics of Solids, Fluid Mechanics and

Materials Study and is a common unit for students studying Mechanical Engineering, Medical Engineering and Mechatronics. It will develop systematic knowledge and practice of methods of engineering problem solving, design procedures, design analysis, and introductory mechanical components design, highlighting the need for sustainable and contextually appropriate solutions. It lays the basis for advanced study in Mechanical Design.

EGB211 Dynamics

Pre-requisites	(EGB113 or EGD102 or EGD113 or ENB130 or PCB136 or PCB150 or PVB101) and (MZB126 or EGD126 or MZB127 or MAB126 or MAB180 or MAB131 or equivalencies)
Equivalent s	ENB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Mechanical engineers are required to have a sound knowledge in motion of particles and rigid bodies, which is essential in the design and production of machines and other engineering systems. Dynamic forces in systems such as motor vehicles, aircrafts and robotic devices are determined by kinematic and kinetic analysis of these systems. These forces play an essential part in the design of these systems. In this introductory unit, you are

introduced to the concepts of dynamics in the context of real engineering systems. The basic principles for dynamics of particles and rigid bodies in 2D are introduced and discussed as related problems within various engineering systems. On completion of this unit, you will be able to apply fundamental principles of kinematics and kinetics in formulating and solving dynamics problems for particles and rigid bodies and analyse kinematics and kinetics of basic mechanical components and mechanisms.

EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing

Pre-requisites	EGB121 or EGD121 or ENB110
Equivalent s	ENB231, ENB331
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the fundamentals of engineering materials and their manufacturability, deformation of materials at the micro-scale and how mechanical properties of materials can be tailored by mechanical processing and heat treatments. This knowledge along with a range of complex manufacturing processes (casting, bulk deformation processes such as rolling, forging, extrusion) and sheet metal forming processes such as blanking, piercing, bending, drawing and deep drawing. This knowledge is

important for graduate engineers in their engineering study. This unit develops appreciation to engineers around design and how to make a product out of materials using both primary and secondary production methods with minimum environmental impact and costs. They will improve their understanding about the interactions and interrelationship between processing, microstructure, properties and performance of various engineering materials in order to utilize new designs and fabrication.

EGB220 Mechatronics Design 1

Pre-requisites	(EGB101 or EGB111) and (EGB120 or EGD120 or ENB120) and CAB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Mechatronics Design 1 is a project unit with a hands-on introduction to mechatronics. You will be introduced to the basic concepts in mechatronics, focusing on the mechanics, electronics, and embedded software principles. The unit focuses on the research, design, and implementation of a mechatronic product to conform to a customer's needs. This is the first in a series of design units specifically for Mechatronics, building on your Introduction to Design unit in first year.

EGB240 Electronic Design

Pre-requisites	(EGB101 or EGB111) and (EGB120 or EGD120 or ENB120)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

EGB240 introduces you to the practical aspects of electronic circuit design that underpins the practice of electrical engineering. You will develop experience and confidence to draw upon theory, literature and CAD tools to synthesise electronic circuit designs to solve real world problems. You will complete two practical projects to design, build, evaluate and document simple electronic circuits. The unit provides an opportunity to apply and extend circuit and electronic theories developed in first year, and the theoretical knowledge gained in EGB120 and EGB242 to real-world engineering problems. As the second of three design units, you will further develop your engineering design and professional communication skills through application to a practical project.

EGB241 Electromagnetics and Machines

Pre-requisites	(EGB120 or EGD120) and ((MZB126 or EGD126) or (MZB127 and MZB221)). MZB221 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as EGB241.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	--

Power engineering is a sub-field of electrical engineering that deals with the generation, transmission, distribution, and utilization of electric power. Electromagnetics involves the study electric fields, magnetic fields, their sources, waves and the behavior these waves. Applications include electrical generators and motors, antennas, printed circuit board layout, data storage, fiber optics and wireless systems. This unit will introduce you to the foundations of power engineering, including magnetic circuits, electric machines, transformers and 3-phase power. You will also learn about static electric fields, electromagnetic wave propagation and transmission line theory. You will work individually and with peers to solve practical problems and to carry out simple designs. This unit will draw on your knowledge of Mathematics and EGB120 Foundations in Electrical Engineering, and prepares you for more advanced studies in Microwave and Power Engineering.

EGB242 Signal Analysis

Pre-requisites	(EGB120 or EGD120) and ((MZB126 or EGD126) or (MZB127 and MZB221)). MZB221 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as EGB242.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

External	- XCH-1, XCH-2
----------	----------------

Signal processing engineers have knowledge of engineering methodologies, and possess problem solving, communication, leadership and project management skills. They design, model, and analyze systems, and use a wide range of technologies and applications, including household appliances, communications systems, modern control, circuit design, biomedical engineering, and speech processing. They help transform society and enhance the quality of life. This unit will introduce you to the foundations of signal and system analysis in the time and frequency domains. You will learn and work individually and with peers to apply engineering and mathematical concepts and use programming techniques, to solve contextualized practical problems employing Fourier and Laplace analysis, LTI systems, filtering, and System modelling. This unit will draw on your knowledge and skills from EGB120 and MZB127, and prepare you for units in telecommunications, signal processing and control.

EGB243 Aircraft Systems and Flight

Pre-requisites	(EGB102 or EGB113 or EGD113 or PVB101) and ((MZB126 or EGD126) or (MZB127 and MZB221)). MZB221 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as EGB243.
Equivalent s	ENB121
Credit	12

Units

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a foundational aerospace engineering unit addressing the aerodynamic principles of flight, aircraft systems and the airspace environment in which aircraft operate. The unit covers basic aerostatics, aerodynamics and equations of motion to gain a technical appreciation for how aircraft fly. Core aircraft systems including navigation, surveillance, guidance and control system are covered, linking their functionality and importance to air traffic management and air safety aspects of the airspace. These topics are delivered in conjunction with multiple problem solving tasks, providing you with both the technical knowledge and high level picture of how aircraft are able to operate in the world today. This is second year engineering unit and the knowledge and problem solving skills developed in this unit are relevant to aerospace and electrical, electrical and mechatronics majors.

EGB261 Unit Operations

Equivalent s	CVB221, EGB461
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory based

understanding of the underpinning natural and physical sciences and the engineering fundamentals applicable to the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). This engineering unit introduces concepts of unit operations in the engineering context of water treatment and industrial chemicals production. You will develop the ability to select and apply unit operations to solve practical problems involving treating water to make it comply with beneficial reuse, and use appropriate unit operations to develop sustainable solutions in the chemical sector. You will partake in computer simulations to predict water treatment designs which are technically, economically, environmentally and socially appropriate. You will build from this foundation in later units within your engineering major.

EGB263 Process Systems

Pre-requisites	EGB160
Anti-requisites	EGB262
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-2

This unit lays foundational technical skills for chemical and process engineers in mass and energy balance modelling as a process design tool. This unit introduces mass and energy balance concepts and you will

learn how to solve mass and energy balance problems individually through problem solving tasks. The unit builds on EGB160 and lays foundational skills for real-world process modelling in EGB364 where process designed skills are aided with computer simulation software.

EGB264 Engineering Chemistry

Pre-requisites	EGB161
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

As a Chemical Process Engineer, you will encounter analytical concepts in both inorganic and organic branches of chemical processing. Collaboration and consultation with technical partners will require a working knowledge of these concepts as a professional chemical process engineer. This unit introduces theoretical and practical concepts of analytical and organic chemistry that are relevant within chemical processing. You will learn about common analytical concepts and instrumentation, as well as learn about fundamental organic chemistry functional groups, interactions and reactions. You will draw on knowledge gained from EGB161 and will build from this unit in EGB361.

EGB270 Civil Engineering Materials

Pre-requisites	EGB102 or EGB113 or EGD113 or PVB101
Anti-	EGD270

Units

requisites	
Equivalent s	ENB273
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Civil engineers in the fields of structural, geotechnical and construction engineering use knowledge and skills bases in civil engineering materials that you will learn in this unit to meet stakeholders' needs for safe, economical and sustainable infrastructure. You will learn core concepts of civil engineering materials science, along with acquisition, manufacturing and testing of materials such as concrete, steel, timber and soils, and factors that influence their properties, quality, and application in real-world infrastructure projects. You will be introduced to common and advanced civil engineering materials used in the Australian and global contexts. You will further develop your professional skills, in particular communication and reflection towards developing your professional engineering competency. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB121 Engineering Mechanics. Structural, geotechnical, and construction engineering units will build upon this unit.

EGB272 Traffic and Transport Engineering

Pre-requisites	MZB127 or MZB126 or EGD126
Equivalent	ENB376

s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Transport engineering is a prominent field of civil engineering that focuses upon safe, efficient and environmentally sustainable mobility of people and goods. Its activities include the analysis, design, planning, operation, management and control of multimodal transport systems. Transport engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this unit to meet stakeholders' needs. You will learn the fundamentals of road traffic and transport engineering, which includes traffic flow theory, unsignalised intersection analysis, roundabout analysis and design, signalised intersection analysis and design, and travel demand modelling. You will further develop your professional skills in communication and engineering teamwork. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB123 Civil Engineering Systems and EGB103 Computing and Data for Engineers. EGH472 Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering, and EGH479 Advances in Civil Engineering Practice, will build upon this unit.

EGB273 Principles of Construction

Pre-requisites	EGB123 OR EGD123 (EGB123 can be studied in the same teaching period as EGB273)
Equivalent s	ENB275
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Construction engineering is a prominent field of civil engineering that focuses on turning civil engineering infrastructure designs into reality. Construction engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this unit to select and implement methods of civil construction. You will learn about site investigation, environmental management, construction planning and project management techniques, earthworks, equipment selection for various civil infrastructure types. You will further develop your professional skills in communication and engineering teamwork. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB123 Civil Engineering Systems. EGH479 Advances in Civil Engineering Practice will build upon this unit.

EGB274 Environmentally Sustainable Design

Pre-requisites	EGB124 or EVB201 or EGB111 or UXB220 or UXB230 or ERB101 or EVB102 or completion of 96 CPs in AB01
Equivalent s	ENB274

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The knowledge and skills associated with site investigation and planning for sustainable development are essential for civil and environmental engineers, as is the ability to work within multidisciplinary teams to achieve balanced solutions on social, economic and environmental grounds. This sustainable development design project requires you to undertake typical site investigations, analyses and designs for a selected site covering sustainability issues in the following areas:

Sustainable Transport, Land Planning including assessment of the surrounding suburbs, Water and Wastewater Management and Environmental Impact Assessment. This unit extends and applies the knowledge developed in first year design based engineering units to important issues such as site analysis, site investigation, development of site planning criteria, site planning, environmental management and quality, pollution prevention and control, and resource and waste management.

EGB275 Structural Mechanics

Pre-requisites	(EGB121 or EGD121 or ENB110) and (MZB127 or MZB126 or EGD126)
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Structural engineering is a prominent field of civil engineering that focuses on creation of safe, economical and sustainable structures. Structural engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this unit to meet stakeholders' needs. You will learn moment distribution, introduction to structural analysis software, principle of virtual work to determine deflections, transformation of stresses and Mohr's Circle, torsion, shear flow, shear centre, unsymmetrical bending, the principle of compatibility, and combined axial loading and bending of structural elements and systems. In this unit you will further develop your mathematical skills (30% of this unit is maths) in structural engineering applications, and professional skills in engineering communication. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB121 Engineering Mechanics and MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics. All structural engineering units in the Civil Engineering major will build upon this unit.

EGB314 Solid Mechanics

Pre-requisites	(EGB121 or EGD121 or ENB110) and (MZB125 or MXB161 or EGD125 or equivalencies)
Equivalent s	ENB212

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a mechanical/medical engineer, you must have the expertise to analyse components and systems of components to produce safe and efficient designs. Strength of Materials is an intermediate level unit which investigates how external loading produces internal stresses and strains in a solid body, and the implications of these stresses and strains for components' strength, stiffness and robustness. Understanding this subject is an essential part of the design process that ensures the structural integrity of various structures, electromechanical devices and mechanisms. When used effectively and this process can result in lightweight, reliable and robust structures. This unit builds on the concepts from the introductory EGB121 - Engineering Mechanics unit. Future units, such as EGB210 - Fundamentals of Mechanical Design, EGB316 - Design of Machine elements and EGH414 - Stress Analysis use the knowledge and techniques developed in this subject extensively.

EGB316 Design of Machine Elements

Pre-requisites	EGB314 and (EGB210 or ENB215) or Admission to EN55
Equivalent s	ENB316

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Mechanical design within professional engineering practice requires that graduates bring together the various analytical techniques they know in a systematic way to develop confidence in a design or analysis. In this unit students will learn advanced theories of mechanical design analysis, and will apply this in the design and analysis of a variety of machine elements. Methodical design process is emphasized, as is the application of relevant design standards, and advanced simulation using the Finite Element Analysis package ANSYS. A key focus of the unit is the repeated application of a practice based design analysis workflow to real machine components. Weekly application of the design skills being developed, make you comfortable with both mechanical systems as a whole, and the determination, estimation, or selection of open ended quantities within the design process.

EGB319 Medical Device Design

Pre-requisites	EGB210 or EGB220 or ENB215 or ENB229
Equivalent s	ENB319
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

Professional medical engineers work with medical devices at different stages of their life-cycle. Doing so requires specialist understanding of the regulatory requirements for medical devices. In this unit, you will work together with peers to propose and evaluate designs to address an unmet clinical need. In assuming a team role you will be exposed to the various duties that medical engineers may fulfill in professional practice. The impacts of the regulatory environment on medical device design will be explored as well as the importance of quality and risk management. EGB319 Medical Device Design builds on EGB210 Fundamentals of Mechanical Design to develop your engineering design skills, with particular emphasis on medical device concept development, EGH435 Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers will add quantitative design skills to enable refinement of medical device designs.

EGB320 Mechatronics Design 2

Pre-requisites	EGB220
Equivalent s	ENB329
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Mechatronics Design 2 is a project unit with a hands-on application to advanced mechatronics principles. You will focus on the mechanics,

electronics, and embedded software principles behind mechatronics. In this unit, you extend your knowledge and skills from Mechatronics Design 1 to the research, design, and implementation of an advanced mechatronic product to meet a customer's needs. You will further extend your skills and knowledge in mechatronics design in Mechatronics Design 3.

EGB321 Dynamics of Machines

Pre-requisites	EGB211 or ENB211
Equivalent s	ENB312
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory-based understanding of the underpinning natural and physical sciences and the engineering fundamentals applicable to the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineers). This engineering core unit introduces fundamental concepts of dynamics & vibration of machines in an engineering context. You will develop the ability to recognise and apply the developed theories and formulas to solve fundamental engineering problems involving position, velocity, acceleration and force and to solve more complex problems involving nonlinear equation of motion, free body

diagram as an introduction to predicting the vibration behaviours of engineering systems. You will undertake laboratory work in groups to plan and conduct experiments to predict and analyze the behavior of physical systems and apply this theoretical dynamics knowledge into practice to design walkable robots.

EGB322 Thermodynamics

Pre-requisites	EGB323 or ENB221
Equivalent s	ENB222
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a professional engineer you will be competent to practice as outlined in the Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineers, including discipline specific knowledge and skills in engineering thermodynamics. This unit introduces the fundamental principles of thermodynamics, together with the use of state diagrams to describe thermodynamic systems and processes. In this unit you will apply these principles and analysis methods to real world engineering problems involving air compressors, internal combustion engines, steam power plant and refrigeration systems. This unit relies on a prior understanding of mathematics and mechanics studied in your first year or

equivalent units. You will build from this unit in subsequent engineering units in advanced thermodynamics and fluid dynamics.

EGB323 Fluid Mechanics

Pre-requisites	(MZB127 or MZB126) AND (EGB102 or EGD102 or EGB113 or EGD113 or PVB101 or ENB130)
Equivalent s	ENB221
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory based understanding of the underpinning natural and physical sciences and the engineering fundamentals applicable to the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). This 2nd-year unit introduces the fundamentals of fluid mechanics applied by engineers to understand and characterize fluid flows. The concepts, principles and equations of fluid mechanics are presented in the context of real engineering systems. The unit will provide you with the ability to apply and solve problems related to hydrostatics, explain and report how basic fluid mechanics is used in hydraulic structures and fluid systems, and apply the energy and momentum equations. This unit also contains an embedded mathematics component (30%)

to provide intermediate level vector calculus as well as dynamical systems and their stability to support student learning in intermediate level engineering units.

EGB339 Introduction to Robotics

Equivalent s	ENB339
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces the fundamental concepts and algorithms of robotics and computer vision. You will learn how to solve typical fundamental real-world computer vision and robotics problems, working individually and in a team. You will build from this unit in EGB439 (Advanced Robotics).

EGB340 Design and Practice

Pre-requisites	EGB240 or Admission to EN55
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an advanced unit which aims to extend your design skills, professional skills and technical knowledge in the context of teamwork on a challenging project. Design communication skills will be developed through teamwork, regular presentation, written reports and studio-style critique. Professional skills

developed include those in problem exploration, solution generation, problem scoping, teamwork, time management, flexible problem solving, critical thinking, information retrieval, report writing and presentation. This unit plays an important role in developing many professional skills by approaching problems from a user centred design methodology. EGB340 is situated after the first and second year electrical design units, and prepares you for your final year honours project.

EGB341 Energy Supply and Delivery

Pre-requisites	EGB241
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this unit you will cover the concepts and technical aspects of electric energy generation and delivery. The structure of energy conversion and delivery from power stations through transmission and distribution to customer loads will be addressed, including the concept of electricity markets. Models of transformers, transmission lines, power flow, synchronous and induction machines will be studied as key component and features of electricity network. This subject will lay the foundations for EGH441 Power System Modelling.

EGB342 Telecommunications and Signal Processing

Pre-requisites	EGB242
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-2

This a foundational unit addressing core concepts, characteristics and performance requirements in analog and digital communication systems. This is an introductory unit and the knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to communication and signals stream in the electrical engineering major. This unit introduces basic building blocks of analog and digital modulation techniques for single and multi-user communications. You will learn to use time and frequency domain signal analysis, apply information theory to compress digital data, choose appropriate modulation techniques to transmit digital and analog signals and analyse the performance communication systems in noisy channels. You will build from this unit in EGH443 Advanced Telecommunications, EGH444 Digital Systems and Image processing, and EGH442 RF Techniques and Applications units by extending analytical understanding of basic building blocks for design and analysis of more complex signals and systems.

EGB345 Control and Dynamic Systems

Pre-requisites	EGB242
Anti-requisites	EGH421
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Control systems engineering is at the heart of most of the modern electrical and mechanical systems that you will encounter in your careers as practicing engineers. The unit provides theoretical and practical understanding of control systems to enable you to better apply and design engineering technologies. The unit is an intermediate level unit to be undertaken once you have sufficient mathematical and analysis skills to understand the theory and to apply the theory in practice.

EGB346 Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Pre-requisites	EGB243
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Unmanned Aircraft Systems have become a useful and common tool for engineers. As a future professional engineer it is critical to understand technical, practical and regulatory issues around the design and operation of

Unmanned Aircraft Systems. This unit introduces the key concepts and theory of Unmanned Aircraft Systems including mission design, airframes and propulsion, autopilots and sensors, ground stations and communications, and flight operations and risk management. You will work with your peers in a team and design an Unmanned Aircraft System-based solution to a real-world problem. You will draw on your experience in EGB243 Aircraft Systems and Flight.

EGB348 Electronics

Pre-requisites	EGB242. EGB242 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as EGB348.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Electronic devices and circuits are the building blocks of most electrical and computing devices. In this unit, you will identify the characteristics and operation of discrete and integrated circuit semiconductor devices, including diodes, transistors and op amps. You will learn how they are combined into circuits to perform useful operations on signals, such as amplification, filtering or switching. This unit also introduces digital electronics, including devices such as logic gates and flip-flops, and combinational logic, and digital circuit design. This unit is an

Intermediate Electrical Option, which builds on basic electrical circuit theory learned in EGB120. It forms the foundation for later units in Advanced Electronics and Power Electronics.

EGB349 Systems Engineering and Design Project

Pre-requisites	EGB240
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Engineers who work on large projects need a specific suite of additional skills when compared to engineers who work on smaller projects. Systems Engineering provides the framework to allow the interoperability to be addressed. These skills include technical design and implementation, management of the project and teamwork coordination. Compliance to Australian and International standards is also an essential requirement of the designs. This unit provides skills and knowledge for a project teamwork activity, and builds on the work you learned in foundation of engineering design and electronic design. This unit will develop the necessary competency in dealing with aerospace systems. The objectives of the unit are to provide a grounding in systems engineering methodology according to the various standards in use throughout the world, to

expose you to the experience and the problems of working as a member of a design team, and to have you undertake a group design exercise.

EGB361 Minerals Processing

Pre-requisites	EGB264
Equivalent s	ENB361
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Professional engineers need to have a sound understanding of how science and engineering fundamental concepts inform sustainable practices and designs. In this engineering unit, you will apply inorganic, physical, organic and analytical chemistry concepts in the operation and design of a range of mineral processing circuits used for extracting metals and minerals required for clean energy technologies. You will build professional and personal attributes around ethics, risks and sustainability through a number of interactive design challenges for complex mineral processing problems or case studies. A virtual mineral processing plant will be used to evaluate health, safety and environmental aspects and to demonstrate the operation of different areas of a mineral processing plant. This unit builds on chemistry from Foundations in Engineering Chemistry EGB161, engineering design concepts in Process Principles EGB160 and analytical techniques in Engineering Chemistry

EGB264.

EGB362 Operations Management and Process Economics

Pre-requisites	EGB261 or EGB461 or EGB323
Equivalent s	ENB260, EGB260
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This an intermediate level unit for chemical process engineering, addressing concepts to allow an engineer to understand the competing factors that affect operations and profitability of a chemical process in an Australian context. The unit brings together operations management and process economics concepts to understand the competing factors that affect operations and profitability of a chemical process in an Australian context. You will work together with peers on an authentic learning experience in a role play and submit a portfolio of works. You will draw on process operations introduced in EGB261.

EGB364 Process Modelling

Pre-requisites	EGB263 or EGB262
Equivalent s	ENB460, EGH460
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit builds technical competence in mass and

energy balances for process design. Moving from simple mass and energy balances towards realistic and complex balances requires developing deeper modelling skills involving computer software, bringing together chemical thermodynamics and mathematics. You will learn how to use process simulation software through individual problem solving tasks and how it mimics the chemistry through practical laboratories. The unit builds on introductory concepts learned in EGB263 Process Systems, leading into EGH462 Process Control which focuses on dynamic behaviour. The embedded mathematics content constitutes 30% of the unit and provides intermediate level computational mathematics techniques to support student learning in intermediate level engineering units.

EGB371 Engineering Hydraulics

Pre-requisites	(EGB124 or EGB123) and (EGB102 or EGB113 or EGD113 or PVB101)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Hydraulic engineering is a prominent field of civil engineering that focuses on design, construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure including dams, pumping stations, water and wastewater treatment plants, water distribution systems and

sewer collection systems. Hydraulic engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this unit to meet stakeholders' needs. You will learn about the engineering applications of water and other fluids through pipe flow, energy loss in pipes, pipe systems, water distribution systems and open channel flow hydraulics. You will further develop your professional skills in communication and engineering teamwork. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB123 Civil Engineering Systems and EGB124 Engineering for the Environment. EGH471 Advanced Water Engineering will build upon this unit.

EGB373 Geotechnical Engineering

Pre-requisites	(EGB270 or EGD270) and (EGB121 or EGD121 or ENB110)
Equivalent s	ENB272
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Geotechnical engineering is prominent field of civil engineering that focuses on design, construction, and maintenance of foundations of structures (such as buildings, bridges), soil and water retaining structures (retaining walls and earth dams), soil slopes, road and runway pavements, and buried structures including pipes and tunnels.

Geotechnical engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this unit to meet stakeholders' needs. You will learn the properties of geomaterials, geotechnical engineering principles and theories, and their applications. You will further develop your personal and professional skills in communication and engineering teamwork. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB270 Civil Engineering Materials. EGH473 Advanced Geotechnical Engineering will build upon this unit.

EGB375 Design of Concrete Structures

Pre-requisites	EGB275 and (EGB270 or EGD270 or ENB273)
Equivalent s	ENB276
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Structural engineering is a prominent field of civil engineering that includes a focus on concrete structures, which are the most common form of construction worldwide. Structural engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this unit to design concrete structures to meet stakeholders' needs. You will learn the core concepts of the design principles and methods of the reinforced and prestressed concrete and their application to structural elements such as the beams, slabs, columns and footings of

buildings. You will learn the essential principles of safety, economy, sustainability and constructability in design of concrete structures. You will continue to develop your personal and professional attributes, especially communication skills in design. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB121 Engineering Mechanics, EGB270 Civil Engineering Materials, and EGB275 Structural Mechanics. EGH475 Advanced Concrete Structures will build upon this unit.

EGB376 Steel Design

Pre-requisites	(EGB275 OR ENB270) AND (EGB270 OR EGD270 OR ENB273)
Equivalent s	ENB375
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Structural engineering is a prominent field of civil engineering that includes a focus on the design, construction, operation and maintenance of steel structures such as buildings, bridges, cranes, and transmission towers. Structural engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this unit to meet stakeholders' needs. You will learn the behaviour, analysis and limit states design of steel structural elements such as tension and compression members, beams, and their connections. You will

develop skills to analyse and design simple steel structures including continuous beams and trusses. You will further develop your professional skills in communication and engineering teamwork. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB270 Civil Engineering Materials and EGB275 Structural Mechanics. EGH479 Advances in Civil Engineering Practice will build upon this unit.

EGB377 Water and Waste Water Engineering

Pre-requisites	EGB371
Equivalent s	ENB377
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Water and wastewater engineering is a third year elective Civil Engineering unit, providing the fundamental principles and application of (i) drinking water and (ii) wastewater treatment processes. The subject of water quality is also introduced to show how to link source water quality to treatment process selection. The wastewater component covers principles of wastewater treatment in order to enable wastewater to be disposed safely, without being a danger to public health or polluting receiving watercourses. New concepts introduced during lectures are explained through practical examples and further

demonstrated with real-world complex practical problem solving tasks during tutorials. There are two site visits, one to a water treatment plant and to a wastewater treatment plant. These real-world experiences will help consolidate concepts, principles and methodologies learned in the classroom.

EGB382 Construction Methodologies

Pre-requisites	EGB273
Equivalent s	ENB381
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Success in civil engineering construction projects is dependent on the selection of correct construction procedures matched with the correct equipment and ancillary temporary work. To do this, a construction engineer must have command of a range of options and the judgement to integrate these options for optimal outcomes for all stakeholders. This unit covers the fundamentals of project execution and start up of civil engineering projects. The subjects to be covered will include: site investigation, survey, identification and provision of temporary facilities, selection of equipment, material management, methods of construction, environmental protection practices, workplace

health and safety requirements. The emphasis of the content will be on heavy, civil engineering projects existing or relevant to Queensland with a focus on environmental concerns and safety.

EGB386 Design of Masonry Structures

Pre-requisites	EGB275
Equivalent s	ENB384
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit deals with the application of structural masonry to buildings with the core concepts of the design principles and methods of assessing the structural performance of masonry walls subject to earthquake and gravity loading. Most masonry buildings have heritage value and require knowledge for preservation; masonry structures are also popular in medium rise residential and industrial buildings. Therefore, this unit introduces the principles of safe and economical design of masonry walls for fire and combined compression, flexure and shear. Unreinforced, partially reinforced and fully reinforced masonry structures are covered.

EGB387 Project Value and Innovations

Pre-requisites	EGB273
Equivalent s	ENB472
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In addition to design competence, Engineers require a sound understanding of construction and management principles and engineering economic analysis to fully meet the expectations of employers and the broader community. This unit addressing a complete financial and economic evaluation of project using several evaluation criteria commonly applied in the assessment of engineering project alternatives. This is a construction engineering second major unit and the knowledge and skills developed in this unit will help engineers to think creatively and to understand the decisions required in a project planning and feasibility environments as well as understanding projects within the economic (value and price) environment. This advanced unit significantly integrates your prior knowledge and skills to effectively perform specific management tasks in typical civil engineering projects.

EGB414 Advanced Materials

Pre-requisites	EGB214
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

With a rapidly growing and ageing world population, the need for novel materials with advanced properties to address critical issues from structure to energy, environment and healthcare is increasing. You will be introduced to advanced materials including functional metallic alloys, ceramic, polymers, composites, and nanostructured materials and examined in more depth in the context of their properties, processing, performance and their applications in robust designs. Where appropriate, relevant engineering cases, research papers that outline the latest developments in research, and laboratory experiments will be provided to an in-depth understanding of the selected material or applications. This is an advanced engineering unit that is built from knowledge and skills you previously learned in EGB214 Materials and Manufacturing. It covers advanced engineering materials and their applications.

EGB415 Motor Racing Vehicle Design

Pre-requisites	EGB316 Or Admission to (EN50 or EN55)
Equivalent s	ENB315
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External

This information is correct as at 08/09/2023. For the most up-to-date course information, visit <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment/units/>. CRICOS No.00213J

- XCH-1, XCH-2

Building on fundamental mechanics, materials, and design units, in this unit you will study design, development, and setup of motor racing vehicles. In addition to basic content delivery in lectures, learning will take place through a series of practicals, computer laboratories, a group design project, and industry-led tutorials. Where possible, a track day will be organised with the QUT Motorsport Team.

EGB422 Energy Management and Sustainability

Pre-requisites	EGB323 Or Admission to (EN50 or EN55)
Equivalent s	ENB422
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Global energy issues are having a profound effect on engineering practice in relation to energy utilisation. Energy management is generally regarded as an effective solution for immediate energy consumption reduction and to address global warming. It is also concerned with increasing productivity, improving standards of living and saving money. You will learn how to apply the principles of thermodynamics, heat transfer and electricity along with an introduction to financial analysis and managerial practice. This will enable them to conduct an audit of energy

systems and develop a sustainable energy management plan. This unit also details energy auditing of commercial buildings, industrial energy systems and processes, and explore their energy-saving opportunities. It equips students with the skills and knowledge required to conduct energy audits, analyse data, and provide reports for their energy-related customers. This unit also includes guest lectures from industry experts.

EGB423 Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning

Pre-requisites	EGB323 Or Admission to (EN50 or EN55)
Equivalent s	ENB423
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces the basic principles of HVAC and refrigeration systems in the context of buildings in sub-tropical environments. In buildings, health and comfort level of people are highly related to the indoor thermal environments. Many methods have been developed to alter our immediate environment to achieve 'comfortable' conditions, particularly within the built environment. Using the principles of thermodynamics and fluid mechanics, engineers have developed efficient HVAC systems that process ambient air to conditions deemed to be comfortable for most people. HVAC systems are designed to create a comfortable and safe

environment and are one of the most important systems in modern buildings. On the other hand, HVAC systems are most energy consuming systems in commercial and residential buildings and therefore energy efficiency is a prime concern for these systems. This unit provides detailed analysis and implementation of the design practices required for engineers.

EGB432 Asset Management and Maintenance

Pre-requisites	EGB316 or ENB316 or EGB319 or ENB319
Equivalent s	ENB432
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Engineers are often involved in the acquisition, maintenance, and renewal of equipment. The ability to analyse maintenance data and develop effective maintenance plans remain important skills for today's engineers. The focus of this unit is on the development of techniques to manage the life cycles of engineering assets effectively to maximise their value. The unit will introduce students to the theory and techniques of Reliability Engineering, develop tools for the analysis of maintenance data, and address the development of optimised maintenance strategies.

EGB435 Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation

Pre-requisites	EGB214 Or Admission to (EN50 or EN55)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is built on the earlier unit Materials and Manufacturing (EGB214) with a particular focus to advanced manufacturing technique. The unit further develops student knowledge and skills around advanced manufacturing processes, in particular various machining techniques such as turning, milling, shaping, drilling and grinding and various other super finishing techniques. In addition the students will develop appreciation of the mechanics of metal cutting (orthogonal), tooling considerations and economics of tooling. In particular this unit introduces various non-traditional manufacturing processes such as ECM, EDM, Ultrasonic Machining etc. In a broad sense this unit will provide all necessary knowledge about manufacturing a product/assembly/machine including process capability and process sequencing.

EGB439 Advanced Robotics

Pre-requisites	EGB339 Or Admission to (EN50 or EN55 or EN60)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this unit, you will develop your skills in the theory and practice of mobile robotics. The theory part includes advanced topics on motion models, motion control, motion planning, localisation, and simultaneous localisation and mapping (SLAM). Practice requires the translation of theory to working software which is evaluated using online tools. This unit builds on skills developed in EGB339.

EGB473 Composite Structures

Pre-requisites	EGB476 or Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB473
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This advanced level civil engineering unit provides the required knowledge and skills for the analysis, design and construction of multi-storey steel-concrete composite buildings. Building on the structural, material, construction and professional studies units of previous semesters, it provides detailed knowledge, skills and experience in load evaluation, selection of suitable structural framing systems, modelling, analysis and design of multi-storey steel-concrete buildings and their components including composite slabs and beams by engaging in a 12-storey building project on a real site. The ability to analyse and design multi-storey buildings is a requirement for selected graduate civil engineering

positions. This unit provides the knowledge and skills required for this purpose. It will prepare you to pursue a career in structures and/or construction.

EGB475 Advanced Structural Analysis

Pre-requisites	EGB275 or Admission to EN55
Equivalent s	ENB475
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is an advanced structural engineering unit in which topics that are regularly used by structural engineers as well as some topics that become useful for special cases will be covered. Using knowledge from previous years, you will develop and present the computer based stiffness method for analyzing structures in order to design them. Dynamics and vibration of structures will be introduced with applications to buildings. Structures collapse when loaded beyond their capacity. The predictable pattern of structural failure through the formation of plastic hinges (or failure points) will be treated. The application of dynamics and vibration to structural health monitoring and damage detection and to seismic engineering will be covered. The Australian Standard AS1170.4 for seismic analysis will be used in the studies. On completion of this unit, students will be well prepared to face the challenges of a

structural engineer.

EGB476 Advanced Steel Design

Pre-requisites	EGB376 or Admission to EN55
Equivalent s	ENB373
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is an advanced level civil engineering unit that provides the required knowledge and skills for the analysis, design and construction of steel buildings. Building on the structural, material and construction units of previous semesters, it provides detailed knowledge, skills and experience in determining the wind effects on buildings, modelling, analysis and design of steel framed buildings and all their components by engaging in a single storey steel portal frame building project on a real site. The ability to analyse and design steel buildings is a requirement for a range of graduate civil engineering positions. This unit is the second one in the civil engineering course that provides the knowledge and skills required for this purpose. It will prepare you to pursue a career in structures and/or construction. EGB473-Composite Structures builds on this unit by extending your knowledge and skills for more complex, composite steel-concrete structures.

EGB479 Advanced Transport Engineering

Pre-requisites	EGB272 or Admission to EN55
Equivalent s	ENB379, EGB379
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The transport engineer must be familiar with the role of each transport mode in the overall transport task, along with operational aspects of each mode. This must be overarched by an understanding of the system and tools for planning, operation and management of transport projects, particularly in context of economic, environmental and social attributes. The aim of this unit is to develop your awareness and understanding of important concepts and analytical tools for operations, planning, designing, and management of transport systems, especially transit systems. This unit builds upon your transport related knowledge and skills developed in EGB123 Civil Engineering Systems and EGB272 Traffic and Transport Engineering, and provides a useful foundation to EGH479 Advances in Civil Engineering Practice.

EGB481 Infrastructure Asset Management

Pre-requisites	EGB123 or Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	EGB381
Credit	12

Units

Points	
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The quality of civil infrastructure has significant impacts on the quality of life, the health of the social system, and the sustenance and growth of regional and national economy. This unit in infrastructure asset management is a response to the growing need for civil engineers to be proficient in infrastructure asset management topic that requires a broad and practical knowledge of infrastructure characteristics and fundamental management techniques. At the completion of this unit students will have sound understanding of the whole of life-cycle assessment of infrastructure assets, practical asset-management techniques, and some of the economic and governance related issues that pertains to infrastructure. These skills should enable students with better decision-making capabilities that can increase resilience and sustainability of infrastructure.

EGB482 Contracting and Construction Regulations

Pre-requisites	EGB273 or admission to EN55
Equivalent s	ENB277
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

A construction engineer must have an appreciation of the commercial environment in which they work. The law and particularly the law relating to construction has a significant impact upon that commercial environment. This unit will provide a framework and sufficient detail to increase your awareness of how the law governs you and your organisation's actions within the industry. In addition, you will understand the operation of a construction contract and the claims and disputes commonly associated with the administration of such a contract. The lectures provide a solid foundation required for Construction Engineers, and embedded in the tutorials are discussions of real-world cases of the past month to highlight the importance of understanding the impacts of day-to-day decisions in the world of construction.

EGB485 Finite Element Analysis

Pre-requisites	EGB475 or Admission to (EN50 or EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB474
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Finite Element Analysis (FEA) is a computer based method for analysing structures under static or dynamics loadings. It has applications in all areas of engineering and is used by practising engineers and researchers to analyse and design all types of structures

including buildings, bridges, dams, multi-purpose towers, cooling towers, etc. FEA enables multiple and repeated analyses with ease and hence facilitates the optimum design of the structure. It is available through a number of well-known packages such as Strand 7, ANSYS, ABAQUS, LSDYNA, etc. It is now possible to treat complex problems such as dynamic seismic analysis, impact and blast analyses and structural health monitoring and damage detection, all of which were impossible prior to the advent of FEA. Students who complete this unit will be well prepared to face the challenges of modern design offices.

EGB489 Advanced Transport Modelling

Pre-requisites	MZB127 or MZB126 or admission to EN55
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is an advance transport engineering unit that develops theoretical insights with their practical applications of transport modelling and simulation. The unit covers various levels of modelling (micro and macro) techniques. The theory is supported by its real world practical modelling applications. It provides hands-on use of state-of-the-art modelling tools through an authentic assessment. Modelling of transport networks is an inevitable part of the planning, design and operation

of complex transport systems. For instance, strategic models are exploited for the planning of new transport infrastructure and traffic flow models are utilised for evaluating the efficiency and reliability of existing networks. A transport engineer should understand the suitability of various modelling and simulation techniques for particular tasks and assess their strength and weakness. The unit will acquaint students with essential transport strategic and operational modelling, and evaluation skills.

EGD101 Engineering Design and Professional Practice

Equivalent s	EGB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

As a professional engineer you will be competent to practise as outlined in the Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer. One of the main activities that professional engineers undertake is design, which involves using knowledge and skill bases to apply engineering methods to create systems that meet stakeholders' needs, while maintaining professional and personal attributes. This unit introduces engineering design and begins your development as a trusted and ethical professional. To develop your capability in design, you will learn about strength of materials and load bearing

mechanisms so that you can undertake introductory analysis, building and testing of engineering systems, and develop your engineering ethics, professional communication skills, engineering teamwork, research, cultural awareness and sustainable development practices. Future units in the Bachelor course, particularly those focused on design, will build from this introduction.

EGD102 Fundamentals of Engineering Science

Anti-requisites	EGB113, EGD113
Equivalent s	EGB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory based understanding of the underpinning natural and physical sciences and the engineering fundamentals applicable to the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). This engineering foundation unit introduces concepts of physics and the strength of materials in an engineering context. You will develop the ability to recognise and apply methods to solve fundamental problems involving forces, motion and energy and to solve more complex problems involving pressures, mechanical stresses, strain and the deformation of solids as an introduction to predicting

the behaviour of engineering systems. You will undertake laboratory work in which you will plan and conduct experiments to predict and analyse the behaviour of physical systems.

EGD103 Computing and Data for Engineers

Anti-requisites	ITD104, IFB104
Equivalent s	EGB103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Professional engineers spend much of their working lives using computing tools to support design and problem solving. In this unit, you will become proficient in designing and implementing simple algorithms to create software for solving engineering problems. As a professional engineer having computing skills are key to automating tedious tasks and creatively constructing innovative processes that go beyond off-the-shelf software solutions. With the ubiquitous nature of large data sets, whether that be about transport systems, building energy use or chemical processes, professional engineers are often required to use computing as a key tool within engineering design methods. This unit is an introductory unit providing you with foundational skills. No prior programming experience is assumed.

Units

EGD105 Modelling with Introductory Calculus

Equivalent s	MAB105, MZB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This is an introductory unit covering the basic mathematical theory of functions and graphs, along with the foundational concepts and techniques of differential and integral calculus. The unit also explores a wide variety of calculus applications, and introduces the basic mathematical modelling skills relevant to a wide variety of scientific fields. The ability to express scientific problems in mathematical language, and to apply calculus techniques in the analysis of these problems, is essential to science students across all disciplines. This foundational mathematical unit prepares students for EGD125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics.

EGD120 Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Pre-requisites	EGD113
Anti-requisites	EGB120
Equivalent s	ENB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

All engineers need to have a basic understanding of the relationship between electrical energy, electronic instrumentation and

measurements. Understanding techniques for circuit analysis, instruments for measurement and practical applications in an engineering context are the objectives of this unit. This unit lays the foundation for advanced units in electronics, signals and systems, and power systems in later years.

EGD121 Engineering Mechanics

Anti-requisites	EGB121
Equivalent s	ENB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This is a foundation engineering unit that will develop the necessary skills in analysing mechanical and civil engineering systems (cranes, buildings, bridges and mechanical equipment) to maintain equilibrium leading to the determination of direct, bending and shear stresses that will aid you in design. The principles of engineering mechanics are essential for the purpose of accurate design and analysis of mechanical components and structures. This is an introductory unit and provides the basic knowledge and skills in statics and mechanics of materials including mechanical properties of rigid bodies. It forms the foundation for advanced engineering units such as Stress Analysis, Structural Analysis and Mechanical Design by developing your basic

knowledge and skills that are important to your engineering degree and career.

EGD125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Anti-requisites	MZB125, MAN120
Equivalent s	MAB100, MAB120, MAB125, MAB180, MXB100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Professional engineers have a "conceptual understanding of the mathematics, numerical analysis, statistics, and computer and information sciences which underpin the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). You will learn about elementary functions, their derivatives and integrals, the algebra of complex numbers, and vectors and matrices. Mathematical techniques and problem solving skills are employed in a range of mathematical exercises and contextualised problems, illustrating how these concepts and techniques are used in real-world engineering systems. Mathematical knowledge and skills are essential in all engineering majors.

EGD126 Engineering Computation

Anti-requisites	MZB126
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

Applied problem solving is a key skill in all disciplines of engineering. This unit provides you with a structured model for problem solving early in your course experience, emphasising critical thinking, analysis, interpretation and exposition, in applications across multiple disciplines in engineering. Fundamental elementary skill development in computational tools further supports the student's capacity to interpret, describe and understand mathematical and statistical concepts and the contexts in which they apply.

EGH400 Research Project 2

Pre-requisites	EGH400-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

As a professional engineer you will be competent to practise as outlined in the Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer. You will be required to identify engineering challenges and carry out comprehensive projects to address them using a rigorous research and investigation approach in a team setting. In this second of two integrated capstone units of your Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) degree you will hone your knowledge and skills bases in preparation for graduate work or further studies. You will learn engineering project design,

methodology and management, advancement of discipline knowledge and skills, risk, sustainability and ethics in a project environment, and reporting and defence of final delivery. This unit follows EGH400-1 Research Project 1 and together build upon your learning throughout your engineering core and Study Area A. You will demonstrate that you have completed the work placement required by Engineers Australia.

EGH400 Research Project 1

Pre-requisites	(EGH403 or EGH404) and Completion of 288cp in an Engineering course. EGH404 can be studied in the same teaching period as EGH400-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

As a professional engineer you will be competent to practise as outlined in the Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer. You will be required to identify engineering challenges and carry out comprehensive, independent projects to address them using a rigorous research and investigation framework in a team setting. In this first of two integrated capstone units of your Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) degree you will hone your knowledge and skills bases in preparation for graduate work or further studies. You will learn engineering project design, methodology and management, advancement of

discipline knowledge and skills, risk, ethics and sustainability in a project environment, and reporting and presenting project stages. This unit and its following unit EGH400-2 Research Project 2 together build upon your learning throughout your engineering core and first major (Study Area A), in particular EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice.

EGH404 Research in Engineering Practice

Pre-requisites	192 Credit Points of completed study or Admission to EN60
Equivalent s	EGH403
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a core engineering unit that introduces you to methods, principles and processes that are fundamental to performing effective research and relates them to professional engineering practice. This encompasses a variety of areas including critically analyzing and reporting information and findings, presenting and pitching research ideas, and the analysis and visualization of data. As engineers, you will be entering a highly dynamic and changing workforce where you will be required to adapt and respond to changing demands. This unit builds on your understanding of fundamental concepts and

language in your engineering discipline and directly prepares you for your final year engineering project, as well as research-based professional engineering practice.

EGH408 Research Project

Pre-requisites	288 Credit Points
Other requisites	Subject Area Coordinator approval is required to enrol. Students must have completed 288 credit points in EN01 prior to seeking approval.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an accelerated project unit allowing for EN01 students to complete their 24 credit points of final year capstone project in one semester. You are required to identify a research related issue or problem and apply your learning to carry out a comprehensive, independent research informed project designed to extend and broaden your understanding of the chosen topic. The unit also gives you the opportunity to demonstrate that you have completed the required work placement for accreditation with Engineers Australia. The purpose of this unit is to prepare you for your transition to the professional world or to further research studies.

EGH411 Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

Pre-requisites	EGB361
Equivalent s	CVB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

It is essential that chemical and process engineers involved in industrial chemical production translate fundamental knowledge of chemistry and engineering into practical outcomes. In this unit you will focus on green chemistry, industrial biotechnology and catalysis which underpins 90 % of all chemicals made today. You will be introduced to catalyst fundamentals and their application to industry for bulk chemicals, production of sustainable polymers and plastics, zeolites for green chemistry and bio-catalysts such as enzymes. You will also be guided through the development of professional skills which includes creation of a MindMap, completion of a Dynamic SWOT analysis, and presentation of business ideas in a poster. This unit brings together learnings from prior units in the chemistry stream.

EGH413 Advanced Dynamics

Pre-requisites	EGB321 or Admission to (EN50 or EN55)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The analysis, design, and control of many practical engineering systems require analysis of rigid bodies in three dimensions, e.g. gyroscopes, amusement park rides, space vehicles, and robots. The aim of this unit is to develop skills and techniques to analyse the behaviour of mechanical systems in three dimensions using both Newton-Euler and Lagrangian approaches. This capstone unit builds upon the concepts of 2D kinematics and kinetics from earlier units (EGB211, EGB321) and introduces Lagrangian methods, which are powerful tools in developing equations of motion for complex engineering systems.

EGH414 Stress Analysis and Numerical Modelling

Pre-requisites	(EGB314 or ENB212) or Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB311
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Mechanical/Medical engineers need to analyse components and systems to produce safe effective designs, innovate new products and improve existing devices. Towards a professional engineer, an understanding of how engineering components respond to loads to produce stress and strain, and the nature of the stresses and strains is required. This unit introduces computational methods to analyse, design

and optimize more complex components and systems. You will work with peers to learn basic finite element method in solving stress and strain in simple engineering components in response to loadings. This unit builds on the intermediate Engineering Mechanics units, and aims to extend your knowledge on basic mechanics of materials to more advanced stress analysis methods. This unit also contains an embedded maths module to provide advanced level numerical analysis techniques to support student learning in advanced level engineering units. The mathematics constitutes 30% of this unit.

EGH418 Biomechanics

Pre-requisites	EGB211 or ENB211
Equivalent s	ENB318
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Biomedical engineers require the ability to analyse the mechanics of the human body for a large variety of applications. The first type of problems deal with prosthetic design, design of assistive devices for people with disabilities, sporting performance, and ergonomic tasks which can be addressed within the context of rigid-body dynamics. The second type of applications is related to characterisation of tissue

mechanical properties to bone fracture fixation, development of cartilage and ligament replacement materials and dynamic adaptation of living tissues. In this advanced unit, the concepts of dynamics and continuum mechanics are further developed in the context of biomechanical systems and human movement. Skills for the measurement of human movement and lab-based testing of biological tissues are developed.

EGH419 Mechatronics Design 3

Pre-requisites	EGB320
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Mechatronics Design 3 is an advanced project unit with a hands-on application to interdisciplinary mechatronics principles. You will focus on the mechanics, electronics and embedded software principles of mechatronics as an interdisciplinary team with individual strengths ranging across these areas. The unit focuses on the research, design, and implementation of an advanced mechatronic product to conform to a customer's needs. This unit extends your knowledge and skills from Mechatronics Design 2 and prepares you for your capstone project.

EGH420 Mechanical Systems Design

Pre-requisites	(EGB316 or ENB316) or ((Admission to EN55) and
----------------	--

	(ENN516))
Equivalent s	ENB317
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit brings together a number of Engineers Australia's Stage 1 competencies. Students will demonstrate their knowledge and skill base, their engineering application ability all whilst being expected to demonstrate the professional and personal attributes. This unit builds on previous introductory and intermediate design units to be the final unit in the mechanical design stream. You will bring together design knowledge and skills to design and analyze systems of increasing complexity and interdependence. You also will be given the opportunity to consider the broader role mechanical engineers often play in relation to human interaction, quality, safety, ethics and sustainability in design.

EGH421 Vibration and Control

Pre-requisites	(EGB321 or ENB312) or Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Anti-requisites	EGB345, EGH462
Equivalent s	ENB313
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External

- XCH-1, XCH-2

The ability to analyse and control the dynamic behaviour of machinery and processes is core competency for mechanical engineers. In this unit, you will be introduced to the theory and techniques that underpin dynamic systems analysis and control system engineering, including: transfer function representations, stability, steady-state behaviour, and frequency response. You will then use these techniques to design controllers to achieve certain transient and steady-state performance criteria. Together, these concepts and analysis tools will provide you with a solid foundation to develop real-world controllers, including the ubiquitous proportional-integral-derivative (PID) controller. In this capstone unit, you will draw on the earlier dynamics units EGB321 Dynamics of Machines, and EGB211 Dynamics. An embedded mathematics module, constituting 20% of the unit, provides advanced methods that support student learning in the engineering context.

EGH422 Heat Transfer

Pre-requisites	(EGB322 or ENB222) or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB421
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a professional engineer you will be competent to practice as outlined in the Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineers, including discipline specific knowledge and skills in heat transfer. This unit introduces the fundamental principles of heat transfer, together with key concepts of heat conduction, convection, radiation and mass diffusion while implementing conceptual and mathematical design exercises under each key concept. In this unit you will apply these principles and analysis methods to design and analysis of real world engineering problems involving design optimal heat/mass insulations and efficient heat/mass exchangers with sustainability considerations. This unit relies on a prior understanding of fluid mechanics and thermodynamics studied in your previous year or equivalent units.

EGH423 Fluid Dynamics

Pre-requisites	(EGB322 or ENB222 or EGB323 or ENB221) or Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB321
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a professional engineer you will be competent to practice as outlined in the Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency

Standard for Professional Engineers, including discipline specific knowledge and skills in engineering fluid dynamics. This unit builds on your understanding of fluid mechanics, thermodynamics and mathematics by studying viscous, transient and compressible fluid flows, together with the analysis and design of fluid machines including pumps and turbines. You will learn about the application of dimensional analysis to experimental results, theoretical and analytical problem solving methods based on idealized versions of real engineering systems, and numerical studies based on the application of computational fluid dynamics (CFD). This unit relies on a prior understanding of dynamics, fluid mechanics and thermodynamics studied in introductory and intermediate units.

EGH424 Biofluids

Pre-requisites	EGB323 or ENB221
Equivalent s	ENB322
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is an advanced unit in medical engineering. Towards a professional medical engineer, It is designed to build up your knowledge and skills to examine the particular properties of the biological fluids and to introduce

techniques to analyse their behaviour. This unit introduces the fundamental principles of fluid dynamics that are used to explain the mechanisms of biological flows and their interrelationships with physiological processes, in health and in disease. You will work together with peers to learn basic numerical methods in solving the flow of biofluids and propose design concepts by taking consideration of biological fluid property and behaviour. You will build on EGB323 Fluid Mechanics and LSB231 Physiology to develop your engineering knowledge and skills, with particular emphasis on an improved ability in applying the biological fluid dynamics principles in development of strategies for disease prevention or medical device design.

EGH431 Principles of Control Engineering

Pre-requisites	Admission to EN52 OR the completion of 192 CPs
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6A

Robotics and AI rely on control engineering principles which students have limited exposure to in undergraduate courses. This unit provides the principles of control engineering in the areas of uncertainty and optimisation and part of the foundation of professional practice in robotics and AI. This unit prepares students for later units of Decision and Control, Robot Motion, Control and

Planning, SLAM and Mobile Robotics.

EGH432 Foundations of Kinematics and Algorithms in Robotics

Pre-requisites	Admission to EN52 or Completion of 192 cps
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6B

This unit provides the foundations needed to understand how to represent quantities in two and three dimensions. It also provides the knowledge on how to represent quantities in these dimensional representations, which are essential areas in Robotics and AI. Representation of position and orientation in 2D and 3D form the foundation of professional practice in robotics and AI. This foundation unit also presents key search algorithms used in most navigation tasks. Students will acquire key knowledge needed for later units in Decision and Control, Robot motion, control and planning, SLAM and Mobile Robotics.

EGH435 Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Pre-requisites	EGH414
Equivalents	ENB335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Traditional analytical and experimental techniques can often not be applied to investigate the mechanics of medical devices in biological systems. Biomechanical systems exhibit substantial non-linearity due to complex geometries, materials and interactions. Medical engineering professionals use modelling and simulation techniques in the design of biomechanical systems. This unit advances modelling and simulation techniques through their applications in Biomedical Engineering. This advanced unit will develop your knowledge and skills in analysing biomechanical components and systems in the course of medical device development. The unit focuses on modelling and simulation techniques using industry standard software. It applies content introduced in EGH418 Biomechanics, builds upon the finite element capabilities introduced in EGH414 Stress Analysis and adds quantitative analysis tools to the medical device design process commenced in EGB319 BioDesign.

EGH437 Robot Anatomy

Pre-requisites	Admission to EN52 or completion of 192 cps
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Robots are complex systems that rely on electrical, electronic, mechanical and computing technology. This unit provides an understanding

Units

of the components that go toward creating a robot, how they work individually, and how they are organized into systems.

EGH438 Biomaterials

Pre-requisites	EGB314
Equivalent s	ENB338
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Biomaterials are widely used to create medical implants and devices. Thus, it is important for biomedical engineers to understand the fundamental properties of biomaterials and their interactions with biological systems. After taking this unit, you should be able to select suitable biomaterials for specific medical implants, devices and tissue engineering applications based on key features including biocompatibility, manufacturability, and sustainability. You will also have the essential knowledge to communicate with other professionals in the biomedical space including materials engineers, cell biologists, surgeons, and medical device regulators.

EGH441 Power System Modelling

Pre-requisites	EGB341 or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point,

	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The power grid consists of various components such as generators, transmission lines, transformers and loads. In this unit, you will learn the technical aspects of power system modelling, which will help you to understand the operations and planning of the modern electricity grid. You will use several mathematical techniques to design and analyse power system and learn professional industry practices such as load flow, fault calculations, protection, and stability. This unit will help you to further develop your professional skills in communication and engineering teamwork.

EGH442 RF Techniques and Applications

Pre-requisites	EGB342 or ENB342 or ENB346
Equivalent s	ENB440
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops skills and knowledge on radio-frequency (RF) devices, components and systems used in wireless communications. The unit focuses on microwave network theory, impedance matching and high-frequency effects for the design of RF circuits and systems, including antennas and antenna arrays. The unit also develops knowledge of

antenna measurement procedures, RF system noise figure calculations and measurement, optic fibres and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC). It links to work previously undertaken in EGB241 Electromagnetics and Machines and EGB342 Telecoms and Signal Processing.

EGH443 Advanced Telecommunications

Pre-requisites	(EGB342 or ENB342 or ENB346) or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB446
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

With the increasing importance of telecommunications systems and services in people's lives, a unit covering the fundamentals and applications of advanced communication systems is indispensable in the Electrical Engineering Curriculum. Therefore, this unit provides an understanding of the evolution of mobile communications systems from 1st generation to 5th generation, efficient cellular planning, wireless channel characteristics and modelling, transmitter and receiver diversity, multi-carrier systems, error control coding and decoding, and optical fiber communications. Emphasis is placed on fundamental principles of advanced communication methods so

Units

that on graduation, you will be able to interpret existing and emerging communication technologies. This is an advanced unit and therefore the prior knowledge on the basic signal analysis (EGB242), and telecommunications and signal processing (EGB342) is required.

EGH444 Digital Signals and Image Processing

Pre-requisites	(EGB342 or ENB342 or ENB346) or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB448
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The unit covers the area of digital signal and image processing with detailed study of Statistics of multiple random variables, detection of signals by feature extraction using Fourier, wavelet, discrete cosine transform features, Z-Transform and filter design. The unit also covers digital image processing including image representation and acquisition, Image spatial and frequency domain techniques, Image enhancement and filtering.

EGH445 Modern Control

Pre-requisites	(EGB345 or ENB301 or ENB348) or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB458, ENB347
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops fundamental concepts and methods used for modelling, analysis and control design of complex engineering systems. The unit introduces a general class of models for complex systems known as state-space. This class of models allows the development of control techniques and designs that shape and modify the behavior of the system. In particular, the classical state and output-feedback regulators, integral action, observer design, and optimal control are studied and used to solve stabilisation problems. The control design problem is discussed in both continuous-time and discrete-time domains, allowing for the study of both ideal and real systems. The implementation of digital controllers is included, building knowledge in the practical application of control designs into real systems. Thus, this unit provides a set of modern tools for control design of engineering systems currently used in real-life applications.

EGH446 Autonomous Systems

Pre-requisites	EGB345 and (EGB340 or EGB349 or CAB301 or CAB302 or EGB320) or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This advanced unit will present the principles operation of modern sensors necessary for robust navigation. This unit provides the required knowledge to develop state of the art navigation approaches in complex environments. Navigation is a fundamental building block for all aspects of autonomous systems. This unit draws upon previous studies in mathematics and control systems that underpin navigation system.

EGH448 Power Electronics

Pre-requisites	EGB348 or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB455
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a higher level unit that aims to introduce the principles of operation of basic power electronic circuits and systems used in industrial applications. This unit enables the learner to understand, interpret and compare the characteristics of power devices such as power diodes, thyristors, BJT, MOSFET, IGBT etc.; analyse common types of diode and thyristor converters, inverters, and DC-DC converters; use simulation tools to model and analyse simple power electronic circuits; perform experiments on power electronic hardware circuits; obtain measurements. Power processing can be considered as one of the major

applications of electronics in industrial applications. A broad understanding of industrial electronic circuits and systems will provide the foundation not only to design advanced power processing circuits for complex systems but also to operate and maintain them properly. Such knowledge is essential for a graduate electrical engineer who intends to work in the industry.

EGH449 Advanced Electronics

Pre-requisites	((EGB348 or ENB240) and CAB202) or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This Advanced Electrical Option builds on the electronic and computing building blocks and concepts covered in Electronics (EGB348) and Microprocessors and Digital Systems (CAB202). This unit explores the extension and application of general electronic circuits to specific topic areas where special consideration and approaches are required. These topic areas include precision electronics, low noise electronics, the interface of analogue and digital electronics, digital systems, and Field Programmable Gate Arrays. The advanced unit EGH448 Power Electronics is complimentary to this unit's content.

EGH450 Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Pre-requisites	(EGB243 and EGB346) or Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit further develops your knowledge, skills and application of aerospace concepts, building on aircraft systems and flight and unmanned aircraft systems. The unit focuses on experimental design, integration and test of an Unmanned Aerial System. You will also gain skills in setting design specifications and carrying out detailed design analysis to design, build and flight test a UAV.

EGH454 Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Pre-requisites	EGB341 Or Admission to (EN50 or EN55)
Anti-requisites	ENB454
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

The aim of this unit is to develop skills in the operational management of a modern power system incorporating conventional as well as renewables and storage. This unit will therefore introduce the student to the application of conventional sources as well

as renewable and storage resources, their operational benefits and difficulties. There are many operational decisions that need to be made in the context of imperfect information that will affect the overall performance of the network. This unit will provide a degree of structure to the decision processes and introduce tools and techniques used during the process. These tools cover the areas of risk analysis, reliability, economic based panning and power quality extending into the operational areas of utilization of equipment. The outcome is to achieve a balance between capital investment, reliability and the operational aspects of the network.

EGH455 Advanced Systems Design

Pre-requisites	CAB403
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This advanced unit further develops your investigation, analysis, synthesis and problem solving skills when solving complex engineering tasks. The unit focuses on experimental design using a systems engineering approach to work on an engineering concept, starting from a basic need and opportunity description. You work in teams to identify customers, formulate a basic business case, establish a basic concept of

Units

operations, develop the system requirements, generate concepts, conduct trade studies, determine the most promising design, and pursue a design and testing and verification of the system. The unit replicates industry or government systems engineering practices as closely as possible.

EGH456 Embedded Systems

Pre-requisites	CAB403 or Admission to (EN50, EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB350
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This advanced unit gives you practical experience with advanced software development for embedded systems. It leads on from fundamental computer architecture and C programming covered in first and second year units. It covers programming with C and assembly, input/output programming, concurrent software, shared memory, scheduling and real-time aspects. It involves practical laboratory exercises and a group project implementation of a device driver. Embedded systems builds on the knowledge and skill you acquired in systems programming.

EGH462 Process Control

Pre-requisites	EGB364 or EGB321
----------------	------------------

Anti-requisites	EGH421
Equivalent s	ENB461
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Modern plants are composed of numerous processes that have strict performance and safety requirements. To meet these demands, engineers need to ensure properly designed process control systems that maintain suitable operation in the presence of changing set points and fluctuations in process conditions. In this advanced level unit, you will learn the concepts and techniques that underpin control systems, bringing together content learnt in the process design and process operations streams. You will learn the theory underpinning control of dynamic process systems, and use this to model and predict the response of these systems. This will cumulate designing process control systems which meet various engineering requirements of performance and safety. This unit brings together previous learning in the process operations stream. An embedded mathematics module, constituting 20% of the unit, provides advanced methods that support student learning in the engineering context.

EGH463 Process Design

Pre-requisites	EGB322 and EGB364
Equivalent s	ENB433, EGH360

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Professional engineers have a "comprehensive, theory based understanding of the underpinning natural and physical sciences and the engineering fundamentals applicable to the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). This process engineering unit uses advanced concepts of chemistry, design, economics and physics in a real engineering context. You will develop the ability to recognise and apply methods to design plant to solve real world problems utilising chemical, thermodynamic, fluids and kinetics with subsequent evaluation of the techno economics, sustainability and environmental impacts. You will undertake site visits and laboratory working in groups to plan, design and evaluate plant design. You will use this to demonstrate the culmination of knowledge and appreciation across a number of technical areas.

EGH471 Advanced Water Engineering

Pre-requisites	EGB371 OR ENB280 OR Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Water engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn in this advanced unit to analyse surface water systems including rivers, creeks and reservoirs, and to undertake design of related hydraulic structures including bridges, culverts and dams. You will continue to develop your knowledge of water engineering in the context of technical, practical and stakeholder perspectives. You will learn the hydrologic cycle and its applications in runoff estimations, probability and risk based flood analysis, estimating design floods, hydrologic and hydraulic modelling and water sensitive urban design concepts. You will work together with peers on assessing catchments for their hydrologic and hydraulic characteristics, modelling floods using software tools and designing simple hydraulic structures. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB123 Civil Engineering Systems, EGB124 Engineering for the Environment, and EGB371 Engineering Hydraulics.

EGH472 Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering

Pre-requisites	EGB272 or ENB376 or Admission to (EN55 or EN60)
Equivalent s	ENB372
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an advanced civil engineering unit that will develop your theoretical knowledge of highway and pavement engineering science and engineering analysis, and design. It will develop applied skills in investigation, analysis, synthesis and problem solving, written and visual literacy for communication and reporting. It stresses both independent and collaborative strategies for managing and completing tasks on time. It contextualises this civil engineering activity across social, economic, and environmental lenses, and emphasises application of standards and codes of practice in the civil engineering discipline. This is an advanced unit and therefore the prior knowledge on Traffic and Transport (EGB272) and on basic geotechnical engineering concepts (EGB373). Capstone projects (EGH400-1 and EGH400-2) in Transport/Pavement engineering require the knowledge of this unit.

EGH473 Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Pre-requisites	EGB373 OR ENB272 OR ENB371 OR Admission to EN55
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Geotechnical engineers use knowledge and skills bases that you will learn about in this advanced unit to undertake site investigation, evaluate slope

stability, design retaining walls, design shallow foundations and deep foundations, and analyse and design rock systems. You will continue to develop your knowledge of geotechnical engineering in the context of technical, practical, and stakeholder perspectives. You will also continue to develop your personal and professional attributes, especially teamwork, time and resource management, communication, and reflective practice. This unit draws upon your learning in EGB373 Geotechnical Engineering. EGH479 Advances in Civil Engineering Practice will build upon this unit.

EGH475 Advanced Concrete Structures

Pre-requisites	EGB375 or ENB276 or Admission to EN55
Equivalent s	ENB471
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Structural engineers use knowledge and skills basis that you will learn in this advanced unit to create innovative solutions to complex planning and design problems about concrete structures to meet stakeholders' needs. You will continue to learn about loading, design standards, analysis and design of concrete structural systems and elements, economical and sustainable design, computer modelling, and professional design

reporting and drawing. You will further develop your personal and professional attributes, especially teamwork, time and resource management, communication, and reflective practice. This unit draws upon your learning in structural units of the civil engineering major, in particular EGB375 Design of Concrete Structures.

EGH479 Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Pre-requisites	(EGB375 or ENB276) and (EGH472 or ENB372) or admission to EN55
Equivalent s	ENB476
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is the final design unit of the civil engineering first major and will apply and refine advanced knowledge, concepts, methodologies and systematic thinking to prepare the student for professional practice. It will develop advanced cognitive skills in review, analysis and synthesis in civil infrastructure planning and design contexts, including critical, creative and innovative solutions to complex problems. It stresses the ability to communicate advanced knowledge and concepts in written, modelled and graphical forms to civil engineering professional audiences. It also stresses both independent and collaborative strategies in team working contexts, including reflective practice, to manage a

civil infrastructure planning and design project in a timely manner with a focus on delivering outcomes. Emphasis is placed on awareness and understanding of social and economic factors in civil engineering practice, and on ethical practice.

ENN510 Engineering Knowledge Management

Equivalent s	ENQ510
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces Knowledge management as an innovative process that needs to be closely aligned to organization goals. The development of knowledge management systems requires a sound understanding of the various building blocks of knowledge management. The unit introduces critical building blocks such as; knowledge identification, knowledge development, knowledge preservation, knowledge representation and knowledge distribution and sharing. All engineering managers must have the fundamental skills and knowledge to understand, design and develop and manage knowledge management systems in an organization. This unit provides the basic knowledge and skills to understand the complex issues of knowledge management that are essential to the career advancement of engineering managers. In addition the unit also

introduces organizational culture and organizational behavioral changes that are needed to transform a traditional organization to a knowledge oriented enterprise.

ENN515 Total Quality Management

Equivalent s	ENQ515
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

To grow in the highly competitive global marketplace, organizations must maximize customer value and product quality. Total Quality Management (TQM) advocates the enterprise make optimum use of resources, technology, equipment, and the skills and knowledge of employees, suppliers and customers. Total Quality Management unit provides students with an understanding of the underlying philosophy, theory and practice of modern day quality management process. Quality Management has evolved beyond its roots in statistics and the quality control functions. Many consider TQM to be a framework for "excellent" management. The main themes of TQM are: a data-based approach to problem solving; an emphasis on organisational and behavioural considerations; a customer-oriented market-sensitive approach to designing and delivering both products and services; and finally, a desire and system approach for continual

improvement.

ENN523 Advanced Network Engineering

Pre-requisites	IFN507 or IFQ507 or Admission to EN50 or EN55
Anti-requisites	INB352, INN352
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is an advanced-level networks unit highlighting the systems approach and top-down method for service-oriented planning and design of large-scale computer networks. It introduces the theory and methodology to assemble various network technologies in a cohesive fashion for network planning and design to address the connectivity, scalability, reliability, security, quality-of-service, cloud data centres, and other recent developments of networks. Computer networks have become an integrated part of the fundamental infrastructure in modern industries and societies. Building new networks or upgrading existing networks requires a deep understanding of the concepts and principles of advanced network engineering and particularly network architecture. This advanced network engineering unit helps develop such a deep understanding. The knowledge and skills developed from this unit are relevant to networks and cybersecurity, and other related majors.

ENN524 Mobile Network Engineering

Pre-requisites	IFN507 or IFQ507 or Admission to EN50 or EN55
Anti-requisites	INN353
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Wireless communications, mobile networks and navigation have been widely deployed and integrated into various mobile platforms for value-added services. This unit highlights the recent advances in wireless local area and wide area networks, vehicular networks and Internet of Things with focus on selected standards and network protocols. The unit also provides an overview for satellite navigation systems, wireless positioning technologies and location-based services.

ENN530 Asset and Facility Management

Equivalent s	ENQ530
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Professionals are often involved in the management of infrastructure including transportation, water, energy, buildings and telecommunications. In today's business environment, the efficient maintenance and management of these assets

and associated risks is critical. The professionals need to know how to manage the whole of life cycle of assets; organise maintenance based on condition and reliability assessments; and create as well as implement effective asset management and maintenance plans so as to meet the business objectives of the organisation.

ENN531 Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The unit introducing recent development of materials and their potential applications. The advances in microanalysis and modelling techniques will be also covered. The unit teaches the inter-relationships amongst the microstructure, properties and processing so that the fundamental principle of structure-property relationship and materials selection can be understood. The unit also provides students an opportunity to apply the knowledge to analyze a typical material problem through project work and practice class. Understanding of the fundamental relationships between the microstructure and properties in materials is critical to development of robust designs and/or manufacturing methods. This unit provides knowledge in advanced materials, their properties, application, processing, characterization and simulation. This is an

advanced unit which is relevant and built on other materials and manufacturing units.

ENN532 Safety and Environmental Management

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Professional engineers work within a legislative framework which includes regulations related to safety and environmental impact. This unit provides students with an overview of the governing regulations, and an understanding of the associated responsibilities and duties of professional engineers in assessing and managing risk to ensure safety, and in assessing and mitigating environmental impact. This will include the analysis of case studies which will form the basis for engineering design work in safety systems and environmental impact mitigation systems.

ENN541 Research Methods for Engineers

Anti-requisites	IFN600, INN700, INN701
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Problem identification, research design and planning, literature search and communications through reports and presentations are essential attributes of engineers in all the disciplines. Practice based research

methods applied to solve discipline specific real world problems are skills in demand from professional engineers in contemporary work places. It is also equally important to communicate methods and solutions clearly and effectively in writing and verbally.

ENN543 Data Analytics and Optimisation

Equivalent s	ENN542
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

There is a growing need for engineers to understand underlying patterns and characteristics of vast amount of data collected from various sources by performing advanced data analytics and optimisation to transform data into understandable and actionable information for the purpose of making decisions. This unit develops your knowledge to improve the economy and efficiency of systems, processes, and enterprises through data analytics and optimisation. The unit focuses on application of statistical, and optimisation methods to solve complex problems involving large data sets from multiple sources.

ENN544 Sustainable Practice in Engineering

Equivalent s	BEN710
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es - SEM-2

Sustainable development has become a global agenda that impacts on our work and everyday life. Sustainability principles and practices are rapidly becoming embedded in all phases of engineering projects from planning, design, construction and maintenance of buildings and infrastructure, through to mining and manufacturing, energy and water utilities. Engineers need to ensure that their decision making is guided by the fundamental principles of sustainable development. The unit will introduce you to principles, challenges and skills for dealing with a diversity of trans-disciplinary issues in engineering sustainable development. By introducing critical sustainability theory and challenging best practices, this unit will prepare you for the impending changes that are necessary in all built environment and engineering disciplines.

ENN570 Enterprise Resource Planning

Equivalent s	ENQ570
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Enterprise Systems are now essential infrastructure to both large as well as to small-to-medium (SME) organisations, as they realise the necessity of a single central database instead of a large number of separate databases. By

integrating core business processes in one single application, Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) helps companies maximize the efficiency of business processes across the entire organization including increases in on-time delivery, productivity, forecasting demand and production capacity. This unit aims to provide the fundamental understanding of various Enterprise Systems, functions and modules and how they can be integrated in a business context. The students will be trained to develop a real life ERP system based on actual data from industry. This unit will also aims to help students to refine their communication and group work skills, and assist in the development of research-based skills. This is a core unit for Master of Engineering Management.

ENN581 Robot Motion, Control and Planning

Pre-requisites	EGH432 and EGH437
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit will provide knowledge on principal aspects of robot motion, control and planning which is crucial in Robotics. This will provide an understanding of the dynamics, kinematics and control of mobile and manipulator arm robots.

ENN582 Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control

Pre-requisites	EGH431
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6D

Robots are autonomous systems that rely on a variety of control technologies. This unit provides understanding of key concepts in optimal control and reinforcement learning concepts for use in the design of robotic systems. This unit prepares students for building robotics systems in future careers.

ENN583 Foundations of Robotics Vision

Pre-requisites	CAB420
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides the foundation for robotic vision which includes introduction to computer vision concepts and the use of deep learning models for robotic vision applications. This unit will further demonstrate how these concepts are utilised in solving real-world robotic vision problems such as place recognition, object detection and semantic segmentation, and provide you with practical experience in implementing algorithms for real-world robotic vision tasks.

ENN586 Decision and Control

Pre-	EGH431
------	--------

requisites	
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6C

Robots are autonomous systems that rely on a variety of decision and control technologies. This unit provides an understanding of the estimation, model uncertainty, decision making and practical control aspects used in the design of robotic systems. This unit prepares students for building robotics systems in future careers.

ENN590 Project 2

Pre-requisites	ENN590-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This forms the second semester of the Master of Engineering capstone project. Engineering approaches and tools can be used to solve problems that confront engineers. The techniques and tools were identified and the project framed in semester 2 and they are applied in this unit. The ability to frame a technical approach to an engineering problem is essential to engineering practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to your profession.

Units

ENN590 Project 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the first semester of a two-semester project unit ENN590, in Master of Engineering program EN50. It provides experience in solving advanced engineering problems and the opportunity to apply the knowledge gained throughout the EN50 course. Engineering concepts, technical approaches and tools can be used to solve problems that confront engineers. However, the engineering approach needs identifying and justifying before it can be continued be implemented (in ENN590-2). The ability to frame a technical approach to an engineering problem is essential to professional practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to your profession.

ENN591 Project 1

Pre-requisites	ENN541. May be enrolled in the same teaching period as ENN591-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the first semester of a two-semester project unit. It provides experience in solving advanced engineering management problems and the opportunity to apply the knowledge gained throughout

the BN87 course. Management approaches and tools can be used to solve problems that confront engineers. However, the management approach needs identifying and justifying before it can be implemented (in ENN591-2). The ability to frame a management approach to an engineering problem is essential to professional practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to your profession.

ENN591 Project 2

Pre-requisites	ENN591-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This forms the second semester of the Engineering Management capstone project. Engineering management approaches and tools will be used to solve problems that confront engineers. The tools were identified and the project framed in semester 1 and they are applied in this unit. The ability to frame an engineering management approach to an engineering problem is essential to professional practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to the profession.

ENN592 Project 2

Pre-requisites	ENN592-1
----------------	----------

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This forms the second semester of the Master of professional Engineering capstone project. Engineering approaches and tools can be used to solve problems that confront engineers. The techniques and tools were identified and the project framed in semester 2 and they are applied in this unit. The ability to frame a technical approach to an engineering problem is essential to professional practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to your profession.

ENN592 Project 1

Pre-requisites	Enrolment in EN55MJR-ELECTRI or EN55MJR-MECHENG or EN55MJRCIVILEN or ENGGMJR-CIVICON and ENN541. Enrolment in ENN541 in the same teaching period as ENN592-1 is allowed
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the first semester of a two-semester project unit ENN592, in Master of Engineering program EN555. It provides experience in solving advanced engineering problems and the opportunity to apply the knowledge gained throughout the EN55 course. Engineering concepts,

Units

technical approaches and tools can be used to solve problems that confront engineers. However, the engineering approach needs identifying and justifying before it can continued be implemented (in ENN592-2). The ability to frame a technical approach to an engineering problem is essential to professional practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to your profession.

ENN593 Project 2

Pre-requisites	ENN593-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This two-semester capstone project unit provides skills and experience in solving advanced engineering management problems and the opportunity to apply the knowledge gained throughout EN55 course. Through this project work, you will gain experience in project identification, research planning, communications and problem solving. The unit also gives you the opportunity to demonstrate that you have completed the required work placement for accreditation with Engineers Australia.

ENN593 Project 1

Pre-requisites	Enrolment in EN55MJR-ELECMAN or EN55MJR-MECHMAN or EN55MJR-CIVIMAN and ENN541. Enrolment in ENN541 in the same teaching period as
----------------	---

	ENN593-1 is allowed
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This two-semester capstone project unit provides skills and experience in solving advanced engineering management problems and the opportunity to apply the knowledge gained throughout EN55 course. Through this project work, you will gain experience in problem identification, research planning, communications and problem solving.

ENN595 Project 1

Pre-requisites	ENN541 or equivalent
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is the first semester of a two-semester project unit, ENN595-1 and ENN595-2, in EN52 Master of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence. It provides experience in researching and solving authentic, complex and advanced engineering problems, and the opportunity to apply some of the knowledge gained throughout the course. You will engage in engineering project design, methodology and management, advancement of discipline knowledge and skills, risk, ethics and sustainability in a project environment, and reporting and presenting project stages. In this first semester, you will identify the problem, research the

literature, research and propose methods to address the problem identified, and progress some of the solutions.

ENQ510 Engineering Knowledge Management

Equivalent s	ENN510
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES4

This unit introduces Knowledge management as an innovative process that needs to be closely aligned to organization goals. The development of knowledge management systems requires a sound understanding of the various building blocks of knowledge management. The unit introduces critical building blocks such as; knowledge identification, knowledge development, knowledge preservation, knowledge representation and knowledge distribution and sharing. All engineering managers must have the fundamental skills and knowledge to understand, design and develop and manage knowledge management systems in an organization. This unit provides the basic knowledge and skills to understand the complex issues of knowledge management that are essential to the career advancement of engineering managers. In addition the unit also introduces organizational culture and organizational behavioral changes that are needed to transform a

traditional organization to a knowledge oriented enterprise.

ENQ515 Total Quality Management

Equivalent s	ENN515
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES3

To grow in the highly competitive global marketplace, organizations must maximize customer value and product quality. Total Quality Management (TQM) advocates the enterprise make optimum use of resources, technology, equipment, and the skills and knowledge of employees, suppliers and customers. Total Quality Management unit provides students with an understanding of the underlying philosophy, theory and practice of modern day quality management process. Quality Management has evolved beyond its roots in statistics and the quality control functions. Many consider TQM to be a framework for "excellent" management. The main themes of TQM are: a data-based approach to problem solving; an emphasis on organisational and behavioural considerations; a customer-oriented market-sensitive approach to designing and delivering both products and services; and finally, a desire and system approach for continual improvement.

ENQ530 Asset and Facility Management

Equivalent s	ENN530
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES2

Professionals are often involved in the management of infrastructure including transportation, water, energy, buildings and telecommunications. In today's business environment, the efficient maintenance and management of these assets and associated risks is critical. The professionals need to know how to manage the whole of life cycle of assets; organise maintenance based on condition and reliability assessments; and create as well as implement effective asset management and maintenance plans so as to meet the business objectives of the organisation.

ENQ541 Research Methods for Engineers

Anti-requisites	IFN600, INN700, INN701
Equivalent s	ENN541
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1

Problem identification, research design and planning, literature search, and communications through reports and presentations are essential attributes of engineers in all the disciplines. Practice-based research methods applied to solve

discipline-specific real-world problems are skills in demand from professional engineers in contemporary workplaces. It is also equally important to communicate methods and solutions clearly and effectively in writing and verbally.

ENQ570 Enterprise Resource Planning

Equivalent s	ENN570
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1

Enterprise Systems are now essential infrastructure to both large as well as to small-to-medium (SME) organisations, as they realise the necessity of a single central database instead of a large number of separate databases. By integrating core business processes in one single application, Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) helps companies maximize the efficiency of business processes across the entire organization including increases in on-time delivery, productivity, forecasting demand and production capacity. This unit aims to provide the fundamental understanding of various Enterprise Systems, functions and modules and how they can be integrated in a business context. The students will be trained to develop a real life ERP system based on actual data from industry. This unit will also aims to help students to refine their communication and group work skills, and

assist in the development of research-based skills. This is a core unit for Master of Engineering Management.

ENQ591 Project 1

Pre-requisites	ENQ541. May be enrolled in the same teaching period as ENN591-1
Equivalent s	ENN591-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES2

This is the first teaching period of a project unit that spans two teaching periods. It provides experience in solving advanced engineering management problems and the opportunity to apply the knowledge gained throughout the course. Management approaches and tools can be used to solve problems that confront engineers. However, the management approach needs identifying and justifying before it can be implemented (in ENQ591-2). The ability to frame a management approach to an engineering problem is essential to professional practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to your profession.

ENQ591 Project 2

Pre-requisites	ENN591-1 or ENQ591-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES3

This forms the second teaching period of the Engineering Management capstone project. Engineering management approaches and tools will be used to solve problems that confront engineers. The tools were identified and the project framed in the first teaching period and they are applied in this unit. The ability to frame an engineering management approach to an engineering problem is essential to professional practice. From a learning perspective, one of the most effective ways of achieving this is to investigate an authentic engineering problem that is relevant to the profession.

ERB101 Earth Systems

Equivalent s	NQB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Earth Science impacts every aspect of modern life. The concepts of Earth Science are fundamental not only to the field of Geology, but also to environmental science, natural resource management, climate change, water security, civil and geotechnical engineering and society at large. This introduction to Earth Science, includes earth cycles and materials (minerals and rocks), geological history and physical geography and landforms. Additionally, the unit provides accessible examples of the use of scientific reasoning for

understanding complex natural systems. Earth Systems is a foundation unit for further studies in Geology and Environmental Science, but more importantly, serves as a broad introduction to the very world we live on and to science in general. Such a background is highly desirable for any informed citizen for understanding complex issues around resources, climate, environment, and societal development.

ERB102 Evolving Earth

Equivalent s	NQB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-1, XCH-2

In ERB102 Evolving Earth you will focus on key events in the history of our planet – the formation of our planet, the concept of geologic time, the origin of the oceans and atmosphere and the evolution of life. You will learn about the connections between the evolution of life and geological processes and events, to appreciate the complexity of life that exists on Earth today. This provides a fundamental introduction to evolution and geological time and prepares you for more in-depth exploration of Earth system connectivity, natural hazards, environmental management and climate change.

ERB201 Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In ERB201 Destructive Earth, we will focus on the Science of Natural Hazards. By understanding the conditions and processes that lead to, and cause, severity of natural processes such as earthquakes, tsunamis, volcanic eruptions, landslides, cyclones, tornadoes, storms/blizzards, floods, bushfire, and asteroid impacts, you will be better informed as to why there are natural hazards and disasters, and how to prepare and mitigate for future events that will have a range of social, economic and political impacts. We will build on the knowledge and skills developed in Year 1 to provide you with a global perspective of how we, as a society, will continually be confronted by natural hazards.

ERB202 Marine and Atmospheric Systems

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Oceans make up 70% of the Earth's surface, yet less than 5% of them have been explored. There is therefore still much to learn about the marine environment, marine resources, and management,

and how oceans affect atmospheric circulation. This unit takes a bottom-up approach introducing students to the major geological processes and geomorphology features that shape the ocean floor, dynamic sediments and biology that are sourced and distributed by ocean currents and chemistry, followed by an overview of the factors governing ocean circulation and ocean water properties and finally looking at how oceans affect atmospheric circulation and climate. The interaction of all these processes has a direct societal impact such as management of marine resources, including the Great Barrier Reef, infrastructure, natural hazards, weather patterns, and climate change.

ERB203 Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy

Pre-requisites	(ERB101 and ERB102 and ERB202) or admission to ST20
Anti-requisites	NQB413
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides you with an introduction to sedimentology and stratigraphy, incorporating sediments and sedimentary rocks and how they relate to depositional environments. The unit focuses on the link between features preserved in sedimentary rocks and what those features tell us about

how the rock was emplaced, the environment it was emplaced into and the subsequent burial history of the rocks. Sedimentology and stratigraphy is a fundamental part of the education of any earth scientist, and especially of those who wish to be involved in fossil fuel (i.e., coal, petroleum and gas) exploration, water resource exploration and management, and environmental geology, such as geosequestration of carbon dioxide, landscape remediation and soil science, investigation of extreme events (e.g., landslides, tsunami and storm surge) and climate change.

ERB204 Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

Pre-requisites	(ERB101 and (SEB113 or MXB105 or MZB125)) or admission to ST20
Equivalent s	NQB412
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops the knowledge and skills required to recognise, classify, describe, record, and interpret deformation structures in rocks, from the scale of millimetres to kilometres. Rock deformation driven by plate tectonics is a fundamental process that shapes the lithosphere of our planet and the complex 3D spatial distribution of rocks within it. It is integral to the

study of the solid Earth and touches almost all geological disciplines.

ERB205 Earth Materials

Equivalent s	NQB311
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Earth Materials comprises the study of minerals and rocks which form the solid Earth. The study of Earth Materials is essential for understanding the structure and composition of the earth and the detailed processes of the rock cycle. Earth Materials forms the basis for petrology (the study of the genesis of rocks) and geochemistry.

ERB206 Petrology

Pre-requisites	ERB205
Equivalent s	NQB411
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Igneous and metamorphic rocks comprise the bulk of the Earth and are formed by geological processes, many of which cannot be directly observed as they occur at relatively high temperature and pressure within the Earth. The structure, texture, mineralogy and chemical composition of igneous and metamorphic rocks provide the fundamental clues from which the origin of

these rocks can be interpreted. This information can then be used to address larger scale geologic issues, such as the tectonic development of mountain ranges or plate boundaries, and magma source regions and eruptive history of volcanoes.

ERB211 Global Change

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

ERB301 Chemical Earth

Pre-requisites	(ERB101 and ERB102) or (ERB202 and admission to ST20)
Equivalent s	NQB615
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Earth Science examines the interaction of physical, biological and chemical processes in the fractionation and differentiation of the Earth. Geochemistry is therefore an essential component of understanding the origin of the Earth, its evolution through time and the functioning of systems that are active today. This unit aims to apply and develop your theoretical knowledge and practical skills, to use and apply a wide range of geochemical tools available to the modern scientist to address a variety of geological

and environmental problems.

ERB302 Applied Geophysics

Pre-requisites	(ERB204 and (SEB113 or MXB105 or MAB101 or MAB141 or MAB105)) or (ERB204 and admission to ST20)
Equivalent s	NQB513
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Applied geophysics provides geoscientists with the tools to investigate the generally inaccessible subsurface. These tools enable us to detect temporal and spatial changes in the physical properties of Earth. Knowledge of material properties such as density, electrical resistivity, magnetisation, elasticity and natural radioactivity is essential for the exploration of minerals, hydrocarbons and groundwater. Beyond exploration geophysical methods are used in disciplines as diverse as plate tectonics, environmental geology, engineering geology, and seismic hazard assessment.

ERB303 Energy Resources and Basin Analysis

Pre-requisites	ERB203 and ERB302
Equivalent s	NQB612
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The vast majority of the world's

energy is derived from fossil fuels. Advanced concepts of stratigraphy and basin analysis are fundamental for exploration, evaluation, exploitation and conservation of oil, gas, coal and water in sedimentary rocks. Knowledge of subsurface geologic methods using core, well and geophysical data is essential for anyone wishing to enter the petroleum, coal or strata-bound minerals industry. This unit will cover advanced basin analysis concepts and combine project based learning and practical exercises to provide insight into the exploration of petroleum and other natural resources.

ERB304 Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Pre-requisites	ERB203, ERB204 and ERB302
Equivalent s	NQB613
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

How we think about Earth processes and evolution has been revolutionised by the recognition that rigid plates forming the outer layer of the Earth move relative to one another and interact at their boundaries. This notion is a cornerstone of the unifying theory of Plate Tectonics. In this unit, you will be introduced to the driving mechanisms of motion and deformation within of the Earth and how they relate to the driving forces of Plate Tectonics. You will become familiar with the igneous, metamorphic and

sedimentary responses associated with specific tectonic environments, and how they have evolved through Earth's evolution. This is a synthesis course integrating all knowledge that you have gained from your Earth Science Major units.

ERB305 Geological Field Methods

Pre-requisites	(ERB203 or NQB413) and (ERB204 or NQB412) and (ERB206 or NQB411)
Equivalent s	NQB502
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Field experience is an essential part of the professional training of geologists, environmental scientists, and natural resource specialists in general. The theory and practice of methods to recognize, map, measure, and interpret important geological features and characteristics are essential to the study of geology. Methods of mapping, orientation, and interpretation are necessary skills for resource assessment, geo-exploration, and environmental impact assessment. This unit assumes knowledge of geological principles and methods, namely structural geology and basic petrology and petrography (sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rocks). It provides professional experiences that are essential for the employability for

geology graduates.

ERB306 Earth's Mineral Resources

Pre-requisites	ERB204 and ERB206 and ERB301
Equivalent s	NQB512
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

A mineral resource represents an enrichment of an element or mineral that can be mined for a profit, and Australia's wealth and future economic growth depend largely on these resources. Develop a theoretical background and understanding of the major aspects of mineral resource formation; develop the practical skills to describe and interpret mineralised rocks and their host sequences; and plan and execute an exploration program. Learning approaches include, lectures (including guest industry lectures) and practical sessions using samples from famous ore bodies across the globe (hand samples and thin sections for microscopic study). Students are assessed based on a group project and theoretical and practical exams. Many students find the semester-long mineral exploration group project a highlight, as students get an opportunity to use a variety of real datasets to 'explore' for mineral prospects. The JK Education Endowment Award is given to the group with the top mark.

ERB310 Groundwater Systems

Pre-requisites	ERB101 or EVB312
Equivalent s	NQB614
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on the origin, occurrence and movement of groundwater; aquifer properties; chemistry and quality of groundwater; exploration methods for groundwater; drilling methods and well testing equipment; assessment of groundwater problems, both supply and quality; and introduction to modelling of groundwater systems. Groundwater resources of Australia and current issues associated with these resources are covered. This unit builds on knowledge of soil and water chemistry from "Soils" and "Environmental pollution". Through working on real world assessment tasks, you will learn how to collect, analyse and interpret groundwater data. These skills will prepare you for any role where groundwater may be encountered (including government, industry and consulting roles).

ERB311 Dynamic Atmosphere

Pre-requisites	PQB360
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----	--

Building on the foundation of atmospheric science laid in PQB360, this unit will provide enhanced understanding of chemical and physical processes that are responsible for structure, composition and properties of the atmosphere. Students will gain deeper understanding of aerosol and cloud formation, their interaction with solar radiation and role in global climate, as well as chemical transformations that govern abundance of important atmospheric trace species in both gas and aerosol phase. This knowledge will provide students with the background to understand current issues, such as stratospheric ozone depletion, impact of volcanoes on climate, air pollution and photochemical smog, acid rain and climate change.

ESD001 The Esports Ecosystem

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

The esports industry is considered as big business. It is rapidly emerging and has a global reach rivalling that of traditional sports. In this foundational unit you will gain an understanding of the esports ecosystem including its structure, organisation and key stakeholders both in Australia and globally. You will also gain an appreciation of the diverse career pathways within this

industry. The unit forms part of the esports core which along with your chosen discipline pathway provides you with the foundation for further study in Business, Information Technology or Creative Industries.

ESD002 Gaming Culture

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

This unit will investigate the esports gaming culture. It will explore both positive and negative aspect of esports culture and discuss theories related to positive cultural change. The unit forms part of the esports core which along with your chosen discipline pathway provides you with the foundation for further study in Business, Information Technology or Creative Industries.

ESD003 Esports Consumerism

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP2

Real time data, the ability to connect with an engaged community and the opportunity to create curated discussions are just some of the expectations of esports audiences. This unit focuses on understanding and catering to these audiences to ensure the success of an esports enterprise. This unit also explores the digital marketing tools and strategies used by

esports enterprises to build relationships with audiences. The unit forms part of the esports core which along with your chosen discipline pathway provides you with the foundation for further study in Business, Information Technology or Creative Industries.

ESD004 Contemporary Concepts in Esports

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP2

This unit provides a holistic approach to digital competitive play. It focuses on issues related to balancing ethical reasoning for engagement within digital competitive play and health practices. It also provides opportunities to investigate the role of support networks and coaching practices within esports. The unit forms part of the esports core which along with your chosen discipline pathway provides you with the foundation for further study in Business, Information Technology or Creative Industries.

EUB001 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

Equivalent s	CRB443
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A Online - FP10A

This unit provides an organised, contextualised introduction to the teaching of writing through workshop sessions. This unit caters to all disciplines from early years to senior secondary. You will learn to provide feedback on unsuccessful assessment tasks, discuss the assessment with peers, and prepare teaching sequences for teaching writing. This is important as all teachers need to know how to participate in professional dialogues about assessment and teach students to read/view and write/design texts. Functional grammar is the foundational skill for this unit. All teachers benefit from knowledge about grammar and skills in how to teach it in the discipline/teaching areas. This unit will deepen your knowledge of grammar as a system of communication, and expand your skills in how to teach writing within a range of discipline areas.

EUB002 Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A Online - FP10A

Numeracy is a crucial component of education; however, many learners continue to cite concerns over their numeracy skills well into adulthood. Educators across disciplines and areas are needed in this area who have understandings, skills and

expertise around potential barriers and equity issues in numeracy education. This unit will provide you with opportunities to explore several potential issues in numeracy education, and may include psychological, socioeconomic, cultural and/or biological factors. This unit will build on knowledge and expertise gained from core units of mathematics already studied as well as numeracy concepts explored within other curriculum subjects. This unit is critical to position you as a responsive, inclusive and resilient numeracy educator in your setting.

EUB003 Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma

Equivalent s	LCB343
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Online - 6TP2, FP10A External - XCH-1

This unit is designed to develop your understanding and skill in neuroscience-informed support and education of students who are living with the outcomes of complex childhood trauma (abuse, neglect, family violence, etc). New teachers often deem student behaviour to be one of the most confronting aspects of their new careers. The behavioural concerns presented by students who are living with the outcomes of complex trauma can be significant, persistent

and unresponsive to more traditional approaches to behaviour management. By examining the impact of complex trauma on the developing brain and nervous system, you'll develop your understanding of why and how these behaviours occur and explore approaches and strategies recommended to address short and longer-term concerns for students. You'll be informed and prepared for the times you are responsible for the learning and well-being of these students whilst minimising any negative impact on your own well-being or teaching practice.

EUB004 Including Students with Learning Difficulties

Equivalent s	LCB330
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP10A

The aim of this unit is to provide you with knowledge of the learning strengths and challenges of students with learning difficulties in inclusive educational settings and to provide you with skills and strategies to improve learning outcomes with these students. These learning differences can cause difficulties in reading, writing, spelling, and maths. This option unit provides you, as a pre-service teacher, with an understanding of concepts of difference in learning and practical implications for teaching. This unit will focus on pedagogical frameworks and continuums of support to

ensure quality instruction, underpinned by informed evidence that identifies each child's needs and supports performance in an inclusive environment. You will develop skills to disseminate your knowledge to the wider community, including your peers and future teaching colleagues.

EUB005 The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen

Equivalent s	LCB327
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A Online - FP10A External - XCH-1

This unit will provide you with opportunities to develop your capacity to teach in an interconnected, diverse and rapidly changing world. Building on your knowledge and expertise gained from your core units, the unit considers how learners can critically examine global developments that are significant to both the world at large and their own lives. Practitioner examples together with a variety of subject matter drawn from frameworks for global education including; global competence, intercultural education, global citizenship education, values education and education for sustainable development, will be considered through which key principles and practices of contemporary pedagogy will be

explored. This unit will enhance your understanding of how a global and intercultural outlook can be embedded within your education setting.

EUB006 Differentiation and Gifted Education

Equivalent s	LCB344
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP10A

The aim of this unit is develop your professional knowledge of the philosophy and pedagogy of differentiation, and how to extend learners in an inclusive education context (including learners who may be identified as gifted). The learning in this unit will develop your understanding and skills of designing differentiation to cater for diverse learners by adjusting the content, processes of teaching and learning, products of learning, and the learning environment. It will also develop your understandings about identifying gifted learners, and providing tiers of support to include and extend diverse learners in an inclusive setting. This unit is in the developmental stage of the course, and will link to other learning on inclusive education and pedagogical approaches.

EUB007 Understanding Reading Difficulties

Equivalent s	LCB338
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online

Units

Availabilities	Online - FP10A
----------------	--------------------------

The unit offers opportunities to develop and master your knowledge and pedagogical skills related to teaching students who experience difficulty learning to read. You will learn strategies for planning, teaching and assessing, and strategies for engaging parents/carers. The context for learning will be framed by the Australian Curriculum: English and current research, relevant literacies theories, and empirical research. You will be encouraged to explore the concepts presented via collaborative learning experiences including case studies, problem solving tasks, small group work, and discussion. The unit enables you to build informed professional practices for teaching students with reading difficulties. The unit includes weekly study activities to support the content delivered within workshops.

EUB008 Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies

Equivalents	CRB038, CRB039
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A Online - FP10A

This unit develops the theoretical and practical approaches to using new and emerging digital technologies across the curriculum to connect and engage with

students. It also offers the opportunity to create learning experiences for an authentic teaching and learning context, through QUT's collaboration with Fortitude Valley State Secondary College (FVSSC). Working both individually and collaboratively, you will participate in activities that require you to explore new schooling contexts in Australia and internationally, investigate technologies and apply them across all learning areas. The aims of this unit are to enable you to acquire skills and knowledge related to (i) introducing and using new and emerging technologies across a range of learning areas, and (ii) theoretical and practical perspectives associated with using these technologies in your future classroom.

EUB009 Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2 Online - 6TP2

As a teacher you are a leader, regardless of your organisational position. Leadership and entrepreneurial thinking involve enacted practices that shape who you are as a teacher. This unit aims to develop your practical leadership and entrepreneurial thinking skills to enable you to become confident in self-negotiated action, and influence your future working environment in a positive way. Understanding leadership and

entrepreneurial thinking enables people who work in educational contexts to be well positioned in engaging with change, enabling organisational growth, and advocating for effective forms of professional practice. This unit enables you to engage with leadership and entrepreneurial thinking in your role in the teaching profession. It links to your previous study of learners and educational contexts to provide an important foundation for your professional identity and your future career as a teacher with leadership and entrepreneurial skills.

EUB010 Real World Integrated STEM Education

Equivalents	CRB042
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A Online - FP10A

This unit equips you to understand how Integrated STEM contributes to the investigation and solution of real-world problems, where this field aligns with the Early Years Learning Framework and the Australian Curriculum, and how learners learn through contextualised Integrated STEM projects. The unit promotes skills for developing innovative pedagogies and strategies for integrating curriculum to create real-world STEM education in classrooms. The unit enables you to build on teaching areas

related to science, technology, engineering and/or mathematics, appropriate to the context in which you will teach. The Integrated STEM approach enables prior discipline, curriculum and pedagogical knowledge to be framed in authentic learning contexts that simulate real-world practice.

EUB011 Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote

Anti-requisites	EDB440
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FPB

The unit encompasses your international, rural or remote education experience that has been organised through QUT. The learning in this unit will develop your knowledge, skills and application for working. As part of this unit you will engage professionally with diverse linguistic, cultural, religious and socio-economic networks and communities. This unit builds on what you have learnt in the areas of engaging with an international, rural or remote experience, allowing you to investigate and consider diversity and professional practice and engagement.

EUB101 Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

Equivalent s	EDB112, CRB013
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
----------------	--

This unit introduces key concepts and skills for the application of digital technologies in curriculum and pedagogy. It focuses on using digital technologies as a general capability across early childhood, primary and secondary education contexts, while emphasising the importance of ethical use of digital technologies in new and innovative approaches to teaching and learning. This unit will develop your knowledge of relevant curriculum documents (such as the Australian Curriculum and the Early Years Learning Framework) and prepare you with the pedagogies to teach effectively across the curriculum using digital technologies. This unit is undertaken in the first year of your course.

EUB102 Education and Society

Equivalent s	EAB511, LCB003
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit introduces you to the complex relationship between our education system and the social and cultural contexts from which it emerges. You will use socio-cultural and sociological theory to better understand those you will

come to teach, as well as how learners' diverse backgrounds, including Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students, shape their experiences with the modern school/site, often in very different ways. In this unit, you will develop reflective and critical understandings of the socially, culturally and historically constructed nature of education and care, and be able to identify the social identities and structures influencing contemporary early childhood, primary, middle and senior school contexts.

EUB103 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Anti-requisites	EDB171
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides you with foundation skills and knowledge about teaching Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and embedding Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples' knowledge as required by the Australian Curriculum, Early Years Learning Framework and the Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline. It is about understanding Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples' perspectives on history and contemporary issues, and why Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students continue to be disadvantaged by education systems. You'll develop

theoretical, personal and professional knowledge around Indigenous perspectives enabling you to think more deeply about your role as a teacher in diverse educational contexts. It will cover a relevant concepts and issues in the area of Indigenous education, establishing a critical foundation for your teaching practice capacity to meet the educational needs of Indigenous students, their families and communities in practical ways.

EUB104 Stepping In

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit introduces key concepts and skills required when working in education, and cultivates awareness of diverse educational contexts and understandings of teachers' work. The unit provides explicit academic preparation underpinned by the Australian Professional Standards designed to support you through your degree and transition to the profession. There is opportunity to demonstrate effective communication techniques and engage with academics, peers and education professionals. You will be introduced to contemporary policies and curriculum documents including the Australian Curriculum, and Early Years Learning Framework for early childhood education. The

concept of teacher resilience will be introduced, providing the opportunity to engage with resources for building teacher resilience that will be developed in your degree. This unit presents an introduction to requirements including the Quality Teaching Performance Assessment that you will develop further in your degree.

EUB105 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Primary)

Anti-requisites	EDB140
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces the theory and practice of teaching and learning cycles that integrate curriculum, pedagogy and assessment to design lesson plans for primary students. You will learn how to plan a lesson using knowledge of student learning, curriculum sources, and responsive formative assessment. You will have opportunities to conduct classroom observations of students and teachers engaged in learning (via visiting or virtually engaging with schools). You will be introduced to national and state curricular documents, pedagogic frameworks and assessment for learning theories that inform contemporary teacher practice. This introductory unit provides a context for applying the theoretical knowledge of

teaching and learning cycles. The unit also provides a foundation to be developed further in professional experience in EUB242 Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice. The unit complements EUB112 Child and Adolescent Learning and Development.

EUB106 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces key concepts about effective curriculum, pedagogy and assessment in early childhood education settings. You will identify, consider and evaluate early childhood philosophies, theories and approaches that influence and inform curriculum, pedagogy and assessment in the early years. You will learn how to plan learning experiences based on understandings of learners, curriculum sources, teaching strategies and responsive formative assessment. You will have opportunities to conduct observations of children and teachers engaged in learning (either in person or online). You will be introduced to national and state curricular documents, including the Early Years Learning Framework and Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline, pedagogic principles and practices, and

assessment for learning theories and strategies. The content in this unit will be further developed through professional experiences and child development units.

EUB107 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)

Anti-requisites	EUB129
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit introduces the theory and practice of teaching and learning cycles that integrate curriculum, pedagogy and assessment to design lesson plans for secondary students. You will learn how to plan a lesson in your first teaching area using knowledge of student learning, curriculum sources, teaching strategies, and responsive formative assessment (informal and formal, diagnostic and summative). You will have opportunities to conduct classroom observations of students and teachers engaged in learning (via visiting or virtually engaging with schools). This introductory unit provides context for applying the theoretical knowledge of teaching and learning cycles. You will be introduced to national and state curricular documents, pedagogic frameworks and assessment for learning theories that inform contemporary teacher practice. The unit provides a foundation further developed through

professional experiences and child and adolescent learning units.

EUB108 Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)

Anti-requisites	EUB120, EDB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces theories, features and processes of early childhood development and learning, from birth to 8 years. Child development and learning are shaped by both biological predispositions, and the interactions and experiences afforded to children in family and social contexts. Content in this unit is focused on children's physical, social and emotional development, along with speech, language and cognition. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander knowledges and perspectives on child development are embedded in this unit. Knowledge about the interrelatedness of each area of child development, including influences on how children develop and learn, is fundamental to early childhood education practice. Early childhood teachers apply child development knowledge to plan and facilitate appropriate learning experiences. Your learning in this unit contributes to knowledge and skills further developed in the professional

experience units EUB140 and EUB241.

EUB109 English, Literacies and Language 1

Equivalent s	EAB510
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit develops your knowledge, skills and application of teaching English curriculum, language and literacy to young children, from birth to year 6. This unit focuses on the theories of teaching English, literacy and language acquisition, and develops understandings about effective use of children's literature in literacy teaching in prior-to-school and primary school settings. You will explore early years literacy teaching and learning, including play based pedagogies with particular focus on birth to Year 3. You will engage with the Early Years Learning Framework, Queensland Kindergarten Guideline and The Australian Curriculum, to understand the ways children and teachers build knowledge and skills with language and literacy as they transition from prior-to-school to formal school contexts. The unit also prepares you in learning how to annotate evidence of practice, which will be needed for the Quality Teaching Performance Assessment in your final semester.

EUB110 Primary English Curriculum Studies 1

Equivalent s	EAB510
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides an introduction to foundation understandings, skills and processes for studying Primary English Curriculum. In this unit, you will engage with current research about how educators teach children to learn about literature, including literacy theories, pedagogical models and assessment practices. In the context of a real world diverse class profile, you will study the Continuum of Literacy Instruction or Literacy Block, the Four Resources Model and reading assessment practices. The Primary English curriculum provides a key context for the development of literacy skills and knowledges. The unit supports the development of understandings that will be critical for further studies of language and literacies in EUB209 Primary English Curriculum Studies 2 and EUB306 Primary English Curriculum Studies 3. The units enable you to build informed professional practices for teaching listening, speaking, reading and writing for the real world.

EUB111 Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Equivalent	CRB001
------------	--------

s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit aims to assist you with developing your knowledge, skills and understanding of primary mathematics curriculum and pedagogical context knowledge and its application to real world contexts to enhance a numerate society. The foundations of mathematics commence in early childhood through play and is developed in later years through schooling and active participation in society. In this unit, specific content includes the exploration of number and measurement and the proficiencies, and the role of numeracy in daily life including your own lives, in society and educational contexts.

EUB112 Child and Adolescent Learning and Development

Equivalent s	LCB002
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This introductory unit contributes to your foundation knowledge for your pre-service teaching degree. This first-year unit facilitates understanding of how learners construct knowledge and become self-motivated thinkers and problem solvers. The unit provides a

means of acquiring knowledge of the processes of learning, and an awareness of the physical, personal, moral, social, and emotional factors that influence development, and learning experiences that support the instruction of diverse learners. The unit contributes to your own professional development as a life-long, autonomous learner, capable of reflection and high-level thinking, and of enabling you, as an educator, to promote similar development in your learners.

EUB129 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

Anti-requisites	EUB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is the first of two units in the double degree that focus on curriculum, pedagogy and assessment in your first teaching area. The theory and practice of teaching and learning cycles that integrate curriculum, pedagogy and assessment for effective lesson design for secondary students in years 7 to 10 will be introduced in this unit. You will engage with national and state curricular documents, pedagogic frameworks and assessment theories that inform contemporary teacher practice. You will learn how to plan a lesson in your first teaching area using knowledge of student learning, curriculum sources, teaching strategies,

and assessment responsive to student needs. You will have opportunities to observe students and teachers engaged in learning (via visiting or virtually engaging with classrooms). The unit provides a foundation further developed through professional experiences and child and adolescent learning units.

EUB140 Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens

Pre-requisites	EUB104
Anti-requisites	EDB120, EDB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Early childhood teachers draw on educational theories and practices, curriculum knowledge, play-based pedagogies, and understanding of the multiple ways that children learn to provide effective, inclusive and engaging educational environments for children aged 3-5 years. This unit focuses on examining the roles and practices of early childhood teachers; building respectful relationships with children, families, communities and colleagues; observing, documenting and assessing children's learning; planning and implementing engaging play-based pedagogies to support and extend children's learning; and critically reflecting on teaching, and links between

the National Quality Standard and the Australian Professional Standards for Teachers. The unit includes a 15-day professional experience placement (ACECQA requirements) in a kindergarten setting and will further support you to develop knowledge and skills related to your Quality Teaching Performance Assessment (QTPA).

EUB150 World Regions

Equivalent s	CRB109
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit offers an introduction to geography as a discipline and provides an overview of the physical and human characteristics of the world's geographical regions, and zones (e.g. climate zones and biomes). With a focus on the interactions between people and environments you will gain an understanding of geographical processes that shape the identity of places. Geographical processes are both bio-physical and anthropogenic in nature and result in patterns of change over time and space which has implications for people and places. Using an inquiry approach, you will explore the regions, sub-regions and zones of the world to develop and apply analytical and communication skills as well as the specific geographical skills of mapping and representing data. The skills and understanding developed in

this course provide practical value to professions including journalism, teaching, law, hazard management, global security, conservation and environmental science.

EUB151 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Equivalent s	CRB108
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides you with an understanding of matters pertinent to the evolution of nationalism in Europe in the modern era. This will include the influence of social movements, cultural and economic issues (1640-1990). Nationalism, nationhood and national identity have become subjects of heated debate in the post-cold war world. But what is nationalism? What constitutes a nation and how does nationality become one of the primary bases for the construction of individual and collective identities? This unit offers you the ability to critically evaluate the work of professional historians. You will explore how available evidence and methodologies employed influence cultural and political factors and shape the messages and values that historians advocate through their writing. These practices promote understandings of how historians work, the rules that govern their methods, the reliability of historical knowledge and the value of history socially and culturally.

EUB152 Teaching Young Adult Literature

Equivalent s	LCB323
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This is the first discipline unit that you will take in the first year of your degree. It will provide you with a broad introduction to Young Adult (YA) literature, created for and/or marketed to readers aged between 12 and 20 years. This unit complements and extends the study of literature in the English Curriculum units. It addresses similar aspects of literary criticism but applies these elements to literature specifically intended for adolescents and young adults. In this unit you will also engage with a number of topics essential to the professional development of secondary English teachers including scope and nature of YA literature; strategies for evaluation and selection of focus texts; recent research into teenagers' reading needs, interests and responses. You will also address questions about literariness, appeal, and the changing role and format of literary YA texts in learning environments dominated by digital media.

EUB153 Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

Credit	12
--------	----

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Ways of thinking, reasoning and communicating mathematically are important both for “doing” mathematics and for your future professional practice, when you will need to demonstrate these skills to assist others in their learning of mathematics. This unit is intended to reshape your way of thinking about mathematics, bridging you from a position of a learner at school to a learner of mathematics for your future profession. This unit provides a basis for the remaining mathematics discipline units in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) course.

EUB154 Foundations of Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

With a focus on the topic areas of the Australian Curriculum for junior secondary science, this unit aims to build foundational knowledge of science by critically reflecting on the nature of science, different forms of science inquiry, and the characteristics of the knowledge that is produced. This unit will prepare you for further studies in science discipline and curriculum studies, and as such it addresses professional standards to support the professional registration of teachers. It will ground you in

an understanding of the social character and the philosophical foundations of science that are embedded in a heterogeneous collection of practices called science inquiry. In alignment with the recent Step Up Project (2016), you will connect with real-world scientists and perform science inquiry projects as a vehicle for critical reflection. This unit addresses APST 2.1 with a particular focus on junior secondary science topics.

EUB201 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1

Equivalent s	EAB532
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

It is essential that young children develop mathematical foundations in the early years. As a future educator you will need to be aware of the mathematical opportunities that will enhance young children's mathematical proficiencies. You will develop an introductory understanding of Early Childhood Mathematics Education and familiarise yourself with mathematical content knowledge and the pedagogical practices associated with Number and Algebra. In this unit and the proceeding EUB302 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2 unit, you will develop conceptual and pedagogical knowledge of early years mathematics

teaching and learning, including play based pedagogies with particular focus on birth to Year 3. You will engage with the Early Years Learning Framework, ways children and teachers build mathematical knowledge as they transition from prior-to-school to formal school contexts.

EUB202 English, Literacies and Language 2

Pre-requisites	EUB109 or EAB510
Equivalent s	EAB534
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit further develops your knowledge, skills and application for teaching English curriculum and literacy to young children. The unit is at the developmental stage of your course and focuses on the importance of children's early oral language development, comprehension, fluency, phonics, phonological and phonemic awareness for the teaching of reading and writing in the early years of school. This unit links to the work previously undertaken in EUB109 English, Literacies and Language 1 and supports the development of understandings that will be crucial for your future studies in EUB304 English, Literacies and Language 3.

EUB203 Science in Early Childhood

Equivalent s	EAB531
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit develops your understanding about the importance of quality science education for young children from birth to 8 years of age. In order to inspire young children to ask questions about their environment and become scientifically literate, teachers require knowledge of science concepts, pedagogy and curriculum, as well as diverse, contemporary and cultural perspectives on science education. This early childhood unit will develop your capacity to design and implement engaging science learning experiences that support children's conceptual development. You will further enhance your content knowledge, particularly in the areas of biology, chemistry, physics and earth and space science, through your participation in inquiry-based and hands-on learning activities. This unit will build on theories of teaching and learning from previous units and provide you with the knowledge and skills to develop and implement age-appropriate early childhood science learning experiences.

EUB204 Building Partnerships with Families and Communities

Equivalent s	EAB513
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Teaching and learning is enhanced when early childhood teachers build respectful and supportive relationships and work in partnership with families. This includes undertaking professional learning to enhance these skills. This unit promotes knowledge and understandings about the diversity, complexity and changing nature of contemporary childhoods, families and communities. Undertaken in the second year of your course, you will be able to reflect on your experiences of working with children, families and communities in line with ACECQA requirements and the Australian Professional Standards for Teachers. You will understand your professional responsibilities and need for professional learning to develop your skills to engage in active communication, consultation and collaboration with families for effective partnerships and to develop links with other child and family services.

EUB205 Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement

Equivalent s	EAB512
--------------	--------

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Due to the emerging understandings and concerns regarding children's health and wellness, early childhood educators require the capacity to lead, plan, implement, and evaluate health practices in early childhood settings and to balance the health needs of individual children. Additionally, educators' health and wellness is an important aspect of effective delivery of early childhood programs. This unit introduces foundational understandings related to child health, wellbeing, safety and movement that influence working with children, and that relate to the learning areas of Health and Physical Education and The Early Years Learning Framework. The unit focuses on food, nutrition and wellness principles as well as diverse, contemporary and cultural perspectives on health and wellness including Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives.

EUB206 Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts

Equivalent s	EAB530
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit is the first of two

curriculum units in the arts. In this introductory unit, you will examine the basic content of the Visual and Media arts and how students learn in these disciplines. The unit provides opportunities for practical exploration of these art forms and theories, and introduces relevant arts pedagogies that emphasise the role of the arts in society and in the education and care of children from birth to 12 years of age. The arts traditionally and historically play an important part in early childhood and primary education with their potential to inspire children to reach their creative potential, and to enrich their experiences in prior-to-school and primary school contexts. This Visual and Media Arts unit focuses on the social, emotional, cultural and educational importance of the arts.

EUB207 Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners

Equivalent s	LCB005, EAB514
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit will cover the fundamental concepts underpinning inclusive education and your obligations under national legislation, with emphasis on evidence-based universal strategies for use in inclusive classrooms and prior-to-school settings. The learning in this unit will develop your understanding of quality

differentiated teaching practice to support the engagement, participation and achievement of diverse learners in inclusive settings. The unit aims to build your pedagogical agility and ethical practice for creating safe and supportive inclusive learning environments. This unit is in the introductory stage of the course and is linked with other units covering child development and pedagogical approaches. It will enhance your responsiveness to the learning strengths, rights and requirements of diverse learners and your knowledge of universal strategies to teach diverse learners in inclusive settings.

EUB208 Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Pre-requisites	EUB111 or CRB001
Equivalent s	CRB008
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

As a future mathematics educator you will need to be aware of the mathematical opportunities in everyday encounters that will enhance children's mathematical proficiencies. Through your participation in this unit you will develop conceptual and pedagogical knowledge of mathematics education, with a focus on algebra, geometry, probability and statistics. This unit builds upon knowledge attained in EUB111 Primary Mathematics Curriculum

Units

Studies 1 and provides important foundational work for the proceeding unit, EUB307 Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3.

EUB209 Primary English Curriculum Studies 2

Pre-requisites	EUB110 or EAB510
Equivalent s	CRB005
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides a developed understanding of skills and processes for studying Primary English Curriculum. In this unit, you will practice and engage with current research about how educators teach children to learn about language, including knowledge of the English language and how it works, language models and pedagogical models. In the context of a real world diverse class profile, you will study the writing cycle, a language in use model, and the teaching of genre, text types, grammar, punctuation, spelling and handwriting. The unit supports the development of understandings that will be critical for further studies of literacies in Primary English Curriculum Studies 3 (EUB306). The units enable you to build informed professional practices for teaching listening, speaking, reading and writing for the real world.

EUB210 Science in Primary Education 1

Equivalent s	CRB002
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit will introduce you to science content knowledge and practices required to teach primary science from Foundation to Year 6. The content is relevant to the Science Understanding, Science as a Human Endeavour, and Science Inquiry Skills strands of the Australian Curriculum: Science and includes big ideas from the biology, chemistry, physics, and earth and space science disciplines. Adequate science disciplinary content knowledge has recently become a more focused requirement of Australian teachers working within educational systems. This unit will be built upon in EUB212 Science in Primary Education 2, where you will develop the knowledge and skills to plan, sequence, and assess inquiry-based student learning in primary science education using constructivism as a referent for your science teaching practice.

EUB212 Science in Primary Education 2

Pre-requisites	EUB210 or CRB002
Equivalent s	CRB010
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2
----------------	--

In this developmental unit you will learn how to plan, sequence, teach, and assess student learning in primary science. You will learn the major theoretical frameworks and research-informed teaching strategies that support high-quality science learning in the primary years. Included in this unit is the opportunity to apply and reflect upon your developing pedagogical content knowledge in relation to Australian Professional Standards for Teachers to identify professional learning needs. As this unit builds upon EUB210 Science in Primary Education 1, it is expected that you have existing knowledge of the science concepts and practices relevant to primary science education.

EUB213 Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners

Equivalent s	LCB005
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit will cover the fundamental concepts underpinning inclusive education and your obligations under national legislation with emphasis on evidence-based universal strategies for use in inclusive classrooms. This unit focuses on why, when and how to make adjustments for diverse students including

those with complex behavioural profiles (disabilities), in partnership with parents/carers and in collaboration with teacher aides and external professionals. The unit aims to build your pedagogical agility and ethical practice for creating safe and supportive inclusive learning environments for all students. This unit is in the introductory stage of the course and is linked with other units covering child development and pedagogical approaches. It will enhance your responsiveness to the learning strengths, rights and requirements of diverse students and your knowledge of quality differentiated teaching practice and adjustments for teaching diverse students in inclusive classrooms.

EUB220 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English

Pre-requisites	EUB107 or EUB129
Anti-requisites	CRB200
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This English Curriculum Studies unit develops your understanding of English curriculum content, pedagogy and assessment, with a focus on junior secondary (years 7-10) education. Building upon your learning in EUB107 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary), and following your first professional experience, this unit will

explore the Australian Curriculum: English in more depth, to recognise its implicit informing theories relating to language, literature and literacy and explicit program specifications. The focus of this unit is on junior high school contexts, with some engagement with senior English to show how junior and senior English are linked, and in preparation for the second professional experience unit. The unit provides simulated experiences of the kind of work undertaken by high school English teachers and their students.

EUB221 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics

Pre-requisites	EUB107 or EUB012 or EUB129
Anti-requisites	CRB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Mathematics is a constantly evolving field of inter-related and inter-dependent concepts and systems that can be applied to model and reason about phenomena from other disciplines. Building upon your prior learning and experience, including your first professional experience, this unit will explore mathematics curricula, with a focus upon junior secondary (Years 7-10) in the Queensland context. Through a consideration of subject matter from the Australian Curriculum: Mathematics, key principles and practices of

contemporary mathematics pedagogy will be explored. You will apply your understanding of subject-matter, topic-specific pedagogy and formative assessment knowledge to the sequencing and design of learning activities suitable for use in a junior secondary classroom. The knowledge, understanding and skill developed in this unit will prepare you to plan and teach mathematics lessons in your subsequent professional experience, and will be further extended in EUB321.

EUB222 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History

Pre-requisites	EUB107 or EUB129
Anti-requisites	CRB208
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit develops your understanding and skill in history curriculum, pedagogy and assessment knowledge. Building upon your learning in EUB107 or EUB129 (if you are a double degree student), and following your first professional experience, this unit will explore history curricula, with a focus upon Years 7-10. A variety of subject matter from the *Australian Curriculum: History* will be considered, through which key principles and practices of contemporary history pedagogy will be explored. You will apply your understanding of subject-matter, topic and discipline-specific conceptual and

Units

pedagogical and assessment knowledge to the design of inquiry-based learning activities suitable for use in a junior secondary classroom. The knowledge, understanding and skills you develop here will prepare you to plan and teach a sequence of history lessons in your subsequent professional experience, and be further extended in EUB322 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History.

EUB223 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography

Pre-requisites	EUB107 or EUB129
Anti-requisites	CRB212
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit develops your understanding and skill in regards to Geography curriculum, pedagogy and assessment knowledge. Building upon your learning in EUB107 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary), and following your first professional experience, this unit will explore geography curricula, with a focus on Years 7-10. A variety of subject matter from the Australian Curriculum: Geography will be considered, through which key principles and practices of contemporary geography pedagogy will be explored. You will apply your understanding of subject-matter and topic-specific pedagogical and assessment knowledge to the design of

learning activities suitable for use in a junior secondary classroom. The knowledge, understanding and skill developed in this unit will prepare you to plan and teach geography lessons in your subsequent professional experience, and will be further extended in EUB323 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography.

EUB224 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science

Pre-requisites	EUB107 or EUB012
Anti-requisites	CRB215
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit develops your understanding of Science curriculum, pedagogy and assessment. Building upon your learning in EUB107 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary), contemporary pedagogical approaches for teaching science will be explored in conjunction with the requirements of the Australian Curriculum: Science. You will apply your understanding of discipline content knowledge (i.e., Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Earth and Space sciences) as well as pedagogical and assessment knowledge to the design of learning activities suitable for a junior secondary classroom (years 7-10). The knowledge, understanding and pedagogical skills developed in this unit will assist you to plan and teach a

science lesson. Mapping of junior science content to the senior syllabus will prepare you for further extension in EUB324 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science.

EUB241 Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings

Pre-requisites	EUB140 or EDB120
Anti-requisites	EDB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This second professional experience unit in a prior-to-school setting explores early childhood curriculum, learning environments, pedagogical approaches, and the importance of relationships in teaching children aged birth-2 years. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander knowledges and perspectives on early education and care are embedded throughout this unit. The unit includes a 10-day professional experience placement in a birth-2 setting and will further support you to develop knowledge and skills related to your Quality Teaching Performance Assessment (QTPA). Following on from EUB140 Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens, the content of this unit and the 10-day professional experience placement contributes explicitly to the ACECQA requirements for early childhood graduates.

EUB242 Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUB104 and (EUB105 or EUB107 or EUB129). EUB107 or EUB129 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as EUB242.
Anti-requisites	EDB170, EUB242-1, EUB242-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit has a 15-day professional experience placement designed to further introduce you to the practice of teaching with a focus on planning for learning. You will develop a range of planning and teaching strategies designed to create positive learning environments. The unit content and professional experience combine to provide you with purposeful learning and reflection opportunities for you to begin to develop and shape your emerging identity and practice as a beginning teacher. Learning in this unit will be directly related to preparing for and reflecting on the time you will spend in a school.

EUB250 Australian Geographical Studies

Equivalent s	CRB113
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit explores the unique nature of the Australian

continent, its landforms and landscapes, it's people and places. A vast nation with a small population, Australia is faced with challenges of remoteness not found in other regions of the world. This remoteness shapes the identity of places and the relationships of people with their environment and poses challenges for sustainability and liveability. Australia is home to the one of world's oldest living cultures, that of Aboriginal peoples and Torres Strait Islander peoples, who have a connection and relationship with the land that shapes their identity and underpins their belief systems. In this unit you will gain an understanding of Indigenous peoples' perspectives on the creation of and relationships with land. The skills and knowledge acquired in this unit are valued in a range of academic endeavours including regional and urban planning, resource management, native title, emergency management, environmental management.

EUB251 Environment and Society

Equivalent s	CRB110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides an applied geography approach to understand the dynamic nature of interactions between people and their environments, and the ways environments

influence people's attitudes, perceptions, choices and decisions. This is a skills-based unit that provides an opportunity to transform, represent and analyse geographical data and information to recognise spatial and temporal patterns and trends and explain how these represent contemporary geographical challenges. The skills developed in this unit are applicable across a range of other academic geography and social science subjects and are utilised by specialists in a diverse range of professions including economists, demographers, spatial technicians, criminologists, environmental analysts and managers, urban and regional planners and those in hazard management professions.

EUB252 Australian Society and Culture

Equivalent s	CRB250
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Australian Society and Culture combines literary and cultural studies, political analysis and history. It provides a context through which you can acquire knowledge about Australian institutions and traditions since 1901. In the last century, numerous social, cultural and political ideas, policies and actions have shaped and re-constructed Australians. Understanding how Australia has evolved as a nation, a community, a culture and a

people involves critically analysing various constructions, meanings and interpretations. A study of Australian society and culture will therefore involve an appreciation of Australian people and the significant political and social debates that they engage in. This unit offers insights and understandings about issues that divide Australians as well as events and circumstances that unite the nation. The content provides students with the knowledge base and understandings necessary to successfully teach history in Queensland Secondary schools.

EUB253 The Classical World

Equivalent s	CRB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit facilitates understandings of particular societies and their transition in the Classical World by focusing attention on selected periods, aspects and individuals in the ancient Near East, Greece and Rome. Such understandings encourage questioning of established interpretations and knowledge, and provides a foundational understanding of these historical periods in preparation for junior and senior history teaching.

EUB254 Studies in Language

Equivalent s	LCB320
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Pre-service English language teachers require a solid foundational understanding of the nature, complexity and diversity of language; of the ways in which it is acquired and learned and how it is used to perform a range of cognitive, social, cultural and personal functions. These understandings about language and literacy development are related to a broad range of teaching contexts, both local and international. This unit will enable you to gain insight into various aspects of language that impact on teaching and learning in schools. The unit will develop your awareness of the nature, function and development of language and literacy and the role each plays in the constitution of social and cultural processes and practices, with particular reference to the role of language in classroom contexts. It aims also to extend your understanding of the dynamic, changing nature of 'English' and of other languages in the current global context.

EUB255 Literature in Secondary Teaching

Equivalent s	LCB322
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides you with

opportunities to explore literature and fiction, theories of how literary and fictional works are produced, and to engage in creative writing. You will explore, as both consumers and creators, how fictional texts can convey and transform personal and cultural perspectives. The unit invites you to draw on a very wide repertoire of fictional texts across all media in interpreting and creating texts for professional, personal, cultural, social and aesthetic purposes.

EUB256 Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Understanding the mathematical representation of numerical change is fundamental to modelling the physical world. This unit takes a fresh look at the ideas that contribute to such an understanding, building on some of the concepts in EUB153. This unit shows how the relatively simple topics of algebra, geometry and trigonometry can be contextualised and represented, and how these topics can be extended into introductory calculus. A key aspect of this unit will be the development of your confidence and ability as a secondary Mathematics teacher to communicate with others regarding these mathematical topics.

EUB257 Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

A deeper understanding of measurement, shape and space will allow you to apply your mathematical knowledge to problems of interest in the real world. This in turn will provide you with new ways to explain mathematics to others and to assist them in their learning. In this unit you will further apply your growing mathematical knowledge-base, built from earlier discipline units, to problems of both real world and abstract natures that involve the use of measurement and geometry concepts. This unit intends to give you greater confidence in explaining mathematical ideas to students by exposing you to different applications and links between mathematical topics.

EUB301 Performing Arts in Early Childhood

Equivalent s	EAB536
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Early childhood performing arts has distinct pedagogical and curricular orientations, including play based approaches. Through music, movement/dance, performance-based media,

imaginative play, story and drama, children are provided with ways to experience, understand, appreciate and respond to their worlds, as they develop visual, aural, bodily-kinesthetic and aesthetic literacies. An emphasis on early childhood approaches to the performing arts including play based experiences are a feature of this unit. This unit explores key ideas, concepts and understandings about effective curriculum, pedagogy, performing arts works and assessment in the performing arts in early childhood education from birth to eight. Your work in this unit will be linked to national and state curricular documents, including the Early Years Learning Framework, Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline and the Australian Curriculum: Arts Strands.

EUB302 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2

Pre-requisites	EUB201
Equivalent s	EAB533
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides you with opportunities to build conceptual knowledge and practise pedagogical strategies that will provide young children with opportunities to engage in learning, specific to Measurement and Geometry and Statistics and Probability. This unit extends upon

knowledge gained in EUB201 and further develops your understandings, attitudes, values and skills in relation to early childhood mathematic concepts of Measurement and Geometry and Statistics and Probability. Through participation in this unit, you will be prepared to develop young children's early mathematics knowledge and processes through quality real world learning experiences and supportive learning environments from birth and into primary contexts. You will explore the Early Years Learning Framework, the Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline and the Australian Curriculum in relation to mathematics education.

EUB303 Technologies

Equivalent s	CRB011
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Technologies impact the lives of people globally and are essential to envisioning and developing innovative solutions to meet both current and future needs. This unit provides you with opportunity to develop knowledge and understanding of both Digital Technologies and Design and Technologies, two distinct learning areas from the Australian Curriculum. As a future Early Childhood or Primary teacher you are required to engage with

teaching and learning issues present in teaching technologies. Hence, theoretical approaches, practical experiences, and the development of communities of practice are important features of this unit. This unit also includes practical application of the ICT general capability that was introduced in previous units. This unit further develops introductory understandings of technologies covered in the Digital Pedagogies unit undertaken in your first year of study.

EUB304 English, Literacies and Language 3

Pre-requisites	EUB202 or EAB534
Equivalent s	EAB535
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit builds on the content of earlier units, English, Literacies and Language 1 and 2. The unit is at the mastery stage of your course, and focuses on broadening knowledge and understandings about the current context of education in relation to literacy and English in prior to school and primary school settings. The unit provides a space for you to build informed opinions about important issues and to practice articulating these opinions professionally and confidently.

EUB305 HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics

Equivalent s	CRB004
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces key concepts and skills foundational to geography and civics education in the early childhood and primary years. The unit distinguishes children as critical thinkers and active and informed citizens who can develop perspectives about global issues and sustainable futures. This unit will develop your knowledge of curriculum documents (Australian Curriculum (F-6), the Early Years Learning Framework and the Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline) and prepare you with the pedagogies to teach geography/civics to diverse learners. In particular, the unit focuses on using ICTs and embedding literacy and numeracy strategies. Additionally, the unit uses data to inform practice developing skills learnt in EUB343. This third year unit is the first HASS unit but further develops pedagogical and assessment practices from earlier units. The second HASS unit HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics builds on the knowledge and skills introduced in this unit.

EUB306 Primary English Curriculum Studies 3

Pre-requisites	EUB209 or CRB005
Equivalent s	CRB006
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides an understanding of the skills and processes for studying Primary English Curriculum. You will engage in and master the use of research to guide, inform and reflect on practices necessary for teaching literacy in the context of English curriculum and for unit planning. You will study literacy theories including critical literacies, visual literacies, and philosophical perspectives on pedagogical practices and how these apply to English curriculum planning. In the context of a real world diverse class profile you will develop unit planning skills and day-to-day planning skills and strategies that encompass the complexities of primary English curriculum. This unit supports the mastery of understandings that have been developed in previous studies of English curriculum in Primary English Curriculum Studies 1 & 2 (EUB110 & EUB209). This unit will assess your mastery of the English curriculum content including teaching & learning strategies.

EUB307 Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Pre-requisites	EUB208 or CRB008
Equivalent s	CRB009
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Mathematical thinking and reasoning are ubiquitous in, and fundamental to our daily life and work. This unit introduces an inquiry pedagogical approach, which integrates across mathematical content strands and makes the learning meaningful by connecting it to real world applications. Problem solving and posing, and mathematical modelling are the core activities in this unit.

EUB309 Performing Arts Education

Equivalent s	EAB538
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Performing arts has distinct pedagogical and curricular orientations, including play based approaches. Through music, movement/dance, performance-based media, imaginative play, story and drama, children are provided with ways to experience, understand, appreciate and respond to their worlds, as they develop visual, aural, bodily-kinesthetic and aesthetic

literacies. This unit explores key ideas, concepts and understandings about effective curriculum, pedagogy, performing arts works and assessment in the performing arts in primary education. Your work in this unit will be linked to national and state curricular documents: Arts Strands. This is an authentic assessment because it introduces you to sequential planning in the performing arts. Performing arts activities do not usually last for a single lesson so you are able to understand how to connect different performing arts strands across an extended time frame.

EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners

Anti-requisites	LCB004
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Teaching English as an additional language/dialect (EAL/D) introduces key concepts and skills that are foundational to understanding, engaging and supporting English language learners in education contexts. This unit relates to teachers' professional work in knowing diverse learners and planning quality differentiated teaching practice for learners who are acquiring English as an additional language. This unit is at the developed level of the course, and supports the knowledge and orientations that you explore in other units. In particular, it complements

curriculum knowledge and skills that you are learning about through other units studied.

EUB320 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English

Pre-requisites	EUB220 or CRB200
Anti-requisites	CRB201, CRB203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This English Curriculum Studies unit develops your understanding of English curriculum content, pedagogy and assessment, focusing on senior secondary (yrs 11-12) English. Building upon your learning in EUB220, & prior to your final year of professional experience, this unit will explore the Queensland senior syllabus for English in depth, to recognise its implicit informing theories and explicit program specifications. Other senior English syllabuses for Queensland will also be explored. Exploration of a selection of subject-matter from across Years 11-12 will provide the basis for you to extend your topic-specific pedagogical knowledge, & to develop your ability to design and provide feedback on summative assessment tasks. You will apply your understanding of subject matter and topic specific pedagogical and assessment knowledge to the marking of a summative assessment task & associated teaching & learning plans suitable for use in a senior

secondary classroom.

EUB321 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2:

Mathematics

Pre-requisites	EUB221 or CRB204
Anti-requisites	CRB205, CRB207
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Mathematics is an intellectual discipline in which problems are explored and solved through observation, reflection and logical reasoning. This unit further develops your understanding and skill in regard to mathematical curriculum, pedagogy and assessment knowledge. Building upon your prior learning experience, this unit will explore the subject-matter and summative assessment practices including instrument specific marking guides (ISMGs) used in the senior (Years 11-12) mathematics syllabi.

EUB322 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History

Pre-requisites	EUB222 or CRB208
Anti-requisites	CRB209, CRB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit further develops your understanding and skill in regard to History curriculum, pedagogy and assessment knowledge. Building upon your learning about the principles

and practices of contemporary history pedagogy in EUB222, and following your second professional experience, this unit will explore the subject-matter and summative assessment practices for Years 11-12 in the Senior Modern and/or Senior Ancient History syllabi in the Queensland context. The exploration of a selection of subject-matter from across Years 11-12 will provide the context for you to extend your pedagogical knowledge and to develop your ability to design and provide feedback on summative assessment tasks. You will apply your understanding of subject-matter, topic and discipline-specific conceptual pedagogical and assessment knowledge to the marking of a summative assessment task and associated teaching and learning depth-study plans suitable for use in a senior secondary classroom.

EUB323 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography

Pre-requisites	EUB223 or CRB212
Anti-requisites	CRB213, CRB214
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit further develops your understanding and skill in regard to geography curriculum, pedagogy and assessment knowledge. Building upon your learning in EUB223 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography and following your second

professional experience, this unit will explore the subject-matter and summative assessment practices used in Years 11-12 geography syllabi in the Queensland context. The exploration of a selection of subject-matter from across Years 11-12 will provide the basis for you to extend your topic-specific pedagogical knowledge and to develop your ability to design and provide feedback on summative assessment tasks. You will apply your understanding of subject-matter and topic-specific pedagogical and assessment knowledge to the marking of a summative assessment task and associated teaching and learning plans suitable for use in a senior secondary classroom.

EUB324 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science

Pre-requisites	EUB224 or CRB215
Anti-requisites	CRB216, CRB218
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit develops your understanding of the theory and practice of curriculum and assessment design in senior science (Years 11 and 12). It focuses on the knowledge and skills required to design contextualised lesson sequences and assessment instruments, which comply with new QCAA syllabus specifications while catering for 'real world' school and learner

characteristics. You will learn how to build upon the syllabus structure and topic outlines by incorporating contexts, resources and examples of pedagogical content knowledge appropriate to authentic school scenarios. The unit builds on content taught in EUB107 concerning the fundamentals of curriculum and assessment, as well as the knowledge developed in EUB224 regarding the syllabus documents specific to your chosen senior science subject (i.e., Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics, etc.).

EUB329 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

Pre-requisites	EUB129
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

The aim of this unit is to extend your knowledge, understanding and skills from previous curriculum units with reference to the discipline-specific pedagogical and summative assessment requirements of official senior syllabuses (years 11 and 12). You will enhance your knowledge of how teaching, learning and assessment practices in senior secondary classrooms are shaped by engagement with curriculum documentation. You will explore your relevant senior syllabus with reference to its implicit informing theories and program specifications. You will research

the academic literature around assessment in your teaching area and interview an expert in the field before presenting your findings to the Parents and Citizens/Friends Association in your school.

EUB343 Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUB241 or EUB242 or EUB242-2 or EDB171, a recorded result (Achieved or Not Achieved) of both components of LANTITE and completion of 180 credit points.
Anti-requisites	EDB173, EDB150, EUB343-1, EUB343-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - 10TP4, SEM-1

This unit supports the developing stage of pre-service teacher professional practice. This unit focuses on developing the professional knowledge and practices associated with evidence of learning and evidence of impact. You will gain an understanding of and develop strategies for assessing, providing feedback and reporting on student progress, including quality-assuring teacher judgements of student achievement. Data management, interpretation and analysis skills will be introduced, and factors that influence the measures of student performance. You will participate in 20 days of professional experience. Learning in this unit will be related to preparing for and

reflecting on the time you will spend in a school. You will also focus on developing skills and practices for professional resilience, specifically, personal wellbeing.

EUB344 Professional Experiences: Informing Professional Practice

Anti-requisites	EUB343, EUB343-1, EUB343-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - 10TP4

This unit supports the developing stage of pre-service teacher professional practice. This unit focuses on developing the professional knowledge and practices associated with evidence of learning and evidence of impact. You will gain an understanding of and develop strategies for assessing, providing feedback and reporting on student progress, including quality assuring teacher judgements of student achievement. Data management, interpretation and analysis skills will be introduced, and factors that influence the measures of student performance. You will participate in 15 days of professional experience. Learning in this unit will be related to preparing for and reflecting on the time you will spend in a school. You will also focus on developing skills and practices for professional resilience, specifically, personal wellbeing.

EUB350 Asia in Focus

Equivalent s	CRB112
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit provides the opportunity to engage with a range of physical and human geography topics with Asia as the focus. A regional geography approach is used to explore and understand the features, elements and characteristics of the human and physical landscapes as well as the interconnection between Asian nations and Australia. A case study approach is used with topics include sustainability and liveability of places; natural and ecological hazard zones and the risks in these zones; population, urbanisation and the emergence of megacities; the unique and diverse physical environments and the relationships people have with places across Asia. Utilising a range of geographical technologies, this unit provides valuable analytical skills, including spatial analysis, that are valued in a range of professions including regional planning, foreign affairs, journalism, environmental management, emergency services, hazard management, resource management and global security.

EUB351 Space, Population and Territory

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit focuses on three interrelated concepts that are foundational to the discipline of geography: space, population and territory. You are invited to examine the historical and contemporary environmental, economic, political, social and cultural factors that shape these concepts. You will engage in the examination of the practical and concrete impact that ideas about space, population and territory have on lived everyday life at both a local and global level and the implications for sustainable planning for the future. In this unit, which is placed towards the end of your course, you will be able to draw on, extend and contextualise knowledge and skills that you have acquired in your earlier discipline and curriculum studies in geography.

EUB352 Medieval Europe and the World

Equivalent s	CRB115
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit traces the evolution of Europe from the Fall of Rome in the 5th century through to the centuries usually defined as the High Middle Ages including Renaissance and the Reformation periods. On a thematic level, the unit selectively examines topics concerned with political, religious and intellectual

developments, along with the cultural history of Medieval Europe. You will develop an understanding of how events and forces have contributed to societal, political and cultural change in Europe in Medieval times. The Middle Ages constitute a crucial period in the formation of a European identity. The breakdown of the Roman world saw the gradual emergence of a Christian civilisation of striking originality. At the same time, it gave rise to political fragmentation, as well as to national characteristics and antagonisms that are still part of the European scene today. The content of this unit offers you understandings of issues that are still of central concern in our society.

EUB353 China and its Region

Equivalent s	CRB106
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

The unit provides you with the knowledge of how China, formerly a Dynastic Empire, was disempowered by Western Imperialism, only to obtain independence through the governmental embrace of Communism. The role of powerful individuals in determining China's destiny, and an understanding of how the country's fortunes changed over time are additional features of the content. To enhance understanding, and

for comparative purposes, the unit also examines significant events in the history of nearby Asian countries. Through appreciating the circumstances and personalities that have shaped China and its neighbours, you will be able to more readily and articulately analyse and interpret major events taking place in China and its region today.

EUB354 Screen Studies and New Media

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit provides you with opportunities to explore screen and moving image media and their functions as important sources of information, education, cultural exchange and participation. The unit introduces you to different schools of theory in these areas and provides you with the tools to analyse and evaluate a wide diversity of screen texts and to work creatively with these texts. You will gain a working familiarity with a number of new media platforms.

EUB355 Uncertain Situations

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Probability and statistics are used to describe and analyse phenomena involving uncertainty, and this unit will promote contemporary

perspectives on these topics. Building on ideas from your first discipline unit, you will be equipped with understanding and skills to solve problems and communicate ideas and findings related to this often misunderstood areas of the mathematical sciences.

EUB356 Mathematics in Everyday Contexts

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Applying mathematics and statistics to investigate real world phenomena and solve related problems is considered by some to be the ideal way the engage learners in mathematics and to illuminate for them, the most difficult ideas. In this unit you will draw on mathematical and statistical techniques of preceding discipline units, applying them to real world problems from a variety of contexts.

EUB357 Poetry: Responding and Composing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit provides you with opportunities to explore poetry in a variety of forms, theories of how poetry can be appreciated and appraised, and to engage in poetry writing. You will consider, as consumers and creators, how concepts, issues, identities, times and places are represented in poetry. The unit

invites you to experience a wide repertoire of poetic texts across traditional and new media, as well as from a variety of places and times. The unit content includes: a range of written poems as well as song lyrics and spoken poetry performances.

EUB401 Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

Pre-requisites	EUB207
Anti-requisites	LCB006
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit will cover targeted strategies for learners with complex learning profiles in inclusive classrooms in prior-to-school and formal school contexts. This unit focuses on why, when and how to make adjustments in accordance with the Disability Standards for Education 2005, and how to do so in partnership with parents/carers and in collaboration with relevant external professionals and teacher aides. The learning in this unit will develop your understanding of learners with complex learning profiles and your capability to plan and enact supplementary, substantial and extensive adjustments to curriculum, pedagogy and assessment within inclusive classrooms in prior-to-school and primary school contexts. The unit is offered at the mastery stage of the course to develop your

ability to teach learners with complex learning profiles. It builds on your learning in EUB207 and is related to other units covering pedagogical and curriculum approaches.

EUB402 Early Childhood Research and Evaluation

Equivalent s	EAB516
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit focusses on research and evaluation for diverse early childhood education settings. Research and evaluation knowledge and skills are important for educators as they enable them to take a scholarly approach to researching topics of interest in the field. This also enhances contemporary early childhood professional practice in the area of evaluating and improving teaching and learning programs. These skills and knowledge allows educators to use rigorous data collection and analysis approaches, high level research literacy skills, and ethical approaches to answer questions such as 'what works, for whom, and how?' This unit is at the mastery level of the course and draws on research literacy skills and critical and evaluative thinking introduced and developed earlier in the course. This unit will support you with knowledge and skills needed for your QTPA and includes a Work Integrated Learning project.

EUB403 HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics

Equivalent s	CRB003
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit further develops key foundational concepts, content and skills of history, civics and citizenship education in the prior-to-school and primary school years. This mastery level unit assumes professional familiarity with the structure and intent of the Australian Curriculum (F-6) HASS, the Early Years Learning Framework and the Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline. It distinguishes young children as competent, involved learners who develop and experience perspectives about the past. In prior-to-school and primary school contexts, learners investigate challenging topics to enable them to become critical thinkers and active and informed citizens. As such, educators in the early childhood and primary years engage with children, families and communities that help them understand the role of history, civics and citizenship in society. Such knowledge develops an informed and critical understanding of the past and allows better understandings of the present and the future.

EUB404 Leadership, Management and Advocacy

Equivalent s	EAB515
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A Online - FP10A

In this unit you will explore essential elements of quality early childhood education and care, including leadership, management and advocacy. These are essential when building strong, respectful and meaningful relationships with children, families and staff. Understandings of leadership, management and advocacy from diverse, contemporary and cultural perspectives, enable early childhood educators to work optimally with diverse children, families and communities in varying early childhood contexts. Through exploring leadership and management theories and approaches to advocacy from contemporary research and literature you will expand upon and master your existing skills. Advocacy and its capacity to affect change and growth is integral to the unit. Social justice, ethics, and equity are explored as effective principles for the successful leadership in early childhood services. This unit will support your preparation for the QTPA and includes a Work Integrated Learning project.

EUB405 Teaching EAL/D Learners

Anti-requisites	LCB004
-----------------	--------

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Teaching English as an additional language/dialect (EAL/D) introduces key concepts and skills that are foundational to understanding, engaging and supporting English language learners in prior-to-school and primary school contexts. This unit relates to teachers' professional work in knowing diverse learners and planning Quality Differentiated Teaching Practice for learners who are acquiring English as an additional language. As a fourth-year unit at the mastery level of the course, this unit supports the knowledge and orientations that you explore in other units. In particular, it complements curriculum knowledge and skills that you are learning about through other units studied. Additionally, the unit helps you to understand the role of external professionals and community representatives in broadening teachers' professional knowledge and practice.

EUB406 Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Pre-requisites	Successful completion of 336cp in (ED39 or ED49 or ED59) or successful completion of 384cp in (ID22 or ID24 or ID25)
Co-requisites	EUB445 or EUB444-2
Anti-requisites	EDB174

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP09A, SEM-1 Online - FP09A, SEM-1

The unit provides a means of transition from pre-service teachers to the role of a professional educator capable of working across diverse contexts and settings. This unit contributes to the capstone for your pre-service teaching degree and connects all of your prior university learning experiences. The final year Quality Teaching Performance Assessment (QTPA) is a course requirement that is situated within this unit. The QTPA is an assessment of teaching performance that is designed to measure your knowledge, skills and ability in relation to the Graduate level of the Australian Professional Standards for Teachers. The QTPA is based on a learning sequence around a discipline-specific area.

EUB407 Health and Physical Education: Wellbeing, Families and Communities

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A Online - FP10A

This unit prepares you to teach health education (wellbeing) in the primary school context. Student wellbeing is a central focus for learning, with both policy and the Australian Curriculum stating the importance of such teaching

and learning. You will develop pedagogical knowledge on anti-bullying frameworks and pedagogies, diversity (including sex, gender, sexuality and culture), respectful relationships, and safe and responsible choices. Effective teaching and learning practices will be based in anti-oppressive education theory. This unit supports the introduction of the health and physical education curriculum with a focus on the personal, social, and community health strand.

EUB408 Integrated Curriculum: Bringing it all Together

Equivalent s	CRB007
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Integrated units of teaching and learning are popular strategies for intellectually challenging learning in primary education. Teachers are required to have a deep understanding of disciplinary connections and options for integrated assessment. Real world learners and their contexts provide a platform for integration. This mastery level unit investigates ways of translating theory into professional practice for integrating curriculum, including demonstration of a broad range of disciplinary content knowledge. You'll have opportunities to appreciate the complexity of integrated curriculum and assessment

and consider different approaches to integrating curriculum. The focus for learning includes the study of multiliteracies designs for learning and pedagogy, planning models, general capabilities, and cross-curriculum priorities and literacies. You'll reflect critically on the affordances and barriers of a best practice integrated curriculum approach and real-world applications.

EUB420 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation

Pre-requisites	EUB320 or EUB321 or EUB322 or EUB323 or EUB324 or XNB399 or CRB201 or CRB205 or CRB209 or CRB213 or CRB216 or CRB203 or XNB391 or CRB207 or CRB211 or CRB214 or CRB218
Anti-requisites	CRB202, CRB206, CRB210, CRB217
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Secondary school teachers need a range of understandings and skills to be effective practitioners in the complex social and technological environment of the classroom. The policy and practice environment of schooling provides many challenges for the graduate teacher. Grounded in your classroom experiences, this independent inquiry unit at the end of the curriculum, pedagogy and assessment suite will provide you with an opportunity to identify an area of interest related to secondary school curriculum, pedagogy

and/or assessment. You will explore your area of interest with assistance and feedback from your tutor.

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUB343 (or EUB343-2 or EDB173 or EDB150) and a recorded result of Achieved for both components of LANTITE
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Learning in this unit will be directly related to preparing for and reflecting on the time you will spend in an educational setting. There is a focus on developing skills and practices for professional resilience, specifically, taking initiative. This unit has a 20-day professional experience designed to consolidate previous learning in the course. Students in the QTPA Kindy Pilot will complete 25 days to fulfill the days required in a school setting. Throughout this unit you will further consolidate the skills necessary to critically analyse your professional practice and identify areas to strengthen. You will continue to develop and refine a range of planning, teaching and assessment strategies designed to positively impact on a diversity of learners. The unit content and professional experience combine to provide you with purposeful reflection opportunities for you to consolidate your teaching

practice and further shape your emerging identity as a beginning teacher.

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUB444 and one of (EUN304, EUN305, EUN306, EUB320, EUB321, EUB322, EUB323, EUB324, XNB399)
Co-requisites	EUB406
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP09A, SEM-1 Online - FP09A, SEM-1

This final professional experience will strengthen your professional practice at the Graduate level of the APSTs. A 25 day professional experience provides you with an opportunity to gather evidence, reflect, focus and synthesise your knowledge as you prepare to enter the teaching profession. Your emerging teacher identity will be further developed as you move from pre-service teacher to a beginning teacher. This mastery level unit will also focus on developing skills and practices for professional resilience, specifically, managing emotions. If you are an early childhood or primary student your chosen primary specialisation will relate to this final professional experience. From 2023, early childhood pre-service teachers in the QTPA Kindy Pilot will complete their 25-day professional experience in a kindergarten where they will collect data for

their QTPA.

EUB450 Geography in the Field

Equivalent s	CRB114
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit provides an opportunity to develop fieldwork design skills as well as practical fieldwork skills for gathering data, making observations, and recording information in the field. Fieldwork is carried out in both urban and natural environments within the Greater Brisbane area. Ways of representing and analysing data gathered in the field will provide the opportunity to develop cartographic, graphic and analytical skills. You will propose, design and carry out your own fieldwork and report on your findings. The skills developed in this unit are relevant to a wide range of professions within the geography, science and education fields that rely on project design, data collection and analysis and analytical reporting, including proposing action to identified geographical challenges.

EUB451 Australia, Britain and America

Equivalent s	CRB117
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit focuses on British and

American social and political influences on Australian foreign policy and social attitudes since 1900. It investigates Australia's, America's and Britain's relationships with Asian countries through involvement in war. The content examines World War 1, the interwar-years, World War 2 and the post-World War 2 period. A secondary objective is to examine the fight for independence and democracy, particularly in a number of former colonial countries. Before World War 2, reverence for the British Empire and appreciation of its protection influenced Australian attitudes and governmental decision-making. Most Australians seldom questioned this close relationship. During and after World War 2, America became Australia's great and powerful friend - and the influence of Britain diminished. Nevertheless, public affection for the mother country did not dissipate so quickly. Learning experiences and assessment align with QCAA and ACARA expectations.

EUB452 STEM Investigation Project

Equivalent s	CRB047
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Practitioners of the sciences almost always require an ability to define problems, formulate justifiable questions, develop investigation methods that are rigorous and evidence-based,

interpret data, and communicate findings verbally and in writing. This unit will build on foundational and specialist discipline knowledge gained throughout your units of prior study. This unit prepares you to think critically about an important problem related to Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) and to integrate the knowledge gained through earlier units to provide an effective solution. During this project you will critically analyse and reflect on your work and that of your peers, you will gain a deeper understanding of scientific methods and/or mathematical modelling and reasoning, and will become confident in applying them.

EUN101 Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU30 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), EU40 Master of Teaching (Primary), EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2 Online - 6TP2

This unit focuses on using digital technologies as a general capability across early childhood, primary and secondary education contexts, while emphasising the importance of ethical use of

digital technologies on new and innovative approaches to teaching and learning. General capabilities are common across all three cohorts as part of the Australian Curriculum. Digital technologies play an essential role in how individuals work, live, play and learn. It is imperative for educators to understand how to use digital technologies to support and enhance student learning experiences. This six week unit provides you with theoretical and practical approaches to using innovative digital technologies in the classroom, while ensuring that you have the pre-requisite knowledge and skills to apply the essential learnings of digital pedagogies to units in this course.

EUN102 Child and Adolescent Development

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU30 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), EU40 Master of Teaching (Primary), EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP3 Online - 6TP3

This introductory six week unit provides you with knowledge about major theories and processes of child and adolescent development. The unit focuses on theories of child and adolescent development, along with

biological sequences for physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and speech and language development, from birth to adolescence. Through engagement with relevant theories and research, you will develop the ability to analyse and synthesise ideas about child and adolescent development and begin to consider how these impact children and adolescents as learners in family and educational contexts. This foundational knowledge will be applied in curriculum units throughout your degree program that focus on how teachers interpret and respond to a child/adolescent's individual characteristics and abilities in the planning and implementation of appropriate educational opportunities.

EUN103 Teaching EAL/D Learners

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU30 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), EU40 Master of Teaching (Primary), EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP3 Online - 6TP3

Diversity in the Australian population, including people from different religions, cultures, language and socio-economic backgrounds (including Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island peoples,

migrants and refugees) collectively referred to as EAL/D, means teachers need specific knowledge, dispositions and skills to understand, engage and support those learning Standard Australian English. Curriculum is taught through English language and teachers are expected to understand the diverse abilities of learners. Teachers provide effective scaffolding to respond to the rich language environments of children and families, along with the language demands of specific discipline areas in school-based curriculum. This six week unit will equip you with effective strategies for teaching language aspects, including language development and skills of speaking, listening, reading, writing, vocabulary and grammar, with learners whose first language or dialect is not Standard Australian English.

EUN104 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU30 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), EU40 Master of Teaching (Primary), EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2 Online - 6TP2

The Australian Curriculum and Assessment Reporting Authority identifies Aboriginal

and Torres Strait Islander histories and cultures as one of the three cross-curricular priorities to be embedded across all key learning areas. Further, improving Indigenous education outcomes has been recognised as a national priority through the Close the Gap strategy. This introductory six-week unit begins with an analysis of your own cultural place in the Australian context and moves toward understanding Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives on history and contemporary issues in education. You will examine why Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children and students have been disadvantaged by the Australian education system. The unit introduces theories in relation to cultural standpoint, decolonisation and race and supports the development of informed approaches for practice in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander education.

EUN105 Teaching in New Times

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU30 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), EU40 Master of Teaching (Primary), EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1, SUM-1

This unit introduces you to new

and emerging configurations of society, culture, economy, politics, and technology -- the 'new times' in which education today is practised. The implications of these new arrangements for education in early childhood, primary, and secondary settings are both widespread and far-reaching. Oftentimes, they are codified in policy. In this unit, you will develop a knowledge of these contemporary and emerging configurations and an insight into programmatic - policy - endeavours to marshal education in their name. Your learning will be informed by advanced disciplinary knowledge drawn from the sociology and history of education, and by the development of research skills applied to education's professional, ethical, and inclusive programs, policies and practices. This is an AQF-level 9 unit.

EUN106 English, Language and Literacies 1: Early and Primary Reading

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The Early Years Learning Framework and Primary English curriculum provide key contexts for the development of literacy skills and knowledges. Literacy is an area of concern for all early childhood and primary teachers, and comprises the largest proportion of daily learning. In

current times it is vital for all learners to understand and work with texts across a variety of modes, therefore oral language, print reading and writing are key components of this unit. There will be a focus on the teaching of phonics, speaking (oral language), listening, reading fluency, reading comprehension, viewing and assessment of these vital English skills, drawing on current learning frameworks and curriculum documents. Elements of this unit interconnect with EUN201. A further aim of the unit is for you to develop your own academic, personal and professional literacy capabilities.

EUN107 Mathematics and Numeracy 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The development of mathematics knowledge, skills and applications across a wide range of situations is critical for your development as an early childhood or primary teacher. Mathematics knowledge and skills are included in your course because you will develop theoretical and practical knowledge to support learners as they learn to become numerate. This unit provides you with the foundations of the Australian Curriculum: Mathematics - Number and Measurement strands. Dispositions for

Units

learning in early numeracy is explored in the Early Years Learning Framework and the Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline. You will develop your confidence and capacity to teach Number and Measurement and their interconnections with other curriculum areas, educational contexts and wider society.

EUN108 Science Curriculum and Pedagogy

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Science is necessary for understanding the world around us. From birth onwards, children actively explore their environment and try to make sense of their world. You will enhance your content knowledge, particularly in the areas of biology, chemistry, physics and earth and space science, through your participation in inquiry-based and hands-on learning activities. This will be integrated with pedagogical and curriculum knowledge to enhance your repertoire of instructional approaches, and to develop your pedagogical content knowledge for teaching to all learners. This unit will build on theories of teaching and learning from previous units including literacy, numeracy, and digital literacies, and will provide you with the knowledge and skills to develop and implement age-appropriate science learning

experiences. If you selected Science as your primary specialisation, it is recommended you take *EUN303: Science Primary Science Specialisation 1* alongside this unit.

EUN109 Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners

Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP4 Online - 6TP4

Within the current policy and legislative context in Australia, teachers are required to respond to the needs of diverse learners and offer support through a multi-tiered response model, which integrates Quality Differentiated Teaching Practice and levels of adjustments for diverse groups of learners. The Australian Curriculum and The Early Years Learning Framework have been designed to enable flexibility and to ease adjustments to facilitate access using the principles of Universal Design for Learning, to meet the needs of all learners. This six-week unit will develop your understanding of the fundamental concepts underpinning international and national policy and legislation, and your ability to apply inclusive teaching strategies across all educational contexts, to cater for diversity, including learners with disabilities and gifted and talented learners.

EUN110 Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers

Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP4 Online - 6TP4

Teachers require knowledge of leadership types, leadership styles and approaches as a framework for working collaboratively and optimally with a diverse range of people, communities and online professionals. Understandings of how management structures impact on programs and service provision shows how and why organisations function in particular ways. These leadership and management insights enable you to participate effectively as part of a team of staff and to influence and lead decisions in early childhood settings and schools for children, families, staff and the community. This six-week unit provides you, as a potential leader in education, and in your career as a teacher, with knowledge of entrepreneurial education, and develop an entrepreneurial mindset which will enable you to develop these qualities in your students and in your organisation. It will aid understanding of legislative, administrative and organisational policies and processes required for teachers and leaders.

EUN111 Arts, Design and Technologies Education

Anti-requisites	EUN205, EUN206
-----------------	----------------

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

EUN112 Child and Adolescent Development and Trauma Awareness

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU30 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), EU40 Master of Teaching (Primary), EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Anti-requisites	EUN102 and EUN252
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1, SUM-2

This introductory unit provides you with knowledge about major theories of child and adolescent development as well as the theory and neuroscience underpinning complex trauma (abuse, neglect, family violence etc) on the experience of learners. The unit focuses on a range of developmental theories from birth to adolescence. Through engagement with relevant theories and research, you will develop the ability to analyse and synthesise ideas about child and adolescent development and the impact of complex trauma on children and adolescents' behaviour and learning. This foundational knowledge will be applied in curriculum units throughout your degree program that focus

on how teachers interpret and respond to a child/adolescent's individual characteristics and abilities in the planning and implementation of appropriate educational opportunities.

EUN113 Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners

Anti-requisites	EUN103, EUN109
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN114 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU30 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), EU40 Master of Teaching (Primary), EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Anti-requisites	EUN104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1, SUM-2

EUN120 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Foundations

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points in MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics or SV02 Bachelor of Science; or admission into EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online

- SEM-1

EUN123 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Science

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN124 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary English

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN125 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Mathematics

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN126 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary History

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN127 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Geography

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN129 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Technologies

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN134 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Dance

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN135 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Drama

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN136 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Film & Media

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN137 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Music

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN138 Curriculum and Pedagogy: Junior Secondary Visual Arts

Pre-requisites	EUN120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

EUN160 Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUN120 (EUN120 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as EUN160) or EUN111 or EUN106 (EUN106 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as EUN160)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Online
- SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit prepares you for your first professional experience and planning for learning. You will develop planning skills to construct lesson plans that include learning goals and a range of teaching strategies. The unit will include planning for classroom management, strategies to support student engagement and a focus on planning for comprehension, text knowledge and literacy. The unit will also include verbal and non-verbal communications strategies to support student engagement in an educational setting. In preparation for placement, you will learn about system, curriculum and legislative requirements for working in educational settings. The unit incorporates a 15 day professional experience in a primary or secondary school setting.

EUN201 English, Language and Literacies 2

Pre-requisites	EUN106 or CRN650 or EAN651
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

The Early Years Learning Framework and Primary English curriculum provide key contexts for the development of early literacy skills and knowledges. Knowledge of how language and semiotics are used to achieve different purposes for different

audiences across a variety of modes and media is a high priority in English curriculum. This unit will help you set learning goals that provide achievable challenges for students of varying abilities and characteristics, especially EAL/D students (including Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students). You will develop your knowledge about purposes, textual features and structures of text types; how children develop skills in using written language; and how to design teaching strategies and use resources to scaffold successful application of English literacies.

EUN202 Mathematics and Numeracy 2

Pre-requisites	EUN107 or EAN650
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

You will explore and continue to build your knowledge and skills to use the strands and their associated topics across a wide range of situations and contexts to enhance your development as a teacher. This focus is included in your course because you will need to teach children how to become numerate and be able to make sound decisions in their lives. This unit integrates the knowledge and skills developed in the first mathematics and numeracy (EUN107) unit to provide you with the foundations of strands

of the Australian Curriculum: Mathematics - geometry, algebra, statistics and probability. It seeks to build your capacity to recognise the numeracy demands across a range of contexts to assist all children to identify the interconnectedness of mathematical knowledge and its application in everyday life.

EUN203 Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This early childhood and primary wellbeing, health and physical education unit will equip you with professional knowledge, skills and dispositions for understanding pedagogically appropriate ways to implement child wellbeing, health and physical education (HPE) in before-school and primary school contexts. In addition, you will engage with and apply health and physical development related principles from the Early Years Learning Framework (EYLF) for children aged birth-5 years, and the Australian Curriculum Health and Physical Education: Foundation to Year 6. The unit presents a clear case for adopting evidence and inquiry based principles, policies, and practices to provide relevant, engaging, contemporary, physically active, enjoyable and developmentally

appropriate learning experiences for children aged birth-12 years. Work in this unit will be added to your eportfolio that you started in EUN101.

EUN204 Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit assumes familiarity with the structure and intent of the Australian Curriculum (F-6), the Early Years Learning Framework and the Queensland Kindergarten Learning Guideline. This unit focuses on the teaching/learning approaches and curriculum documents associated with Humanities and Social Sciences (HASS). There is an emphasis on the links between the theories informing history, geography and civics education and the disciplinary basis of such subjects. The unit will develop your knowledge of the relevant curriculum documents and pedagogy to teach key concepts, content and skills in history, geography, civics, economics and business in early childhood and primary school settings. An integrated inquiry approach is used to develop students' critical and creative thinking skills and to enable them to be proactive and informed citizens. You'll participate in assessment marking and quality assurance processes and learn how to deal with parents/carers about

assessment issues.

EUN205 Arts Curriculum

Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A Online - FP03A

This unit provides you with foundation skills and knowledge to teach the Arts, including dance, drama, media arts, music and visual arts. The Arts traditionally and historically play an important part in early childhood and primary education with their potential to inspire children to reach their creative potential and to enrich their experiences in before-school and primary school contexts. This unit is about the social, emotional, cultural and educational importance of the Arts. Teaching and learning in the Arts requires ongoing construction and reconstruction of new knowledges about learners, learning and learning contexts. Relevant theories, principles and philosophies will be considered and analysed, and form the basis for developing quality Arts programs in schools and before-school settings. At this point in the course, you'll consider the role of the Arts disciplines in education, as well as the Arts role in teaching and learning about other key learning areas.

EUN206 Design and Technologies

Credit Points	6
---------------	---

Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2 Online - 6TP2

This unit develops your knowledge of the "Technologies" Learning Area of the Australian Curriculum and the associated pedagogy required to teach this in primary and early childhood settings. You'll learn how to develop design and computational thinking in future students, enabling them to create designed solutions to address authentic problems and opportunities. Practical experiences and communities of practice development are important features of the unit and you'll become aware of the nature of technology and technological literacy and how it connects with the knowledge and skills developed in mathematics, science and digital literacies units. You'll explore and develop skills to teach the Technologies learning area in early childhood and primary education. You'll learn how to teach students to use critical and creative thinking in design processes, develop and evaluate technologies that create solutions to complex challenges, contributing to sustainable patterns of living.

EUN211 Understanding Adolescent Learners

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SUM-1

This unit further develops your

knowledge of the developmental, socio-emotional and learning characteristics of adolescent learners in secondary school classrooms. It is aimed at developing your knowledge and understanding of current research and evidence around adolescent development and learning and makes explicit links to practical applications within classroom practice. This unit will explore evidenced based approaches to effectively maximise learning engagement and outcomes for adolescent learners in the classroom.

EUN221 Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A

Pre-requisites	EUN121 and EUN122
Co-requisites	EUN222
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Teachers of senior secondary school need a range of knowledge, understandings and skills to be effective practitioners in the classroom. Situated in the second year of the course, this unit builds on your introductory curriculum work in EUN120, EUN121 and EUN122 and applies it to the senior years of schooling. The unit focuses on the requirements of official senior syllabi with regard to teaching, learning and assessment in discipline-specific subjects in years 11-12 and introduces you to the ways in which their

philosophical bases, principles and pedagogical requirements can be interpreted into meaningful classroom practice. The unit proposes that effective teaching in the senior years results from the integration of theory and practice and through continual critical reflection. It encourages you to shape your own discipline-specific pedagogy together with your personal teaching philosophy.

EUN222 Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B

Pre-requisites	EUN121 and EUN122
Co-requisites	EUN221
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Situated in the second year, this unit builds on and deepens your previous curriculum work in EUN120, EUN121, EUN122 and EUN221, by focusing on the senior years of schooling (years 11 and 12) with a particular emphasis on assessment. The unit extends your knowledge of the philosophical bases, principles and pedagogical requirements of official senior syllabi. It provides further opportunities for you to interpret your relevant syllabus into meaningful classroom practice that reflects authentic discipline-specific teaching, learning and assessment in Queensland, while taking into account social and cultural contexts as well as the

diversity of learners. The unit emphasises that effective teaching in the senior years' results from the integration of theory, practice and continual critical reflection. It encourages you to enhance your discipline-specific pedagogy with your personal teaching philosophy.

EUN223 Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project

Pre-requisites	EUN221 and EUN222
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This capstone unit provides you with opportunities to draw on the skills, knowledge and resources you have developed over this course to research and plan an independent curriculum and pedagogy project aligned with your first teaching area. The scope of the project will be negotiated with teaching staff, though options may include investigating a topical curriculum-related issue, a resource or program for classroom use, or critically examining an education context or policy area. As a culminating unit in this course, EUN223 encourages you to integrate and apply your understandings from completed units in the process of researching and planning how your project can be implemented in a way that shows how you have taken these understandings forward as a classroom-ready teacher.

You are expected to demonstrate a high level of autonomy, to synthesise your understandings of theory and practice and to reflect on your own development as an educator.

EUN231 Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUN105 and EUN130 and a recorded result (Achieved or Not Achieved) of both components of LANTITE. EUN105 can be studied in the same teaching period as EUN231.
Anti-requisites	EUN231-1, EUN231-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - 10TP4, SEM-1

This unit further develops your knowledge, skills and understandings of professional practice in the field. The unit focuses on enhancing your understandings of learners; creating curriculum; documenting and assessing learning; providing learners with feedback; and, planning for learners in alignment with individual and group needs and interests, as well as, curriculum and professional expectations. The unit extends on your research skills to include action research in the field and you will use data collection and analysis to inform your teaching practice. The professional experience placement will enable you to deepen your understandings of the interrelationships between theory and practice. The unit

Units

incorporates a 20 day professional experience placement in schools. This is a research unit as part of AQF-level 9.

EUN232 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUN231 and (one of EUN301, EUN302, EUN303, EUN222) and a recorded result of Achieved for both components of LANTITE
Co-requisites	EUN240
Anti-requisites	EUN231-1, EUN231-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP09A, SEM-1 Online - FP09A, SEM-1

This final professional experience unit is at the conclusion of your course and provides you with opportunities to reflect, focus and synthesise your prior university and placement experiences in relation to the Graduate level of the Australian Professional Standards for Teachers. It allows you to measure your knowledge, skills and ability in relation to the standards and to reflect on your course experiences and prepare you to enter the teaching profession. The unit incorporates a 25-day professional experience placement. This is a research unit as part of AQF-level 9.

EUN240 Teachers Researching Practice

Pre-requisites	Successful completion of 144cp
----------------	--------------------------------

Co-requisites	EUN232 or EUN231-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP09A, SEM-1 Online - FP09A, SEM-1

This capstone unit will assist you in further developing your knowledge, skills and application of contemporary research in education contexts designed to positively impact student learning. The final year Quality Teaching Performance Assessment (QTPA) is a course requirement that is situated within this unit. The QTPA is an assessment of teaching performance that is designed to measure your knowledge, skills and ability with relation to the Graduate level of the Australian Professional Standards for Teachers. The unit links to the work previously undertaken throughout your course. Data required for the assessment of this unit must be collected during your final professional experience unit - EUN232 or EUN231-1 plus EUN231-2. If you are an EU30 or EU40 student, your QTPA must relate to your primary specialisation. This is a research unit as part of AQF-level 9.

EUN250 Teachers, Ethics and the Law

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit is designed to increase your understanding about the inter-relationship between teaching, ethics and the law. This will be achieved, first, by examining both of the nature of ethical judgments, and of the strengths and weaknesses of the main approaches to ethical conduct – Consequentialist Ethics, Deontological Ethics and Virtue Ethics – approaches that most of us take for granted, and employ every day. The unit will then investigate how such ethical frameworks underpin our approaches to three other associated social and educational building blocks: those of rights, justice and the law. This will not only equip teachers with a knowledge of the intricate relationship between these important constructs, it will also illustrate some of the ways in which their professional lives are shaped by very specific legal rights and responsibilities.

EUN252 Trauma Awareness

Anti-requisites	EUN112
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP10A

This unit is designed to develop your understanding and skill in neuroscience-informed support and education of students who are living with the outcomes of complex childhood trauma (abuse, neglect, family violence, etc.). New teachers often deem student behaviour to be one of the most

confronting aspects of their new careers. The behavioural concerns presented by students who are living with the outcomes of complex trauma can be significant, persistent and unresponsive to more traditional approaches to behaviour management. By examining the impact of complex trauma on the developing brain and nervous system, you'll develop your understanding of why and how these behaviours occur and explore approaches and strategies recommended to address short and longer-term concerns for students. You'll be informed and prepared for the times you are responsible for the learning and well-being of these students whilst minimising any negative impact on your own well-being or teaching practice.

EUN253 Inclusive Teaching Strategies for Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This unit will cover evidence-based teaching strategies for learners with complex learning profiles in inclusive secondary schools. It will focus on why, when and how to make adjustments in accordance with the Disability Standards for Education 2005, and how to do so in partnership with parents/carers and in collaboration with colleagues, external professionals and teacher aides. The learning in this unit will help you to

develop your understanding of learners with complex learning profiles and your capability to plan and enact supplementary, substantial and extensive adjustments to curriculum, pedagogy, assessment and the environment within inclusive secondary schools. The option unit builds on your learning in EUN109 and is related to other units covering pedagogical and curriculum approaches.

EUN262 Professional Experience: Creating Positive Learning Environments in School Contexts

Pre-requisites	(EUN160 or EUN130) and (EUN112 or EUN102) and a recorded result (Achieved or Not Achieved) of both components of LANTITE.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

In this unit, you will develop knowledge of practical approaches to classroom and behaviour management that supports student learning and well-being. This unit will focus on developing positive and safe learning environments through developing classroom processes and procedures, communicating expectations and research-based strategies that limit the incidence and impact of challenging behaviours. In preparation for your second professional experience, you will learn about evidence-based classroom strategies that focus on preventative practices and practical skills to maintain safe, orderly and inclusive environments for the whole

class, small groups and addressing student diversity. This unit incorporates a 20-day professional experience in a primary or secondary school.

EUN301 English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1

Credit Points	null
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit contains Modules 1-4 in the English/Literacy primary specialisation.

EUN302 Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1

Credit Points	null
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit contains Modules 1-4 in the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation.

EUN303 Science Primary Specialisation 1

Credit Points	null
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit contains Modules 1-4 in the Science primary specialisation.

EUN304 English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2

Pre-requisites	EUN301
Credit Points	null
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit contains Modules 5-7

in the English/Literacy primary specialisation.

EUN305 Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2

Pre-requisites	EUN302
Credit Points	null
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is used for administrative purposes to record the outcomes of modules 5-7 in the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation.

EUN306 Science Primary Specialisation 2

Pre-requisites	EUN303
Credit Points	null
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit contains Modules 5-7 in the Science primary specialisation.

EUN631 STEM for 21st Century Learners

Equivalent s	CRZ631 EUZ631
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2 Online - 6TP2

STEM provides a disciplinary context through which learners of all ages, in formal and informal settings, can develop what are often referred to as 21st Century Skills, including critical and creative thinking,

collaboration, communication, innovation and entrepreneurship, and digital fluency. In turn, the development of these skills supports the development and enhancement of conceptual understanding across the STEM disciplines. This unit, the first in the STEM in Education study area, introduces various conceptual frameworks for understanding STEM in Education that will be further explored in other units of the study area. This unit will prompt you to critically reflect upon your experiences of STEM education and to identify opportunities to further support the learning of STEM and the development of 21st century skills. You will connect with peers who represent a broad cross section of STEM education contexts and who share an interest in advancing STEM education.

EUN632 Digital Fluency for STEM Learning

Equivalent s	CRZ632 EUZ632
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP3 Online - 6TP3

Digital technologies are a pervasive and integral part of most societies and it is imperative that learners be afforded the opportunity to use these technologies in their learning of STEM. Learning about various digital technologies relevant to STEM teaching and learning and

using technologies for online knowledge sharing will be significant parts of this unit. The exploration of digital technologies as tools for learning and the development of fluency in using these technologies underpins the critical consideration of how these technologies can be used to develop learners' understanding and skills.

EUN633 Thinking in STEM

Equivalent s	CRZ633 EUZ633
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2 Online - 6TP2

STEM curricula make various references to types of discipline-specific thinking (e.g., mathematical modelling, scientific inquiry, systems thinking, computational thinking, and design thinking), as well as the more general skills of critical and creative thinking, collaboration and communication. Understanding such types of thinking supports a connected approach to STEM teaching and learning.

EUN634 STEM Pedagogies

Equivalent s	CRZ634, EUZ634
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP3 Online - 6TP3

Productive work in the STEM fields is often associated with

some form of question-posing and problem solving, and authentic STEM learning hinges on learners curiously inquiring into the world around them. Pedagogies have been developed that can be used in STEM education to promote such inquiry-oriented learning, including those that make significant use of digital technologies to support learning. Through such learning approaches, learners not only develop understanding about STEM concepts and propose solutions to problems, but they also authentically develop various higher-order thinking skills.

EUN635 Assessment and STEM Learning

Equivalent s	CRZ635 EUZ635
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP09A Online - FP09A

Backward-design of learning involves firstly identifying the desired learning goals and establishing how the learner will demonstrate achievement of the goals, and then planning a sequence of instruction that will enable learners to develop the understanding and skills needed to demonstrate achievement of the learning goals. Taking such an approach ensures that the intentions of STEM curricula are enacted and the desired development of a connected understanding of STEM knowledge and skills, including

21st century skills, is achieved.

EUN636 Designing for Connected STEM Understanding

Equivalent s	CRZ636, EUZ636
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP11A Online - FP11A

There are numerous overlaps and interconnections between the content knowledge and skills of each STEM discipline, and in turn discipline-specific curricula. In this unit, you will focus on developing your ability to identify content and skill based conceptual connections within and between the STEM disciplines. From this, you will then consider defining learning goals that are aligned to the content and skills of the disciplines (including the connections you've identified), and then designing transdisciplinary curriculum and instruction that are aligned to the learning goals and which will develop your learners' connected STEM understanding and skills.

EUN637 STEM Inquiry Experience

Equivalent s	CRZ637 EUZ637
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP09A Online - FP09A

STEM-based industries bring together experts from the

various STEM disciplines to collaboratively solve problems, including the creation of new knowledge and products. Experiencing the real-world application of STEM knowledge and skill provides a basis for the design and implementation of authentic learning that achieves the intentions of STEM curricula.

EUN638 Applied STEM in Education

Equivalent s	CRZ638, EUZ638
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP11A Online - FP11A

In this unit you will draw upon your integrated STEM knowledge, skills and experiences together with your knowledge of digital technology to construct a strategic plan that has the potential to advance STEM Education in an education context; preferably yours. This plan needs to incorporate principles and practices of STEM in Education, including the development of learners' transdisciplinary, connected understanding of the knowledge and skills of STEM. Your strategic plan will be aligned to relevant STEM curricula.

EUN639 Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations

Anti-requisites	LCN629
Equivalent s	EUZ639

Units

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP2

Inclusive education is a process of systemic transformation that begins with educators acquiring the knowledge and skills necessary to ensure that *all* learners can access and participate in high-quality, age-appropriate curriculum, pedagogy and assessment in regular classrooms and early childhood education and care settings. This includes learners with a disability for whom inclusive education is a human right in accordance with international law and who are entitled to reasonable adjustments under national anti-discrimination legislation. This unit steps through the fundamental knowledge that educators need to meet their legal obligations and to understand inclusive practice. Together with EUN681, EUN639 provides a strong foundation for the three other core units in the inclusive education specialism: EUN640 Reading and Writing Difficulties, EUN641 Multi-tiered Supports for Diverse Learners, and EUN642 Creating Positive Learning Environments.

EUN640 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties

Equivalent s	LCN632, EUZ640
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Online
- SEM-2

Learning to read and write with clarity and efficiency is essential for participation in modern society. However, approximately 20% of children experience ongoing reading and writing difficulties, resulting in academic underachievement, early school leaving, and unemployment. High-quality early reading and writing instruction and targeted, evidence-based supports are essential to ensure all learners can develop reading and writing competence. This unit provides opportunities for educators to build their knowledge of the teaching of reading and writing, with a focus on strategies to support learners who experience persistent difficulties. Evidence-based methods of collecting and using student data, explicit teaching strategies and adjustments will be explored, enabling educators to feel better equipped to teach reading and writing, as well as to identify and address difficulties in the learning process.

EUN641 Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners

Equivalent s	EUZ641
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) are evidence-

based frameworks guiding provision of high-quality teaching and learning. MTSS bring together universal approaches with processes and strategies for making significant adjustments in a systematic and effective way. This unit will cover concepts and research underpinning MTSS in inclusive classrooms and prior-to-school settings. This unit will develop your understanding of universal, targeted, and intensive approaches to designing accessible curriculum, pedagogy, assessment, and learning environments, and processes for making reasonable adjustments for diverse learners, including students with complex learning profiles. The unit will build your scholarly knowledge, pedagogical ability, and ethical practice for creating inclusive learning environments, and enhance your responsiveness to the learning strengths, rights and requirements of diverse learners.

EUN642 Creating Positive Learning Environments

Equivalent s	LCN634, EUZ642
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In learning contexts, an in-depth knowledge of effective practices that create positive and supportive learning environments, collaborative partnerships and teaching

practices that address the requirements of all learners is essential. This unit responds to educators' concerns about how to effectively create and maintain safe and supportive learning environments that meet the requirements of all learners. It focuses on theory, knowledge, and practices to effectively understand the requirements of all learners; manage the environment to support all learners' participation and engagement; and respond proactively to more challenging contexts and complex requirements. Theoretical approaches and practical strategies in teaching and supporting learners with complex profiles in inclusive classrooms will be emphasised including functional behavioural assessments, personal and social capabilities, connectedness and wellbeing.

EUN643 Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

Equivalent s	LCN638, EUZ643
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

At a time of increasing migration, educational institutions are experiencing growing enrolments of students from diverse cultural and linguistic backgrounds. In domestic contexts students are learning through English as an additional language (EAL) or through Standard Australian

English as an additional dialect (EAD). In overseas settings, the focus is English as a foreign language (EFL). For teachers, school leaders and policy-makers as well as Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) professionals, knowledge and skills in promoting learning in second language contexts is crucial. This unit introduces you to foundational knowledge about language; the integral role of language in teaching and learning; and practical teaching methods and techniques for learners using English as an additional language. A key focus of the unit is the integration of theory and practice, that is, applying TESOL principles to promote improvement in your teaching.

EUN644 Sociolinguistics

Equivalent s	LCN612, EUZ644
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

In the context of teacher education, there is increasing acknowledgement of the importance of studying the relationships between language, pedagogy and society. This unit will provide you with understandings of these relationships and how they impact communities and educational settings, notably schooling in Australian and overseas contexts. At a time of increasing migration and diversity, understanding the

social and cultural influences on language use is crucial for ensuring educational access and social participation by all learners. It is also vital for understanding language choices and rights in multicultural, pluralistic societies.

EUN645 Second Language Curriculum Design

Equivalent s	LCN604, EUZ645
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Whether working with an official syllabus or curriculum or from an analysis of language needs, EAL/D teachers, community language teachers and those who work with them such as school leaders, curriculum and materials developers, policy makers and program managers in the area of TESOL, need an understanding of current issues in course design and the processes involved in developing effective language programs for specific groups of learners. This unit introduces the factors that influence teachers in the development of language programs. It includes analysis of the following areas: learner profiles and needs; aims and objectives; processes and criteria for selecting methodology; content selection and sequencing; choice and evaluation of materials and resources and processes involved in developing courses.

EUN646 Second Language Assessment

Equivalent s	LCN606, EUZ646
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In this unit you will be introduced to theories and practices in second language assessment. It provides you with the opportunity to examine and evaluate both classroom-based assessment tasks and standardised tests used to assess the proficiency of second language speakers, including learners for whom English is an additional language or dialect (EAL/D). Language teachers and school leaders need both the understanding of theoretical aspects of language assessment and the skills necessary for the creation and interpretation of classroom-based language assessment tasks. Through reading and discussion of recent research into language assessment, you will also develop a framework through which to evaluate language assessment tasks used in a teaching context relevant to you.

EUN647 Pedagogy in First Nations Education

Equivalent s	EUZ647
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Online
- SEM-1

In this unit, you will develop your knowledge of culturally responsive pedagogy that enhance learning opportunities for First Nations learners and deepen understandings of First Nations perspectives that can be incorporated into your learning spaces. We consider the development of thinking around teaching strategies for First Nations education contexts, including the emergence of Aboriginal learning styles and the use of Aboriginal processes for learning, and we critically engage with the implications of Australian Professional Standards for Teachers 1.4 and 2.4. This unit will enable educators to choose teaching strategies responsive to their students and intended learning, enhancing the learning opportunities for First Nations and non-Indigenous learners.

EUN648 Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education

Equivalent s	EUZ648
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

In this unit, you will develop your understanding of First Nations perspectives, focusing on the centrality of relationships to place, people and knowledge, and investigate how this interacts with the requirements of current Australian curriculum.

This unit centralises and develops the abilities of educators and knowledge holders to work together to create learning opportunities informed by the two great knowledge traditions of this continent. This unit will enable educators to embed First Nations perspectives and work with First Nations knowledge according to protocol to enhance the learning opportunities for First Nations and non-Indigenous learners.

EUN649 Policy in First Nations Education

Anti-requisites	EUQ658
Equivalent s	EUZ649
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In this unit, you will develop your understanding of policy eras that have shaped the treatment of First Nations peoples since 1788, ending with a focus on present-day policy initiatives. The unit content will specifically investigate the role of education in delivering policy intentions and the impact this has had, and continues to have, on First Nations peoples and their ways of knowing. These understandings will contribute to the development of your own critical practice in First Nations education.

EUN650 Designing for Learning in First Nations Education

Equivalent s	EUZ650
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In this unit, you will design a learning sequence for your education context that embeds First Nations perspectives or knowledges. This unit provides an opportunity to develop a learning sequence with guidance from First Nations education academics and a shared journey with your peers. You will critically reflect on your own cultural position and how this influences and shapes your design, and develop a plan of action for future practice.

EUN651 Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education

Co-requisites	EUN652
Equivalent s	EUZ651
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP2

In this unit, you will begin to build your knowledge and understanding of important research, key theories and concepts relating to trauma-aware education. You will work with peers to consider the implementations of this theory and research and to identify ways to strengthen educational policies and practices that better respond to the holistic

needs of children and young people. This unit is designed to be studied at the beginning of your specialisation as it provides foundational information for the remaining units in the Graduate Certificate and Master of Education course. The unit may also be studied as a single option unit.

EUN652 Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences

Co-requisites	EUN651
Equivalent s	EUZ652
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP2

There is growing understanding of the impact of Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) on learning, well-being, health and life outcomes. ACEs are a range of potentially traumatic events that occur during childhood. In this unit, you will examine important research informed by the initial "Centers for Disease Control, Kaiser Permanente ACE Study" that contribute knowledge and practice for schools and early childhood education and care services. You will work with peers to consider the implementations of this research and to identify ways to strengthen educational policies and practices that better respond to the holistic needs of children and young people. Along with EUN651, this unit is designed to be

studied at the beginning of your specialisation as it provides foundational information for the remaining units in the Graduate Certificate and Master of Education course. The unit may also be studied as a single option unit.

EUN653 The Science of Complex Trauma

Equivalent s	EUZ653
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP3 Online - 6TP3

In this unit, you will build your knowledge and understanding of important theory and research examining the biology and neurobiology of child and adolescent development, the impact of complex trauma on development and functioning, and the intergenerational transmission of complex trauma. Your growing understandings will be applied to the education context including early childhood education and care and primary and secondary schooling. You will work with peers to consider the implications of this information for educational policies and practices and will develop your skills to explain key learnings to colleagues. This unit is designed to be studied along with or after EUN651 and EUN652, as part of the Trauma-Aware Education specialisation for the Graduate Certificate or Master of Education course. The unit

may also be studied as a single option unit.

EUN654 Learners Impacted by Trauma

Equivalent s	EUN654
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP4 Online - 6TP4

This unit will examine the challenges faced by particular groups of children and young people who are living with the outcomes of various types of trauma, and how schools and early childhood services can respond to these challenges.

EUN655 Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Equivalent s	EUN655
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP5 Online - 6TP5

In this unit, you will examine the means to advocate for, progress and lead trauma-aware work in school and early childhood education and care contexts, to align with current systemic frameworks and to enhance learner outcomes and staff well-being. You will also work with peers to develop your skills for the design and delivery of professional learning to colleagues. This is the final unit of the Trauma-Aware Education specialisation for the Graduate Certificate or Master of Education course.

EUN656 Leadership Identity

Equivalent s	LCN623, EUZ656, GSZ601
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Leadership within educational organisations occurs in various forms, from official leadership roles right through to the day-to-day professional practice of educators. In this unit, you will explore concepts of leadership and construct (and reconstruct) your own leadership identity as an aspiring or current leader. Throughout this unit you will engage with a wide variety of leadership theories and frameworks. You will then be supported to respond through a process of reflexive identity work that addresses the fundamental questions of “who am I as a leader?” and “what does leadership look like for me?”. Through this process you will consolidate your own critical understandings of adaptive, resilient leadership as a dynamic and ongoing development process that is shaped by knowing, doing and being.

EUN657 Leading the Learning of Others

Equivalent s	LCN624, EUZ657
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

In this unit, you will learn how to lead the collective and individual learning and development of others, whether you are a mentor, middle leader, professional developer, school or system leader or aspiring leader. You will engage with adult learning theories and principles and explore how these can be applied to designing learning processes for leading others for varying purposes in specific educational contexts. In this unit, you will also be introduced to principles of coaching and mentoring and how to establish and maintain a professional learning culture in workplace contexts. You will engage with specific work-based challenges for leaders such as workplace supervision and managing underperformance and will explore ways to negotiate these challenges effectively and ethically.

EUN658 Leading Innovation and Change

Equivalent s	LCN630, EUZ658, GSZ602, LCN631
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The dynamics of educational institutions and contexts require leaders to identify and cultivate innovations that purposefully respond to changing needs and new opportunities. This unit will provide you, as a current or emerging leader, with conceptual and practical tools

for understanding, designing and activating innovation in the real world. You will explore relevant leadership models and processes, strategic thinking and planning, governance, and the importance of understanding and working with people to realise meaningful change.

EUN659 Leading Evaluation

Equivalent s	EUZ659, LCN630
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In this unit, you will develop your knowledge of evaluation approaches, and how you can lead evaluation to improve educational quality. This unit will equip you with principles and practical tools to understand a range of practical evaluation approaches. You will understand different ways that educational policy is created, and evaluated in practical ways, as well as critically analyse the influence of evidence in accountability systems, evaluate values inherent in policies. Using real world scenarios, you will explore the concept of demonstrating impact, drawing on multiple forms of evidence in a range of educational contexts. By integrating the theory and practice, you will be equipped to critically understand and also design evidence-based plans for evaluation in educational contexts.

EUN660 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

Equivalent s	EAN601, EUZ660
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Debates and shifts in education contribute to the shaping of new pedagogical approaches and curriculum directions. In this unit you will be given opportunities to take the lead in current discussions and debates. Issues will be examined using analytical frameworks, interpreting existing research, and through developing your own learning agenda for critically assessing issues and contingencies.

EUN661 Child Development in Context

Equivalent s	EAN603
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Increasingly, developmental science is an interdisciplinary field that takes account of psychological and sociological theories, as well as perspectives from the neurosciences and biology. The unit will review a range of current perspectives that inform understanding about child development. The application of this knowledge to

early childhood education and other professional contexts in which practitioners work with young children and their families will be a focus. This unit will enable students to develop their scholarly abilities in the analysis of theory and research on child development and its application to their professional responsibilities.

EUN662 Arts and Science in Early Childhood

Equivalent s	EAN614, EUZ662
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Early childhood teaching and learning in the arts and sciences requires ongoing construction and reconstruction of new knowledges about learners, learning, and the early years context in which learning takes place. You will build on your knowledge base of the arts and sciences. You will be supported to develop effective communication capabilities using appropriate literacies to exercise confident leadership in learning environments. This unit aims to challenge you, as leaders in early childhood teaching and learning, to interrogate a broad range of ideas, principles and guidelines to inform decisions about arts and science curriculum and to engage with trans-disciplinary and cross-disciplinary knowledge and innovation. You will be challenged to engage in critical

Units

evaluation of approaches to teaching and learning, to use appropriate techniques to analyse and solve problems, and to manage change productively.

EUN663 Mathematics in Early Childhood

Equivalent s	EAN615, EUZ663
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Children's early experiences are critical in laying the foundation for them to become numerate citizens and critical participants in society. It is essential that children have opportunities to develop concepts that are foundational to understanding in mathematics. Therefore, early years educators require knowledge about how young children develop understanding in a number of conceptual areas and a positive disposition towards mathematics. In this unit, you will learn about foundational concepts in mathematics and explore ways in which early childhood educators can develop appropriate learning opportunities and foster children's mathematical development.

EUN664 Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood

Equivalent s	EAN616, EUZ664
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The focus of this unit is to help you to understand recent research-based practices for learning and teaching literacy and language in early childhood education contexts. Emphasis is placed on a definition of literacy as a critical social, material and cultural practice, and a balanced approach to literacy teaching and learning is foregrounded. The unit highlights the importance of all children becoming active participants in a society, and of knowing and engaging in a range of literacy and language practices. You will have opportunities to consider the importance of providing high quality literacy and language instruction for all students as a basic foundation of a socially just or high equity education system. You will engage in addressing current issues and debates, and in understanding the research evidence and professional practices that underpin literacy and language learning and teaching in prior to school and early years of schooling.

EUN665 Professional Experience in Early Childhood

Equivalent s	EDN635
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit will enable you to

draw upon your professional knowledge and experience in making child observations and in planning, implementing and evaluating learning experiences for children and to critically reflect upon your experiences in the early childhood setting, making links to current literature in the field. The professional experience component of this course provides opportunities for the demonstration of competence in working with young children in a planned environment.

EUN666 Foundations of Educational Counselling

Equivalent s	LCN636, EUQ640
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - FP01A, FP07A

This unit will introduce you to core counselling techniques and communication skills that underpin effective helping strategies used by counsellors in a range of helping professions. The unit will assist you to understand and use particular skills that help to increase your own self-awareness and awareness of the needs of others. The aim of effective counselling is to develop the capacity of clients to problem-solve and to work towards their goals and potential.

EUN667 Advanced Educational Counselling

Pre-requisites	EUN666 or LCN636 or EUQ640
Equivalent s	LCN618

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP4

This unit builds on the knowledge and skills gained in its pre-requisite (Foundations of Educational Counselling), and provides you with an overview of major theories of counselling that are helpful in the schooling context. The unit also assists you to develop a model using one or more of these theories that may be used as a basis for your future practice.

EUN668 Psychoeducational Assessment

Equivalent s	LCN620
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP1

This unit is designed to provide you with a broad understanding of the various types of psychoeducational assessment techniques and strategies used in the educational context by Guidance Officers/School Counsellors. Throughout this unit, you will examine a range of psychoeducational assessment strategies such as observation, interviewing and formalised testing of learners who exhibit learning, behavioural and/or emotional difficulties.

EUN669 Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	EUN666 or LCN636 or EUQ640
----------------	----------------------------

Equivalent s	LCN619
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This unit will develop your understanding and knowledge regarding areas of practice undertaken by Guidance Officers/School Counsellors in early childhood, primary school and secondary school settings. This unit is designed to prepare you for your professional experience (practicum) and a career in school guidance and counselling.

EUN670 Leading Career Development

Equivalent s	LCN621, EUQ642
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

In this unit you will consider lifelong learning within the context of career. You will develop knowledge and skills which will enable you to lead the delivery of career development programs to a wide ranging clientele. The importance of effective and theoretically based career programs in preparing all individuals for lifelong career decision-making has long been recognised. As a practitioner, you need to develop skills to create innovative and flexible programs which will meet individual needs and have a solid theoretical foundation as the basis of your practice. You will consider the means

through which varied theories and models of career development can inform your practice. You will develop your understanding of the construction of effective career development programs which foster personal understandings of career, encourage individual construction of career and which are appropriate for diverse groups. This unit will be taught via blended learning.

EUN671 School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

Pre-requisites	(EUN666 or LCN636 or EUQ640) and (EUN667 or LCN618) and (EUN668 or LCN620) and (EUN669 which can be studied in the same teaching period as EUN671 or LCN619)
Equivalent s	LCN633
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

As well as developing a sound knowledge base, studying school guidance and counselling requires the development of skills to apply this knowledge in practical settings in schools. This unit provides you with the opportunity to apply your learnings during one or more supervised practicums and to reflect on your learnings during individual and group supervision sessions and a written task.

EUN672 Understanding Research for Professionals

Anti-requisites	EDN610
Equivalent s	EUZ672, EUQ661

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP07A, SEM-1 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit provides an introduction to social research. It emphasises the foundational aspects of social research and explores qualitative, quantitative and mixed research approaches. It will cover introductory or foundational issues such as what constitutes research, worldviews and epistemologies. You will be introduced to methodology, research design and a variety of methods commonly used in social research. A key objective is to equip you to become a critical and discerning consumer of social research. This unit will build your ability to evaluate projects in terms of research design, methods of data collection and analysis for the purposes of becoming a better user of research in professional settings.

EUN673 Big Data and Learning Analytics

Equivalent s	EUZ673
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP3 Online - 6TP3

This unit introduces the fundamental process of data science and provides the necessary computational and statistical foundations for

further experimentation in data science. You will learn how and when to use key methods for educational data mining and learning analytics. You will learn how to apply these methods and when to apply them, as well as their strengths and weaknesses for different applications. This unit is designed to be studied as part of the research pathway in the Masters of Education course. This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study. This unit may also be studied as a single unit option.

EUN674 Understanding Large Scale Assessments

Equivalent s	EUZ674
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP09A Online - FP09A

In this unit you will engage with the theoretical and practical aspects of Large Scale Assessments (LSAs). Topics covered will include theories of assessment, classical test theory vs item response theory, Differential Item functioning, latent traits, scale development, and issues of error, reliability and validity. The knowledge and skills learnt in this unit will give you better insight into the the life cycle of a large scale assessment such as NAPLAN or PISA and equip you with the knowledge to make better educational decisions informed by large

scale assessments. This unit is designed to be studied as part of the research pathway in the Masters of Education course. This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study. This unit may also be studied as a single unit option.

EUN675 Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Equivalent s	EUZ675
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2, FP11A Online - 6TP2, FP11A

This unit will introduce the range of genres and approaches identified as practitioner-led or practitioner-engaged. The unit promotes an inquiry stance to research, valuing practitioners as knowers and agents of educational or social change. You will learn about this family of research approaches, including: design-based research; action research, participatory action research; practitioner-as-researcher; self study; and practice research. Dimensions covered include the roles and identities of researchers and practitioners; positive research partnerships; design and methodology; methods and how they are applied; research problems that lend themselves to practitioner-led inquires; and issues of rigor and generalisation. This unit is designed to be studied as part

of the research pathway in the Masters of Education course. This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study. This unit may also be studied as a single unit option.

EUN676 Case Study and Ethnography

Anti-requisites	EDN611
Equivalent s	EUZ676
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - 6TP3 Online - 6TP3

In this unit you will build your capacity to undertake two qualitative approaches to educational research: case study and ethnography. You will begin by exploring how these approaches enable researchers to study practices in specific contexts, and to see patterns between people and systems. You will explore examples of how each approach can be used to critique or inform policy, engage in social transformation efforts, and provide insightful evaluations. You will learn about specific methods and techniques, and how research data is collected and used in different settings. You will consider the affordances of each approach through examining the contributions you could make by engaging with these research approaches. This unit is designed to be studied as part of the research pathway in the

Masters of Education course. This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study. This unit may also be studied as a single unit option.

EUN677 Evaluating Programs

Equivalent s	EUZ677
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - FP11A Online - FP11A

Evaluation is a particular subset of research that aims to result in a *judgement* about the *value* of a particular approach. Evaluation seeks to understand the effectiveness of programs, practices and policy: what works for whom and how? This unit will introduce you to critical processes and current thinking about evaluation. You will explore how different purposes for evaluation may be applied in educational and other settings. You will learn about the theory and terminology of evaluation; processes for articulating a theory of change for evaluation; design of program logic models; steps for evaluation design; and critical literacy in relation to interpreting and applying evaluation findings. This unit is designed to be studied as part of the research pathway in the Masters of Education course. This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study. This unit

may also be studied as a single unit option.

EUN678 Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Equivalent s	EUZ678
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - 6TP2, FP09A Online - 6TP2, FP09A

This unit aims to introduce the principles and practice of designing surveys including the strengths and weaknesses of survey research, the survey research process and contexts in which survey research might be used. Core issues in questionnaire design will be discussed, question types and response categories. Wording and ordering, layout and length of questionnaire, memory and recall, sensitive questions and the importance of evaluating and testing survey items will be incorporated. Issues related to reliability and validity will also be addressed including sampling, sample size and non-response and sampling error. Finally the unit will focus on ethical considerations in survey research and reporting. This unit is designed to be studied as part of the research pathway in the Masters of Education course. This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study.

EUN679 Capstone

Equivalent s	EUZ679
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

In this unit you will design a research-focused project to investigate a topic of professional interest and relevance. This will lead to a project proposal and oral poster presentation where you will recommend an implementation strategy or proposal for future action. This capstone unit will support you to reflect on and refine the specialised knowledge, mastery of theory and high level skills you have developed over the course of your study and apply these to a real world practice context. You will cultivate ways of working to identify problems, research the evidence base, build your confidence and ability to communicate findings and critically reflect on your role in leading change and improved educational practice. This unit is designed to be studied as part of the research pathway in the Masters of Education. This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study.

EUN680 Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Equivalent s	LCN622, EUQ643, EUZ680
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

In this unit you will consider and critically evaluate a range of counselling perspectives in

order to formulate a position with respect to your own career counselling practice. Career counselling, a key strategy in assisting individuals to understand their career decision-making, refers to an interpersonal process which may be conducted in individual or small group settings. Career counselling adopts methods of personal counselling in exploring career development issues and is increasingly being conceptualised as a learning process, with the career counsellor as a facilitator. You will consider traditional and emerging career counselling processes, develop advanced skills in communication and counselling, and develop relevant aspects of ethical practice. This unit builds upon the theoretical foundations established in EUN670 and will enable you to connect these theoretical frameworks to your career counselling practice. This unit will be taught via blended learning.

EUN681 Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Pre-requisites	EUN639 or EUZ639
Anti-requisites	LCN629
Equivalent s	EUZ681
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP3

Inclusive education is a process of systemic transformation that begins with educators acquiring the

knowledge and skills necessary to ensure that *all* learners can access and participate in high-quality, age-appropriate curriculum, pedagogy and assessment in regular classrooms and early childhood education and care settings. This unit steps through the fundamental knowledge that inclusive educators need to collaborate as members of multidisciplinary teams in designing accessible learning experiences using inclusive practices. Together with EUN639, EUN681 provides a strong foundation for the three other core units in the Inclusive Education specialization: EUN640 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties, EUN641 Multi-tiered Supports for Diverse Learners, and EUN642 Creating Positive Learning Environments.

EUN703 Conducting Educational Research

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit will build your capacity to undertake a research project in Education. You will learn about the essential characteristics of scholarly research. You will explore research in Education with the intent of locating your proposed project in a broad field of inquiry that draws from a multiplicity of disciplines to produce a cumulative body of knowledge or evidence--sometimes over many decades. You will have

opportunities to identify emerging educational challenges, and to consider the contribution that your research might make to understanding and addressing these. You will acquire skills for writing a persuasive research proposal. The unit will culminate in the preparation of a written research proposal for your proposed project, and an oral presentation of that proposal to an audience of scholarly researchers.

EUQ640 Introductory Educational Counselling

Equivalent s	LCN636, EUN666
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit will introduce you to core counselling techniques and communication skills that underpin effective helping strategies used by counsellors in a range of helping professions. The unit will assist you to understand and use particular skills that help to increase your own self-awareness and awareness of the needs of others. The aim of effective counselling is to develop the capacity of clients to problem-solve and to work towards their goals and potential.

EUQ641 Career Development Theory and Policy

Equivalent s	LCN637
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online

Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4
----------------	-------------------------------

In this unit you will consider career development theory, practice, policy and research. Career development is a broad and constantly evolving field which is relevant to all individuals. Recent developments in education and employment highlight the importance for all educators and related career practitioners to be equipped to effectively prepare people for a rapidly changing world of work. This unit provides an overview of the field and an introduction to areas developed in subsequent units. The unit is designed to be studied at the beginning or close to the beginning of the overall course of studies with a career major, as it provides foundational information and scope for the other careers units which are in the Graduate Certificate and Master of Education qualification. The breadth and depth of the material creates a solid platform on which students can build their career major and enhance their knowledge of this field.

EUQ642 Career Development and Professional Practice

Equivalent s	LCN621, EUN670
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

In this unit you will consider lifelong learning within the context of career. You will develop knowledge and skills which will enable you to lead

the delivery of career development programs to a wide ranging clientele. The importance of effective and theoretically based career programs in preparing all individuals for lifelong career decision-making has long been recognised. As a practitioner, you need to develop skills to create innovative and flexible programs which will meet individual needs and have a solid theoretical foundation as the basis of your practice. You will consider the means by which varied theories and models of career development can inform your practice. This unit will enable you to make connections between the theoretical foundations laid down in EUQ641 and the construction of effective career development programs which foster personal understandings of career, encourage individual construction of career and which are appropriate for diverse groups.

EUQ643 Career Counselling

Equivalent s	LCN622, EUN680, EUZ680
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

In this unit you will consider and critically evaluate a range of counselling perspectives in order to formulate a position with respect to your own career counselling practice. Career counselling, a key strategy in assisting individuals to understand their career decision-making, refers to an interpersonal process which

may be conducted in individual or small group settings. Career counselling adopts methods of personal counselling in exploring career development issues and is increasingly being conceptualised as a learning process, with the career counsellor as a facilitator. This unit will enable you to consider traditional and emerging career counselling processes, to develop advanced skills in communication and counselling, and develop relevant aspects of ethical practice. This unit is designed to build upon the theoretical foundations which have been established in EUQ641 and will enable you to connect these theoretical frameworks to your career counselling practice.

EUQ648 Designing for Learning

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

In this unit, learning theory will be reviewed with a focus on understanding how theory informs the design and development of adult learning. You will review strategies and technologies that are used to engage learners and evaluate frameworks for learning design. You will collaboratively engage in a learning community with peers and facilitators to consider, explore, reflect and design appropriate learning environments.

EUQ649 Authentic Learning and Assessment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

In this unit, you will consider the theory and practice of assessment and feedback, and the principles and practice that govern quality assessment and evaluation. You will evaluate how assessment design supports learning and how it can work in an online environment. You will work collaboratively in a learning community with peers and facilitators to design authentic assessment that is based on stakeholder requirements, using tools, media and technologies where appropriate and reflect on your own experience of assessment.

EUQ650 Future Trends in Learning Design

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

In this unit, you will build on your understanding of contemporary learning theory. You will consider how technology might be leveraged to enhance and transform learning. You will work collaboratively in a learning community with peers and facilitators to consider emerging trends, that will shape the future of learning. You will evaluate open education resources and data analytics and consider the importance of future trends in

teaching and learning.

EUQ651 Learning Design Project

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This is a project-based unit that enables you to demonstrate your advanced understanding of innovative learning design in an authentic context. You will create a learning design project that applies andragogical and pedagogical design principles, authentic assessment, feedback and embeds technologies appropriately. You will also consider how to evaluate the learning design and consider factors to support learning analytics.

EUQ652 Features of the Autism Spectrum

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1A, SES3A

This foundational unit discusses core features of an autism spectrum. You will examine fundamental diagnostic features of an autism spectrum including characteristics related to social understanding, interactions and social communication, language features and flexible thinking. You will also explore restricted repetitive behaviours, interests and activities, cognitive processing, sensory processing and other learning characteristics. The unit responds to concerns about

understanding learners on the autism spectrum, how they learn and how to support their full participation in learning and diverse learning contexts. You will focus on developing knowledge of core features of autism to enable you to effectively understand the learning profiles, strengths and needs of students on the autism spectrum in inclusive environments and to develop a deeper understanding of adjustments. This unit is suitable for educators, health, allied health and disability professionals.

EUQ653 Psychological Theories of Autism Spectrum

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1B, SES3B

This foundational unit discusses core features of an autism spectrum, and will support you to develop deeper understanding of the psychological theories of autism. The unit discusses fundamental concepts related to the psychological theories of the autism spectrum that help you develop knowledge about features of autism and their impact on learning. This unit responds to concerns about understanding learners on the autism spectrum, how they learn and how to support their full participation in learning and learning contexts. You will develop knowledge of psychological theories and the influence of co-occurring conditions in order to effectively understand the

learning profiles and needs of learners on the autism spectrum in inclusive environments and develop a deeper understanding of adjustments that may be required in learning contexts. This unit builds on content from EUQ652 and is suitable for educators, health, allied health and disability professionals .

EUQ654 Context-wide Educational Supports for Learners with Autism

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit focuses on evidence-based universal strategies and practices for the inclusion of learners with autism in diverse education contexts. The unit will help you to identify potential barriers to achieving successful social and academic outcomes for learners with autism and to apply evidence-based strategies to enhance their access, participation and achievement. This unit responds to educators' expressed need for more specialised knowledge and skills to work effectively with learners on the autism spectrum and increased demand for educators with this expertise in a wide range of inclusive education contexts. This unit is suitable for educators, health, allied health and disability professionals.

EUQ655 Targeted and Intensive Educational Supports for Learners with Autism

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit will respond to the high need to build the knowledge and skills of professional staff for supporting the growing number of learners with autism with complex learning profiles in diverse learning environments. The main focus of the unit is on evidence-based targeted and intensive educational strategies and practices for supporting learners with autism through small group and individualised instruction to achieve life and vocational independence. The unit will help you to build your knowledge of evidence-based strategies for enhancing the social, communication, and self-management skills of learners with autism in educational and community settings. The learning in this unit is an essential requirement for a range of positions in inclusive contexts. This unit is suitable for educators, health, allied health and disability professionals.

EUQ656 Supporting Relationships, Collaboration and Transitions

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit responds to educators' concerns about understanding and supporting

learners on the autism spectrum and their families. It focuses on developing a deeper knowledge and understanding of the importance of developing connectedness and fostering positive relationships, collaborative partnerships and supporting transitions. In this unit, you will discuss the importance of supporting connectedness for learners on the autism spectrum, their families and staff in learning contexts. You will explore strategies and practices related to supporting connectedness, a sense of belonging, relationships, collaboration and transitions in learning environments for learners on the spectrum and their families. The unit focuses on promoting connectivity in and between learning environments to support health, wellbeing and positive learning outcomes. This unit is suitable for educators, health, allied health and disability professionals .

EUQ657 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Knowledge Societies

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

In this unit, you will develop your understanding of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ways of knowing and investigate how Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander knowledge and perspectives are represented and incorporated into a variety of Australian education

experiences. This unit will assist you to interrogate the foundations of your own ways of knowing and develop your abilities to analyse the cultural contexts that underpin education practices in Australia. These understandings will contribute to the development of your own critical practice relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander education. The learning in this unit provides essential insights for professionals who design and deliver education initiatives in any field with and for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, in diverse educational contexts.

EUQ658 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education and Policy since 1788

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

In this unit, you will develop your understanding of policy eras that have shaped the treatment of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples since 1788, ending with a focus on present-day policy initiatives. The unit content will specifically investigate the role of education in delivering policy intentions and the impact this has had, and continues to have, on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples and their ways of knowing. These understandings will contribute to the development of your own critical practice relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander education. The

learning in this unit provides essential insights for professionals who design and deliver education initiatives in any field with and for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, in diverse educational contexts.

EUQ659 Global Perspectives in Indigenous Education

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

In this unit you will investigate the experience of indigeneity against a backdrop of colonisation and globalisation. You will apply your understanding of indigenous perspectives as they encounter a variety of education case studies from indigenous academics in other nations. They will focus on how education in diverse contexts continues to facilitate the impact that colonisation and globalisation have had on indigenous languages, cultures and identities. The learning in this unit provides essential insights for professionals who design and deliver education initiatives in any field with and for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, in diverse educational contexts.

EUQ660 Personal Journeys in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

In this unit, you will explore the importance of cultural awareness and kinship system and how the relationships between family, country and community are essential to developing strategies of engagement and establishing healthy relationships between Indigenous and non-Indigenous people. You will critically reflect on your own cultural position and how this influences and shapes your approach to building genuine partnerships within your community. The unit introduces and engages you with contemporary theories and concepts relating to culture and race and how these can inform and support effective cross-cultural partnerships. The learning in this unit provides essential insights for professionals who design and deliver education initiatives in any field with and for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, in diverse educational contexts.

EUQ661 Introduction to Education Research

Equivalents	EUN672, EUZ672
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit provides an introduction to the foundations of research in education including qualitative, quantitative and mixed research approaches. It will cover foundational knowledge such as what is empirical research, the concepts of

research design, common methods, trustworthiness and validity and ethical considerations in education research. This unit will strengthen your understanding of research in education and your ability to assess the quality and trustworthiness of research in terms of design, methodology, rigour and ethical approach. This unit is designed to support you to be a critical consumer of research, enabling you to determine the value, relevance and implications of research for your professional practice.

EUQ662 Ethics and Integrity in Educational Research

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2A, SES4A

This unit develops understanding of the ethical considerations which underpin the design, development, review, and conduct of contemporary educational research. It introduces you to the core principles and behaviours that characterise the responsible conduct of research. You will learn why research ethics and integrity are so important, and how these issues relate to different research methodologies and special populations.

EUQ663 Program Logic Models for Evaluation Research

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2B, SES4B

Program logic models depict the activities or actions taken in a program, and the expected short, medium, and long term outcomes expected to be achieved. For example if a school introduces a new transition-to-school program what activities does it actually involve (classroom visits, parent information sessions); and what outcomes are they hoping to achieve in the short-term (child comfort in the setting) and in the longer term (parent engagement with school). The process of developing program logic models helps individuals and teams in many fields better articulate exactly what it is they are trying to achieve in their work, and acts to bring everyone on to "the same page". Logic models are also a necessary first step in designing an evaluation which seeks to understand what works and for whom. In this unit you will learn about the theory and practice of program logic modelling, and its uses for program development and evaluation as a type of research.

EUQ664 Practitioner Inquiry - Researching your own Practice

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1A, SES3A

This unit will introduce you to practitioner-led approaches to research. The unit promotes valuing practitioners, such as educators, as knowers and agents of educational change. You will learn about a range of

approaches within this family of research including, for example, design-based research; action research; participatory action research. Dimensions covered include an introduction to the roles of researchers and practitioners; research problems that lend themselves to practitioner-led inquiries; research design and methods and how they are applied; and issues of rigour. The unit will culminate in the preparation of a practitioner inquiry proposal.

EUQ665 Designing and using Effective Surveys

Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1B, SES3B

This unit will support you to gain knowledge about conceptualising, designing, conducting, and evaluating survey research. The purposes, principles, and practices of survey research are introduced in order to help you to build “survey literacy”. You will learn how to develop research questions/hypotheses, basic statistical modelling for hypothesis testing, and how to design a survey questionnaire that can produce data essential for hypothesis testing. The unit encourages and supports you to consider using survey research to problematise, inform, or improve contemporary educational practice. This unit is designed to be studied as part of the research pathway in the Masters of Education course.

This unit helps prepare students for both practitioner research and further postgraduate study. This unit may also be studied as a single option.

EUZ632 Digital Fluency for STEM Learning

Equivalent s	EUN632, CRZ632
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A, FP03A

Digital technologies are a pervasive and integral part of most societies and it is imperative that learners be afforded the opportunity to use these technologies in their learning of STEM. Learning about various digital technologies relevant to STEM teaching and learning and using technologies for online knowledge sharing will be significant parts of this unit. The exploration of digital technologies as tools for learning and the development of fluency in using these technologies underpins the critical consideration of how these technologies can be used to develop learners' connected STEM understanding and skills.

EUZ636 Designing for Connected STEM Understanding

Equivalent s	EUN636, CRZ636
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A, FP03A

There are numerous overlaps and interconnections between the content knowledge and skills of each STEM discipline, and in turn discipline-specific curricula. In this unit, you will focus on developing your ability to identify content and skill based conceptual connections within and between the STEM disciplines. From this, you will then consider defining learning goals that are aligned to the content and skills of the disciplines (including the connections you've identified), and then designing transdisciplinary curriculum and instruction that are aligned to the learning goals and which will develop your learners' connected STEM understanding and skills.

EUZ637 STEM Inquiry Experience

Equivalent s	EUN637, CRZ637
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A, FP03A

STEM-based industries bring together experts from the various STEM disciplines to collaboratively solve problems, including the creation of new knowledge and products. Experiencing the real-world application of STEM knowledge and skill provides a basis for the design and implementation of authentic learning that achieves the intentions of STEM curricula.

EUZ638 Applied STEM in Education

Equivalent s	EUN638, CRZ638
Credit Points	6
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A, FP03A

In this unit you will draw upon your integrated STEM knowledge, skills and experiences together with your knowledge of digital technology to construct a strategic plan that has the potential to advance STEM Education in an education context; preferably yours. This plan needs to incorporate principles and practices of STEM in Education, including the development of learners' transdisciplinary, connected understanding of the knowledge and skills of STEM. Your strategic plan will be aligned to relevant STEM curricula.

EVB102 Ecosystems and the Environment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Like all other species on the planet, humans extract energy and materials from their surrounding environment and as a result of that activity, modify ecosystems. We are part of the earth's ecological systems, and our ability to understand and manage our impact on the environment must be based on a sound

knowledge of ecosystems ecology. This first year unit provides an introduction to ecosystems science through a series of lectures, workshops and field work. The unit focuses on broad-scale factors that shape ecosystems, such as energy transfer, materials cycling, climate and soils and examines the ecological patterns that emerge as a result. This knowledge is then used to assess ecosystem change and human impact on the environment. This foundational unit is relevant to environmental science and biology students and those with an interest in understanding the natural science components of sustainability.

EVB203 Geospatial Information Science

Pre-requisites	ERB101 or EVB102 or admission to ST20
Equivalent s	UDB181
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the theory and concepts of digital geographic information science with a focus on the interpretation of earth and environmental data from observations and sources like remote sensing and climate models/reanalysis data. Students record and create geospatial information that they share and combine to class

data sets for mapping and analysis. Skills on accessing and processing scientific datasets in formats like NetCDF, HDF are developed through collecting and processing environmental data sets. Cartographic products are created to respond research questions about spatial patterns and environmental variability. Thus, a final report assessment demonstrates spatial analytical thought by analysing the datasets and discussing possible explanations to the patterns identified. Think spatially about processes and patterns, create informative and accurate geographic information and reporting products based on real world geospatial data sets.

EVB302 Environmental Pollution

Pre-requisites	BVB202 or MZB126
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit deals with major problems of pollution of water, the land surface and the atmosphere. It covers processes responsible for the occurrence and release of pollutants in the environment, dispersion mechanisms, the hazards associated with different types of pollutant, accumulation of toxic substances, and procedures for the reduction of emissions and remediation of contaminated environments. It

Units

applies your learning from the Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods unit, BVB202 to assess and report on environmental pollution.

EVB304 Case Studies in Environmental Science

Pre-requisites	BVB202 and EVB302 and (EVB212 or EVB312 or BVB311)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This capstone unit requires you to think critically about an important problem in environmental science and to integrate the knowledge gained through earlier units to provide an effective solution. You will identify and research a real world environmental problem, apply your knowledge of quantitative techniques and experimental design and think critically to address the problem and provide an answer to the research question posed. Through critical analysis and reflection on your work and that of your peers, you will gain a deeper understanding of the scientific method and its application to environmental science.

EVB312 Soils and the Environment

Pre-requisites	ERB101
Anti-requisites	EVB212
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- SEM-1 External - XCH-1
----	---------------------------------------

This unit will provide you with grounding in soil science and its application to environmental soil analysis and management, the importance of soil for ecosystem function in a changing environment, and the critical role of soils in the context of climate change. The unit links biological, ecological and geological systems and contributes to your understanding of the complexity of environmental systems in general.

GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making

Pre-requisites	GSN405
Equivalent s	GSZ403
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP08A

Managers are not only required to make sense of the data available to them but, to make complex business decisions often in short timeframes and with only partial information. This unit has been included in the program to provide students with the opportunity to learn how to make effective business decisions based on the application of data analysis techniques to real world business problems. Therefore, the aim of this particular unit is to develop the students' abilities to make effective business decisions in response to real world business challenges, based on an

understanding, evaluation and interpretation data using a number of standard data analysis techniques. The unit is positioned in the early phases of the program after students have acquired some foundational discipline specific skills and knowledge which enables students to be able to integrate and draw upon their disciplinary knowledge in analysing data and making decisions.

GSN404 Accounting for Decision Making

Anti-requisites	GSN202
Equivalent s	GSZ404
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP10A

This unit equips students with knowledge and skills needed to undertake budgeting and cost control accounting activities that support the broader operational decision making processes. The unit will assist students to assess and understand the financial position and performance of an entity, and to make informed predictions about its future directions, based on the information contained within published accounting reports and the application of foundational fundamental analysis techniques. The unit's aim is to provide business owners, managers and potential investors with an understanding of financial statements and to develop knowledge, understanding and

ability to apply financial statement analysis in business decision making activities. The unit is taught in the early phases of the MBA program to help students broaden their knowledge and understanding of business, providing a foundation for later units in the program that rely on analysis of financial data.

GSN405 Strategic Management

Anti-requisites	GSZ602
Equivalent s	GSZ405
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP10A

In a complex society where change is occurring with increasing frequency, strategy has never had greater significance, nor has it been more challenging. The range of local, national and international issues confronting business is both complex and diverse. The need for a strategic framework for overall direction, decision-making, and alignment with the environment is essential. Successful enterprises, no matter the sector they operate in, reflect a strategic thinking, and orientation. That there is no one right strategy is explored in context of the differences within industries and organisations, as is the alignment of organisational competencies and capabilities with the external environment, the vision, and the intent of organisational purpose.

GSN406 Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues

Equivalent s	GSZ406
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP04A

The aim of this unit is to provide managers with an understanding of some of the key issues affecting managing human resources and how to leverage the knowledge and skills of the Human Resources function within their organisation to achieve the strategic outcomes for the organisation. It explores in detail a number of contemporary HR issues facing firms in the context of a changing and dynamic environment and is designed to build awareness of those issues and build contextually specific solutions to those issues in diverse industry contexts. The unit has been included in the core of the MBA program to allow students to build on preceding core units, particularly those relating to strategic management and organisational behaviour.

GSN407 Communicating to Influence

Anti-requisites	GSZ603
Equivalent s	GSZ407
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP12A

The use of communication skills underpin almost every aspect of business. It is critical

that business leaders and managers develop highly effective and persuasive oral, written and technology enabled communication skills. The aim of this unit is to equip students with a thorough knowledge and the skills to be able to communicate effectively in oral, written and technology enabled forms. This unit is included in the MBA program to build upon students' existing oral, written and technology enabled professional communication skills. The unit aims to encourage students to develop an understanding of their audience, sensitivity to language use and to demonstrate the value and power of language as a means of persuasion in managerial and leadership contexts. This unit is positioned at the beginning of the MBA program to provide students with the opportunity to reinforce and further develop their communication skills through the discipline specific units throughout the MBA program.

GSN408 Marketing Strategically

Equivalent s	GSZ408
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP06A, FP10A

Marketing is at the heart of business success or failure. If the business does not do marketing well, it will almost certainly fail in a globally competitive business environment. All other functional areas of the business are secondary if there

is no demand for the organisation's products. Marketing has implications for all other aspects of the business, and vice versa. Thus, managers working in any business discipline must gain an appreciation of marketing strategy and tactics, with a view to creating value. This unit is included in the program as every organization, whether large or small, private or public, governmental or NGO, for profit or not-for-profit, requires knowledge of their customers and of the value they are creating. Marketing crosses disciplinary areas, and future units will draw on the foundational knowledge and skills in creating value.

GSN409 Understanding and Leading Others

Pre-requisites	GSN497
Anti-requisites	MGN412, BSN202
Equivalent s	GSZ409
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP08A

One of the greatest challenges for organisational leaders is how to harness the collective talents within a team to create high performing individuals capable of achieving the goals of the organisation and thriving in the workforce. This unit aim to develop theoretical and applied knowledge of human behaviour at work how to develop and lead face-to-face and virtual high performing teams. It is critical that leaders

are able to not only be aware of the factors that influence the thoughts, feelings, motivations and actions of individuals in the workplace, but also to have the tools to actively build capability, motivation and attitude in others. Leadership coaching is a key method taught in this unit to achieve these objectives. This unit is offered at the mid point of the program to build upon the earlier work on self-awareness completed in GSN497 Personal Leadership - and Change, and lay the foundations covered in GSN415 - Leadership and Complexity.

GSN410 Entrepreneurship

Anti-requisites	MGN428
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP08A

Entrepreneurship is a desirable behavioural pattern of managers, within new and small firms, as well as older and larger firms, and within non-profit organisations that wish to rejuvenate their products, services, or operational processes. Entrepreneurs introduce innovations in products, services, and processes, which in turn serve to raise business productivity, increase employment, improve social well-being, and enhance global competitiveness. QUT MBA students should approach problems with purpose and contribute to society in a positive and meaningful way, and it's with this mindset that

this unit directly aligns with the development goals in QUT's Blueprint 6. This unit provides the opportunity to develop important entrepreneurial knowledge and skills that are critical for success in business today. Students will walk away with the skills and confidence to be able to successfully pitch to their organisations in various contexts, or to potential new venture stakeholders.

GSN412 Business Law

Anti-requisites	AYN410, EFN413
Equivalent s	GSZ412
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP12A

It is essential for managers and business leaders to have a fundamental understanding of the legal context in which they operate to ensure their rights and the rights of their organisations are protected, to avoid transactional problems arising over the course of their business dealings and to identify when professional legal expertise should be sought. This unit emphasise the reasoning process that lawyers follow. It is not designed to turn students into legal experts but is included in the program to provide students with foundational knowledge and understanding of regulatory frameworks that impact Australia's businesses and to foster awareness of emerging global trends in commercial dealings. This unit is positioned mid-way in the program as a

study of business law requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' understanding of businesses and how they operate. This unit provides a solid foundation for a later unit GSN/Z473.

GSN413 Financial Management

Pre-requisites	GSN403
Anti-requisites	EFN406
Equivalent s	GSZ413
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP10A

The aim of this particular unit is to help managers develop an understanding of the national and international financial environment, from a personal and business perspective and the implications for decision making within their organisations. This unit is included in this program to provide students with a grounding in applied finance, addressing the fundamental issues of how we can use finance in a commercial sense and how this impacts critical organisational and managerial decisions in an increasingly complex and demanding financial environment. This unit has been positioned in the latter part of the program, as the study of Financial Management requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' understanding of businesses and how they operate. The positioning of this unit allows students to draw and build

upon their learning two earlier units GSN404 Accounting for Decision Making and GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making.

GSN415 Understanding Leadership and Complexity

Pre-requisites	GSN409
Equivalent s	GSZ415
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP06A, FP10A

In this unit we will explore the various ways of defining and understanding leadership. The focus of this unit will be to build on your growing self-awareness and improve your capacity to understand, communicate and influence the people you will lead in your own complex business environment. The aim of this unit is to develop your leadership ability, utilising a conceptual framework for self-understanding and the development of the requisite knowledge, skills and attitudes required to successfully lead and thrive in your own business environment. This unit is positioned towards the end the program to build upon and extend your knowledge of leadership that you have already gained in the earlier leadership units GSN497 Personal Leadership and Change and GSN409 Understanding and Leading Others. This unit will complete the triad of awareness (self, others and wider world) that leaders require to analyse,

innovate and lead effective organisations.

GSN444 Special Topic 1

Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP04A, FP06A, FP08A, FP10A, FP12A

The consistent uncovering of the unethical conduct of leaders and personnel within the corporate and sporting worlds, as well as governments, combined with an increasingly well informed and ethically aware public, points squarely at unethical behavior as a critical risk to business success. To address that critical risk organisations and those who aspire to leading them must develop and implement effective strategies to promote ethical conduct and decision making. This unit will provide participants with knowledge concerning, and the opportunity to practice the skills they need to create organisations resistant to misconduct which actively discourage unethical conduct and achieve success through ethical leadership and practice.

GSN445 Special Topic 2

Equivalent s	GSZ445
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP04A, FP06A, FP08A, FP10A, FP12A

Successful business leaders are able to identify, harness and further develop the capabilities of their team. This

unit is designed to build upon the earlier unit GSN497 Personal Leadership and Change and will allow you to reflect on real leadership practice. The unit is completed in two phases (training / fundraising and participating in the 55km Oxfam Trailwalker event. It is a clear expectation that you will commit to both phases of the unit. By combining the experiential and emergent nature of a psychologically and physically demanding outdoor activity with the theory of adaptive challenge, response and engagement, this unit seeks for further develop individual leadership capability and skills to successfully mobilise people through periods of disequilibrium in complex, dynamic and adaptively challenging environments.

GSN455 Special Topic 3

Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP04A, FP06A, FP08A, FP10A, FP12A

Successful business leaders are able to identify, harness and further develop the capabilities of their team. This unit is designed to build upon the earlier unit GSN497 Personal Leadership and Change and will allow you to reflect on real leadership practice. The unit is completed in two phases (training / fundraising and participating in the 55km Oxfam Trailwalker event. It is a clear expectation that you will commit to both phases of the unit. By

combining the experiential and emergent nature of a psychologically and physically demanding outdoor activity with the theory of adaptive challenge, response and engagement, this unit seeks for further develop individual leadership capability and skills to successfully mobilise people through periods of disequilibrium in complex, dynamic and adaptively challenging environments.

GSN464 Systems Thinking for Managers

Equivalent s	GSZ464, GSN502, GSZ502
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP08A

Leaders and managers of organisations deal with complex problems whose resolution requires holistic approaches, sophisticated thinking and pluralist methodologies. Systems Thinking for Managers has been included in the early part of the program as Systems Thinking is a key theme threaded throughout the EMBA program that is built upon in the teaching and learning approaches used in subsequent units in the program. The aim of this unit is for students to develop systems thinking skills in a reflexive process involving the application of systems methodologies in isolation and in combination as they apply to complex business problems. This unit has been included in the program to

provide students with foundational knowledge related to systems methodologies and their underpinning epistemologies that enable business leaders and managers to solve and manage the complex, multi-faceted business problems of today and tomorrow.

GSN468 Problem Framing for Creative Action

Equivalent s	GSN504, GSN526, GSZ468, GSZ526, GSZ556
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP08A

This unit has been included in the MBA program to enable leaders to explore contemporary and creative approaches to problem framing and problem solving in complex business environments both at the individual and group level. The aim of this unit is to help managers develop a thorough appreciation of the importance of problem framing and problem solving, and to develop an understanding of how to create workplace environments that encourage and foster creativity and innovation. One of the central themes embedded throughout the MBA is to encourage students to explore divergent ways of thinking and design thinking to address problems and opportunities from multiple perspectives and generate, prototype and test high value solutions. As such, this unit is positioned in the early part of the program to anchor the

development of these important skills that will be further developed in later units.

GSN473 Corporate Governance and Accountability

Pre-requisites	GSN404 and GSN409 and GSN412 and GSN491
Equivalent s	GSZ473
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP08A

The specific aim of this unit is to increase your awareness of how boards of directors function. You will review the core knowledge associated with understanding the roles and responsibilities of directors, managers and other key stakeholders in the development of sound, ethical, sustainable, corporate governance practices. In this subject, you will investigate how corporations are managed and controlled. This involves understanding the roles and responsibilities of directors and managers as well as the policy and practices used to ensure effective corporate governance. You will study these questions across a range of circumstances that students might experience during your professional career. This unit is placed towards the end of your MBA program to ensure you are able to draw on the insights of the leadership, organisational behavior, ethics and operations management disciplines when determining effective governance practice and decision making.

GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

Anti-requisites	AMN480, GSN230
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP3

The accountability demands for clients and funding bodies of philanthropic and nonprofit organisations increasingly require members of the Philanthropic and Not for Profit (PANFP) sector to adopt decision-making practices that are not only effective and efficient but are also consistent with the mission and values of their organisation. This unit serves to provide an introduction to a broad array of ethical reasoning skills and contemporary integrity management practices, in the context of the need for such organisations to build and maintain their reputational capital and contribute more fully to the creation of social capital.

GSN487 Introduction to Social Enterprise

Anti-requisites	AMN482
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 6TP3

The nonprofit sector continues to mature and expand with the establishment of more sophisticated social enterprise programs. With significant reductions in the traditional sources of revenue,

increasingly sophisticated competition and dramatic changes in expectations from clients and other stakeholder groups, the need for effective strategy and implementation has grown. Additionally innovative ways of resourcing and fulfilling mission need to be explored. This unit offers a background to social enterprises and 'hands on' experience in social business planning.

GSN490 Managing Technological Innovation

Pre-requisites	GSN405 and GSN410
Equivalent s	GSZ490
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP06A

Being more innovative does not simply mean faster, better, cheaper, but also means being smarter and more strategic. It is essential that business managers and leaders have a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of technological innovation to allow them to more accurately identify trends within their technological and competitive environments, and to use these insights to craft a firm's innovation and product strategy. The aim of this particular unit is to help managers develop a thorough appreciation of the importance of technological innovation, and to develop an understanding of how to manage the process of technological innovation with

Units

practical frameworks to guide decision-making at a strategic level. This unit has been positioned mid-way through the program because exploring the strategic and operational role of the innovation process requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' view of businesses and how they operate.

GSN491 Economics in Business

Anti-requisites	EFN405, GSN411, GSN414
Equivalent s	GSZ491
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP06A, FP12A

Business leaders and managers require an understanding of the forces that profoundly impact the economic issues in a local and global environment and how these forces impact the organisation. This unit aims to provide a basic understanding of how market conditions are determined and how businesses can successfully respond to those conditions. In particular, it aims to show how supply, demand, competitive forces drive production decisions, prices and firm outcomes. This unit has been included in the program to provide the analytical framework needed to understand how market conditions are determined and how these market conditions affect business performance. This unit is offered at this point in the

program to lay discipline-specific foundational knowledge and skills in relation to economics to reflect the fact that economic forces have a profound impact on most areas of business decision-making and early appreciation of this discipline is therefore desirable

GSN497 Personal Leadership and Change

Equivalent s	GSN503,GSZ497,GSZ503,GSZ554
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP06A, FP12A

This unit is included in the program to provide an opportunity for students to increase their understanding of themselves and how their interactions with others impact on their effectiveness as leaders in complex business environments. Personal development is explored in the context of cultural understanding and ethics. Identifying and building on leadership characteristics assists with career development goals. Personal Leadership Development and Change is positioned in the early phases of this program to assist students to benchmark where they currently are as a leader and to identify opportunities for personal growth and career development throughout the MBA program and beyond. Throughout the program, students will have the opportunity to revisit, review and extend their career development goals in later

leadership units in the program.

GSN498 Investment Strategies for Technology

Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A

This unit will develop an understanding of the ICT governance issues and processes and business strategy and IT alignment. It will introduce key current disruptive technologies and show how the ICT governance process and strategy facilitates effective adoption, adaptation and exploitation of these technologies. It will also provide students with some strategies for investigating and evaluating the impact of some current disruptive technologies that have the potential to radically change the process of business and business models. This unit has been positioned in the later part of the MBA program as it requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' view of businesses and how they operate. The unit builds upon the introductory work explored in Managing Technological Innovation and complements the other units in both the Leadership and Strategy and Entrepreneurship and Innovation pathways.

GSN541 Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

Pre-requisites	GSN405
Credit	6

Units

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A

Without sufficient awareness or understanding of the nascent changes in "Digital" and "Data" strategic platforms, decision-makers may limit their organisations' ability to maintain a sustainable competitive advantage and/or continue delivering value to their stakeholders. While our dependence on data and information systems has increased over time, we have also seen how these systems are highly fragile. The fragility of these systems is compounded due to our complex and unpredictable environments where resilient systems and digital reflexivity is the key to maintaining responsible digital systems. To build anti-fragile digital environments, human-centric information systems must move away from the traditional predictive decision-making mode and adopt to leverage uncertainty for gains. Data stewardship is moving away from anecdotal to empirical settings. This unit is designed to build on the fundamentals of data analysis covered in GSN408 and complements GSN490 and GSN498.

GSN542 Special Topic Unit (12cp)

Pre-requisites	GSN405
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP04A, FP06A, FP08A, FP10A, FP12A

As determined by the nature of the special topic unit.

GSN551 Negotiation Skills and Strategies

Equivalent s	GSZ551
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP06A

Effective negotiation skills are indispensable for successful managers operating in a globalised and complex business environment, and are an important part of everyday management. This unit aims to provide students with the opportunity to develop and practice their business negotiation skills. This unit provides students with the conceptual framework to analyse the business negotiation process. The exploration of negotiation practices in different contexts better prepares students for negotiation in the increasingly globalised business environment. Negotiation Skills and Strategies has been positioned later in the program to ensure that students have a broad base business knowledge and experience on which to draw upon when engaging in negotiations. The unit is scheduled as part of their specialisation in the Leadership and Strategy strand as negotiation skills learned in this unit provide a foundation for the later specialisations and capstone projects.

GSN558 Crisis Communication

Equivalent s	GSZ558, GSZ555, GSN496, GSN523, GSZ523
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP10A

When faced with crises, business leaders need to develop strategies for effectively identifying and engaging with stakeholders who are impacted by the decisions or activities of the organisation. It is imperative, that business leaders and managers today, have well developed skills in effectively communicating their message to their stakeholders and the media. The aim of this particular unit is to help business managers and leaders to understand and engage with decision-making, stakeholder analysis, stakeholder engagement and media principles during crises. This unit has been positioned in the latter part of the program as exploring stakeholder engagement and media requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' view of businesses and how they operate. This unit provides builds upon the earlier learning in GSN407 Communicating to Influence and complements the other units in the Leadership and Strategy elective pathway.

GSN559 Business Process Design

Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

Units

es	- FP02A
----	---------

GSN560 Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Pre-requisites	GSN405 or GSZ405
Equivalent s	GSZ560
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP12A

Business leaders today need to be multi-disciplinary strategic thinkers, who have foresight and an ability to take a big-picture, long term view of an organisation. Additionally, the ability to make decisions, often with incomplete information, and to determine appropriate strategic responses to a complex, global business problems and opportunities is a key determinant of positive business outcomes. The aim of this unit is to enable students to develop a sophisticated knowledge and application of strategic analysis techniques and approaches, including the dynamics of stakeholder dependencies, the nature of complex and ambiguous problems, an understanding of the pivotal role of data and information in the strategy process and the limitations of theoretical models. This unit has been positioned in the latter part of the program building upon the learning in GSZ405 and complements the other units in the Leadership and Strategy elective pathway.

GSN590 Integrated Workplace Project

Equivalent s	GSZ572, GSN570, GSN571
Other requisites	84 credit points of core MBA units as approved by the MBA Director including GSN405
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP05A, FP11A

The confidence to lead in complex business environments requires business leaders to look at problems and opportunities from multiple perspectives, to determine the course of action through integrating multi-disciplinary knowledge and skills, make decisions with incomplete information and to be a highly effective and persuasive communicator. The aim of this unit is to enable you to apply the learnings from the program in an integrated manner to address a complex work-based problem or a new or emerging business opportunity of interest to you, your employer or a sponsoring organisation. This capstone unit in the MBA program and draws together and integrates learning from across the program and assists students to synthesise approaches, frameworks and theory in a manner that provides practical ways to apply them to an industry project.

GSP100 Competing in Complex Environments

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP2

To effectively address the contemporary challenges faced by digital business models and broader disruptive elements, senior leaders need to have the skills to creatively identify appropriate strategic responses to those challenges. The aim of this unit is to develop your insight and capability in the use of strategic management tools to compete effectively in a business context defined by emerging digital business models. You will develop the capacity to optimise the combination and integration of tools and concepts evident in the practice of strategy, marketing and design thinking with the aim of developing digital driven strategies. Further, the unit is designed to provide you with an understanding of the key factors underpinning effective strategy, marketing and design thinking, as well as developing an understanding of how to create workplace environments that drive and facilitate creative problem solving. This unit is the first unit undertaken in your Digital MBA.

GSP110 Optimising Business Outcomes

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP3

Accounting information plays a critical role in providing organisational stakeholders with timely, accurate and useful

information on which informed business and investment decisions can be made. The aim of this unit is to provide organisational leaders with the ability to determine the relative financial health of an entity by developing particular skills around the interrogation and analysis of an entity's financial statements in order to optimise its financial and operational health. It is designed to develop your abilities to make effective decisions in response to real world business challenges, based on an understanding, evaluation and interpretation of financial and accounting data. This unit is included in the first phase of the MBA program to provide students with a grounding in applied accounting and finance, addressing the fundamental issues of how we can use accounting and finance techniques and approaches to improve critical organisational and managerial decisions.

GSP120 The Digital Leader

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP4

The highly volatile nature of organisations operating in a digital context has elevated the significance of those holding leadership roles. However, the transformation to a “digital leader” is complex, involving changes in self-awareness, knowledge, skills, and attitudes. The aim of this unit is for participants to increase their

understanding of themselves and how their interactions with others impact on their effectiveness as leaders in complex digital environments. Additionally, the unit aims to encourage participants as leaders to develop an understanding of their audience, sensitivity to language use, and to demonstrate the value and power of language as a means of persuasion in complex managerial and leadership contexts. This is the first of three units specifically designed to develop your leadership capability. GSP160 Leading Teams for Growth and GSP200 Leading Transformational Change will build on the leadership foundations established in this unit.

GSP130 High Impact Project 1

Anti-requisites	GSP131-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP1

The confidence to lead in complex business environments requires business leaders and managers to be able to look at problems and opportunities from multiple perspectives, to determine the course of action through integrating multi-disciplinary knowledge and skills, make decisions with incomplete information and to be a highly effective and persuasive communicator. This unit has been included in the MBA program to provide

students with the opportunity to apply learning to a real-world project. This introductory integrated unit in the MBA program teaches associates to draw together and integrate learning from across the first phase of the program and assists students to synthesise approaches, frameworks and theory in a manner that provides practical ways to apply them to an industry or workplace related project. This project based unit is the first of three project based units that you will undertake in the Digital MBA.

GSP135 Corporate Citizenship in a Digital World

Anti-requisites	GSP130
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP1

To be an effective corporate citizen in a digital world, leaders and managers need to effectively engage a system of internal and external stakeholders and demonstrate the skills to creatively identify appropriate strategic and operational responses to emergent challenges. The aim of this unit is to develop your insight and capability in the use of stakeholder engagement and systems thinking tools to effectively sustain corporate citizenship in a business context defined by emerging digital business challenges. You will develop the capacity to optimise the combination and integration of tools and concepts evident in the

practice of stakeholder engagement and critical systems practice with the aim of developing sustainable engagement strategies within complex systems. Further, the unit is designed to provide you with an understanding of the key factors underpinning holistic thinking, as well as developing an understanding of how to design and adapt engagement processes.

GSP140 Establishing New Ventures

Pre-requisites	GSP100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP2

The emergence of what has been termed as “Industry 4.0” is typified by an environment where innovative and creative solutions are required not just for organisations to be successful in their endeavours, but to survive and remain competitive. The aim of this unit is to develop your capability to identify the opportunity for new ventures, either as independent new enterprises, or as opportunities emerging out of an established organisation. The unit also aims to equip you with a thorough knowledge of important issues surrounding entrepreneurial management and the establishment of new business ventures with a particular focus on the “entrepreneurial mindset”, providing you with the tools to turn ideas in viable business opportunities. It is expected that

participants undertaking this unit would incorporate learnings from previous units such as GSP100 Competing in Complex Environments”, GSP110 Optimising Business Outcomes and GSP120 The Digital Leader.

GSP150 Building Financial Resilience

Pre-requisites	GSP110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP3

It is key that digital leaders have the capacity to determine the financial health and appropriate financial management strategies of the organisation to remain resilient and competitive during growth, transformation, or a re-positioning of strategic priorities. The aim of this unit is to help you to build the capacity to effectively determine the financial health of an organisation in relation to its capacity to sustain a growth or undertake an expansion or transformation strategy. It is also intended to equip you with the ability to develop a coherent financial management and investment strategies aimed at improving the financial resilience of their organisations. It is expected that participants undertaking this unit would directly incorporate learnings from the unit GSP110 Optimising Business Outcomes as well as applying other learnings from previous units such as GSP100 Competing in Complex

Environments, GSP120 The Digital Leader and GSP140 Establishing New Ventures.

GSP160 Leading Teams for Growth

Pre-requisites	GSP120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP4

Digital leaders cultivate multidisciplinary, tech-savvy, and innovative teams that operate across functional boundaries. Simultaneously, leaders must focus on breaking down silos, identifying opportunities for collaboration and value creation and cross-disciplinary team arrangements. This unit directly expands on the foundations established in GSP120 The Digital Leader, moving the focus from the individual characteristics desired of a leader in a digital context to leading others in digital organisations. The aim of this unit is to build your leadership ability in the context of complex digitally aligned environments. In particular, this unit aims to develop your insight into the thoughts, feelings, motivations and actions of individuals in the workplace, but also to have the tools to actively build capability, motivation and attitude in others. Particular emphasis will be placed on developing your coaching skills as a key mechanism to build and lead high performing teams.

GSP170 High Impact Project 2

Pre-requisites	GSP130 or GSP131-3
Anti-requisites	GSP171-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP1

The confidence to lead in complex business environments requires business leaders and managers to be able to look at problems and opportunities from multiple perspectives, to determine the course of action through integrating multi-disciplinary knowledge and skills, make decisions with incomplete information and to be a highly effective and persuasive communicator. This unit has been included in the MBA program to provide students with the opportunity to apply learning to a real-world project. This introductory integrated unit in the MBA program teaches associates to draw together and integrates learning from across the first year of the program and assists students to synthesise approaches, frameworks and theory in a manner that provides practical ways to apply them to an industry project.

GSP175 Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP1

This unit provides an introductory overview of the

legal and ethical frameworks governing business in Australia. Associates will explore sources of law, ethical schools of thought, ethical decision-making frameworks and current local and global issues in the regulation of digital business. This unit emphasises the reasoning process that lawyers and ethicists follow. It is not designed to turn Associates into legal experts but to provide them with foundational knowledge and understanding of regulatory and ethical frameworks that impact Australia's businesses and to foster awareness of emerging global trends in commercial dealings. This unit offers you the opportunity to build upon your business venture created in GSP140 - Establishing New Ventures and prepares you for GSP180 – Pivoting to a Digital Business Model.

GSP180 Pivoting to a Digital Business Model

Pre-requisites	GSP140
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP2

Emerging technology led business models present an array of potential opportunities and pitfalls that are not immediately obvious, yet organisations must make decisions in this rapidly changing data-centric context. The aim of this unit is to develop a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of technological innovation and

the transformation towards digital business models. This will allow you to identify more accurately trends in your technological and competitive environments, and to use these insights to construct an innovation strategy. The unit develops the skills associated with determining the utility and value of creating, managing and interrogating large-scale datasets for strategic decision-making. Taking a holistic view of the potential opportunities, challenges and implications of undertaking a data-led approach to strategic decision making and business model development, with a focus on the ethical and governance implications of adopting such an approach.

GSP190 Transforming the Proactive Organisation

Pre-requisites	GSP150
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP3

The specific aim of this unit is to develop your ability to identify the optimal strategic, financial and governance conditions for the on-going future success of the organisation utilising the notion of the proactive organisation. The emphasis of this unit will be to identify the role of the senior leadership team and the board of directors in establishing stable organisational foundations that ensure ethical, responsible and strategic approaches to transforming and leading

proactive organisations in the context of a digital economy. It is expected that in the execution of this unit you will incorporate previous learnings gained throughout your MBA with particular emphasis on units such as GSP100 (Competing in Complex Environments), GSP110 (Optimising Business Outcomes), GSP140 (Establishing New Ventures), GSP150 (Building Financial Resilience) and GSP180 (Pivoting to a Digital Business Model).

GSP200 Leading Business Transformation

Pre-requisites	GSP160
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - 10TP4

The process of digital transformation reflects a profound shift in an organisation's structure, culture, processes, models and working practices, all focused towards better repositioning and taking advantage of market trends and forces. As such leaders of digital organisations will need to exercise their leadership practice in a holistic, trans-disciplinary fashion, as the organisation fundamentally changes its business model and operating structures. In complex industrial and organisational settings in which changes are occurring with increasing speed and frequency, the practice of enterprise leadership has

never had greater significance, nor has it been more challenging. Leaders arise in many different contexts and they lead others through change processes to do different things, in different ways. This unit focuses on leading at an enterprise level with a specific focus on adopting a systems thinking approach to leading wide scale transformational change.

GSP210 High Impact Project 3

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies in the course.
Anti-requisites	GSP211-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - 10TP1, 10TP3

The confidence to lead in complex business environments requires business leaders and managers to be able to look at problems and opportunities from multiple perspectives, to determine the course of action through integrating multi-disciplinary knowledge and skills, make decisions with incomplete information and to be a highly effective and persuasive communicator. This unit has been included in the MBA program to provide students with the opportunity to apply learning to a real-world project. This advanced integrated unit in the MBA program teaches associates to draw together and integrate learning from across the entire program and assists students to synthesise approaches,

frameworks and theory in a manner that provides practical ways to apply them to an industry project.

GSZ403 Data Analysis and Decision Making

Pre-requisites	GSZ405
Anti-requisites	EFN409
Equivalent s	GSN403
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A Online - FP06B

Managers are not only required to make sense of the data available to them but, to make complex business decisions often in short timeframes and with only partial information. This unit has been included in the program to provide students with the opportunity to learn how to make effective business decisions based on the application of data analysis techniques to real world business problems. Therefore, the aim of this particular unit is to develop the students' abilities to make effective business decisions in response to real world business challenges, based on an understanding, evaluation and interpretation data using a number of standard data analysis techniques. The unit is positioned in the early phases of the program after students have acquired some foundational discipline specific skills and knowledge which enables students to be able to integrate and draw upon their

disciplinary knowledge in analysing data and making decisions.

GSZ404 Accounting for Decision Making

Anti-requisites	GSN202
Equivalent s	GSN404
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP08A Online - FP08B

This unit equips students with knowledge and skills needed to undertake budgeting and cost control accounting activities that support the broader operational decision making processes. The unit will assist students to assess and understand the financial position and performance of an entity, and to make informed predictions about its future directions, based on the information contained within published accounting reports and the application of foundational fundamental analysis techniques. The unit's aim is to provide business owners, managers and potential investors with an understanding of financial statements and to develop knowledge, understanding and ability to apply financial statement analysis in business decision making activities. The unit is taught in the early phases of the MBA program to help students broaden their knowledge and understanding of business, providing a foundation for later units in the program that rely on analysis of

financial data.

GSZ405 Strategic Management

Equivalent s	GSN405
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP02A Online - FP02B

In a complex environment where change is occurring with increasing frequency, the practice of strategy has never had greater significance, nor has it been more challenging. The unit provides you with an introductory overview of key concepts involved in the study and practice of strategic management and to introduce you to a range of strategic management models and tools of practical value to managers. Strategic frameworks guide overall direction, decision-making and alignment within the competitive business environment. This unit is designed to provide you with knowledge and understanding of the nature of strategy, its role and purpose within the business setting and the contribution of strategic management tools and frameworks for the implementation of strategy. This unit is the first unit in the MBA program and is designed to provide an introduction to strategy and strategic thinking that will lay a solid foundation for other units in the program.

GSZ406 Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives

Equivalent s	GSN406
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP05A Online - FP05B

The aim of this unit is to provide managers with an understanding of some of the key issues affecting managing human resources and how to leverage the knowledge and skills of the Human Resources function within their organisation to achieve the strategic outcomes for the organisation. It explores in detail a number of contemporary HR issues facing firms in the context of a changing and dynamic environment and is designed to build awareness of those issues and build contextually specific solutions to those issues in diverse industry contexts. The unit has been included in the core of the MBA program to allow students to build on preceding core units, particularly those relating to strategic management and organisational behaviour.

GSZ407 Communicating to Influence

Anti-requisites	GSZ603
Equivalent s	GSN407
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP04A Online

- FP02B

The use of communication skills underpins almost every aspect of business. Specialised knowledge alone is no longer enough to guarantee success in business; you must be able to effectively communicate this knowledge with a variety of audiences. It is therefore critical that business leaders and managers develop highly effective and persuasive oral, written and technology enabled communication skills. This unit is included in the MBA program to build upon students' existing oral, written and technology enabled professional communication skills. These skills are essential for success both as a scholar and business leader. The positioning of this unit at the beginning of the MBA program provides students with the opportunity to reinforce and further develop their communication skills through the discipline specific units throughout the MBA program.

GSZ408 Marketing Strategically

Equivalent s	GSN408
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A Online - FP04B

Marketing is at the heart of business success or failure. If the business does not do marketing well, it will almost certainly fail in a globally competitive business environment. Thus, managers working in any business

discipline must gain an appreciation of marketing strategy and tactics, with a view to creating value. The aim of this unit is to provide managers with an understanding of some of the key factors underpinning effective marketing strategy and decision-making within an organisation. This unit is included in the program as every organization, whether large or small, private or public, governmental or NGO, for profit or not-for-profit, requires knowledge of their customers and of the value they are creating. This unit is included at this point in the program to draw upon earlier learning in the program and to develop marketing strategy knowledge and skills that will be further built upon in later units in the program.

GSZ409 Understanding and Leading Others

Pre-requisites	GSZ497
Anti-requisites	MGN412, BSN202
Equivalent s	GSN409
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP03A Online - FP03B

One of the greatest challenges for organisational leaders is how to harness the collective talents within a team to create high performing individuals capable of achieving the goals of the organisation and thriving in the workforce. This unit aim to develop theoretical and

applied knowledge of human behaviour at work, how to develop and lead face-to-face and virtual high performing teams. It is critical that leaders are able to not only be aware of the factors that influence the thoughts, feelings, motivations and actions of individuals in the workplace, but also to have the tools to actively build capability, motivation and attitude in others. Leadership coaching is a key method taught in this unit to achieve these objectives. This unit is offered at the mid point of the program to build upon the earlier work on self-awareness completed in GSZ497 Personal Leadership - and Change, and lay the foundations covered in GSZ415 - Leadership and Complexity.

GSZ412 Business Law

Anti-requisites	AYN410, EFN413
Equivalent s	GSN412
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP10A Online - FP12B

It is essential for managers and business leaders to have a fundamental understanding of the legal context in which they operate to ensure their rights and the rights of their organisations are protected, to avoid transactional problems arising over the course of their business dealings and to identify when professional legal expertise should be sought. This unit emphasises the reasoning process that lawyers

follow. It is not designed to turn students into legal experts but is included in the program to provide students with foundational knowledge and understanding of regulatory frameworks that impact Australia's businesses and to foster awareness of emerging global trends in commercial dealings. The unit is positioned mid-way in the program as a study of business law requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' understanding of businesses and how they operate. The unit provides a solid foundation for a later unit GSN/Z473.

GSZ413 Financial Management

Pre-requisites	GSZ403
Anti-requisites	EFN406
Equivalent s	GSN413
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - FP11A Online - FP10B

The aim of this particular unit is to help managers develop an understanding of the national and international financial environment, from a personal and business perspective and the implications for decision making within their organisations. This unit is included in this program to provide students with a grounding in applied finance, addressing the fundamental issues of how we can use finance in a commercial sense and how this impacts critical organisational and managerial

decisions in an increasingly complex and demanding financial environment. This unit has been positioned in the latter part of the program, as the study of Financial Management requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' understanding of businesses and how they operate. The positioning of this unit allows students to draw and build upon their learning two earlier units Accounting for Decision Making and Data Analysis and Decision Making.

GSZ415 Global Leadership and Complexity

Pre-requisites	GSZ409
Equivalent s	GSN415
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - FP08A Online - FP08B

In this unit we will explore the various ways of defining and understanding leadership at scale. The focus of this unit will be to build on your growing self-awareness and improve your capacity to understand, communicate and influence the people you will lead in your own complex business environment. The aim of this unit is to develop your leadership ability, utilising a conceptual framework for self-understanding and the development of the requisite knowledge, skills and attitudes required to successfully lead and thrive in your own business environment. This unit

is positioned towards the end of the program to build upon and extend your knowledge of leadership that you have already gained in the earlier leadership units GSN497 Personal Leadership and Change and GSN409 Understanding and Leading Others. This unit will complete the triad of awareness (self, others and wider world) that leaders require to analyse, innovate and lead effective organisations.

GSZ445 Special Topic 2

Equivalent s	GSN445
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - FP03A, FP05A, FP08A, FP11A, FPA

This unit provides students with the opportunity to develop their business skills through undertaking a real-work project addressing an identified issue in their context.

GSZ464 Systems Thinking for Managers

Equivalent s	GSN464,GSZ502,GSN502
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilit es	Gardens Point - FP06A Online - FP04B

Leaders and managers of organisations deal with complex problems whose resolution requires holistic approaches, sophisticated thinking and pluralist methodologies. Systems

Thinking for Managers has been included in the early part of the program as Systems Thinking is a key theme threaded throughout the EMBA program that is built upon in the teaching and learning approaches used in subsequent units in the program. The aim of this unit is for students to develop systems thinking skills in a reflexive process involving the application of systems methodologies in isolation and in combination as they apply to complex business problems. This unit has been included in the program to provide students with foundational knowledge related to systems methodologies and their underpinning epistemologies that enable business leaders and managers to solve and manage the complex, multi-faceted business problems of today and tomorrow.

GSZ468 Problem Framing for Creative Action

Equivalent s	GSN468,GSN504,GSN526,GSZ526,GSZ556
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP10A Online - FP08B

This unit has been included in the MBA program to enable leaders to explore contemporary and creative approaches to problem framing and problem solving in complex business environments both at the individual and group level. The

aim of this unit is to help managers develop a thorough appreciation of the importance of problem framing and problem solving, and to develop an understanding of how to create workplace environments that encourage and foster creativity and innovation. One of the central themes embedded throughout the MBA is to encourage students to explore divergent ways of thinking and design thinking to address problems and opportunities from multiple perspectives and generate, prototype and test high value solutions. As such, this unit is positioned in the early part of the program to anchor the development of these important skills that will be further developed in later units.

GSZ473 Corporate Governance and Accountability

Pre-requisites	GSZ404 and GSZ409 and GSZ412 and GSZ491
Equivalent s	GSN473
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP11A Online - FP11B

The specific aim of this unit is to increase your awareness of how boards of directors function. You will review the core knowledge associated with understanding the roles and responsibilities of directors, managers and other key stakeholders in the development of sound, ethical, sustainable, corporate governance practices. In this subject, you will investigate

how corporations are managed and controlled. This involves understanding the roles and responsibilities of directors and managers as well as the policy and practices used to ensure effective corporate governance. You will study these questions across a range of circumstances that students might experience during your professional career. This unit is placed towards the end of your MBA program to ensure you are able to draw on the insights of the leadership, organisational behavior, ethics and operations management disciplines when determining effective governance practice and decision making.

GSZ490 Managing Technological Innovation

Pre-requisites	GSZ405 and 42cp of EMBA units
Equivalent s	GSN490
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A Online - FP03B

Being more innovative does not simply mean faster, better, cheaper, but also means being smarter and more strategic. It is essential that business managers and leaders have a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of technological innovation to allow them to more accurately identify trends within their technological and competitive environments, and to use these insights to craft a firm's innovation and product strategy. The aim of this

particular unit is to help managers develop a thorough appreciation of the importance of technological innovation, and to develop an understanding of how to manage the process of technological innovation with practical frameworks to guide decision-making at a strategic level. This unit has been positioned mid-way through the program because exploring the strategic and operational role of the innovation process requires students to have a broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' view of businesses and how they operate.

GSZ491 Economics in Business

Anti-requisites	EFN405, GSN411, GSN414
Equivalent s	GSN491
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP08A Online - FP10B

All organisations operate within an economic environment and are profoundly impacted by local and global economic issues. It is therefore imperative that all business leaders and managers have an understanding of the forces that shape this environment and understand how organisations can successfully respond to changing environments. This unit has been included in the program to provide the analytical framework needed to understand how market conditions are determined and how these conditions affect

business performance. This unit is offered at this point in the program to lay discipline-specific foundational knowledge and skills in relation to economics to reflect the fact that economic forces have a profound impact on most areas of business decision-making and an early appreciation of this discipline is therefore desirable.

GSZ497 Personal Leadership and Change

Equivalent s	GSN497, GSN503, GSZ503, GSZ554
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP06A Online - FP06B

This unit is included in the program to provide an opportunity for students to increase their understanding of themselves and how their interactions with others impact on their effectiveness as leaders in complex business environments. Personal development is explored in the context of cultural understanding and ethics. Identifying and building on leadership characteristics assists with career development goals. Personal Leadership Development and Change is positioned in the early phases of this program to assist students to benchmark where they currently are as a leader and to identify opportunities for personal growth and career development throughout the MBA program and beyond.

Throughout the program, students will have the opportunity to revisit, review and extend their career development goals in later leadership units in the program.

GSZ535 Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment

Equivalent s	GSZ527, GSN527
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabiliti es	Online - FP05B

Global complex projects and programs use many ways to deliver outcomes, including strategic procurement sourcing and contracting throughout the capability/program lifecycle. Complex project and program managers must be able to critically assess markets and appraise options for identifying and realising benefits from investments in strategic projects. The unit develops students' skills and expertise in developing sourcing and contracting strategies, for domestic and international transactions. The unit aims to enhance awareness of alternative strategies and contracting models, their influence on commercial partnering behaviour and impact on the delivery of outcomes. This unit develops knowledge and skills related to sourcing and contracting strategies in a global environment. It builds on strategy and basic business law, examining: sourcing models, common types of

contracting arrangements; and key issues in framing contracts and relationships that influence successful outcomes.

GSZ536 Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships

Equivalent s	GSZ521, GSN521
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP05B

It is critical that program and project leaders develop essential capabilities in being able to identify, create, build and sustain long-term strategic relationships built on trust to ensure the success of complex, global projects. This unit is designed to develop essential leadership and relationship management capabilities that will enable students to select, develop, maintain, performance manage and secure contractual relationships between project partners. The unit aims to equip students with the knowledge, conceptual frameworks and techniques to; understand the range of supplier relationships and when each is most appropriate; and apply this understanding in selecting the most appropriate procurement strategy and suppliers and building and maintaining efficient and effective supplier relationships. This unit is positioned in the program to build upon the prior work completed in the GSZ415 Global Leadership and Complexity and GSZ473 Corporate Governance and Accountability.

GSZ538 Strategically Managing Risk

Pre-requisites	GSZ464
Equivalent s	GSZ512, GSN512
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP06B

The competent manager must be able to distinguish risk in a range of cognitive heuristics and biases; and political factors can impair judgement and decision-making in complex projects and organisations. The aim of this unit is to develop students' knowledge, conceptual frameworks and techniques to effectively manage risk in a complex project management environment and to recognise and counter the cognitive biases, political factors and other factors which can impair complex project judgement and decision-making. This unit provides students with the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills in the application of a range of advanced approaches to dealing with uncertainty well. It reframes modern, systems-thinking perspectives to be more holistic, effective and practical for leaders in complex organisational and project environments. This unit is positioned in the program to complement other units in the Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement elective strands.

GSZ539 Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

Equivalent s	GSN529, GSZ529
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FPAB

IP rights are the legal framework that applies to the creation, acquisition, management and disposal of intangible property. In particular, they facilitate commercial transactions in intangible proprietary rights, and provide a basis for rewarding intellectual effort. Developing and implementing an effective IP identification and management strategy is essential in strategic procurement projects. This unit aims to develop students understanding of the strategic options for identifying IP requirements, managing and protecting IP effectively throughout the program/project lifecycle. This unit has been included in the program to provide students with the knowledge and skills to be able appropriately manage and protect intellectual property rights using recognised best practice for strategic procurement projects, and is offered at this point in the program to complement other units in the Strategic Procurement elective strand.

GSZ541 Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

Pre-requisites	GSZ405
Credit Points	6

Units

Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP05A Online - FP05B

Without sufficient awareness or understanding of the nascent changes in "Digital" and "Data" strategic platforms, decision-makers may limit their organisations' ability to maintain a sustainable competitive advantage and/or continue delivering value to their stakeholders. While our dependence on data and information systems has increased over time, we have also seen how these systems are highly fragile. The fragility of these systems is compounded due to our complex and unpredictable environments where resilient systems and digital reflexivity is the key to maintaining responsible digital systems. To build anti-fragile digital environments, human-centric information systems must move away from the traditional predictive decision-making mode and adopt to leverage uncertainty for gains. Data stewardship is moving away from anecdotal to empirical settings. This unit is designed to build on the fundamentals of data analysis covered in GSN408 and complements GSN490 and GSN498.

GSZ543 MIT Immersion Program (Entrepreneurship & Digital Transformation)

Pre-requisites	GSZ405
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- FP09A
----	---------

Emerging digital business models present an array of potential opportunities and pitfalls that are not immediately obvious, yet leaders must make effective decisions in this rapidly changing data-centric context. Without sufficient awareness or understanding of the nascent changes in "digital", data analytics, emerging technologies and affiliated strategic platforms decision-makers limit their organisations' ability to achieve sustainable competitive advantage and continue delivering stakeholder value. Contemporary leaders require the ability to integrate emerging digital, engineering and technology based innovations (e.g. digital business models, autonomous technologies, data analytics) into their organisations in order to take advantage of emerging opportunities and/or mitigating against disruptive elements.

GSZ545 Complex Project Alignment and Implementation

Pre-requisites	GSZ405
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP10B

Complex projects are usually initiated to implement/contribute to long-range strategic objectives in volatile contexts with high uncertainty. Project leaders who fail to appreciate the nature of complex projects and attempt to apply only traditional

approaches will inevitably fail. It is critical that leaders of complex projects/programs have an understanding of complexity, strategic alignment and develop the knowledge that allows them to develop an adaptive leadership approach. This unit offers a rich learning opportunity to analyse the diverse approaches to implementation applied in a broad range of complex projects, and to leverage the experience of world-class complex project leaders and managers.

GSZ551 Negotiation Skills and Strategies

Equivalent s	GSN551
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP12A Online - FP12B

Negotiation is an important part of everyday management, and effective negotiation skills are indispensable for successful managers operating in a globalised and complex business environment. This unit aims to provide students with the opportunity to develop and practice their business negotiation skills. This unit provides students with the conceptual framework to analyse the business negotiation process. The exploration of negotiation practices in different contexts better prepares students for negotiation in the increasingly globalised business environment. Negotiation Skills

and Strategies has been positioned later in the program to ensure that students have a broad base business knowledge and experience on which to draw upon when engaging in negotiations. The unit is scheduled as part of their specialisation studies in the Leadership and Strategy strand as negotiation skills learned in this unit provide a foundation for the later specialisations units and capstone projects.

GSZ553 Business Leadership Practicum

Pre-requisites	GSZ415
Equivalent s	GSN553
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FPA Online - FPAB

This unit gives the opportunity to develop advanced leadership insights derived from observations of, and strategic conversations with, a proven executive level leader from a government or corporate organisation over an extended period. This highly experiential unit provides an exchange of ideas relating to emerging, contemporary leadership issues and practices between you, your allocated Executive Advisor (EA) and your broader cohort and enable participants to build and reflect on their knowledge of leadership frameworks and real world leadership behaviours gained while undertaking the EMBA. The practicum is

positioned to build on an Executive Coaching program and run parallel to other final phase EMBA units. By drawing upon their experiences and discussions within the leadership practicum, students have significant opportunities to prepare for and explore the responsibilities, challenges and issues relevant to their personal journey as executive leaders.

GSZ558 Crisis Communication

Equivalent s	GSN558, GSZ555, GSN496, GSN523, GSZ523
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FP06A Online - FP06B

When faced with crises, business leaders need to develop strategies for effectively identifying and engaging with stakeholders who are impacted by the decisions or activities of the organisation. It is imperative, that business leaders and managers today, have well developed skills in effectively communicating their message to their stakeholders and the media. The aim of this particular unit is to help business managers and leaders to understand and engage with decision-making, stakeholder analysis, stakeholder engagement and media principles during crises. This unit has been positioned in the latter part of the program as exploring stakeholder engagement and media requires students to have a

broad multidisciplinary, 'big picture' view of businesses and how they operate. This unit provides builds upon the earlier learning in GSN407 Communicating to Influence and complements the other units in the Leadership and Strategy elective pathway.

GSZ560 Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Pre-requisites	GSZ405 or GSN405
Equivalent s	GSN560
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - FPA Online - FPAB

Business leaders today need to be multi-disciplinary strategic thinkers, who have foresight and an ability to take a big-picture, long term view of an organisation. Additionally, the ability to make decisions, often with incomplete information, and to determine appropriate strategic responses to a complex, global business problems and opportunities is a key determinant of positive business outcomes. The aim of this unit is to enable students to develop a sophisticated knowledge and application of strategic analysis techniques and approaches, including the dynamics of stakeholder dependencies, the nature of complex and ambiguous problems, an understanding of the pivotal role of data and information in the strategy process and the limitations of theoretical models. This unit has been positioned in the

latter part of the program building upon the learning in GSZ405 Strategic Management and complements the other units in the Leadership and Strategy elective pathway.

GSZ572 Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Equivalent s	GSZ416, GSN416
Other requisites	114 CPs of Core EMBA units as approved by MBA Director including GSZ405 and GSZ410
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FPA Online - FPAB

The confidence to lead in complex business environments requires business leaders to look at problems and opportunities from multiple perspectives, to determine the course of action through integrating multi-disciplinary knowledge and skills, make decisions with incomplete information and to be a highly effective and persuasive communicator. The aim of this unit is to enable you to apply the learnings from the program in an integrated manner to address a complex work-based problem or a new or emerging business opportunity of interest to you, your employer or a sponsoring organisation. This capstone unit in the Executive MBA program and draws together and integrates learning from across the program and assists

students to synthesise approaches, frameworks and theory in a manner that provides practical ways to apply them to an industry project.

GSZ601 Leading Self and Others

Anti-requisites	GSZ554
Equivalent s	EUZ656, EUN656, GSZ632
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP05A, FP08A, FP09A

Leaders develop their leadership skills through self-awareness, individual planning, courage and commitment. Through the application of personal insight and feedback they understand their strengths, weaknesses and opportunities for improvement, building capacity both within themselves and those they lead. Effective personal and inter-personal leadership is fundamental to excellence in all aspects of the enterprise and is the key to mobilising group dynamics and fulfilling human potential.

GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

Anti-requisites	GSN405
Equivalent s	EUZ658, EUN658
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP04A, FP06A, FP09A

Managing the formulation and implementation of strategy

requires the ability to develop innovative solutions for problems in complex environments and plan for their implementation. This unit examines strategic management and innovation concepts and frameworks that will help the manager to understand the strategic context of the enterprise, identify and deliver benefits from new strategic initiatives that may be regarded as innovative for their organisation. Management competencies are developed through the application of strategic concepts and frameworks to real-life case studies of innovation projects.

GSZ603 Communicating for Results

Anti-requisites	GSN407, GSZ407
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP06A, FP10A

Whether contributing to or running meetings, negotiating, making presentations, coaching, writing, or engaging remote stakeholders and staff, communication is at the heart of a manager's work. As an individual's role broadens to encompass enterprise-wide responsibilities their skills need to embrace communicating direction and vision. Successful teams and organisations depend upon managers having a sound understanding of communication processes and a realistic awareness of their own communication behaviours, including listening,

questioning, framing and persuading - both in one-to-one and one-to-many contexts.

GSZ606 Leading Strategic Initiatives

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP10A, FPA

Leading and managing strategic initiatives requires a range of skills and capabilities for aspiring enterprise leader that transcend traditional management functions. Aspiring leaders must be able to design and lead organisational transformation initiatives in complex and changing environments, which requires self-awareness, the ability to engage with diverse stakeholders and senior executives both within and external to the organization, and to manage conflicting interests. Importantly leaders must also ensure success by aligning program and organisational strategy.

GSZ608 Managing Stakeholder Relationships

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP08A

The aim of stakeholder relationship management is to influence stakeholder attitudes, decisions, and actions for mutual benefit. Developing and maintaining good stakeholder relationships is a vital function of leaders who need to achieve outcomes for the enterprise

through projects or strategic initiatives. Identifying stakeholders and managing their expectations requires excellent analytical and communication skills and an understanding of what drives the individuals involved with the project. Good stakeholder management not only ensures the working environment runs smoothly, it helps to mitigate risk, align business goals and eliminate delays.

GSZ614 Leading for High Performance

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP07A, FP11A

With the ability to do business globally, and new entrants representing disruption to established business models, it is now more important than ever to have a distinctive, high performance culture. Organisations need to be looking for ways to achieve the next level of excellence through focus on elements of high performance culture. Leading for High-Performance explores practical implementation of current practices adopted by successful high-performance organisations worldwide. Students are provided with an opportunity to broaden their management skills within the context of high-performance organisations by engaging with the relationship between people management and general management issues and processes.

GSZ615 Leader as Coach

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP11A

This unit lays the foundational theories and practices of leadership through coaching. Students are grounded in the principles and practices of reflective practice and action learning as core elements of leading and learning in contemporary organisational life. The unit introduces the best of contemporary coaching conversational practices drawn primarily from the field of executive coaching, which itself draws on multidisciplinary practice. The aim of this unit is to provide students with theories, models and practices that will provide a solid foundation for exploring and extending their knowledge and application of leadership through coaching in complex organisational contexts. Students will develop a systems perspective of leadership development and organisational life, and understand the role of reflective practice and action learning in promoting growth and learning at an individual, group and organisational level.

GSZ616 Systems Thinking for Leaders

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - FP09A

This unit in the Graduate Certificate (Enterprise Leadership) develops systems thinking skills that enable leaders and managers to work with others on the complex, multi-faceted business problems of today and tomorrow. Leaders and managers of organisations deal with complex problems whose resolution requires holistic approaches and sophisticated thinking. The aim of this unit is for students to develop systems thinking skills in a reflexive process involving the application of systems methodologies in isolation and in combination as they apply to complex business problems. By completing this unit, students will be equipped with a foundational knowledge related to systems methodologies as well as a toolkit of models and thinking frames that equip and enable them to work with others to intervene thoughtfully in complex organisational systems to address multi-dimensional business problems.

GSZ631 Managing within the Context of Government

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP05A, FP05A, FP06A, FP06A, FP06A, FP06A, FP08A, FP08A, FP08A, FP08A, FP09A, FP09A, FP09A, FP09A, FP10A, FP10A, FP11A, FP11A, FP11A, FP12A

The aim of this unit is to develop students' understanding of the context

and influence of the government environment in which they operate so that they are able to best deliver public value. Public sector managers need to understand the context within which they operate. This context is bounded by global, national and local features and constrained by political, institutional and legislative processes and conventions. High performing public sector managers must be able to demonstrate political acumen as well as managerial skill to be high performers. Non-government and private sector managers encouraged to enter the modern public sector need a coherent whole of government understanding before being able to function effectively. This unit is the first unit of the program and builds a foundation of understanding of the context of government within which public sector managers operate. This unit provides the holistic context of operation for the subsequent units.

GSZ632 Managing Self and Others

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP03A, FP03A, FP03A, FP05A, FP08A, FP08A, FP08A, FP09A, FP09A, FP10A, FP10A, FP11A, FP11A, FP11A, FP11A, FP12A, FP12A, FP12A, FPB, FPB, FPB

The aim of this unit is for students to increase their understanding of themselves in order to develop greater insight and more effective strategies

for managing within the public sector environment. Self awareness provides a foundation for personal and management development. This unit provides an opportunity for students to increase their understanding of themselves and how their interactions with others impact on their effectiveness as managers in the public sector environment. This unit is the second unit of the program and references effective behaviour and style of management in the context of government examined in unit one.

GSZ633 Managing Outwards in a Networked Government

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP03A, FP04A, FP04A, FP04A, FP05A, FP06A, FP08A, FP11A, FP12A, FPA, FPA, FPB, FPB

Contemporary public sector and non-government organisation managers and those aspiring to management, face many challenges as government organisations change the way they provide services in response to new and diverse environmental demands. The capacity to think systemically, to adapt, to work in flexible ways and to collaborate are key attributes for managers. Managing strategic and operational relationships with citizens, stakeholders and communities in policy, networked and contestable settings distinguishes public managers from their private counterparts.

This unit seeks to build managers' awareness, knowledge and skills to collaborate effectively in complex cross-sectoral environments. This unit builds upon the understanding of the context in which public sector managers operate, and the understanding of personal operational styles, to turn the focus outwards and to build further knowledge and skills for application in wider contexts of operation.

GSZ634 Managing Operations for Outcomes

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - FP03A, FP03A, FP04A, FP05A, FP06A, FP06A, FP08A, FP08A, FP10A, FP10A, FP10A, FP11A, FPA, FPA, FPA

The aim of this unit is to build the overall operational capabilities of public sector managers to deliver and sustain ongoing public sector value. Government agencies and NGOs need to continually review their strategies to ensure that context is understood, stakeholders are engaged, outcomes are achieved, innovation is an organisational practice and review and enhancement processes are embedded. This unit, as the final unit of the program, concentrates on applying the learning from the 3 previous units to the operational context of public sector management via the Capstone Workplace Project.

HLB001 Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit takes a holistic perspective to engage you in exploring the historical, socio-cultural, political and cultural beliefs that influence Indigenous health and well-being in Australia today. You will be supported to develop your skills, knowledge and understanding of Indigenous health and well-being utilising a population health approach to addressing health disparities and applying evidence based care within the framework of the social determinants of health.

HLB100 Introductory Psychology for Public Health

Equivalent	PYB100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Psychology is a broad-ranging and multifaceted discipline which encompasses the scientific study of human behaviour, and the systematic application of knowledge gained from psychological research to a broad range of applied issues. The goal of this foundational unit is to introduce you to major subfields and perspectives in psychology, to develop your understanding of research methods used in

psychological research and to develop your critical thinking skills. This unit provides a strong basis for future learning in the discipline. Topics will include child and adult development, social psychology, and an overview of the diagnosis and treatment of mental health problems.

HLB300 Independent Study

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192cp
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

This unit provides the opportunity to substantively explore a topic or subject of personal academic interest within your discipline area. It enables you to extend your knowledge and understanding of a topic area that is not otherwise available as a formal unit of study within the course, and your skills in knowledge development and knowledge management. This is a self-directed learning opportunity and prior to enrolling in the unit you will need to organise an academic supervisor with whom you will discuss your proposed study, its learning outcomes and any issues related to its successful completion.

HLH101 Research Funding Proposal

Co-requisites	HLH104, HLH105 and HLH107-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

Units

es - SEM-1

A major source of funding for biomedical research in Australia is provided by competitive grants awarded by national funding bodies such as the National Health & Medical Research Council and Australian Research Council. Additional contemporary sources of smaller “seed” funding for clinical or translational projects, and/or projects at the discovery phase include discipline specific societies and foundations. The scope of the projects you will be conducting are appropriate for targeting funding from these organisations. Project proposals required by foundations and societies require; a review of the existing literature in the area and a clear vision of how your project fits the discipline, a statement of the aims of the study and a description of the methodological approach that will be used to address these aims. They also require a description of the benefits to society and the potential for rapid translation of the project into policy changes / clinical practice.

HLH104 Manuscript Critique

Co-requisites	HLH101 and HLH105 and HLH107-1
Equivalent s	HLP104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Advances in science require a sound understanding of previously published

investigations, and an ability to independently critically analyse scientific manuscripts and their significance to the area of investigation.

HLH105 Research Skills and Strategies 1

Co-requisites	HLH101 and HLH104 and HLH107-1
Equivalent s	HLP105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is designed to provide opportunities for you to experience and develop core research skills. The transition from undergraduate scholar to independent researcher, regardless of the field of research, requires both general and specific thinking and practical research skills, together with research strategies additional to those obtained in an undergraduate degree. As part of the training for a career in research this unit will include exposure, experience and training in cross-disciplinary and extra-disciplinary research skills and strategies. Active student participation in workshops and seminars provide opportunities for self-reflection, initiative and actualisation.

HLH106 Research Skills and Strategies 2

Pre-requisites	HLH101 and HLH104 and HLH105 and HLH107-1
Co-requisites	HLH107-2 and HLH107-3 and HLH107-4
Equivalent s	HLP106
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is designed to provide the basis for you to experience and develop skills in the primary components of research. The transition from undergraduate scholar to independent researcher requires both general and specific thinking and practical research skills, together with research skills and strategies additional to those obtained in an undergraduate degree. As part of the training for a career in research this unit will include experience and training in cross-disciplinary and extra-disciplinary research skills and strategies. Active student participation in workshops and seminars provide opportunities for self-reflection, initiative and actualisation.

HLH107 Research Project 3

Pre-requisites	HLH107-2. HLH107-2 can be studied in the same teaching period as HLH107-3
Co-requisites	HLH106, HLH107-2, HLH107-4
Equivalent s	HLP107-3
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

A career in research will involve your understanding of the methods of independent scientific investigation and analysis, your ability to identify the need for a particular investigation, your skills to frame a testable hypothesis and design appropriate tests to

Units

examine it, and communication of your ideas and arguments to others. Thus, this unit builds on the knowledge you have gained in your undergraduate units, with particular emphasis on practical aspects of technique applications, data interpretation, and the presentation of a scientific argument in a coherent and acceptable format.

HLH107 Research Project 2

Pre-requisites	HLH107-1
Co-requisites	HLH106, HLH107-3, HLH107-4
Equivalent s	HLP107-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2

A career in research will involve your understanding of the methods of independent scientific investigation and analysis, your ability to identify the need for a particular investigation, your skills to frame a testable hypothesis and design appropriate tests to examine it, and communicate ideas and arguments to others. Thus, this unit builds on the knowledge you have gained in your undergraduate units, with particular emphasis on practical aspects of technique applications, data interpretation, and the presentation of a scientific argument in a coherent and acceptable format.

HLH107 Research Project 1

Co-requisites	HLH101 and HLH104 and HLH105
---------------	------------------------------

Equivalent s	HLP107-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

A career in research, regardless of the field, will involve your understanding of the methods of independent scientific investigation and analysis, your ability to identify the need for a particular investigation, your skills to frame a testable hypothesis and design appropriate tests to examine it, and communicate your ideas and arguments to others. Thus, this unit builds on the knowledge you have gained in your undergraduate units, with particular emphasis on practical aspects of technique applications, data interpretation, and the presentation of a scientific and logical argument in a coherent and acceptable format.

HLH107 Research Project 4

Co-requisites	HLH106, HLH107-2, HLH107-3
Equivalent s	HLP107-4
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2

A career in research will involve your understanding of the methods of independent scientific investigation and analysis, your ability to identify the need for a particular investigation, your skills to frame a testable hypothesis and design appropriate tests to examine it, and communicate your ideas and arguments to

others. Thus, this unit builds on the knowledge you have gained in your undergraduate units, with particular emphasis on practical aspects of technique applications, data interpretation, and the presentation of a scientific argument in a coherent and acceptable format.

HLH401 Advanced Research Methods

Pre-requisites	PUB561 or (XNB251 and XNB255)
Anti-requisites	PUB416
Equivalent s	HLB401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit enables you to apply advanced knowledge and research skills to a specific area of professional interest and to develop your own research project. The unit provides opportunities to consolidate your critical analysis and problem solving skills in an autonomous way to prepare for and integrate your theoretical knowledge with a work related Capstone project. Specifically you will develop the skills needed to formulate a theoretically sound research questions or hypotheses, select appropriate research methodologies, data collection methods and analyses needed to answer your research questions or test hypotheses, and to interpret and report the outcomes. It will prepare you to adopt a questioning and critical approach to your clinical

practice and develop critical thinking and reasoning skills applied to the evidence around a topic of your choice. You will undertake a systematic literature search and a critical review of the evidence.

HLH402 Research Project for Honours

Pre-requisites	Completion of 288 credit points including HLH401 or HLB401
Equivalent s	HLB402
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is in the fourth year of your program and provides extended, independent skills in research by partnering you with an experienced researcher to answer a practice related research question. The unit will enable you to explore a topic in an area of special interest and gain skills in the integration of research with practice and a potential career as a researcher and leader in your chosen field. The research project is the culmination of your Honours degree in your chosen discipline area. It scaffolds your synthesis of knowledge and skills to develop independently as a researcher with guidance from selected mentors, and apply these to answer a research question at an advanced level. The aim of the Research project for honours is to successfully complete a research project in your discipline area, by showing mastering of written and verbal

communication of the outcomes of your research project.

HLH403 Research Project for Honours

Pre-requisites	HLH403-1 or HLB403-1
Equivalent s	HLB403-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The research project is the culmination of your Honours degree in your chosen discipline area. It scaffolds your synthesis of knowledge and skills to develop independently as a researcher with guidance from selected mentors, and apply these to answer a research question at an advanced level.

HLH403 Research Project for Honours

Pre-requisites	Completion of 288 credit points including HLH401 or HLB401 or SWH401
Equivalent s	HLB403-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The research project is the culmination of your Honours degree in your chosen discipline area. It scaffolds your synthesis of knowledge and skills to develop independently as a researcher with guidance from selected mentors, and apply these to answer a research question at an advanced level.

HLN004 Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

The prevalence of chronic conditions and the range of factors contributing to their development are increasing and placing demands on communities and health care systems worldwide. Major chronic conditions will be considered within a continuum of care with a particular emphasis on primary health care and the prevention, rehabilitation and management of chronic conditions in the Australian and International contexts. You will examine and critique a range of current policies, frameworks, strategies and approaches to the prevention and management of chronic conditions and then contextualise and apply these findings to your particular area of practice or interest.

HLN405 Qualitative Research

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The unit offers the opportunity to study, explore and understand a range of qualitative research methodologies and methods. In so doing, the unit exposes students to a knowledge base

that may inform post graduate qualitative research. It encourages students to question and contest knowledge and to constructively defend points of view. Key principals, concepts and skills will be developed to inform qualitative research across a range of disciplines and contexts. The dominance of the positivist or natural science approach in health research has come into question because of its singular emphasis on producing 'objective' truths. In response, it is argued that culture, power and ideology must be understood as integral components of any research. Qualitative inquiry, in all its forms, is underpinned by the assumption that the social world can only be interpreted.

HLN700 Dissertation

Equivalent s	HLZ700, HLQ700
Credit Points	48
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

To ensure high quality practice, advanced level practitioners are continually required to reflect upon and modify their own practice to incorporate knowledge of the most recent research evidence. This requires advanced skills in the critical evaluation, interpretation and application of research. The dissertation provides advanced skill development in these areas, and enables you to undertake

a research project in a specialised area of practice. HLN700 Dissertation is offered in Semester 1, Semester 2 and Summer. No student should enrol in any offering until they have secured a Supervisor who is available during that semester. Note: The Summer offering is not available to Nursing students. Students in the School of Nursing should contact nursing.admin@qut.edu.au in the semester prior to enrolment for further information and guidance on supervision.

HLN701 Independent Study

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The development of critical appraisal skills is essential for students undertaking postgraduate study. This unit provides an opportunity to investigate a relevant topic in your area of study or clinical practice. In the process of identifying, gathering and analysing up-to-date relevant literature and/or undertaking associated research activities, you will strengthen skills in the synthesis of information and report writing relevant to your field.

HLN703 Project

Equivalent s	HLQ703
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

Online
- SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

The ability to apply advanced knowledge and skills with a high level of autonomy is a hallmark of postgraduate education at the Masters level. By undertaking a scholarly piece of work this unit gives you the opportunity to consolidate, extend and apply the skills that you have gained to date in an area that is relevant to your field of study, by demonstrating creativity and initiative to analyse and synthesise knowledge. PU86 Master of Public Health students must have successfully completed HLN707 Research Methods in Health before undertaking this unit. NS80 and NS88 students must have successfully completed NSN434 Evidence Based Practice and Research Design before undertaking this unit. Students enrolled through the School of Nursing will be contacted by the discipline lead to discuss support. The summer offering is only available to NS88 Master of Nurse Practitioner students.

HLN707 Research Methods in Health

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of study
Equivalent s	HLQ707
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The purpose of this unit is to help you plan your research

and develop a viable and ethical research proposal OR review protocol, which will prepare you to undertake an independent 24 credit point project (HLN703) or a 48 credit point dissertation (HLN700 or HLN750-1, -2) or acts as a stand-alone research unit for 'scholar-practitioners'. This unit aim to provide clinicians and health practitioners the supported experience of becoming a scholar practitioner and able to link their research knowledge with practice. Students will learn how to apply theoretical and methodological rigour to their work in practice.

HLN709 Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Equivalent s	HLQ703
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Strong quantitative and epidemiological skills are fundamental for many careers in public health, as is critical and adaptive thinking. This unit further develops your knowledge, skills and application of the methods used both in epidemiology and biostatistics using problem-based learning. The unit will use detailed case studies that require integration of epidemiological and statistical thinking to solve complex problems. Many health problems require advanced levels of analysis to create and

implement innovative solutions. This unit builds upon work previously undertaken in introductory epidemiology and biostatistics units, and prepares you for a career in research, epidemiology or biostatistics.

HLN710 Epidemiology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is a foundational health unit addressing the essential epidemiological skills and principles that health professionals need to develop for effective public health and clinical practice. Epidemiology can assist in determining risk factors associated with diseases, and what factors may protect against disease. Epidemiology also identifies the effectiveness of health interventions and quantifies potential harms. The skills of scientific assessment of the effectiveness of prevention strategies are necessary for service provision and policy development. In this unit you will develop the ability to critically evaluate research and study designs using epidemiological techniques. This introductory unit develops the skills in effectively assessing and interpreting health data and the medical literature. The unit explains how to calculate key measures of disease occurrence and association, and contemporary issues of major importance in

health.

HLN712 Dissertation

Pre-requisites	HLN712-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

To ensure high quality practice and public safety, psychologists are required to reflect upon and modify their own practice to incorporate recent research evidence. This is the second of four units you will complete as part of your program of research in either the Master of Clinical Psychology or the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental). You will continue work on the research project you commenced in HLN712-1, commencing data collection, refining the drafts of your dissertation, and continuing to meet with your research supervisor.

HLN712 Dissertation

Pre-requisites	HLN712-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

To ensure high quality practice and public safety, psychologists are required to reflect upon and modify their own practice to incorporate recent research evidence. This is the third of four units you will complete as part of your program of research in either the Master of Clinical Psychology or the Master of Psychology (Educational and

Developmental). You will continue work on the research project you commenced in HLN712-1 and continued in HLN712-2, nearing completion of your data collection and analysis (or equivalent), and continuing to meet with your research supervisor and submit drafts of your work.

HLN712 Dissertation

Pre-requisites	HLN712-3. HLN712-3 can be studied in the same semester as HLN712-4
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

To ensure high quality practice and public safety, psychologists are required to reflect upon and modify their own practice to incorporate recent research evidence. This is the final unit you will complete as part of your program of research in either the Master of Clinical Psychology or the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental). You will finalise your dissertation for the project you commenced in HLN712-1 and continued in both HLN712-2 and HLN712-3. By this point you will be writing your discussion and finalising your complete thesis, culminating in submission of the final document.

HLN750 Dissertation

Pre-requisites	
Equivalents	HLZ750-2
Credit Points	24
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM
----------------	--

To ensure high quality practice, advanced level practitioners are continually required to reflect upon and modify their own practice to incorporate knowledge of the most recent research evidence. This requires advanced skills in the critical evaluation, interpretation and application of research. The dissertation provides advanced skill development in these areas, and enables you to undertake a research project in a specialised area of practice. HLN750-2 Dissertation is offered in Semester 1, Semester 2 and Summer. No student should enrol in any offering until they have secured a Supervisor who is available during that semester. Note: The Summer offering is not available to Nursing students. Students in the School of Nursing should contact nursing.admin@qut.edu.au in the semester prior to enrolment for further information and guidance on supervision.

HLN750 Dissertation

Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

To ensure high quality practice, advanced level practitioners are continually required to reflect upon and modify their own practice to incorporate knowledge of the most recent

research evidence. This requires advanced skills in the critical evaluation, interpretation and application of research. The dissertation provides advanced skill development in these areas, and enables you to undertake a research project in specialised area of practice. HLN750-1 Dissertation is offered in Semester 1, Semester 2 and Summer. No student should enrol in any offering until they have secured a Supervisor who is available during that semester. Note: The Summer offering is not available to Nursing students. Students in the School of Nursing should contact nursing.admin@qut.edu.au in the semester prior to enrolment for further information and guidance on supervision.

HLQ638 Project 1

Pre-requisites	HLQ707
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

By undertaking a scholarly piece of work (quality improvement project), the project units of HLQ638-1 and HLQ638-2 give you the opportunity to consolidate, extend and apply the research skills that you have gained to date in an area that is relevant to your field of study. Quality improvement is especially important in the healthcare setting, and the development of evidence-based quality and safety systems ensures consumers safety. The project

Units

units will centre on development of a quality improvement work-based project you will implement in your healthcare facility. You will develop the skills to research, plan and implement a real world project and disseminate the findings. These units will span two QUT Online teaching periods.

HLQ638 Project 2

Pre-requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

By undertaking a scholarly piece of work (a quality improvement project), the project units of HLQ638-1 and HLQ638-2 give you the opportunity to consolidate, extend and apply the research skills that you have gained to date in an area that is relevant to your field of study. Quality improvement is especially important in the healthcare setting, and the development of evidence-based quality and safety systems ensures consumers safety. The project units centre on development of a quality improvement work-based project you will implement in your healthcare facility. You will develop the skills to research, plan and implement a real world project and disseminate the findings across these two units.

HLQ639 Leadership in Gerontology

Pre-requisites	
----------------	--

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

In the challenging environment of the contemporary health system, health professionals caring for the older person will be required to provide organisational leadership to ensure that services continue to evolve to meet the changing community needs and the changing service delivery challenges. Such leadership requires the acquisition of knowledge and the development of capabilities in leadership to address current and future challenges, and build strong, respectful and meaningful relationships with the older person, their families and multidisciplinary health care teams. As the capstone unit in the Master of Gerontology, this unit further develops your skills in addressing complex contemporary issues in health care and gerontology and challenges you to critically evaluate your leadership capabilities and philosophy to prepare you to lead and advocate for improved care of the older person.

HLQ707 Research Methods in Health

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points of study
Equivalent s	HLN707
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

An understanding of the research process and how to interpret and critically evaluate research literature is essential in evidence-based health practice. In this unit you will analyse and critique research methods and evidence with reference to real world experiences and develop the skills to design a viable and ethical research proposal to investigate a particular area of practice relevant to your specialisation and/or professional interest, which will prepare you to undertake an independent project unit. This unit aims to provide clinicians and health practitioners the supported experience of becoming a scholar practitioner and able to link their research knowledge with practice. Course themes emphasised in this unit are ethical and responsible practice, and clinical informatics, eHealth and digital literacy.

HLQ709 Project

Pre-requisites	HLQ707 and completion of 72 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This is a capstone-type unit that you are expected to complete as a culmination of the learnings throughout your course. It provides you with the opportunity to consider a real world problem (that you have identified from within your workplace and prior engagement in the course) and examine the issue from a

realistic, scholarly perspective, bringing to bear your research skills and applying your domain knowledge.

HLZ701 Independent Study

Equivalent s	HLN701
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

The development of critical appraisal skills is essential for students undertaking postgraduate study. This unit provides an opportunity to investigate a relevant topic in your area of study. In the process of identifying, gathering and analysing up-to-date relevant literature, you will strengthen skills in the synthesis of information and report writing relevant to your field.

HLZ710 Epidemiology

Equivalent s	HLN710
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP02A

This is a foundational health unit addressing the essential epidemiological skills and principles that health professionals need to develop for effective public health and clinical practice. Epidemiology can assist in determining risk factors associated with diseases, and what factors may protect against disease. Epidemiology also identifies the effectiveness of health interventions and quantifies

potential harms. The skills of scientific assessment of the effectiveness of prevention strategies are necessary for service provision and policy development. In this unit you will develop the ability to critically evaluate research and study designs using epidemiological techniques. This introductory unit develops the skills in effectively assessing and interpreting health data and the medical literature. The unit explains how to calculate key measures of disease occurrence and association, and contemporary issues of major importance in health.

IAB201 Modelling Techniques for Information Systems

Pre-requisites	(IFB103 or ITD103) and (IFB105 or IFB130 or ITD105)
Anti-requisites	ITD122
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an introductory unit that will provide you with the foundational skills and knowledge required for understanding, designing and analysing information systems. The unit aims to develop an ability to manage the complexity of contemporary and future information systems and the domains in which they are used. It will also provide you with the skills to design artefacts, fit for purpose and

audience, that can be used to solve real-world problems related to information systems. Unit content will play an important role in future units and a wide variety of professional IT activities. This unit expands on knowledge acquired in IFB103: IT Systems Design by introducing conceptual modelling techniques that underpin most modern systems modelling languages. Subsequent units will build on the conceptual modelling skills learned in this unit, for example, by applying it to the techniques covered in IAB203: Business Process Modelling and IAB204: Business Requirements Analysis.

IAB203 Business Process Modelling

Equivalent s	INB320
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit continues after IAB201 and introduces business process management concepts: how organisations improve their business processes in terms of time, cost and quality. It introduces process identification and process discovery. Furthermore, it addresses the fundamentals of process modelling: model quality, correctness issues and modelling in BPMN's

collaboration and choreography diagrams. After this unit, IAB320 continues with other business process improvement steps.

IAB204 Business Requirements Analysis

Pre-requisites	IAB201 or ITD122 or PUB102
Equivalent s	INB220
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to the role, knowledge, skills and techniques required of a business analyst. The unit focuses on the tools and methods used by a business analyst, as well as the soft skills such as creativity and communication, all of which are critical to successful business requirements analysis.

IAB206 Modern Data Management

Pre-requisites	(IFB104 or ITD104) and (IFB105 or IFB130 or ITD105)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Introduce you to the technologies that can be used to address challenges in managing fast incoming, voluminous, and varied data that is increasingly being relied

on to make decisions in today's business environment. You will develop practical skills in using modern data management technologies that will prepare you to be a data analyst, business analyst, solution architect, as well as enterprise architect.

IAB207 Rapid Web Application Development

Pre-requisites	(IFB103 or ITD103) and (IFB105 or ITD105 or IFB130)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Web applications are widely in use both within enterprises and in consumer applications. Developing Web applications faces significant challenges, including faster delivery of new innovations, robustness for change, and performance scalability. The unit will address these challenges by using Model-View-Controller (MVC) frameworks to support rapid development of web applications. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit are valuable for all IT professional roles – software engineers, business analyst and architects, enabling an understanding of software systems design practices and development practices. This is an introductory unit and students will be exposed to web application development through a guided process of using well known frameworks such as CSS-Bootstrap, Python-Flask and JQuery. It

builds on concepts learnt in IFB103 and IFB105 and recommends knowledge of Python programming.

IAB230 Design of Enterprise IoT

Pre-requisites	IFB104 or INB104 or ITD104
Equivalent s	INB345
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the components of a mobile ubiquitous system, including stand alone and wearable sensors and wireless network protocols. It introduces the Internet of Things context and develops the skills in designing products and applications that use mobile and ubiquitous sensors and smart devices. The ability to critically review real case studies, expand awareness of interconnections between technologies, networks and user contexts and design a solution to a smart IT context problem is a requirement for a range of graduate positions. This is the first unit in the Mobile Application Development minor and builds on the skills that you developed in IFB103 IT Systems Design, and IFB104 Building IT Systems. IAB330 Mobile Application Development builds on this unit in which you design and build a working prototype system that uses mobile and ubiquitous

system components.

IAB250 Enterprise Systems Configuration

Pre-requisites	IFB103 or ITD103
Equivalent s	IAB350
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit introduces the fundamentals of enterprise systems configuration. It uses a leading enterprise system to demonstrate how organisations configure these systems to meet organisational and user requirements. Configuring an enterprise system is a substantial undertaking that must take into account technical, business and environmental considerations. This unit commences by introducing core enterprise systems concepts related to organizational structures, process models, and data models. This knowledge then serves as the foundation to configuring financial, sales, procurement, and production related functionalities. With enterprise systems forming the IT backbone of most large organisations, the knowledge and skills learnt in this unit are relevant for any IT professional.

IAB260 Social Technologies

Pre-requisites	IFB103 or ITD103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point,

	EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit will introduce you to the theoretical and practical requirements to build and understand social technology platforms, social networks, and digital communities. You will learn concepts of social technology platforms practical manner, investigate the building blocks of successful digital communities and understand the critical design features. Digital communities are becoming a key feature of the future economy with online communities and social networks are increasingly employed as part of the business model. The success of Digital Communities varies wildly with some communities were successful and others were struggling. This unit explores how to develop successful online communities by incorporating both a theoretical perspective and an architectural perspective.

IAB303 Data Analytics for Business Insight

Pre-requisites	AYB341 or ((IFB104 or ITD104) and (IFB105 or IFB130 or ITD105))
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this unit you will draw on your knowledge and skills learnt in prior IT core units to learn how to problem solve with data for the purposes of extracting business insight. Through the practical lab sessions you will explore the relationship between common business concerns and the data and analytics that can be used to address them, developing the skills to use a range of analytics techniques with a variety of data. You will also have the opportunity to learn how to present analytics in a meaningful way for business use. Through the workshops, you will be able to increase your understanding of different kinds of data, their importance to business, and why certain analytical and visualisation techniques can be used.

IAB305 Information Systems Lifecycle Management

Pre-requisites	(IFB103 or ITD103) and (IAB201 or ITD122 or PUB110)
Equivalent s	IAB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit covers the essential activities in information systems lifecycle management. An important role of Business Analyst (BA) and IT managers is to analyse and understand business strategies, capabilities, and objectives to

define, select, and implement information systems within organizations to achieve their organizational objectives. This unit provides students with skills and knowledge related to information systems (IS) definition, acquisition, development, integration, transformation, implementation, and maintenance within organisations. This unit will expand skills in analysing and designing an IT system from IFB103 Introduction to Systems Analysis, Design and their IS modelling knowledge from IAB201 Modelling Techniques for Information Systems by introducing how information systems can be incorporated with business models, processes and strategic business needs. Skills learned in this unit will be utilised and further developed in IAB301 Enterprise Architecture.

IAB320 Business Process Improvement

Pre-requisites	IAB203
Equivalents	INB321
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit fosters developing process analysis, improvement, and design skills of students. These skills and capabilities will prepare you to undertake the digital transformation challenges of today's organisations. You will understand and apply a variety

of methods, tools, techniques, and approaches for organisational-wide process improvement initiatives. You will be exposed to a robust selection of quantitative and qualitative analysis techniques as well as key process redesign paradigms used in the industry. This will involve developing your knowledge and expertise in different process improvement methodologies such as Lean, Six Sigma and Process Reengineering using a hands-on teaching approach with real-life case studies to enable authentic learning outcomes.

IAB321 Business Process Technologies

Pre-requisites	IAB203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Whether you will be a business analyst, a process owner, a solution architect or a software engineer, it is essential that you understand the principles and value of business process automation, in order to fully realise the benefits of Business Process Management. This unit introduces the fundamentals of "business process automation". You will learn how to develop an executable business process based on a business-oriented process model. You will

practice how to automate an executable process using a business process management system (BPMS) and how to monitor its progress. The unit further presents various post-execution techniques for analysing the behaviour of automated processes. The hands-on approach allows students to design, control and analyse automated business processes using a variety of well-known business process technologies.

IAB330 Applied IoT and Mobile Technologies

Pre-requisites	IAB230 or CAB201 or ITD121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Internet of Things, such as sensor networks, mobile and wearable devices, are emerging computing platforms and frameworks. These technologies have resulted in a high demand for professionals who can design and build cross-platform IoT solutions and given the infinite possibilities for innovative solutions, there is a major skills shortage in the industry. This unit aims to provide the theoretical and technical knowledge and skills to design and develop cost-effective cross-platform IoT solutions. You will extend your design and development skills by working collaboratively in multi-cultural and multi-disciplinary teams to acquire a solid practical foundation for

Units

the design and development of a real-world IoT solution.

IAB351 Cloud Information Systems

Pre-requisites	IFB103 or ITD103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides knowledge and skills in designing businesses and systems in Cloud settings. It covers many aspects of the design in business models and IT systems, it introduces skills for developing business models and IT systems architecture, relevant for the Cloud. In addition, you will learn key management practices to develop business cases, manage businesses and IT systems as services, and understand privacy, security and regulatory policy that governs the use of cloud services. Through the unit, you will be exposed to authentic industry cases drawn from key sectors such as banking, retail and government. The knowledge and skills the unit provides are widely used by management consulting firms and IT professional roles such as Enterprise Architects, Business Architects, Solution Architects and Business Analysts. The unit uses knowledge provided in IAB305 Information Systems Lifecycle Management, applied for Business Cloud applications.

IAB352 Enterprise Systems Management

Pre-requisites	IAB250 or IAB350
Equivalent s	IAB450
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Organisations invest substantial resources in acquiring enterprise systems from vendors such as SAP and Oracle, presumably expecting positive impacts to the organisation and its functions. Despite the optimistic objectives, failure of enterprise systems to attain benefits is common. This unit provides the knowledge and skills into how to successfully manage enterprise systems projects throughout their entire lifecycle, from acquisition to use to retirement. Drawing on real-life case studies, concepts related to requirements analysis, implementation strategy, training, knowledge management, and change management will be discussed throughout the unit. The knowledge and skills taught in this unit are relevant for anyone pursuing a career involving the management of large IT projects.

IAB401 Enterprise Architecture

Pre-requisites	IAB305
Equivalent s	INB222 IAB301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- SEM-2 Online - SEM-2
----	-------------------------------------

This unit covers Enterprise Architecture (EA) theory and practice, concerning the ways in which business and IT systems are planned and designed using modelling techniques. EA focuses on organizational capability maps, which reflect what businesses do, independent of business. The techniques for capturing different artefacts at business and IT levels relevant to systems planning will include business services, processes, information and resources. Students will be taught how to develop a multi-layered EA based on state-of-the-art modelling techniques in TOGAF Archimate and UML. Importantly, this unit extends your knowledge and skills to model, design and problem and pursue careers in EA, modelling, design and solution architecture of individual systems. The unit links to and extends learning from previous units in Data and Information Management and Process Modelling.

IAB402 Information Systems Consulting

Pre-requisites	IAB204 or admission to IN20
Equivalent s	INB322 IAB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

In IAB402 Information Systems Consulting, you will gain an

appreciation of the management of consulting practices and an understanding of the consulting sector generally. Having developed business requirements analysis skills in IAB305 to identify systems problems or opportunities and specify solution-approaches, Business Analysts and other IT professionals must be able to convincingly communicate these (problems, opportunities, requirements, solution-approach) to managers, colleagues and clients in the form of a proposal. Many roles benefit from such specialised proposal writing and communication capabilities. Organisations are increasingly moving to flatter, project-oriented, team structures, akin to consulting firms. A better appreciation of the consulting process will be beneficial to students working in these modern organisations as IT professionals. The unit will provide information on establishing a consulting practice and techniques to engage clients successfully.

IFB102 Introduction to Computer Systems

Anti-requisites	ITD102
Equivalent s	IND102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an introductory computer science unit concerning computer systems, in particular how modern computer systems work, how they are structured, and how they operate. Computer systems are ubiquitous and yet they are unlike any other man-made product or system; they appear magical and are notoriously difficult to work with and manage in projects. This unit's goal is to demystify computer systems so students can appreciate, understand and utilise computer systems in their subsequent learning, and effectively participate in the IT industry. Students will study computers, networks, operating systems and the Web. Raspberry Pi computers will be used throughout the unit and at the end students will build their own small computer system using a Raspberry Pi.

IFB103 IT Systems Design

Anti-requisites	ITD103
Equivalent s	INB182
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Developing an innovative, practical and cost-effective IT solution that is user-focused is a complex task for IT experts. It requires a systematic process that includes: 1) identifying and clarifying a business problem that an IT system can help to resolve; 2) collecting and interpreting requirements; 3) decomposing the system into

its components; and, 4) prototyping techniques to ensure that all the components of the system satisfy the requirements. This unit presents students with authentic industry challenges in which you apply your IT knowledge, fundamental analysis and design techniques. It exposes you to design contexts, theories, processes, principles and methods that IT experts use, either individually or in a group, to analyse and design an IT system. The unit builds your skills towards any career related to operational analysis and design of a specific business scope, including Business Systems Analyst, Solution Architect, and Project Manager.

IFB104 Building IT Systems

Anti-requisites	ITD104, CAB201, EGB103
Equivalent s	INB104, IND104, ITB001
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides a hands-on introduction to computer programming for students with no prior coding experience at all. It introduces the basic principles of programming in a typical imperative language, including expressions, assignment, functions, choice and iteration. It then shows how to use Application

Programming Interfaces to complete common Information Technology tasks such as querying databases, creating user interfaces, and searching for patterns in large datasets. The emphasis is on developing skills through practice, so the unit includes numerous coding exercises and assignments, using a simple scripting language and code development environment. The unit establishes a foundation for later subjects that teach large-scale software development using industrial-strength programming languages.

IFB105 Database Management

Equivalent s	IFB130, ITD105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is an introductory unit on database addressing the core concepts, requirements and practices of databases. It introduces conceptual data modeling to address a key area of concern of modeling structured data to build a comprehensive understanding of the data aspect of a problem. You will learn how to transform such data model into a relational database design as well as how to effectively retrieve data through SQL queries. Normalization, database security/administration, other special topics and ethical aspects related to information

systems are also covered. IAB207 Rapid Web App Development, IAB303 Data Analytics for Business Insights and the Capstone units IFB398 Capstone 1 and IFB399 Capstone 2 build on this unit for data storage/retrieval and business insights. IAB206 Modern Data Management extends this unit earning to unstructured data such as graphs and documents which are also gaining popularity in the real world.

IFB112 Design of Computer Systems

Pre-requisites	Only female students in SQ02 are permitted to study in this unit
Equivalent s	IFB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SUM-2

This introductory unit is focused on the design of computer systems, in particular how modern computer systems work, how they are structured, and how they operate. Computer systems are ubiquitous and yet they are unlike any other product or system; they appear magical and can also be notoriously difficult to work with and manage. This unit's goal is to demystify computer systems so that you can understand and design them yourself. You will study computers, networks, operating systems and the Web. Raspberry Pi computers (<https://www.raspberrypi.org/>) will be used throughout the unit and you will design and build

your own small computer system using a Raspberry Pi.

IFB240 Cyber Security

Equivalent s	CAB240
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

IFB295 IT Project Management

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points of study
Anti-requisites	IAB304
Equivalent s	INB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In your information technology career, you will participate in and then lead project teams that are expected to deliver real benefits to stakeholders. This unit builds on your previous studies of earlier units to define a high-level solution by using a range of approaches of project management methodologies and frameworks. You will enhance your learning of these approaches (Agile, PRINCE2 etc.) by practicing it collaboratively with other students. To be successful in a complex environment, you need to employ appropriate project management strategies, tools and

techniques for a given context. This unit provides you with the necessary knowledge and skills to enable you to effectively manage your project in the IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1) and IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2) and to be prepared for a project environment in industry.

IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)

Pre-requisites	IFB299 or IFB295 or IGB200 or CAB302 or (IAB207 and IAB305)
Equivalent s	CAB398, IAB398
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit gives you the opportunity, under close guidance appropriate to the project, to apply and extend the knowledge and skills gained in your course to date to a substantial IT/Games project. You will have the opportunity to gain knowledge and skills required for careful planning, scope control and task management to ensure the success of a industry-oriented project. Working in a team, you will undertake critical tasks required in the early stages of a project, such as: initial concept development and feasibility analysis, requirements gathering and analysis, design and project planning, evaluation/playtest. These activities will culminate in the delivery of an initial

version of the project deliverable (e.g., software prototype, game or interactive environment, design document, literature review, environmental scan, research plan, etc.) to stakeholders as a proposal for further development in the unit Capstone Project (Phase 2).

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Pre-requisites	IFB398 or CAB398 or IAB398
Equivalent s	CAB399, IAB399
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Building upon the unit IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1), this unit gives you the opportunity to apply, under appropriate guidance, the knowledge and skills gained in your course to date to execute the completion of a planned project. In this unit you will apply your disciplinary and professional knowledge and skills to refine and extend the existing deliverable. You will use appropriate quality assurance techniques to ensure you are meeting your stakeholders' needs. You are expected to work professionally in a team to deliver a high quality outcome to project stakeholders. The final product is to be delivered as a professional package that can be used directly by stakeholders and, where

appropriate, published for access by the broader community.

IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Credit Points	4
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - 6TP1, 6TP2, 6TP3, 6TP4, 6TP5, 6TP6

IFN001 is a 4-credit point mandatory coursework unit for students in IF49, Doctor of Philosophy, IF80, and Masters of Philosophy, ED11, Doctor of Education and KK59, Doctor of Creative Industries students. It provides preparation for research at QUT by way of a systematic introduction to information research skills and transferability of those skills to the field of research. The unit content assists students in their work for the Stage 2 milestone or research proposal completion. IFN001 lays the foundations of independent research, critical evaluation of information and effective management of information and research data, which will be further developed during the progression of a research degree. These skills are essential for scholars operating in today's data intensive research environment and facilitate the capacity for life-long learning.

IFN004 HDR Internship

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP06A, FP08A, FP12A

Units

IFN004 is an optional Work Integrated Learning unit for students who have secured a research internship during their HDR candidature. Internships are generally for three months but can vary in duration at the discretion of the relevant approvers. The unit has been designed for but not limited to participants in the Graduate Research Education and Development (GRE+D) HDR Internship program. You must have a formally approved and confirmed internship project and agreement to be enrolled in this unit. The aim of this unit is to enable you to undertake a supervised project in an industry environment that involves both practical application and critical reflection. This unit provides you with an opportunity to contextualise your research skills in the real world on an industry-generated problem while building important connections with industry, placing you in a great position to succeed with your future career.

IFN403 IT Honours Research Project-4

Pre-requisites	IFN403-3. IFN403-4 may be studied in the same teaching period as IFN403-3.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

IFN403 IT Honours Research Project-3

Pre-requisites	IFN403-2. IFN403-3 may be studied in the same teaching period as IFN403-
----------------	--

	2.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

IFN403 IT Honours Research Project-1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

IFN403 IT Honours Research Project-2

Pre-requisites	IFN403-1. IFN403-2 may be studied in the same teaching period as IFN403-1.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

IFN507 Network Systems

Pre-requisites	(IFN551 and IFN553) or (IFQ551 and IFQ553) or IFN503 or Admission to IN15, or IN16
Anti-requisites	INN350, INN251, INN351
Equivalent s	IFQ507
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit introduces the core concepts of computer networks and the Internet, in particular layered network architecture and models, hardware and software, TCP/IP protocol stack, addressing and routing, wireless networks, network security, and network services and applications. It teaches you how modern

computer networks and the Internet work, how they are structured, and how they operate. The ability to understand, analyse, design, configure and manage computer networks and network services is a requirement for a range of graduate entry information technology positions. The unit provides the necessary knowledge and skills for further study in networks, cyber security, computer science and other relevant areas. Other advanced-level networks and cyber security units build on this unit by extending your fundamental understanding of computer networks for more complex needs and various network application requirements.

IFN509 Data Exploration and Mining

Pre-requisites	IN20 students admitted prior to 2020 or IN17 students to apply for requisite waiver or IFN554 or IFQ554 (Concurrent pre-requisite) or IN15 or IQ15 or IFN555 or IFQ555
Anti-requisites	INN342, INN343
Equivalent s	IFQ509
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This fundamental data science unit addresses the core concepts, techniques and practices of data exploration and mining. In the information age, with astronomical amounts of data produced and made available every minute, data exploration

and mining becomes necessary for individuals and organisations who need to make decisions. With the advancements in data storage technology and the need for automation, data analytics skills are now essential. Data analytics methods enable users to manage, interpret, understand, process and analyse the data to find useful insight. This unit will introduce you to a wide range of data analytics methods and theories to manipulate, model and analyze data. This is an introductory unit and the knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to both computer science and non-computer science majors.

IFN515 Fundamentals of Business Process Management

Anti-requisites	INN321
Equivalent s	IFQ515
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides an in-depth introduction towards the management of Business Processes. It takes you through the fundamental lifecycle phases of a typical business process improvement initiative, from process identification to process monitoring, covering process modelling, analysis, improvement and automation.

IFN521 Foundations of Decision Science

Equivalent s	IFQ521
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Human beings engage in information environments of ever increasing complexity both within organizations and socially. In these environments, human beings interact with information in various ways. This unit introduces principles of cognitive science relevant to understanding how human beings process information and make decisions. In addition, the unit presents relevant frameworks to understand what information really is. Understanding both of these aspects is necessary for modern organizations to be able to exploit their data for effective decision making. IFN623 builds on this unit introducing relevant technologies to support human interactions with information.

IFN541 Information Security Management

Pre-requisites	IFN503 or (IFN551 and IFN553) or (IFQ551 and IFQ553) or Admission to IN15, IN16, or IN17. IN20 students who commenced prior to 2020 should apply for a requisite waiver.
Anti-requisites	IFN511
Equivalent s	IFQ541
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit builds upon the fundamental information security concepts introduced in IFN553 by exploring the challenges and solutions for information security management in organisations. This is important contextual knowledge that can be built upon through later, more specialised units. In this unit, you will learn how careful planning, implementation and improvement of information security controls in the areas of people, process and technology can be an enabling force to help organizations achieve their business goals. Effective information security risk management is a crucial component of organizational risk management. Information security is a digital life skill. This unit provides relevant, real-world examples of information security vulnerabilities, threats, attacks and the controls to manage them, that all information technology professionals should understand to protect themselves, the organisations they work for and to advance their careers.

IFN551 Computer Systems Fundamentals

Anti-requisites	IFN503
Equivalent s	IFQ551
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM5A, SEM5C

This unit introduces the core concepts of a computer system, in particular how modern computer systems work, how they are structured, and how they operate. You will work with simulation software that allows you will build your own small computer system. The unit teaches you how to work effectively with modern computer environments and gain sufficient knowledge to be able to adapt to the evolution of computer systems in the future. The unit provides the necessary knowledge and skills for further study in areas such as networking, security, data science and software development.

IFN552 Systems Analysis and Design

Equivalent s	IFQ552
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM5A, SEM5C

The unit outlines the process of clarifying business problems that an IT system can help to resolve, and provides a working knowledge of principles, contexts and methods that IT experts use, either individually or in a group, to analyse and design an IT system. The knowledge and skills (both hard skills such as the modelling techniques and soft skills such as team work) that you learn in this unit will be used extensively in your professional life following graduation. The unit builds your skills towards any career

related to operational analysis and design of a specific business scope, including Business Analyst, Solution Architect and Project Manager.

IFN553 Introduction to Security and Networking

Equivalent s	IFQ553
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM5B, SEM5D

Cyber security breaches - network infiltration, malware, theft of personal or corporate information - are commonplace. The rise of the internet means that malicious actions of individuals may have global impact. This unit introduces essential information security concepts such as confidentiality, integrity, and availability. The Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) model is used to understand network communications. Threats and vulnerabilities are identified, for both stored and transmitted data. An overview of cyber security measures - preventing, detecting and correcting actions that result in harm - is provided. The limitations of such measures are noted, allowing you to develop an understanding of the trade-offs involved in protecting information. You can take this unit as a stand-alone course to raise your awareness of information security issues in networked systems, or as the start of a pathway into further cyber security and networking units.

IFN554 Databases

Equivalent s	IFQ554
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM5A, SEM5C

This is a foundational unit addressing the core concepts, principles and skills required for understanding, designing and managing databases. It introduces a conceptual approach to modeling the data aspect of business domains, how to transform a conceptual data model into a relational database design, and how to retrieve and manipulate data through standard database querying techniques. Relevant societal and ethical aspects of database management are also covered. The knowledge and skills involved in developing and managing databases effectively are essential for IT Professional, Business Analyst, and Data Scientist nowadays.

IFN555 Introduction to Programming

Pre-requisites	Admission to IN20, IN19, IN18, IN27, IN26 or (LV41 and 192 credit points of completed undergraduate units)
Anti-requisites	IFN501
Equivalent s	IFQ555
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM5A, SEM5C

This unit is designed for those who have never programmed

before. It introduces the basic building blocks of algorithms: sequence, selection and iteration and how algorithmic thinking is used to decompose problems into simpler steps. The C# language is used for expressing those steps in a programming language. It introduces an imperative style of programming in which a sequence of statements change the program's state. The program's state consists of a set of variables that contain data of various types. We introduce basic data types including numbers, text strings and lists. Students are also introduced to processes for debugging and testing programs to ensure their correctness and the forms of professional communication associated with software development.

IFN556 Object Oriented Programming

Pre-requisites	IFN555 or IFQ555
Anti-requisites	IFN501
Equivalent s	IFQ556
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM5B, SEM5D

In this unit you will learn how the principles of Object-Oriented programming can help combat complexity when developing larger programs. The key concepts are abstraction and encapsulation. Abstraction is the processing of giving a name to something plus

generalization – the process of ignoring differences and instead identifying common properties of a collection of objects. Encapsulation is the process of “putting things in a box” – selectively exposing some aspects of what’s in the box, but deliberately hiding much of what is in the box. In object-oriented programming languages classes and methods provide the principle mechanism for abstraction and encapsulation.

IFN557 Rapid Web Development

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or IFN555 or IFQ555
Anti-requisites	IAB207
Equivalent s	IFQ557
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM5B, SEM5D

This is a foundational unit addressing web application development through a guided process by using well known frameworks such as Bootstrap, and Python-Flask. It introduces the development of a web application, covering development life-cycle phases of design, development, and deployment. The unit provides a working and “hands-on” introduction to different aspects of building an interactive and dynamic application. The knowledge and skills involved in developing web applications are indispensable for all IT professionals. This applies not only for programmers but also for roles

such as business analyst and solution architect, which require a strong understanding of development for systems analysis and design practices.

IFN558 Management Information Systems

Equivalent s	IFQ558
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM5B, SEM5D

Organisations are continuously transforming to leverage the potential of information systems. To be able to effectively transform an organisation, its leadership must be made aware of what an information system actually is, how to manage the components of information systems effectively, and how to make informed decisions based on the data present in the information system. The purpose of this unit is to provide insights into how information systems can be effectively leveraged by organisations. Drawing on case studies, concepts related to the following will be discussed: digital transformation of organisations, business analytics and data visualisation, design cycle approach for digital solutions, as well as ethical, cultural, and privacy implications. The knowledge and skills taught in this unit will help make you a well-rounded IT professional and prepare you for careers related to business analytics and management.

IFN561 Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management

Pre-requisites	(IFN552 and IFN558) or (admission to IN14, IN23, or IN25)
Equivalent s	IFQ561
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a transitional unit, providing students with fundamental information systems skills relating to different practices in managing information systems in large, enterprise-level organisations. Information systems and enterprises are becoming inextricably interwoven. It has become nearly impossible to talk meaningfully about enterprises that are not dependent on information systems of one type or another. An important role of managers is to understand what type of information system they should use to achieve the business strategic objectives or to improve existing business capabilities. This unit provides students with fundamental skills that business analysts or IT managers are required to have in order to be able to analyse business strategies, evaluate how information systems may enable enterprises to achieve strategic objectives, and understand how such an information system can be developed and implemented within an enterprise.

IFN562 Advanced Business Analysis

Pre-requisites	IFN500 or (IFN552 and IFN558) or (IFQ552 and IFQ558) or Admission to IN14 or IQ14 or IN17 or IN23 or IN25
Equivalent s	IAB204, IFQ562
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Business Analysis is a fast-developing domain. With the increased usage of digital technologies, IT graduates need to have multidisciplinary skills in Business, Process & Project Management and be able to devise innovative business solutions that align with the needs and values of the corporation. The Advanced Business Analysis unit aims to develop knowledge in using digital technologies, as well as skills in interpreting and reflecting the different perspectives – both internal and external to the organisation. The unit focuses on building problem-solving ability, analytical and communication skills, and technical capabilities. This unit is balanced with theoretical and practical aspects of business analysis. The unit is fundamental for future business analysts.

IFN563 Object Oriented Design

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or Admission to IN15, IN16 or IN17
Anti-requisites	IFN505
Equivalent s	IFQ563

Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM5A, SEM5C

Builds upon the concepts that you have learned in IFN556, introducing methods of Object Oriented Design which will allow you to solve more complex, real world problems. In this unit you will learn how to identify potential objects and classes by examining the real-world context that the programming is modelling. By basing our software design on entities that exist in the real world, we maximise the chances that our software architecture will age and evolve gracefully - i.e. we won't need to restructure our application completely as the requirements change. This is because our choice of objects is stable - the entities that an organisation needs to deal with (for example Customers, Invoices, Vehicles and Projects) will not change completely overnight. You will also learn about and apply several standard software design principles and patterns. Finally, you will learn how such designs are professionally communicated and used as part of object-oriented software design processes.

IFN564 Data Structures and Algorithms

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or IFN563 or Admission to IN15, IN16 or IN17
Anti-requisites	IFN505
Equivalent s	IFQ564

Units

Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM5B, SEM5D

In this unit you will work with some of the fundamental data structures of computer science, including lists, stacks, queues and trees, including the binary search tree. You will learn and implement the algorithms commonly used for searching, sorting and processing these data. You will learn how to assess the efficiency of such algorithms, allowing you to distinguish between those which can process large amounts of data efficiently, and those that run unacceptably slowly as the size of the input grows.

IFN591 Principles of User Experience

Pre-requisites	IFN500 or (IFN552 and IFN558) or (IFQ552 and IFQ558) or Admission to IN15, IN16 or IN17
Equivalents	IFQ591
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

User Experience (UX) describes how we engage with technology, including how we use, feel, think, and talk about it. It is widely recognized as a key success factor for digital technologies and services that shape how we live, work, socialize, learn, play, and manage our health. In this introduction to User Experience you will learn methods and theories to understand and characterize what experiences

matter to people, to generate ideas and create prototypes, and to evaluate the experiences that people have with technology prototypes. Understanding how to create positive experiences with digital technologies will give students an edge in the market place for jobs as user experience professionals, IT developers, and interaction designers.

IFN619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or IFN503 or (IFN551 and IFN553) or (IFQ551 and IFQ553) or Admission to IN14 or IQ14 or IN23 or IN26 or IN27
Equivalents	IFQ619
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit offers students a practical introduction to the field of data analytics, and its application to making decisions. Students will learn common methods for quantitative and computational analytics, through which they can gain an overview of key concepts, skills, and technologies for sourcing data, performing data analysis, and producing appropriate visualisations. While the course covers relevant technologies for data analytics and information visualisation, the focus is on asking the right questions and solving related problems which are driven from the business/organisational

perspective. Students will work with both structured and unstructured data, and will be encouraged to work with open data to address real-life problems in ways that align with ethical principles and good data governance.

IFN623 Human Information Interaction

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Humans usually interact with and retrieve information by means of technologically driven systems. As our information environment becomes ever more complex, these interactions are becoming more and more diverse. While much is understood about the systems side of this picture, much less is understood about how humans interact with information. The foundation of this unit is an understanding of how humans process information from the viewpoint of cognitive psychology. This understanding will be translated into conceptual frameworks and associated design principles for creating effective interactions. This grounding is then mapped to contemporary technological solutions (e.g. conversational agents) which are used to augment human intelligence in highly interactive contexts. Methods to evaluate and critique both interaction effectiveness and implications for society will therefore also be covered in detail.

es - SEM-2

IFN631 IT Governance

Pre-requisites	IFN500 or (IFN552 and IFN558) or (IFQ552 and IFQ558) or IFN502 or Admission to IN14
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a foundational executive Information Technology (IT) unit addressing the core concepts, frameworks and methods for IT leaders (e.g. CIOs, IT Managers) to support their organizations in creating and delivering business value with information and technology through business-IT alignment. Three main outcomes that can be expected after successful adoption of IT governance are: benefits realization, risk optimization, and resource optimization. The unit takes an enterprise-wide, managerial perspective on how IT executives can facilitate the transition towards digital business and set the executive agenda for IT in larger organizations. This unit builds on IFN528 Management of Information Systems, which introduces you to a foundational understanding of information systems and their role in transforming organizations.

IFN645 Large Scale Data Mining

Pre-requisites	IFN509 or IFQ509
Equivalent s	INN342
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

The data that modern data scientists have access to is larger and more complex than in previous generations. Dealing with these data requires specialised algorithms and the use of a higher performance or cloud computing environment. This unit outlines the challenges and opportunities associated with big data and introduces data mining algorithms that scale to large datasets. This unit will expand on the material presented in earlier data mining units and students will use their programming knowledge to implement data mining algorithms in high-performance computing environments.

IFN646 Biomedical Data Science

Pre-requisites	IFN509 or IFQ509
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Biology and medicine are becoming data-intensive disciplines. From new sequencing technologies to electronic health records and wearable devices, it has never been easier or cheaper to generate biomedical data. This provides a great opportunity to study complex biological systems, to offer better patient care, etc., but working with this data is not trivial. This advanced unit will teach you how to handle and analyse biomedical data, as

well as gain an appreciation of its strengths, limitations and complexities so that you can understand and critically interpret measurements and analyses. The unit aims to provide you with knowledge of modern biomedical technologies and the associated data science methodologies, building on what you have learned in IFN509.

IFN647 Text, Web and Media Analytics

Pre-requisites	IFN509 or IFQ509
Equivalent s	CAB431
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit provides an understanding of the principles and techniques underlying the development of Text, Web and social media analysis solutions to some of the varied and complex problems that involve big data. It covers data preprocessing techniques to represent and analyse text, web and social media data. It includes text classification, text clustering and topic modelling methods to understand the text data. It includes web log, structure and content mining to better organise and retrieve data from websites. It teaches you the methods of social network analysis dealing with both the structural and content information embedded within these networks such as sentiment mining,

review analysis, etc. This unit is motivated by the ubiquity of unstructured big data in text, Web and social data for which it provides to future professionals and researchers in computer science and data science complimentary approaches to traditional systems

IFN648 Applied Cryptography

Pre-requisites	IFN541, IFQ541 or IFN511. IFN541 may be studied in the same teaching period as IFN648.
Anti-requisites	CAB340, IFN642
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This advanced unit will provide an in-depth understanding of cryptographic algorithms and their applications.

Cryptographic algorithms enable practical security services such as confidentiality and integrity assurance for stored or transmitted data, and authentication of entities. As a society, we are increasingly dependent on electronic systems, often interconnected, for storage and transmission of information. However, there are many threats to the security of information. This unit will explore the application of modern cryptographic techniques to protect information in a range of situations, and also provide an understanding of their limitations. This unit follows IFN553 Introduction to Security, and IFN541 Information SecurityManagement, and is a

more detailed examination of a particular set of control mechanisms that make use of mathematical and analytical algorithms to protect information assets.

IFN649 Advanced Networks

Pre-requisites	IFN507 or IFQ507
Equivalents	IFQ649
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is designed for graduate students in the Masters of IT. Students will learn the theory, architecture, hardware/software, and programming of networks, including network services, Internet-of-Things (IoT), as well the security, trust, and privacy considerations in these networks. You will learn the theory and practice of building, monitoring, and tailoring computer networks to applications, including core network functions and services such as routing, DHCP and DNS. You will also learn about the theory and practice of IoT networks that underpin the 'fourth industrial revolution'. There are two main components of the unit: collaborative learning activities covering the principles involved, and practical assignments in which you will build your own miniature networks using free open source software on virtual servers and on IoT devices.

IFN650 Business Process Analytics

Pre-requisites	IFN515 or IFQ515. IFN515 may be studied in the same teaching period as IFN650.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit introduces you to a number of process analysis techniques used during the design, execution and post-execution stages of the Business Process Management (BPM) life cycle. BPM provides organisations with the ability to save money and time by systematically documenting, managing, automating and optimising their business processes. To unlock the true benefits of a process-aware organisation it is essential that process modelling efforts do not purely remain paper-based but act as the prelude to automated support. The last decade has seen increased uptake of process automation/workflow technology that has increased the potential for real, evidence-based analysis associated with the execution of various business processes. By applying techniques such as process verification, process simulation and process mining, we can gain insights into both current and future business operations of an organisation, which in turn can lead to continuous process improvement.

IFN652 Enterprise Business Process Management

Pre-requisites	IFN515 or IFQ515, IFN515 or IFQ515 can be studied in the same semester with IFN652
Equivalent s	INN327
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The unit provides a rich overview of key factors that impact the enterprise-wide deployment of Business Process Management (BPM). It covers how the current status of enterprise-wide Business Process Management (E-BPM) can be assessed and how to design and action roadmaps for E-BPM capability enhancements. The aim is to ensure that BPM within an organisation is strategically aligned and well governed by creating the right culture, applying the optimal mix of BPM methods and maximising and using emerging technologies in the design and management of business processes.

IFN653 Business Process Automation

Pre-requisites	IFN515 and IFN556
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides a detailed technical and practical exposition of modern business process automation. In order to fully realise the benefits of

Business Process Management, it is essential to have the ability to transform business process models into executable process instances. These processes can be designed, executed, monitored, analysed and improved using Business Process Management Systems. The application of these systems can lead to significant cost reductions to an organisation and provide it with the flexibility to rapidly adapt to an ever-changing environment. Major themes of the unit include the theoretical and operational underpinnings of process automation, a detailed discussion on workflow patterns, runtime process flexibility and exception handling, and the design, implementation and deployment of process specifications using a state-of-the-art business process automation environment.

IFN657 Principles of Software Security

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or IFN503 or (IFN551 and IFN553) or (IFQ551 and IFQ553) or Admission to IN15 or IN16
Equivalent s	IFQ657
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Many security vulnerabilities and threats arise at the software level. They can often be attributed to poor software design and implementation, including poor

understanding of code-level security requirements, inadequate handling of exceptional cases, incomplete descriptions of the interface between components for secure interactions, and insufficient care in the use of programming languages. This unit provides an overall understanding of software security from a programming perspective in a security context, with the aim of improving your ability in designing, implementing and analysing security-critical programs. In this unit, you will learn about secure programming techniques that can be used to detect vulnerabilities in software and defend against attacks such as buffer overflows, SQL injection and cross-site scripting. The module also covers common mistakes made in using programming languages, libraries and frameworks, and how they can be avoided.

IFN662 Enterprise Systems and Applications

Pre-requisites	IFN504, IFN561 or IFQ561 or Admission to IN14
Equivalent s	INN312
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit offers an introduction to enterprise systems. It covers core concepts about planning and implementation, main processes and data structures in an enterprise system and the theoretical. You will explore practical guidance on best

practices in systems configuration, following SAP Enterprise Systems modules: financials (FI), controlling (CO), materials management (MM), sales and distribution (S&D) and production planning and control (PP). These core modules will also provide an overview of the fundamentals and capabilities of an Enterprise System. This unit is in the development stage of your course and builds on the work you learnt in Corporate Information Systems. It will provide some fundamental knowledge of the business processes that would be useful in Advanced Process Modelling or Business Process Case Studies.

IFN663 Advanced Enterprise Architecture

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

IFN663 is an advanced unit on Enterprise Architecture (EA). The unit looks into the ways in which business and IT systems are planned using modelling techniques. It introduces how business and IT aligns and supports the scoping of IT solution architectures of individual systems and principles of enterprise architecture. It covers how to develop a multi-layered EA based on state-of-the-art modelling techniques in TOGAF Archimate and UML and provides skills for IT professional and senior roles. The unit builds upon pre-requisite knowledge from

IFN500 Design Thinking for IT. Units such as IFN662 Enterprise Systems and Applications are highly related to this unit.

IFN664 Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity

Pre-requisites	IFN505 or (IFN563 and IFN564) or (IFQ563 and IFQ564)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit builds on the intermediate level Data Structures and Algorithms unit, progressing to advanced graduate level topics in data structures, algorithms and complexity analysis that would not normally be seen in an undergraduate curriculum. When faced with a challenging software problem to solve, it is important to be familiar with a range of clever, but general algorithms and data structures that others in the field have already developed. When no ready-made solution exists, it is important to understand and be guided by the general principles of algorithm design, and to draw upon the experience of the profession in creating new methods. You will learn how to analyse the computational complexity of new and existing algorithms, to determine their suitability for the task at hand. And most importantly, you will learn how to apply your knowledge to solve practical real-world problems.

IFN666 Web and Mobile Application Development

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556)
Anti-requisites	CAB230
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit provides a technical introduction to web and mobile application development and the software patterns which support them. We will introduce you to JavaScript on both the client and the server side, and you will build applications targeting desktops and mobile devices using modern standards and frameworks such as React and React Native. You will design and implement clean and responsive user interfaces, taking account of accessibility and internationalisation. We will introduce you to server side web computing using node.js and Express. You will understand security threats and their mitigation, and gain practical experience of HTTPS deployment.

IFN667 Enterprise IoT Systems

Pre-requisites	IFN504 or IFN561 or IFQ561
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is a foundational unit addressing the key technologies, industry examples and case studies, systems concepts and architecture techniques related

to Enterprise IoT systems. It aims to provide students with technological expertise in IoT-enabled enterprise systems which supports the integration of business operations and real-time resource management. Students will gain an exposure to key technologies, case studies as well as critical practitioner skills involving systems analysis, design and architecture. These are essential for meeting the demands on IT professionals, for this contemporary and competitive area of IT underpinning the strategic 'Industry 4.0' vision for IT seen, for example, in the advanced industrial manufacturing, connected airports, provenance supply chains, smart transportation and other applications. The unit builds on IFN561

Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management and focuses on IoT technologies transforming modern enterprise systems.

IFN680 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

Pre-requisites	IFN509 or IFQ509
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a specialisation unit in the area of computer science and data analytics. The aim of this unit is to provide you with the knowledge and skills required to design and implement artificial intelligence and machine learning solutions that can effectively and

efficiently solve complex problems. The main advantage of intelligent systems is that they can combine the traditional computer's capacity to remember millions of facts with the human being's cognitive skills, including learning and refining the existing body of knowledge, solving problems with reasoning, helping businesses with strategic planning, diagnosing mechanical faults or human diseases, playing games, and so on. This unit will provide you with an understanding of the principles and basic techniques to develop artificial intelligence and machine learning, as well as an understanding of the strengths and limitations of these algorithms.

IFN692 Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies

Pre-requisites	IFN591 or IFQ591 or IGB283 or IFN556 or IFQ556
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

In IFN692 you will learn how to use Interaction Design to imagine, prototype, evaluate, and critique Future and Emerging Technologies such as the Internet of Things, Augmented and Virtual Reality, Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and Social Robotics. Interaction Design and User Centred methods allow to look beyond the new technologies, to the new experiences, business practices, and forms of social interactions that these

technologies will make possible, which is key to leading design innovation. IFN692 builds on the methods and principles encountered in IFN591 – Understanding the User Experience - and will add tools, methods, knowledge and critical skills that you will apply in the context of a design project, from exploring the social and cultural context of the design intervention, to envisioning possible futures for, with, and by users, up to prototyping and testing the interaction with emerging technologies in a realistic setting.

IFN695 Minor Project

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit enables you to carry out an independent Work Integrated Learning (WIL) project addressing a research question or practical problem in theoretical or practical information technology.

IFN703 Advanced Project

Pre-requisites	(IFN600 or INN700) and IFN619 and 96cps of completed study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

The project addresses a research question or a practical problem through the application of Data Analytics theories, tools and techniques. It allows you to apply the knowledge of the research

Units

skills and practices used to undertake specific Data Analytics activities. It provides an opportunity to individualise your studies by concentrating on a specific problem domain.

IFN704 Advanced Project 2

Pre-requisites	(IFN600 or INN700) and IFN619 and 96cps of completed study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

The project addresses a research question or a practical problem through the application of Data Analytics theories, tools and techniques. It allows you to apply the knowledge of the research skills and practices used to undertake specific Data Analytics activities. It provides an opportunity to individualise your studies by concentrating on a specific problem domain.

IFN705 Project 1

Pre-requisites	IFN600 and completion of 48cp in the current masters course including one IFN601-IFN699 unit in the area of the project.
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit enables you to carry out a research based project by applying an accepted method that leads to the testing of knowledge claims or the generation of new knowledge or theory in a specific domain of knowledge or context. The project addresses a research question or a practical problem

through the application of IT theories, tools and techniques. It allows you to apply the knowledge of the research skills and practices used to undertake specific research activities. It provides an opportunity to individualise your studies by concentrating on a specific problem domain.

IFN706 Project 2

Pre-requisites	IFN705 and completion of 48cp in the current course, including one IFN601-IFN699 project related unit. IFN705 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as IFN706
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit enables you to carry out a research based project by applying an accepted method that leads to the testing of knowledge claims or the generation of new knowledge or theory in a specific domain of knowledge or context. The project addresses a research question or a practical problem through the application of IT theories, tools and techniques. It allows you to apply the knowledge of the research skills and practices used to undertake specific research activities. It provides an opportunity to individualise your studies by concentrating on a specific problem domain.

IFN711 IT Industry Project

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96cp from MIT or (Admission to IN23 and Completion of 48cp)
Anti-requisites	IFN702
Credit	24

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The aim of this unit is to help you apply skills previously attained in your degree in an advanced problem domain and to enable you to conduct a well-defined project with specific outcomes. The project addresses an industry problem through the application of IT theories, tools and techniques. You will develop project management skills to lead teams in complex and changing environments. This unit introduces a range of traditional and contemporary project management approaches.

IFN712 Research in IT Practice

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96cp from MIT or (Admission to IN23 and Completion of 48cp)
Anti-requisites	IFN701
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

As a professional, regardless of your discipline or context, you will be required to gather the best available evidence to make decisions, solve problems, and establish best practice, as well as innovate and develop. This unit will develop your understanding and higher order thinking related to the key concepts, principles, methodologies regarding research and provide the skills required in to perform research within professional settings and professional

practice.

IFQ507 Network Systems

Pre-requisites	IFN503 or (IFN551 and IFN553) or (IFQ551 and IFQ553) or Admission to IN15, IQ15, IN16 or IQ16. Students in IN17 must apply for a requisite waiver
Anti-requisites	INN350, INN251, INN351
Equivalent s	IFN507
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit introduces the core concepts of computer networks and the Internet, in particular layered network architecture and models, hardware and software, TCP/IP protocol stack, addressing and routing, wireless networks, network security, and network services and applications. It teaches you how modern computer networks and the Internet work, how they are structured, and how they operate. The ability to understand, analyse, design, configure and manage computer networks and network services is a requirement for a range of graduate entry information technology positions. The unit provides the necessary knowledge and skills for further study in networks, cyber security, computer science and other relevant areas. Other advanced-level networks and cyber security units build on this unit by extending your fundamental understanding of computer networks for more complex needs and various

network application requirements.

IFQ509 Data Exploration and Mining

Pre-requisites	IFQ554 or IFN554 or IN15 or IQ15
Anti-requisites	INN342, INN343
Equivalent s	IFN509
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES2, SES4

This fundamental data science unit addresses the core concepts, techniques and practices of data exploration and mining. In the information age, with astronomical amounts of data produced and made available every minute, data exploration and mining becomes necessary for individuals and organisations who need to make decisions. With the advancements in data storage technology and the need for automation, data analytics skills are now essential. Data analytics methods enable users to manage, interpret, understand, process and analyse the data to find useful insight. This unit will introduce you to a wide range of data analytics methods and theories to manipulate, model and analyze data. This is an introductory unit and the knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to both computer science and non-computer science majors.

IFQ515 Fundamentals of Business Process Management

Anti-requisites	INN321
Equivalent s	IAB203, IAB320, IFN515
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit provides an in-depth introduction towards the management of Business Processes. It takes you through the fundamental stages of a typical Business process improvement initiative, from process identification, to monitoring, covering along the way process modelling, analysis redesign and automation.

IFQ521 Foundations of Decision Science

Equivalent s	IFN521
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES2, SES4

Human beings engage in information environments of ever increasing complexity both within organizations and socially. In these environments, human beings interact with information in various ways. This unit introduces principles of cognitive science relevant to understanding how human beings process information and make decisions. In addition, the unit presents relevant frameworks to understand what information really is. Understanding both of these aspects is necessary for

modern organizations to be able to exploit their data for effective decision making.

IFQ541 Information Security Management

Pre-requisites	IFN503 or (IFN551 and IFN553) or (IFQ551 and IFQ553) or Admission to IQ16 or IQ15 or IN15 or IN16
Equivalent s	IFN541
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit builds upon the fundamental information security concepts introduced in IFN553. In this unit you will consider aspects of the management of information systems which affect organizational information security; including identity management, authentication, access control, monitoring, risk management, incident response and disaster recovery. Information is an important organisational asset. Information systems store, process and exchange information, and most sectors of the economy are dependent on electronic and often automated systems. Interconnectivity is important for many organizations, but this also increases the exposure to adverse events. Appropriate information security management protects information assets from unauthorized access, use or modification and provides frameworks to deal with the

impacts associated with unauthorized disclosure, destruction or modification. This unit is intended to equip IT professionals (such as database manager...

IFQ551 Computer Systems Fundamentals

Anti-requisites	IFN503
Equivalent s	IFN551
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1A, SES3A

This unit introduces the core concepts of a computer system, in particular how modern computer systems work, how they are structured, and how they operate. You will work with simulation software that allows you will build your own small computer system. The unit teaches you how to work effectively with modern computer environments and gain sufficient knowledge to be able to adapt to the evolution of computer systems in the future. The unit provides the necessary knowledge and skills for further study in areas such as networking, security, data science and software development.

IFQ552 Systems Analysis and Design

Equivalent s	IFN552
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2A, SES4A

The unit outlines the process of clarifying business problems that an IT system can help to resolve, and provides a working knowledge of principles, contexts and methods that IT experts use, either individually or in a group, to analyse and design an IT system. The knowledge and skills (both hard skills such as the modelling techniques and soft skills such as team work) that you learn in this unit will be used extensively in your professional life following graduation. The unit builds your skills towards any career related to operational analysis and design of a specific business scope, including Business Analyst, Solution Architect and Project Manager.

IFQ553 Introduction to Security and Networking

Equivalent s	IFN553
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1B, SES3B

Cyber security breaches - network infiltration, malware, theft of personal or corporate information - are commonplace. The rise of the internet means that malicious actions of individuals may have global impact. This unit introduces essential information security concepts such as confidentiality, integrity, and availability. The Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) model is used to understand network communications. Threats and vulnerabilities are identified, for

both stored and transmitted data. An overview of cyber security measures - preventing, detecting and correcting actions that result in harm - is provided. The limitations of such measures are noted, allowing you to develop an understanding of the trade-offs involved in protecting information. You can take this unit as a stand-alone course to raise your awareness of information security issues in networked systems, or as the start of a pathway into further cyber security and networking units.

IFQ554 Databases

Equivalent s	IFN554
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1B, SES3B

This is a foundational unit addressing the core concepts, principles and skills required for understanding, designing and managing databases. It introduces a conceptual approach to modeling the data aspect of business domains, how to transform a conceptual data model into a relational database design, and how to retrieve and manipulate data through standard database querying techniques. Relevant societal and ethical aspects of database management are also covered. The knowledge and skills involved in developing and managing databases effectively are essential for IT Professional, Business Analyst, and Data Scientist nowadays.

IFQ555 Introduction to Programming

Anti-requisites	IFN501
Equivalent s	IFN555
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2A, SES4A

This unit is designed for those who have never programmed before. It introduces the basic building blocks of algorithms: sequence, selection and iteration and how algorithmic thinking is used to decompose problems into simpler steps. The C# language is used for expressing those steps in a programming language. It introduces an imperative style of programming in which a sequence of statements change the program's state. The program's state consists of a set of variables that contain data of various types. We introduce basic data types including numbers, text strings and lists. Students are also introduced to processes for debugging and testing programs to ensure their correctness and the forms of professional communication associated with software development.

IFQ556 Object Oriented Programming

Pre-requisites	IFQ555 or IFN555
Anti-requisites	IFN501
Equivalent s	IFN556
Credit Points	6

Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2B, SES4B

In this unit you will learn how the principles of Object-Oriented programming can help manage complexity when developing larger programs. The key concepts are abstraction, encapsulation and polymorphism. Abstraction allows us to focus on common properties of a collection of objects while ignoring differences that do not matter to our application. Encapsulation is the process of "putting things in a box" – selectively exposing some of its content while deliberately hiding much of what remains. In object-oriented programming languages, classes and methods provide the principal mechanism for abstraction and encapsulation. Object-Oriented languages also support the concept of polymorphism, in which an object may adopt one of a number of distinct forms depending upon the context.

IFQ557 Rapid Web Development

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or IFN555 or IFQ555
Anti-requisites	IAB207
Equivalent s	IFN557
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2B, SES4B

This is a foundational unit addressing web application development through a guided process by using well known frameworks such as Bootstrap,

and Python-Flask. It introduces the development of a web application, covering development life-cycle phases of design, development, and deployment. The unit provides a working and “hands-on” introduction to different aspects of building an interactive and dynamic application. The knowledge and skills involved in developing web applications are indispensable for all IT professionals. This applies not only for programmers but also for roles such as business analyst and solution architect, which require a strong understanding of development for systems analysis and design practices.

IFQ558 Management Information Systems

Equivalent s	IFN558
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1A, SES3A

Organisations are continuously transforming to leverage the potential of information systems. To be able to effectively transform an organisation, its leadership team must be made aware of (i) what an information system actually is; (ii) how to manage the components of its information systems effectively; and, (iii) how to make informed decisions based on the data present in the information system (which is associated with complex ethical and cultural considerations). The purpose of this unit is to

provide insights into how information systems can be effectively leveraged by organisations. Drawing on case studies, concepts related to the following will be discussed: (1) components of information systems; (2) the design cycle; (3) introductory business analytics, and (4) ethical and privacy considerations. The knowledge and skills taught in this unit will help make you a well-rounded IT professional and prepare you for careers related to business analysis and management.

IFQ561 Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management

Pre-requisites	(IFN552 and IFN558) or (IFQ552 and IFQ558) or admission to IN14, IQ14, IN23, or IN25
Equivalent s	IFN561
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This is a transitional unit, providing students with fundamental information systems skills relating to different practices in managing information systems in big and small enterprises. Information systems and enterprises are becoming inextricably interwoven. It has become nearly impossible to talk meaningfully about enterprises that are not dependent on information systems of one type or another. An important role of managers is to understand what type of information system they should use to achieve the business strategic

objectives or to improve existing business capabilities. This unit provides students with fundamental skills that business analysts or IT managers are required to have in order to be able to analyse business strategies, evaluate how information systems may enable enterprises to achieve strategic objectives, and understand how such an information system can be developed and implemented within an enterprise. Throughout this unit

IFQ562 Advanced Business Analysis

Pre-requisites	IFN500 or (IFN552 and IFN558) or (IFQ552 and IFQ558) or Admission to IN14 or IQ14 or IN17 or IN23 or IN25
Equivalent s	IAB204, IFN562
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

Business Analysis is a fast-developing domain. With the increased usage of digital technologies, IT graduates need to have multidisciplinary skills in Business, Process & Project Management and be able to devise innovative business solutions that align with the needs and values of the corporation. The Advanced Business Analysis unit aims to develop knowledge in using digital technologies, as well as skills in interpreting and reflecting the different perspectives – both internal and external to the organisation. The unit focuses on building problem-solving

ability, analytical and communication skills, and technical capabilities. This unit is balanced with theoretical and practical aspects of business analysis. The unit is fundamental for future business analysts.

IFQ563 Object Oriented Design

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or Admission to IN15 or IQ15 or IN16 or IQ16 or IN17
Equivalent s	IFN563
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1A, SES3A

Builds upon the concepts that you have learned in IFN566, introducing methods of Object Oriented Design which will allow you to solve more complex, real world problems. In this unit you will learn how to identify potential objects and classes by examining the real-world context that the programming is modelling. By basing our software design on entities that exist in the real world, we maximize the chances that our software architecture will age and evolve gracefully – i.e. we won't need to restructure our application completely as the requirements change. This is because our choice of objects is stable – the entities that an organization needs to deal with (for example Customers, Invoices, Vehicles and Projects) will not change completely overnight. You will also learn about and apply several standard software design principles such as

SOLID, DRY, KISS and YAGNI. Finally, you will learn how such designs are professionally communicated and used as part of agile design processes.

IFQ564 Data Structures and Algorithms

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or IFN563 or Admission to IQ16
Equivalent s	IFN564
Credit Points	6
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1B, SES3B

In this unit you will work with some of the fundamental data structures of computer science, those used to represent strings, dictionaries, lists, trees and graphs. You will learn and implement the algorithms commonly used for searching, sorting and processing these data. You will learn how to assess the efficiency of such algorithms, allowing you to distinguish between those which can process large amounts of data efficiently, and those that run unacceptably slowly as the size of the input grows.

IFQ591 Principles of User Experience

Pre-requisites	IFN500 or (IFN552 and IFN558) or (IFQ552 and IFQ558) or Admission to IQ16
Equivalent s	IFN591
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

User Experience (UX) describes how we engage with technology, including how we use, feel, think, and talk about it. It is widely recognized as a key success factor for digital technologies and services that shape how we live, work, socialize, learn, play, and manage our health. In this introduction to User Experience you will learn methods and theories to understand and characterize what experiences matter to people, to generate ideas and create prototypes, and to evaluate the experiences that people have with technology prototypes. Understanding how to create positive experiences with digital technologies will give you an edge in the market place for jobs as user experience professionals, IT developers, and interaction designers.

IFQ619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers

Equivalent s	IFN561
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit offers students a practical introduction to the field of data analytics, and its application to making decisions. Students will learn common methods for quantitative and computational analytics, through which they can gain an overview of key concepts, skills, and technologies for sourcing data, performing data analysis, and producing appropriate

visualisations. While the course covers relevant technologies for data analytics and information visualisation, the focus is on asking the right questions and solving related problems which are driven from the business/organisational perspective. Students will work with both structured and unstructured data, and will be encouraged to work with open data to address real-life problems in ways that align with ethical principles and good data governance.

IFQ648 Applied Cryptography

Pre-requisites	IFQ541
Anti-requisites	CAB340, IFN648
Equivalent s	IFN591
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This advanced unit will provide an in-depth understanding of cryptographic algorithms and their applications. Cryptographic algorithms enable practical security services such as confidentiality and integrity assurance for stored or transmitted data, and authentication of entities. As a society, we are increasingly dependent on electronic systems, often interconnected, for storage and transmission of information. However, there are many threats to the security of information. This unit will explore the application of modern cryptographic techniques to protect information in a range of

situations, and also provide an understanding of their limitations. Cryptography is a mathematical subject so a certain level of mathematical maturity will be assumed, but the unit will be self-contained and refreshers on all necessary notions will be provided as needed.

IFQ649 Advanced Networks

Pre-requisites	IFN507 or IFQ507
Equivalent s	IFN649
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit is designed for graduate students in the Masters of IT. Students will learn the theory, architecture, hardware/software, and programming of networks, including network services, Internet-of-Things (IoT), as well the security, trust, and privacy considerations in these networks. You will learn the theory and practice of building, monitoring, and tailoring computer networks to applications, including core network functions and services such as routing, DHCP and DNS. You will also learn about the theory and practice of IoT networks that underpin the 'fourth industrial revolution'. There are two main components of the unit: collaborative learning activities covering the principles involved, and practical assignments in which you will build your own miniature networks using free open

source software on virtual servers and on IoT devices.

IFQ657 Principles of Software Security

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or IFN503 or (IFN551 and IFN553) or (IFQ551 and IFQ553) or Admission to IQ16
Equivalent s	IFN657
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

Many security vulnerabilities and threats arise at the software level. They can often be attributed to poor software design and implementation, including poor understanding of code-level security requirements, inadequate handling of exceptional cases, incomplete descriptions of the interface between components for secure interactions, and insufficient care in the use of programming languages. This unit provides an overall understanding of software security from a programming perspective in a security context, with the aim of improving your ability in designing, implementing and analysing security-critical programs. In this unit, you will learn about secure programming techniques that can be used to detect vulnerabilities in software and defend against attacks such as buffer overflows, SQL injection and cross-site scripting. The module also covers common mistakes made in using

programming languages, libraries and frameworks, and how they can be avoided.

IFQ664 Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity

Pre-requisites	(IFN563 OR IFQ563) and (IFN564 OR IFQ564) or IFN505
Equivalent s	IFN591
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit builds on the basic level Data Structures and Algorithms unit, progressing to advanced graduate level topics in data structures, algorithms and complexity analysis that would not normally be seen in an undergraduate curriculum. When faced with a challenging software problem to solve, it is important to be familiar with a range of clever, but general algorithms and data structures that others in the field have already developed. When no ready-made solution exists, it is important to understand and be guided by the general principles of algorithm design, and to draw upon the experience of the profession in creating new methods. You will learn how to analyse the computational complexity of new and existing algorithms, to determine their suitability for the task at hand. And most importantly, you will learn how to apply your knowledge to solve practical real-world problems.

IFQ666 Web and Mobile App Development

Pre-requisites	IFN501 or (IFN555 and IFN556) or (IFQ555 and IFQ556) or admission to IN15, IN16, IN17, IQ15, or IQ16
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit provides a technical introduction to web and mobile application development and the software patterns which support them. We will introduce you to JavaScript on both the client and the server side, and you will build applications targeting desktops and mobile devices using modern standards and frameworks such as React and React Native. You will design and implement clean and responsive user interfaces, taking account of accessibility and internationalisation. We will introduce you to server side web computing using node.js and Express. You will understand security threats and their mitigation and HTTPS deployment.

IFQ712 Research in IT Practice 2

Pre-requisites	IFQ712-1
Anti-requisites	IFN701
Equivalent s	IFN712 Research in IT Practice (requires both IFQ712-1 and IFQ712-2)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES4

As a professional, regardless of your discipline or context,

you will be required to gather the best available evidence to make decisions, solve problems, and establish best practice, as well as innovate and develop. This unit will develop your understanding and higher order thinking related to the key concepts, principles, methodologies regarding research and provide the skills required in to perform research within professional settings and professional practice. This is unit is the second of a two-part introduction to research, following on directly from the unit IFN712-1.

IFQ712 Research in IT Practice 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96cp from MIT
Anti-requisites	IFN701
Equivalent s	IFN712 Research in IT Practice (requires both IFQ712-1 and IFQ712-2)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES3

IFQ714 Introduction to JavaScript Programming

Equivalent s	IFN714, IFZ714
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

IFQ715 Web Development Practice

Equivalent s	IFN715, IFZ715
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES3

IFQ716 Advanced Web Development

Equivalent s	IFN716, IFZ716
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit builds on your earlier understanding of JavaScript programming (IFQ714). You will be introduced to back-end development using Node.js and Express, and learn how to create and expose a REST-based data API. You will explore security threats and their mitigation and gain practical experience deploying an internet facing web server using HTTPS. You will learn how to manage user accounts and password information, and implement authentication on both client and server side.

IFQ717 Web Development Capstone

Pre-requisites	IFQ714 and IFQ715
Equivalent s	IFN717, IFZ717
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

IFQ718 Data Carpentry

Equivalent s	IFN718, IFZ718
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

IFQ719 Exploring Data

Equivalent s	IFN719, IFZ719
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

IFQ720 Handling Uncertainty

Equivalent s	IFN720, IFZ720
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

Observations and measurements give an incomplete picture of reality, introducing uncertainty and random variation to data. Successful data analytics involves handling uncertain, unpredictable random data to yield meaningful insights. Probability theory is a powerful framework for dealing with uncertainty when making data-based decisions. This unit introduces students to probability theory and statistical inference and the challenges and ethical issues of using uncertain data and interpreting and communicating analysis results. We will sample data from a population and use probability distributions to understand the inherent uncertainty in observed data and inform our decision-making process. These fundamental concepts will allow us to make inferences and build models that can explain current data and predict new observations.

This unit introduces essential skills, concepts and wisdom for

anyone handling uncertain data.

IFQ721 Data Analytics Capstone

Pre-requisites	IFQ718 and IFQ719
Equivalent s	IFN721, IFZ721
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES3

This unit gives you the opportunity to apply and extend knowledge and skills gained in earlier units to a substantial Data Analytics project. Working alongside fellow students, you will undertake an investigation of real-world data for an industry-based client in which you will need to develop an understanding of the domain and context of the data as well as why it is worthy of analysis understand the available data, methods and resources that you could bring to bear prepare the data and formulate useful questions to investigate explore and model the data, and interpret your findings communicate the knowledge you have gained from your investigation You will be required to document, present and demonstrate your progress to a professional standard, and you will be able to add the project artefacts to your Data Analytics portfolio.

IFQ722 Cyber Security Fundamentals

Equivalent s	IFN722, IFZ722
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

IFQ723 Information Security Management Practice

Equivalent s	IFN723, IFZ723
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit builds upon the concepts introduced in Cyber Security Fundamentals (IFQ722), exploring information security management in a business setting. In this unit, you will learn how to manage the use of information assets securely, supporting the goals and objectives of organizations through effective information security governance, risk management, and information security controls. Our underlying theme is that information security in the modern organization is a management problem and not one that can be solved by technology alone. It is a problem that has consequences for which management is accountable. We explore relevant, real-world examples of information security vulnerabilities, threats and attacks and consider suitable controls to manage them. The unit provides essential knowledge and practices that cyber security professionals should understand to protect themselves and the organizations they work for and to advance their careers.

IFQ724 Security of Enterprise Networks

Equivalent s	IFN724, IFZ724
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

Cyber Security breaches - network infiltration, malware, theft of personal or corporate information - are commonplace. The rise of the internet means that malicious actions of individuals may have global impact. This unit prepares you for managing network security in the enterprise - a skillset that is in high demand in industry. You will learn to discover network vulnerabilities, to recommend solutions for tightening network and cloud security, and to protect data from potential attackers. We will present security protocols and applications in local and global networks, with a strong emphasis on industry relevant examples and practical solutions.

IFQ725 Cyber Security Capstone

Pre-requisites	(IFQ722 or IFN722 or IFZ722) and (IFQ723 or IFN723 or IFZ723)
Equivalent s	IFN725, IFZ725
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

IFT601 Thesis

Credit Points	null
---------------	------

Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT602 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT603 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT611 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT612 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT613 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point

Units

es	- R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2
----	---

IFT614 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT615 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT621 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT622 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT631 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT632 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT633 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT634 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT635 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT636 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT637 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT641 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT661 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT662 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT663 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT664 Thesis

Credit Points	null
---------------	------

Units

Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT665 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - R1, R2 Gardens Point - R1, R2

IFT667 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT671 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT681 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT682 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2
----	---

IFT683 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT691 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT692 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT693 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT694 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT695 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT696 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT801 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT802 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT803 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

Units

IFT811 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT812 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT813 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT814 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT815 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT821 Thesis

Credit Points	null
---------------	------

Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT822 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT831 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT832 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT833 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT834 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2
----	---

IFT835 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT836 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT837 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT841 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - R1, R2 Gardens Point - R1, R2

IFT861 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT862 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT863 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT864 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT865 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT867 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT871 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT881 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT882 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT883 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT891 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT892 Thesis

Credit Points	null
---------------	------

Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT893 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT894 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT895 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFT896 Thesis

Credit Points	null
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Gardens Point - R1, R2 Kelvin Grove - R1, R2

IFX001 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External

Units

es - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX002 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX003 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX004 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX005 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX006 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX007 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX008 Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX011 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX012 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX013 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX014 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX015 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX016 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX017 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX018 Information Technology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX021 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX022 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX023 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

IFX024 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX042 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX048 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX025 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX043 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX051 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX026 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX044 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX052 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX027 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX045 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX053 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX028 Environmental Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX046 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX054 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX041 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX047 Engineering Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX055 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

IFX056 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX104 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX112 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX057 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX105 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX113 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX058 Mathematics Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX106 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX114 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX101 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX107 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX115 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX102 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX108 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX116 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX103 Creative Arts Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX111 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX117 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

IFX118 Built Environment Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX136 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX144 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX131 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX137 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX145 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX132 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX138 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX146 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX133 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX141 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX147 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX134 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX142 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX148 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX135 Justice and Law Enforcement Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX143 History Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX151 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

IFX152 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX158 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX166 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX153 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX161 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX167 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX154 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX162 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX168 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX155 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX163 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX201 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX156 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX164 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX202 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX157 Policy and Political Science Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX165 Communication Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX203 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

IFX204 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX212 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX218 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX205 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX213 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX301 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX206 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX214 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX302 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX207 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX215 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX303 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX208 Health Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX216 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX304 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX211 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX217 Nursing Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX305 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

IFX306 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX307 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX308 Business Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX311 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX312 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX313 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX314 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX315 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX316 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX317 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX318 Languages Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX401 Law Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX402 Law Discipline Elective

Credit	12
--------	----

Points	
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX403 Law Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX404 Law Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX405 Law Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX406 Law Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX407 Law Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX408 Law Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

IFX411 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX412 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX413 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX414 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX415 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX416 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX417 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX418 Behavioural Science and Social Studies Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX431 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX432 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX433 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX434 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Points	
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX435 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX436 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX437 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX438 Professional Pathway Psychology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX441 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX442 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Units

Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX443 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX444 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX445 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX446 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX447 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX448 Professional Pathway Social Work Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	-----------------------------------

IFX451 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX452 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX453 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX454 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX455 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX456 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External

es	- XCH-1, XCH-2
----	----------------

IFX457 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX458 Pathology Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX501 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX502 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX503 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX504 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX505 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX506 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX507 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IFX508 Education Discipline Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

IGB100 Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development

Pre-requisites	IFB103 or ITD103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In Game Studio 1, you will begin to apply your emerging discipline knowledge within small scale game development activities. Game Studio units are fundamental to the BGIE, and focus on the integration of

design principles with practical development skills. In this first studio unit, you will have the opportunity to experience, at a small scale, all facets of game development, from animation and design, through to implementation and production. In this unit you will engage in the tasks that designers and developers carry out in order to create engaging mini-games that utilise simple game mechanics and rules. This unit aims to provide you with foundational knowledge of game development activity, and to nurture the skills necessary for execution of effective designs in an integrated studio environment.

IGB180 Computer Games Studies

Anti-requisites	INN180
Equivalent s	INB180
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on the social, cultural, and political aspects of videogames. It serves as a survey of topics useful for those interested in the study and creation of serious games, games for health, entertainment games, virtual and augmented reality, gamification and interactive environments. The units aims to help students become well played, well versed, and well read in and of games through the development of critical

media skills. By the end of the semester students will be able to speak to current academic and industry trends around games, critically assess media and studies about games for veracity and reliability, leverage critical and creative thinking to express their positions on games, and converse about the history, and social-cultural impact of games.

IGB181 Game Production and Technology

Anti-requisites	INN181
Equivalent s	INB181
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This preliminary unit focuses on the production, technology and project management techniques employed during the development of video games within modern video game studios. Students will explore the varying roles required for successful game development and acquire a broad understanding of how they all fit within the production process. The tools, software, project management, ethics and even social skills necessary for understanding this business are explored. Expertise garnered from industry experience forms the cornerstone of the learning experience. This unit also aims at preparing students towards their chosen study pathway at university.

IGB200 Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development

Pre-requisites	IGB100 and (IGB180 or INB180)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In Game Studio 2 you will develop a digital game-based experience to meet a defined project brief. Game Studio units are fundamental to the BGIE, and focus on the integration of design principles with practical development skills. In many contexts, game designers and developers work towards a predefined design brief, and in this unit you will build a game to meet the requirements set by an industry partner. You will work in teams to create this interactive experience, applying your discipline expertise and emerging project management skills. You will employ an agile development process that allows for evaluation of the emerging product. The processes employed throughout the unit will extend your understanding of industry practices, allowing you to develop the professional and interpersonal skills required to succeed within this profession.

IGB220 Fundamentals of Game Design

Pre-requisites	IGB180 or INB180
Equivalent s	INB280
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2
----------------	---------------------------------

It is crucial that a game designer understands how to create a game world, the rules that govern game play and other high level design tasks, as the result of these activities can determine whether the player finds the game enjoyable or not. This unit provides an introduction to game design, by starting with high level conceptual design tasks before moving to more concrete tasks. You will develop practical and theoretical knowledge of game design issues such as: how game systems work, how to define rules for the world, and how to balance the rules to ensure enjoyable game play. At the end of the unit, students will have worked individually and in a small project team to demonstrate their understanding of these concepts. In this unit you will analyse relevant theory, create a design document, build a prototype and undertake playtesting.

IGB283 Game Engine Theory and Application

Pre-requisites	(CAB201 or ITD121) and (IGB181 or IFB102 or ITD102). CAB201 can be studied in the same teaching period as IGB283
Anti-requisites	INB381
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit will introduce you to the mathematics for computer graphics and games. Instead of

just teaching mathematics, this unit focuses on taking mathematical theory and learning to program small examples in a game engine. The core parts of any game engine are the mathematical representations and algorithms. This unit will give you a basic understanding of the mathematics behind 3D graphics and games and the ability to apply the theory to solve problems in game engine development and software development in related areas. The unit is placed early in the course in order to provide you with foundation knowledge and skills for programming and using 3D game engines. It is a pre-requisite for following advanced units that will build on these skills to provide you with enough knowledge to develop your own game engine and to have a deeper insight into popular commercial engines and tools used in the course.

IGB321 Immersive Game Level Design

Pre-requisites	IGB220 or INB280
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Level design is a critical, key component to any video game, no matter how abstract or realistic. It is crucial that a level designer has the ability to lay out levels, construct levels within game engines, plan gameplay scenarios and place non-player characters. This unit will help students develop

these abilities as well as skills such as building terrain, building architecture and spaces, balancing gameplay, integrating narrative elements and goals, playtesting and implementing iterative design improvements, designing lighting and atmospheric effects and other genre-specific level design skills. Students are expected to have some degree of high level game design skills and preliminary scripting abilities for this unit.

IGB383 AI for Games

Pre-requisites	CAB301 and IGB283
Equivalent s	INB383
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The core concepts, principles and practices of designing and implementing Artificial Intelligence (AI) within computer games are explored and implemented within this unit. The introduction of modern theoretical models as well as commercial examples provides a foundational understanding of both the history and future of Game AI. This is particularly important when designing natural and/or humanistic behavioural effects of Non-Player Characters (NPC). Knowledge and skills developed during this unit adhere directly to modern Game and AI development and are required of industry practitioners today. You will develop an understanding of the field and develop expertise

in addressing modern Game AI algorithms and problems.

IGB388 Design and Development of Immersive Environments

Pre-requisites	((CAB301 or INB371) and IGB283) or (DXB211 and IGB220)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is a foundational immersive systems unit addressing the core concepts, requirements and practices of immersive system design and development and the factors that influence the subjective user quality of immersive experiences. It introduces the major considerations and techniques for laying out immersive system designs and then the software engineering principles required to implement such systems. The ability to design and implement 3D spaces and user interactions suitable to immersive systems are covered at a general level, suitable for use in many sectors of the immersive technology industry, such as education and training, interactive entertainment, amongst others.

IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Pre-requisites	IGB300 or IFB398
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External

- XCH-1

This unit explores how game technology and design can be applied in innovative ways in other areas. This unit aims to extend your discipline expertise, providing you with the additional knowledge, skills and insights that allow you to create an innovation within the field. This unit aims to extend your discipline expertise, providing you with the additional knowledge, skills and insights that allow you to create an innovation within the field with a particular focus on helping you create a well rounded portfolio to support you post graduation. You can explore innovation within the games industry or impact more broadly on other industries.

INB306 Project 1

Pre-requisites	INB101, INB102, INB103, INB104 and (INB201 or IFB299)
Equivalent s	ITB230
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit gives you the opportunity to apply, under appropriate guidance, the knowledge and skills gained in your course to date and to execute a substantial development project. The ability to apply technical knowledge and skills to real-life situations is essential for information technology professionals. A substantial project, under academic supervision, will develop your initiative and ability to apply

Units

your knowledge and skills in a professional capacity. Completing the project will also enable you to appreciate the complementary nature of the course material in total, particularly the need for careful project management.

INB307 Project 2

Equivalent s	ITB791
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit gives you the opportunity to apply, under appropriate guidance, the knowledge and skills gained in your course to date and to execute a substantial development project. The ability to apply technical knowledge and skills to real-life situations is essential for information technology professionals. A substantial project, under academic supervision, will develop your initiative and ability to apply your knowledge and skills in a professional capacity. Completing the project will also enable you to appreciate the complementary nature of the course material in total, particularly the need for careful project management.

INN700 Introduction to Research

Pre-requisites	Admission into IF49, IF80, IT28, IT29 or IN10, or IN22, or IN27 or (LV41 and 192 credit points of completed undergraduate units)
Anti-requisites	ENN541
Equivalent	ITN100

S	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is aimed at students commencing a research project, a main purpose being to shepherd them through production of their first detailed research proposal/report in the topic area of their intended research, while also serving to orient them in their research efforts. Quality control and good project management are encouraged throughout the research project as is close attention to scope and issues management. Main items of assessment pertain to each student's unique, research project. Students review literature related to their research in depth and prepare a detailed proposal outlining the research question, design and project plan. HDRs will focus on the proposal while coursework masters students will produce a light proposal, moving quickly to production of a content analysis report. There are guest speakers on information searching, research ethics and intellectual property and commercialisation.

ITD102 Introduction to Computer Systems

Anti-requisites	IFB102
Equivalent s	INB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS
----------------	---

This is an introductory computer science unit concerning computer systems, in particular how modern computer systems work, how they are structured, and how they operate. Computer systems are ubiquitous and yet they are unlike any other man-made product or system; they appear magical and are notoriously difficult to work with and manage in projects. This unit's goal is to demystify computer systems so students can appreciate, understand and utilise computer systems in their subsequent learning, and effectively participate in the IT industry. Students will study computers, networks, operating systems and the Web. Raspberry Pi computers will be used throughout the unit and at the end students will build their own small computer system using a Raspberry Pi.

ITD103 IT Systems Design

Anti-requisites	IFB103
Equivalent s	INB182
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Due to their often intangible and complex nature, design problems in IT are addressed by teams with members having different and complementary skill sets. This foundation unit provides you with knowledge of design thinking, related processes and methods and what it means to design within

information technology rich contexts. This unit situates you in a challenging domain and asks you to solve a problem leveraging your IT knowledge, applying fundamental design, teamwork and communication skills to accomplish this challenge.

ITD104 Building IT Systems

Anti-requisites	IFB104, EGB103
Equivalent s	ITB001, INB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This unit provides a hands-on introduction to computer programming for students with no prior coding experience at all. It introduces the basic principles of programming in a typical imperative language, including expressions, assignment, functions, choice and iteration. It then shows how to use Application Programming Interfaces to complete common Information Technology tasks such as querying databases, creating user interfaces, and searching for patterns in large datasets. The emphasis is on developing skills through practice, so the unit includes numerous coding exercises and assignments, using a simple scripting language and code development environment. The unit establishes a foundation for later subjects that teach large-scale software development using industrial-strength programming languages.

ITD105 Database Management

Equivalent s	IFB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This is an introductory unit on database addressing the core concepts, requirements and practices of databases. It introduces conceptual data modeling to address a key area of concern of modeling structured data to build a comprehensive understanding of the data aspect of a problem. You will learn how to transform such data model into a relational database design as well as how to effectively retrieve data through SQL (Structured Query Language) queries. Normalization, database security/administration, other special topics and ethical aspects related to information systems are also covered.

ITD121 Programming Principles

Pre-requisites	ITD104 or IND104
Anti-requisites	CAB201
Equivalent s	INB270
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Computer programs and scripts are the fundamental way in which we tell computers how to solve problems. All Information Technology students need an appreciation

of the skills involved in programming and scripting. This introductory unit builds on the specific knowledge and skill you gained from Building IT Systems, as well as elements from the other foundational units on Design and Technology. It prepares you for ongoing development of your programming skills and an appreciation of the technical issues that must be considered when working with other programmers. The unit gives you the foundation for subsequent programming courses within the Computer Science major. The unit deals mainly with small-scale program development providing an essential foundation for later units on large-scale system development or development of software for specialised application domains.

ITD122 Modelling Techniques for Information Systems

Pre-requisites	ITD103 and ITD105
Anti-requisites	IAB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1

This is an introductory unit that will provide you with the foundational skills and knowledge required for understanding, designing and analysing information systems. The unit aims to develop an appreciation, and an ability to manage, the complexity of contemporary and future information systems and the

Units

domains in which they are used. Further, it will provide you with the skills to design artefacts, fit for purpose and audience that can be used to solve real-world problems related to information systems. Unit content will play an important role in future units and a wide variety of professional IT activities.

ITD240 Cyber Security

Equivalent s	IFB240
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP2, CTPS

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing

Equivalent s	JSB131, JSB011, JSB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Introduction to Criminology and Policing will provide you with an introduction to the disciplines of criminology and policing. This unit will provide you with a foundation for understanding theories, concepts, and issues related to criminology and policing in an Australian and international context. It begins with an exploration of the existing explanations of crime from both an individual and social theoretical perspective and will provide you with a background

of policing in Queensland, Australia, and internationally. The remainder of the unit then covers topics of interest to those within the area of criminal justice, policing and criminology, for example, crimes in the home, crime in public, white collar crime, and youth crime.

JSB171 Justice and Society

Equivalent s	JSB131, JSB011, JSB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An understanding and appreciation of the complexities of social justice, and particularly their impact on criminal justice outcomes in our society, is a key skill for competent justice professionals. This unit provides the foundational sociological and criminological knowledge that is necessary to understanding justice in a social context, and which is essential for ensuring justice professionals act in socially just and ethical ways.

JSB172 Professional Academic Skills

Equivalent s	JSB132, JSB012, JSB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online

- SEM-1
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

Professionals in many fields including Justice are required to have outstanding academic literacy and professional skills, particularly the ability to source, understand and analyse written sources and synthesise evidence into professional written formats. This unit gives students a thorough grounding in the core academic and professional literacies required during their studies and into their graduate careers.

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Justice professionals require a thorough foundational understanding of how Australia's systems of justice operate structurally and how people progress through those systems. This unit provides a critical overview of the Australian Criminal Justice System through examinations of the key arms of policing, courts and corrections and their processes.

JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law

Anti-requisites	PYB215
Equivalent s	JSB136

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Forensic Psychology is readily acknowledged as one of the fastest growing areas of psychology in the world. Psychologists are now involved significantly in policing, judicial procedures and correctional processes. The term 'forensic' literally means 'of or used in law courts' (Australian Oxford Paperback Dictionary). The phrase 'psychology and the justice system', however, is now used more generally to describe the different ways in which psychology and law intersect - namely the psychology of the law, psychology in the law, and psychology by the law. By its very nature the study of psychology and law draws from a wide multidisciplinary base for the application of specialised knowledge. As a student of this discipline area, you will need a broad introductory appreciation of (and a critical perspective on) what the study of psychology involves.

JSB178 Policy, Governance and Justice

Equivalent s	JSB081, JSB251, JSB271
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online

- SEM-2

This unit is designed to introduce students to the practice and theorising of politics and policy making. It will provide you with a foundation to understand the people, systems and structures that influence how our government works. Understanding political dynamics and how good policy-making happens helps prepare students to work in government agencies, or to work more effectively in non-governmental roles concerning law and justice. In addition to providing a conceptual overview of the structures and functions of government, this unit introduces students to the practical elements of policy-making enabling you to develop basic political communication skills.

JSB180 Deviance and Social Justice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The study of deviance engages with fundamental aspects of criminology and justice studies, such as the making and breaking of laws, the analysis of issues pertaining to marginalised social groups and activities, and other important social justice concerns. Drawing on problem solving skills and interpretive traditions

in the social sciences, the unit encourages students to think critically about "deviance" (often manifesting as a social problem or contested behaviour), asking why some activities and social groups are considered deviant and others not across various historical and cultural contexts. The unit examines social and legal responses to managing and controlling deviance and engages with important related problems in social justice, such as gender equality and racial discrimination. The scope and concerns of the unit make it broadly accessible to students and the unit's focus on real world social problems will appeal to a broad cross-section of QUT's student market.

JSB181 Introduction to Justice Research Methods

Equivalent s	JSB273
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Research within criminology highlights that in order for justice students to undertake research themselves and be able to critically read and assess the research of others they need to have a clear understanding of the research methods commonly used in the field of justice (Kleck et al., 2006). This unit is designed to provide students with essential knowledge and skills required to undertake justice research. At completion of this unit, you

will: (a) be able to take these learned skills and apply them to your practice as a future justice professional, (b) develop skills that can be used for further advanced study in both quantitative and qualitative research methods and analysis, and (c) practice research in culturally safe and ethical ways.

JSB184 Sex and Crimes

Pre-requisites	48cp of previous study
Equivalent s	JSB984
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit teaches specialised knowledge to students about how sex crime is legislated, regulated and adjudicated and explores the implications that this may produce for victims and offenders. It connects broader knowledge about policing and criminal justice with specific issues relevant to sex offenders and sex crime victims involved in the criminal justice process.

JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy

Pre-requisites	96 Credit Points of Completed Study
Equivalent s	JSB373
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In the modern Western context, concerns with crime, victimisation and social harm are key concerns for the citizenry. These issues also make up a significant part of media and political discourse and it could thus be argued that crime and punishment are defining cultural motifs of modern Western societies, forever concerned with security and safety from the 'criminal other'. This unit offers you a critical overview of the evolution of Western responses to crime over the past two centuries. The unit introduces the philosophies and theories that have underpinned the development of penal policy during that period. Using Australian and other case studies, you will be introduced to a range of policies and interventions associated with the construction of the modern penal system. The various stages of the development of penal policy will be covered. The unit will challenge you to think critically about a range of key issues confronting the penal system and policy-makers.

JSB208 Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System

Pre-requisites	96cp of previous study
Equivalent s	JSB971
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

The Justice degree aims to

produce competent justice professionals. In order to achieve this purpose, this degree combines knowledge of the criminal justice system with an understanding and appreciation of the complexities of social justice. This unit explores patterns in gendered: 1. offending 2. victimisation, and 3. experiences with criminal justice systems.

JSB219 Case Studies in Major Crime

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of previous study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SUM

Serious crimes such as homicide and child abuse are prominent in contemporary media debate and public commentary. Criminology and Justice Studies are multidisciplinary enterprises with a key focus on how both the criminal justice system and society more generally responds to these types of crime events. By closely studying different aspects of a range of historical major crimes, students will obtain a better understanding of the important criminal justice system responses and social processes associated with these events, and will develop enhanced skills in cultural analysis and social justice. The unit's focus on real world social problems will appeal to QUT's broader student market.

JSB224 Understanding Trauma in Criminology

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of previous study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This subject addresses the ways in which trauma is important to theory and practice in criminal justice and social justice discourse. Trauma informed practice is explored in ways that introduce students to theory and skills in order to inform their engagement with policy and practice and expand their understanding of professional work in criminal justice. This is particularly important in understanding intergenerational trauma in Indigenous communities. This subject will build on understanding gained in core units to help prepare for careers working in criminal justice agencies and policy development in criminal justice related fields.

JSB225 Forensic Criminology

Pre-requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Criminology becomes forensic criminology when research and theories are used to answer specific questions for investigations, court, or

corrections. Forensic criminology uses the scientific method to apply traditional criminological knowledge to issues arising in specific cases. In this unit, students will be introduced to the application of criminology to case work, including the overarching principles, ethics and ethos of forensic best-practice. Students will learn about how forensic criminology is used in: investigating criminal behaviour and deaths; complementing the forensic sciences; understanding victims and miscarriages of justice; predicting risk; and preventing revictimization and recidivism.

JSB228 Technology and Crime

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Technology is becoming increasingly used within society and is an important domain of knowledge and skills for justice professionals. This unit provides students with a grounding in how technology may be used to perpetrate crime and respond to crime problems. Students will learn about different types of crime that may be perpetrated using technology, such as cybercrime, image-based abuse, and technology facilitated coercive control. Students will also learn how technologies may be used in modern policing practices,

including the use of body worn cameras, apps and other technologies. At completion of this unit students will be able to consider the implications of technology in the practice of justice.

JSB229 Border Security

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of previous study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit will prepare participants to examine critical aspects of border security. It will explore various aspects of border management and discuss how they relate to border security and law enforcement. The unit will also prepare participants to critically evaluate the formulation and implementation of border security practices that involve the complex integration of various factors; and help them better understand the changing dynamics of border security in an international environment.

JSB237 Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of previous study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

The peaceful resolution of

global conflict and the elimination of social justice issues (including poverty, human rights, inequality, corruption and global health) requires diplomats to engage in a wide range of cooperative strategies. In this unit students will be introduced to the world of the diplomat and will have the opportunity to develop diplomatic skills, including negotiation and mediation. The course introduces students to the practical elements of conflict resolution such as process design, monitoring and evaluation, the resolution of stalemates and the navigation of contested relationships. Students will learn how diplomacy is used to: create substantive social justice policy, to resolve and transform conflict and to build productive inter-personal relationships amongst a range of diverse actors (including world leaders, civic servants and activists).

JSB240 Organised Crime

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of previous study
Equivalent s	JSB209
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Organised crime operates in every country of the world and has existed since human beings formed complex social groups. While it is something we cannot eliminate, we can significantly reduce its harm on the population; harm that in Australia costs up to \$50 billion

per year. This course will teach about the nature of organised crime, its operation, market places, and social impact. We will look at organised crime as a generic international and local phenomenon and will illustrate these concepts with Australian case studies. Organised crime is much more subtle and widespread than Mafia movies or Sons of Anarchy would have you believe. There are many myths that are still believed even by senior politicians. This unit will give you a strong understanding of the nuances to better prepare you for a role in policing, intelligence or policy.

JSB255 Environmental Justice and Climate Change

Pre-requisites	96cp of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and External
Availabilities	Online - SUM External - XCH-1

Issues pertaining to ecological harms and the protection of the environment are becoming ever more crucial in the development of both national and international policy. The balance between 'developing' and 'harming' the environment is socially constructed through discourses around such issues as trade, resource exploitation, international justice, activism and human rights. It is vital that all harmful acts - unlawful or otherwise - that damage or destroy the environment are understood and critiqued within

the broader context of governmental policies of prevention and regulation. This unit prepares future professionals who will be employed in an environmental capacity, or will work more generally in policy and advocacy-based positions which intersect with issues of ecological harm and justice.

JSB261 Theories of Government

Pre-requisites	96 Credit Points of Completed Study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

You cannot fully understand our system of government without understanding the history of the theories that have led to this point. This is core knowledge for working in policy or politics. This unit will run through all the major theories of how governments should operate and the basis of authority, legitimacy and freedom. JSB261 Theory of Government will provide you with the necessary knowledge of what our system of government is designed to do and why we have this rather than another system of government.

JSB263 Global Political Institutions

Pre-requisites	96 Credit Points of Completed Study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

Units

es	- SEM-2
	Online
	- SEM-2

Justice graduates are increasingly taking on key roles working in or alongside political institutions. It is essential that graduates have a full and working knowledge of the structure and process of international governance in order to excel in these roles in an increasingly professionalised and globalised public sector. This unit will explore the establishment, evolution and functioning of key international and Australian political institutions, in order to increase students' understanding and awareness of our systems of governance.

JSB266 White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

Pre-requisites	JSB172 or JSB178 or LLB101
Anti-requisites	JSB183, JSB265
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The study of public sector ethics covers the types of actions and the methods of enforcement required to bring about performance in the public interest. This unit will introduce you in detail to the most important issues of public sector ethics, both in Queensland and the world. As government employees, it is essential that you not only understand these concepts but put them into practice. White collar crime is becoming more common in Australian society.

There are a larger number of people in a position to participate in white collar crime and new opportunities are presented by a more corporatised and technological society. Greater resources are being applied to detect these crimes within police services. The study you will undertake in this unit follows on from learning in JSB172 Professional Academic Skills or JSB178 Policy, Governance and Justice.

JSB270 Global Justice and Human Rights

Pre-requisites	96cp of previous study
Equivalent s	JSB260
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

In an increasingly globalised world, justice professionals are frequently faced with challenges that are international in scope. Human rights abuses, environmental instability, poverty, conflict and regional instability act as obstacles to the maintenance of domestic order and international peace and security, as well as an individual's capacity to live a dignified life. This unit explores challenges to human rights in a global context, with a focus on human rights violations during conflict, issues of justice and equity associated with the

movement and migration of people, and the human rights environment for marginalised communities. The unit also introduces students to theories of global justice as a lens through which to understand human rights. This unit will assist students to understand challenges in the global context and how they might work to address them.

JSB272 Theories of Crime

Pre-requisites	96 Credit Points of Completed Study
Anti-requisites	JSN113
Equivalent s	JSB231, JSB018
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Criminology is a multi-disciplinary field and this is reflected in the diversity of theoretical approaches, which draw on various sciences, psychology, sociology, philosophy and politics. Theory is typically offered as distinct from methods of research; however, together they provide the foundation for policy and practice. The unit provides an analytical framework in order to critically assess the epistemological claims and justifications found in criminological theory. A range of criminological explanations and theories of crime are explored: classicism/neo-classicism; biological and psychological positivism;

Units

anomie; strain theory; the Chicago school; labelling theory; feminist criminology; Marxism; critical criminology; new right theory; left realism; and cultural criminology. The course stresses the relevance and application of theory, examining how theory 'works' (or 'fails') in practice.

JSB276 Independent Study

Pre-requisites	96cp of previous study
Anti-requisites	JB976
Other requisites	96cp of previous study, minimum GPA of 5 and unit coordinator approval
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1

In the course of their study, Justice students may discover an area that is of particular interest to them, or that has specific relevance to their intended professional orientation. This unit affords the opportunity to pursue such interests, extending aspects of their coursework in depth as well as further developing research skills. Students considering further study in the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) are encouraged to undertake this unit for entry to the program.

JSB277 Independent Study

Pre-requisites	96cp of previous study
Equivalent s	JSB976
Other requisites	96cp of previous study, minimum GPA of 5 and requires academic approval

Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1

In the course of their study, Justice students may discover an area that is of particular interest to them or that has specific relevance to their intended professional orientation. This unit affords the opportunity to pursue such interests, extending aspects of students' coursework and professional interests in more depth as well as further developing research skills. Students considering further study in the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) are encouraged to undertake this unit for entry to the program.

JSB282 Crime and Media

Pre-requisites	96cp of completed study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SUM

JSB284 Policing in Context

Pre-requisites	96 Credit Points of Completed Study
Equivalent s	JSB274
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is concerned with the diverse roles, duties, powers

and problems of policing in Australia. These issues are explored through a variety of topics, which include the history and context of policing in Australia, the powers and duties of police officers, the varied tasks that police are required to perform as part of their job, ethics, and the key issues that police face in undertaking their role in society.

JSB285 Political Violence and Terrorism

Pre-requisites	96cp of previous study
Equivalent s	JSB985
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Understandings of multiple forms of political violence (including terrorism) is crucial for work in the law enforcement or justice sectors and agencies. Political violence and terrorism take many forms and are a growing form of conflict and insecurity globally. The history of political violence and terrorism and the issues that motivate individuals, non-state groups, and governments to engage in violence are complex. In order to understand the existence and influence of, and responses to, political violence and terrorism, this unit explores: the defining characteristics of political violence and terrorism

historical and geographical contexts of political violence, drawing on historical and contemporary examples responses to political violence and to terrorism, and current developments and challenges in addressing such violence

JSB286 Domestic and Family Violence

Pre-requisites	96cp of previous study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

JSB290 Victimology

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of previous study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit builds on your understanding of criminology by introducing you to the closely aligned discipline of victimology. This unit centres the perspectives of victims and provides opportunity to build a more comprehensive understanding of criminal justice, political perspectives, and working with vulnerable people. The unit will provide you with opportunities to build, practice and provide evidence of your analysis and problem-solving skills in relation to the role, needs, and rights of victims of harm.

JSB305 Professional Justice Placement

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of JSB coded units.
Equivalent s	JSB980
Other requisites	at the discretion of the unit coordinator.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

In order to operate effectively in the workplace, you will need to be able to connect and apply the knowledge and theory you have gained from the other units in the course to the practice of the profession in which you gain employment. The possibility for this unit to be offered each semester will depend on the number of professional practices that are willing to participate.

JSB306 International Justice Study Tour

Pre-requisites	96 cp of previous study
Other requisites	at the discretion of the unit coordinator
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit is a work integrated learning (WIL) unit and provides you with the opportunity to undertake a justice-related study tour overseas. Study tours may cover a broad range of international experiences, such

as human rights and international justice problems and solutions. The distinguishing feature of this unit is the focus on experiential learning in another country, and the requirement to integrate your international study tour experience with theoretical knowledge obtained as part of your degree. This unit offers the opportunity to engage in real-world experience in an international context.

JSB307 Indigenous Justice Placement

Pre-requisites	192 credit points of previous study
Other requisites	at the discretion of the unit coordinator
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit offers Work Integrated Learning (WIL) in the form of a professional placement in which students undertake a placement at a relevant Indigenous justice-focused organisation or take part in the QUT-Cherbourg Project. In order to operate effectively in the workplace, students will need to be able to connect and apply the knowledge and theory that have gained from the other units in the degree to the practice of the profession. This unit supports students to develop these skills in an Indigenous justice context.

JSB372 Youth Justice

Pre-requisites	JSB181 or JSB207 or JSB273 or LLB101 or PYB007. JSB207 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as JSB372
Equivalent s	JSB232, JSB041
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The unit teaches specialised knowledge to students in their final years of study and is imperative for students interested in working in the field of youth justice. It connects broader knowledge about policing and criminal justice with specific issues relevant to young people who become involved in the criminal justice system, with a focus on socially just outcomes for young offenders.

JSB379 Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Pre-requisites	96 Credit Points of Completed Study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

There is increasing demand in Australia for graduates with the skills and expertise required to contribute to the policy-making process and delivery of democracy. It is therefore necessary for students who wish to work in the public sector or as part of the political

process to understand the role of people power in political decision-making. This unit offers students an insight into global and national social movements, political lobbying, and political participation.

JSB380 Critical Policy Analysis

Pre-requisites	JSB207 or JSB263
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Critical policy analysis is an essential ability in the justice sector, and policies in this field have significant social consequences. It is imperative that those employed in areas connected to justice are equipped with the skills to critically interrogate policy evidence, impacts and implications. This unit will draw on important debates in contemporary policy (including Indigenous policy) to explore some important ways policy works - as a practical expression of government intentions, as a mechanism for social inclusion and exclusion, and as an expression of social and political relationships. This unit provides the opportunity for you to draw together the knowledge and skills you have developed in this area, and build on them, in order to hone and practice these capabilities.

JSB386 Death Investigation

Pre-requisites	96cp of previous study
Equivalent	JSB986

s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The investigation of death is a well-regulated system, orchestrated through the coronial system with identification of suspicious deaths undertaken by the criminal justice system. This death investigation model involves legal, medical and criminal justice personnel to establish both the medical cause and legal circumstance of death. The information gathered in this way is also used to inform government policy, including preventing deaths. In the wake of Harold Shipman in the United Kingdom and Dr Patel in Australia, the issue of concealed homicide has become topical, with questions asked about how the coronial system can better investigate death. Detailed knowledge of death investigation in Australia is crucial for legal and medical professionals as well as criminal justice agency personnel. This unit examines the history, processes, procedures and outcomes of death investigation in Queensland; including overrepresentation, cultural issues, trauma and determining manner of death.

JSB399 Justice Industry Project

Pre-	JSB207 or JSB263
------	------------------

Units

requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This capstone unit helps students cement their professional knowledge and skill set developed over the course of their Justice degree and prepare for professional practice by applying these skills and knowledge within a work-integrated learning experience. Students will have the opportunity to work on a contemporary policy/practice issue determined either by their own identification of the problem or identified by an industry or community partner, and will research, analyse and reflect on the problem in order to develop analysis and recommendations within industry-standard documentation. Students will have a School of Justice mentor to guide and support them through the process of assessment and to assist them in developing their professional identities and transitioning to professional practice.

JSQ165 Policy, Governance and Justice

Equivalent s	JSN165
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This foundational unit is designed to introduce the skills required for research and policy positions in government agencies and enhance the key

vocational skills required for working in any government agency, including writing, communication and consultation for developing policy. You will be introduced to the policy cycle and the wider policy issues associated with government and social justice environments.

JSQ166 Justice Institutions

Equivalent s	JSN166
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

An understanding of government institutions is critical for students who wish to work effectively in or alongside the public sector. This unit will provide you with advanced knowledge of governance institutions at all levels of the Westminster System.

JSQ167 Public Sector Research

Equivalent s	JSN167
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

It is essential that students have knowledge and understanding of applied research so that they may work effectively in professional research and policy contexts (e.g. government, non-government and academic). This unit builds applied research and policy evaluation knowledge and skills for use in public policy development.

JSQ168 Critical Policy Skills Capstone

Pre-requisites	
Equivalent s	JSN168
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

There are a number of critical policy skills required of the professional contemporary policy officer. This unit aims to develop, enhance and consolidate your skills to enable you to undertake sophisticated and effective policy work, both in the public and the private sector. This capstone unit will consolidate your critical policy analysis skills, and build the knowledge and capacity to engage effectively with stakeholders and to effectively design and oversee policy. In this unit, you will have the opportunity to engage in work-integrated learning by evaluating and advising on a specific real world policy issue.

JSQ201 Dynamics of Domestic Violence

Equivalent s	JSN201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

It is essential that those who work with victims, perpetrators and others affected by domestic violence understand what domestic violence looks

like and how it operates. This unit uses contemporary social science research to explain the current state of knowledge about domestic violence. It is strongly recommended that students commence with JSQ201. It provides a sound basis for the other units in the Graduate Certificate.

JSQ202 Children and Family Violence

Equivalent s	JSN202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit explores the dynamics and impacts of domestic violence among children. You will review the research evidence on the relationships between domestic violence and child maltreatment, abuse of pregnant women and trauma. This unit synthesises research from multiple disciplines to inform practice.

JSQ203 Reducing Lethal Risk

Equivalent s	JSN203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit aims to provide knowledge based on the latest research about the risks and characteristics of domestic homicide to inform professional practice and build capacity for action or intervention to prevent violence. Domestic and family homicides comprise a

significant proportion of all homicides in Queensland and a significant proportion of all homicides of women worldwide. It is essential to integrate research evidence into professional practice as a key to identifying, assessing and mitigating domestic homicide.

JSQ204 Working with Domestic Violence Victim-Survivors

Equivalent s	JSN204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit focuses on working in the domestic violence sector. You will explore trauma-informed approaches to working with victim-survivors. You will learn how to identify and respond to the needs of diverse populations and work in diverse contexts. The unit will also address strategies for self-care and professional well-being.

KCD103 Strategic Speech Communication

Equivalent s	KCB213, KCB103, CCB203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This unit emphasises both theory and practice of effective speech and interpersonal communication. You will be introduced to the theories and concepts of persuasion and the use and performance of language, which are

interrelated to promote understanding and development of your communication skills in the context of presentations. An integral part of entrepreneurship and leadership, you will become articulate and strategic presenters in a range of contexts, including professional and personal presentations that focus on audience engagement and guidance. As a speaker and presenter, you will also build skills of self-awareness that allows for self-critique and continued growth.

KDB107 Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit introduces the fundamentals of improvisation and choreographic practice. Throughout it you will participate in a series of creative laboratories that seek to enliven an experiential understanding of the body in dance and explore different practices and processes that cultivate tools for dance making. The unit focuses on exploring dance through different approaches to improvisation and task-based processes. This is an opportunity to develop your foundational skills as a choreographer in dance through developing critical skills in experimentation, physical thinking, responsiveness, as well as the ability to mobilise

your ideas and concepts.

KDB112 Dance Technique Fundamentals

Equivalent s	KDB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces dance technique and the application of somatic practices. It includes the principles of safe dance practice, alignment, kinaesthetic awareness, and maintaining a sustainable embodied practice. Through practical classes you will develop your technical foundation in contemporary dance and your understanding of the principles of movement. The development of your engagement and understanding of what your dance practice might be and how it informs your future as a dance practitioner is at the forefront of this unit.

KDB113 Dance Studies

Equivalent s	KDB106
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit will give you an introduction to the diverse field of dance studies. Through encountering relevant theory, reflecting on recorded dance performances, and participating in physical dance analysis activities, the unit will equip you with critical frameworks through which you

can interrogate various aesthetic codes and relevant issues relating to dance in a variety of historical and cultural contexts. This will involve a range of perspectives including dance analysis, writing from practising choreographers and dancers, historical and cultural contextualisation, gender issues, racial diversity, and social dance. These understandings are an integral part of a wide range of pursuits within the dance industry including those of the performer, choreographer, and critic, as well as useful to other Creative Industries' disciplines.

KDB122 Popular Dance Styles

Equivalent s	KDB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

The unit focuses on different dance styles and their application in different contexts, supported by complementary studies. You will continue to explore and develop your emergent understanding of your dance practice and your future as a dance practitioner. This unit builds upon the knowledges you have developed in KDB112 Dance Technique Fundamentals by offering you an introduction to a broader spectrum of popular dance styles. You will undertake a series of practical classes throughout the semester that may include a combination of: Jazz, Hip-hop, Ballet, Contemporary, Latin Dance or

Swing.

KDB123 Dance Legacies

Equivalent s	KDB110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit will introduce you to the dance legacies that underscore dance practice. In the history of Western Arts, a number of key philosophies may be identified including romanticism, classicism, modernism, postmodernism and metamodernism, some of which are also evident in the arts of other cultures. In dance, they led to the formation of aesthetic codes that in some cases are still very much in operation in the dance industry. These will be further contextualised in relation to Indigenous Australian dance and the wider Asia Pacific region. Through encountering relevant theory and reflecting on live and recorded dance performances, you will be supported to critically interrogate how these legacies continue to inform current practices.

KDB206 Dance in Contemporary Culture

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit builds upon embodied knowledge and dance practice

developed in KDB122 Popular Dance Styles. Through a series of seminars and practical workshops you will explore different trends in the role and place of dance in contemporary culture. You will explore dance's place in society and the development of trends such as Dance in Museums, Hip-hop culture, Dance as a Political Intervention, and Dance for Well-being.

KDB210 Dance Composition

Equivalent s	KDB209
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces the fundamentals of dance composition through exploring a range of choreographic practices. It focuses on understanding the tools available for composing dance and using these to develop successful choreographic outcomes. Through studio-based shared practice sessions, online activities, reflecting on readings and performance documentation you will begin to develop an aesthetic understanding applicable across your artistic practice. The unit examines movement ideas, shifting from simple to complex group configurations, and understanding how to develop a compositional methodology for a particular context. It offers the opportunity to develop your choreographic skills and understanding by working in collaboration with a

choreographer.

KDB211 Dance Performance 3: Current Trends

Pre-requisites	KDB102 and KDB213. KDB213 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as KDB211.
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

To better understand the creative practice, this unit provides the tools to situate and expand your performance experiences. It builds upon KDB102 to further develop you as a professional performing artist. You will work with a choreographer and/or replication from video and/or other processes, with guidance from a rehearsal director. The unit examines current cultural, social and political trends and issues, both local and global, and their impact on dance-making, technology, science, and interdisciplinary practice. The performer uses an understanding of contemporary trends and issues to situate the choreographic experience and expand their ability to engage with and contribute to the choreographic process. In this unit you will investigate how the choreographer for this unit, and consequently their artistic practice and sensibility, are informed through these perspectives and relate to emergent practices that are shaping the future of dance.

KDB212 Dance Performance 4: Intersections

Pre-	KDB211 and KDB214.
------	--------------------

requisites	KDB214 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as KDB212.
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this unit you will work with a choreographer and/or replicate a choreographic work from video and/or other processes, with guidance from a rehearsal director. You will examine current cultural, social and political trends and issues and their impact on and intersections with dance-making, technology, science, and interdisciplinary practice. You will investigate how the appointed choreographer and/or the choreographic work are informed through these perspectives and relate to emergent practices that are shaping the future of dance. In this unit, workshops, rehearsals and performance practice, will be informed through a deepening of the research undertaken in KDB211 Dance Performance 3: Current Trends.

KDB213 Dance Technique 3

Pre-requisites	KDB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops your dance technique and artistry, advancing your transformation towards becoming an elite dance professional. To support your technical development, you will continue to be exposed

to complementary practices associated with dance training. This is the third unit in a series of four practical units which establishes the critically important routine of daily technique training in ballet and/or contemporary dance for the elite dance professional. You will learn through guided training and reflective practice.

KDB214 Dance Technique 4

Pre-requisites	KDB213
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops to a pre-professional level the technical and artistic skills accumulated through the previous three Dance Technique units. This is the final unit in a series of four practical units which establish the critically important routine of technique training for the dance professional. This unit will engage you in advanced technical dance training in ballet and contemporary dance. In the current artistic climate, it is essential for you to possess a strong command of dance technique and complementary practices. Through embodied knowledge and reflective practice, training methods will adequately prepare you for the rapidly increasing demands placed on dancers in order to successfully locate yourself within the dance industry as an emerging professional.

KDB217 Choreographic Practice 2

Pre-requisites	KDB216
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit further develops your choreographic thinking, studio-based processes, tasks and improvisational skills, to support movement creation and choreographic vision. You will explore your emergent choreographic practice and begin to situate yourself as a dance artist within broader industry contexts. Building on your understanding of solo choreographic practice (as experienced in KDB216 Choreographic Practice 1), you will look outwards to gather a situated understanding of your process and practice as an emerging dance artist within the field. You will be guided through weekly tasks that will introduce you to screen dance, digital filming and editing processes and shared practice and will develop your skills in producing and documenting your work across a range of digital platforms.

KDB218 Performance in Context 1

Pre-requisites	KDB122 or KDB111
Equivalent s	KDB215
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This project-based unit develops technique, artistry,

communication skills, performance ability and confidence through lectures, presentations, workshops, and student-led rehearsals. It will enable you to use, adapt and transform your skills for artistic expression in various performing domains including collaborative and interdisciplinary practice. This is the first of two units introducing you to the practice of the Teaching Artist as a facilitator of dance-led experiences. You will apply your developed knowledge of technical skills and artistic practice in the creation of a dance work. These skills are best developed in specific contexts to foster adaptability in dance performance, creative process and workshop settings.

KDB222 World Dance

Equivalent s	KDB108
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit aims to develop your sensitivity, curiosity, and knowledge of cultural diversity and protocols, through participating in dance styles from around the world and learning about their contexts. Through practical classes you will gain an experiential understanding of the dance styles, which will be contextualised through lectures and reflective practice strategies. The new generation of twenty-first century global citizens needs to be agile in the

understandings and skills necessary to negotiate cultural difference if they are to contribute to creating peaceful communities. In this unit, participating in dance styles from around the world and learning about their contexts, provides an opportunity for you to develop these attributes.

KDB223 Screen Dance

Pre-requisites	KDB210 or KDB209
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit introduces you to the field of screen dance through a critical and practical engagement with the genre. As such, it addresses the key concerns of screen dance practice from a critical perspective, as well as developing your skills in producing and documenting dance across a range of digital platforms. Through mixed delivery and online learning you will develop skills associated with the conceptualisation, composition, filming and editing of movement for the camera. This unit is designed for those with an interest in the merging fields of dance, choreography, film and video production, shared creative practice, collaboration and the screen based presentation of dance works. The skills learned will be transferable across a range of different platforms and can be applied to the creation of new screen dance works as well as to documentation of

performance and creative process.

KDB318 Performance in Context 2

Pre-requisites	KDB218 or KDB215
Equivalent s	KDB305
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit aims to enable you to use, adapt and transform your skills for artistic expression in a specific performing domain including collaborative and interdisciplinary practice. As such, this project-based unit provides the context in which you will develop technique, artistry, communication skills, performance ability and confidence through professionally guided rehearsals, classes, performances and workshops. It is the second of two units which builds on the practice of the Teaching Artist as a facilitator of dance-led creative experiences. You will apply your developed knowledge of technical skill and artistic practice to the creation of a performance situated within a specific context while exploring your role as a Teaching Artist from different perspectives.

KDB320 Independent Dance Project

Pre-requisites	KDB318
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit enables you to adapt and transform your dance skills for artistic expression and is the culmination of your previous two Performance in Context units. This guided experience supports you to develop your skills to work independently and to establish your practice as a teaching artist through the key processual stages including conception, development and realisation of your ideas. You will apply your integrated knowledge of technical skills and artistic practice to effectively initiate and realise an independent dance project. This self-contained, discrete project will enable you to develop your skills, professional identity and aptitude for engagement within a variety of industry contexts.

KKB180 Creative Futures

Equivalent s	KYB102, KKB101, KKD101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit introduces creative industries disciplines, inter-disciplinarity and the careers of creative industries practitioners. It aids you to plan your course of study in line with your career interests and potential career opportunities. It enhances your research, written communication and critical thinking skills for various professional and academic purposes. The unit draws upon cutting edge research into the

Units

distinctive characteristics of the creative industries and the creative workforce to introduce you to study and work as an emerging inter-disciplinary creative practitioner. You will investigate creative career possibilities and opportunities and develop essential information literacy and written communication skills for both academic and professional contexts. You will envision potential creative career pathways and discover which skills and strategies you'll need. This will help you make the most of your degree.

KKB185 Creative Enterprise Studio 1

Equivalent s	KKB102, KKD102, KYB101, DYB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In Studio 1, students develop both enterprise skills and collaborative foundational design thinking skills to better understand the problem space for unique industry or community-based problems. As such, the unit responds to opportunity identification and value creation aligned to industry and/or community-based real world needs. Whilst the value of disciplinary expertise remains constant in this changing world, many problems facing organisations and societies naturally span disciplines. Collaboration and inquiry into these real world problems require a breadth of

knowledge and skills in ways that demand and reward curiosity and innovation. Being the first of three Creative Enterprise Studio units, your ability to respond to complex and unique real world problems is strengthened by learning to think and act in diverse ways and draw upon perspectives, methods and insights garnered from the multiplicity of disciplines in your unit cohort.

KKB190 Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context

Equivalent s	OUB100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Culturally Safe practice is an essential element in a professional's ability to work in a holistic and accountable way with Indigenous Australian peoples and their communities. This requires deconstruction of your own cultures, values, beliefs and attitudes by taking you on a learning journey that allows you to move beyond cultural awareness and cultural sensitivity through to cultural safety. This unit will prompt you to develop your own strategies to be a culturally safe practitioner in both innovative and creative ways.

KKB191 Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations

Equivalent s	OUB110, EDB039
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, identities, communities and cultures have been represented in a variety of mediums and artefacts since colonisation. The purpose of this unit is to deconstruct these representations from Indigenous standpoints and critically analyse how Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples continue to be positioned across multimedia. This unit facilitates informed discussions prompted by exposure to historical and contemporary constructions of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples from Indigenous standpoints and perspectives. This unit allows you to challenge existing perspectives of Indigenous Australia through creative and scholarly works by Indigenous artists and scholars. Engaging with this deconstruction will assist you to apply knowledge and skills of culturally safe practices within your personal and professional practices in a confident and safe manner.

KKB192 Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics

Equivalent s	OUB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit will provide you with an introductory knowledge of Australian Indigenous political culture, history, politics and activism through exploration of

Indigenous standpoints. The ongoing history of colonial policy will be examined through Indigenous peoples' struggle for equal rights, Indigenous rights and self-determination. Core political concepts and institutions in Australian social life such as the nation-state, sovereignty, liberalism, representation and democracy will be viewed from Indigenous perspectives and critically analysed according to their capacity to accommodate Indigenous sovereign interests including treaty and institutional reform. You will be actively involved in contemporary debates such as government policy towards Indigenous peoples and communities, the continuing struggle for land rights and Native Title, the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous peoples and other relevant issues as they arise.

KKB193 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Equivalent s	OUB130, EDB040
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit critically analyses and articulates culturally safe research that reflects decolonising methodologies as an underpinning framework for research regarding Indigenous Australian issues. The need for culturally safe research is supported by the obvious gaps in knowledge of the ongoing life-differentials and social

determinants that impact on Indigenous Australians. Interrogation of Western research and Indigenous scholarship spanning international contexts will challenge you to critically analyse and deconstruct previously held perceptions of research conduct. Indigenous knowledges and pedagogies will facilitate a transformative learning journey in a process where students critique Western research frameworks that continue to represent the Indigenous peoples as the 'other'. The unit will engage your learning through Indigenous knowledge frameworks that facilitate the development of a decolonising research proposal which adheres to Indigenous research ethics and protocols.

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

Pre-requisites	KKB185
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit furthers your theoretical and practical knowledge and skills to develop enterprise focused creative projects. It links with work previously undertaken in KKB185 Creative Enterprise Studio 1 and prepares you for the final semester capstone unit KKB385 Creative Enterprise Studio 3. You will build upon your foundational understanding of project

development gained in KKB185 and develop skills in project delivery and management through to prototyping your creative idea. The concept of iterative design is introduced through reflection on the success of the prototype and recommendations for future iterations and creative experimentation. This unit allows you to extend your project development skills including field analysis, creative experimentation, communication, problem solving and project evaluation.

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Anti-requisites	BEB701, BEB702, KKB343, KKB344
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-2

KKB342 Work Integrated Learning 2

Pre-requisites	KKB341 or KKB343 or UXB301 or BEB701. KKB341 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as KKB342
Anti-requisites	BEB702
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-2

KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study relevant to the specific project
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-2

KKB346 Creative Industries Project 2

Pre-requisites	KKB345 (can be enrolled in the same teaching period)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is based on immersive learning and will provide opportunities for you to learn about nationally or internationally recognised creative industries practices and organisations and to interact with creative industries professionals beyond Brisbane. It is designed for those who have completed at least one year of full-time study and are ready to expand their horizons by gaining experience of national or international creative industries practices, organisations, and precincts. In the context of a study tour, the unit enables you to identify

methods of developing, producing, distributing and marketing culture and creativity in a national and international context. It also refines your knowledge of contemporary creative industries to enhance your professional capacities and potential for employment in creative economies.

KKB351 Work Integrated Learning 3

Pre-requisites	KKB342 or BEB702. KKB342 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as KKB351
Anti-requisites	BEB703
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

KKB352 Work Integrated Learning 4

Pre-requisites	KKB351. KKB351 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as KKB352
Anti-requisites	BEB704
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

KKB380 Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit is an intensive “startup bootcamp” experience covering knowledge and tools

to transform a creative idea into a creative enterprise. You will develop an understanding of enterprise and what constitutes an entrepreneurial mindset, identify opportunities, and develop viable concepts that address a real world need. The unit aims to develop an appreciation of entrepreneurship in the creative economy through authentic activities which develop a concept for a new creative enterprise. You will have the tools and ability to understand the feasibility of your idea and how you might position this innovative concept for further development.

KKB385 Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points and KKB285
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

During this capstone unit you will demonstrate creative leadership by initiating an industry linked creative project. It brings together the skills and knowledge acquired throughout your course, drawing specifically from KKB185 Creative Enterprise Studio 1 and KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2. The unit provides you with a framework to develop a project proposal that addresses an identified opportunity. You will then initiate your project proposal, launching your career as a creative industries

professional.

KKD101 Creative Futures

Equivalent s	KKB101, KKB180, KYB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This unit introduces creative industries disciplines, inter-disciplinarity and the careers of creative industries practitioners. It enhances your research, written communication and critical thinking skills for various professional and academic purposes. The unit draws upon cutting edge research into the distinctive characteristics of the Creative Industries and the creative workforce to introduce you to study and work as an emerging inter-disciplinary creative practitioner.

KKD102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Equivalent s	KKB102, KKB185, KYB101, DYB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

In KKD102 students develop both collaborative and foundational design thinking skills to better understand the unique industry or community-based problems. As such, the unit responds to opportunity identification and value creation aligned to industry and/or community-based real world needs. This unit draws upon cutting edge research into the distinctive

characteristics of the creative industries and the creative workforce to introduce you to study and work as an emerging inter-disciplinary creative practitioner. This unit provides an introduction to several applied aspects of creative practice, as a foundation to building a sustainable creative career.

KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries

Equivalent s	KKP609, KKP624
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This online unit introduces research paradigms, strategies, methods and modes of presentation used in practice-led research; outlines and develops research skills, including academic protocols and advanced information retrieval skills; provides content common across a range of conceptual frameworks and disciplines, and relevant research approaches. There are many forms of enquiry suited to the diverse range of disciplines which make up the Creative Industries. These forms of enquiry typically fall within qualitative research traditions, creative practice as research and applied commercial research. This unit plays a key role in your research degree by introducing you to the most appropriate form of enquiry for your study and providing you with the tools for designing, implementing and evaluating

that study within a Creative Industries context.

KKP609 Approaches to Media, Communication and Cultural Research

Co-requisites	IFN001
Equivalent s	KKP601, KKP624
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit Introduces the process of developing and conducting a research project; aids to develop researcher skills, including academic protocols and advanced information retrieval skills; and provides information about the key data gathering and analytical processes for research in media, communication and cultural research. In order to produce high quality research it is necessary to gather and analyse data to generate new knowledge that is reliable and valid. This unit plays a key role in your research degree by introducing you to the fundamentals of good research and standards of presentation. The unit helps you develop the skills to manage your own research project.

KKP625 Approaches to Design Research

Pre-requisites	Admission into IF49 or KK51 or KK59 or KK60
Equivalent s	KKP601, KKP609, KKP624
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online

This unit provides theoretical and practical grounding in fundamental research methodologies, tools and analyses, allowing you to develop knowledge and skills of diverse research approaches and critical research issues. In order to produce high quality research it is necessary to gather and analyse data to generate new knowledge that is reliable and valid. This unit plays a key role in introducing you to appropriate forms of enquiry for your own research and providing you with the philosophies, frameworks, methodologies and protocols for planning, implementing and evaluating that research within a Design and Creative Industries context.

KMB109 Creative Practice in Music

Equivalent s	KMB138, KMB141
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit establishes a community of practice with an emphasis on collaborative music-making that you can draw on to inform your own work. It introduces you to a range of music contexts, concepts and techniques to help you better understand your practice and that of your peers, and to be better positioned and equipped to respond as appropriate. Successful musicians need to

form and negotiate their creative practice within a complex professional environment. They need critical, technical, conceptual and communication skills to understand their music in context and how it can be connected to an audience. This unit introduces you to the fundamental concepts and approaches to develop your practical skills in the creation and presentation of new music. It provides an opportunity for you to explore and present creative ideas collaboratively with peers in a professionally engaged environment.

KMB118 Musicianship 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit introduces the foundational aural and analytical skills to develop your understanding of music and sound. These skills will be applied to a range of musical styles, settings and practices. The development of critical listening and analytical skills, combined with representational and demonstrational skills across a broad range of music and sound, is critical to the developing modern musician. The unit will foster a deeper understanding of music and sound to help inform and situate your creative practice. It complements other creative, practical and analytical units in the degree by fostering a deeper understanding of music

and sound.

KMB128 Musicianship 2

Pre-requisites	KMB118 or (KMB122 and KMB137)
Equivalent s	KMB139, KMB141
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit builds on the foundational aural and analytical skills introduced in Musicianship 1 to develop understanding of music and sound. These skills will be applied to a range of musical styles, settings and practices. The development of critical listening, analytical skills combined with representational and demonstrational skills across a broad range of music and sound is critical to the developing modern musician. The unit will foster a deeper understanding of music and sound to help inform and situate your creative practice. This unit develops your awareness, critical analytical and synthesis skills across a broad range of music and sound contexts and concepts. It complements other creative, practical and analytical units by fostering a deeper understanding of music and sound.

KMB129 Music Production 2

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Units

Online
- SEM-2
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit builds on Music Production 1. It introduces you to sequencing, sound synthesis, and signal processing as approaches to contemporary music composition and production. You will gain an understanding of the approaches and aesthetics that underpin music production and performance in the digital domain. The unit prepares you for later music creation units.

KMB217 Music Creation 1

Equivalent s	KMB225
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides skills and understanding to create new music across a range of musical practices in performance, production and composition. It introduces musical contexts and concepts to help you to better understand your practice and that of your peers within a complex professional environment, and to be better positioned and equipped to respond appropriately. Successful musicians need to form and negotiate their creative practice within a complex professional environment. They need to develop critical skills to understand their music in context and how it can be

connected to an audience. This unit establishes a platform for your practical skills in the creation and presentation of new music. As the first of four units in creative practice, it provides an opportunity for you to explore and present creative ideas with peers in a professionally engaged environment.

KMB218 Musicianship 3

Pre-requisites	KMB128
Equivalent s	KMB237, KMB325
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This advanced musicianship unit provides you with critical listening, analysis, representational and demonstrational skills across a broad range of music and sound. It fosters a deeper understanding of music and sound to help inform and situate your creative practice. The unit builds on the foundation aural and analytical skills introduced in Musicianship 1 and 2 which music professionals use to analyse, compose, produce and perform music. These skills will be applied to communicate your understanding of complex musical ideas in a range of musical styles, settings and practices.

KMB222 Music and Culture

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of study
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit explores the way that music operates as a form of social, cultural and political communication. Drawing on interdisciplinary approaches, you will investigate and discuss the various contexts in which music circulates and is made meaningful. The unit explores traditional and contemporary music from a range of cultural contexts (including Australian First Peoples music and culture), providing opportunities to listen critically to music, while using key concepts from sociology, musicology, and cultural studies to discuss identity, culture, and the production and consumption of music. This unit is offered in the developmental stage of your course, and lays the groundwork for understanding why music exists in our lives and how it is placed in the cultural spectrum of music making and the perceived effects of globalisation and localism on music.

KMB223 Music and Media

Pre-requisites	Completion of 48 credit points of study
Equivalent s	KMB252, KMB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Units

This unit explores how music is used as a storytelling device in a range of visual media. Building upon your awareness as a media consumer and your existing technological skills, you will explore and apply techniques in interdisciplinary contexts. As methods of media content delivery change, creative practitioners are required to enact a range of media production techniques in the communication of ideas. This unit is in the developmental stage of your course and engages you with practical and theoretical approaches, exploring the techniques and contexts of music and visual media in contemporary society.

KMB227 Music Creation 2

Pre-requisites	KMB217
Equivalent s	KMB235
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabili es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Building on Music Creation 1, this unit develops skills and understanding to create new music across a range of musical practices in performance, production and composition. Successful musicians need to form and negotiate their creative practice within a complex professional environment. They need to develop critical skills to understand their music in context and how it can be connected to an audience. As the second of four units in

Music Creation, it builds deeper engagement and knowledge used to present creative ideas with peers and industry professionals.

KMB228 Musicianship 4

Pre-requisites	KMB218
Equivalent s	KMB239, KMB335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabili es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit assists you to develop an awareness of your own musicianship and where this is situated within the diversity of contemporary practices and contexts. It develops your awareness of analytical and synthesis skills across a broad range of music and sound contexts and concepts. It complements other creative, practical and analytical units by fostering a deeper understanding of music and sound. This advanced musicianship unit provides you with critical listening, analysis, representational and demonstrational skills across a broad range of music and sound. The unit will foster a deeper understanding of music and sound to help inform and situate your creative practice. You will build on these skills towards your final year capstone Music Creation units.

KMB317 Music Creation 3

Pre-requisites	KMB227
Equivalent s	KMB336, KMB325
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabili es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit aids you to refine your creative strengths in a focused area of practice connecting these strengths with the development of a professional and artistic identity. It enables you to identify an individual specialisation and demonstrate your musical skills through the creation of new works. You will situate your practice within a well-defined artistic and professional field and realise musical outcomes through engagement in authentic learning and assessment activities. Professional musicians must develop a critical understanding of the relationship between their music making, its artistic contexts and audiences. This unit draws on the practical skills gained in the previous two Music Creation units, advancing on the development of more focused areas of musical expertise and specialisation. As the third of four units, the unit provides you with an opportunity to envision and realise a deep engagement with specific areas of creative practice.

KMB327 Music Creation 4

Pre-requisites	KMB317
Equivalent s	KMB337, KMB335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabili es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit consolidates your music creative skills in an

individually defined area of practice within the broader field of music professions. It develops and refines works and performances in an authentic and professional context and fosters greater entrepreneurial awareness through activation of professional networks and consideration of a sustainable career. This is the capstone unit for the BFA (Music) degree. It draws on your experience from all previous Music Creation units. You will lead and participate in individual or collaborative projects to produce the most fully realised portfolio of work in your degree. The portfolio will demonstrate that you have developed a sophisticated and professional voice over the years of your study. It will also demonstrate a high level of professional activity and engagement. It will be launched to a public audience and demonstrate the highest professional values and an awareness of global potentials in your area of specialisation.

KNB125 Animation History and Context

Equivalent s	KNB113, KNB122, KNB111, KIB110, KIB220, KVB106
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This introductory unit addresses key historical moments, thinking, and practices that have shaped the animation industry. Animation involves a broad range of

creative approaches in the production of expressions for the dynamic screen practice. Animation in its truest form conveys believability, often fabricated through frame by frame construction. This knowledge will enable you to progress into units such as KNB135 Animation Aesthetics and KNB215 Animation Performance.

KNB126 Motion Design

Equivalent s	KNB123, KIB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces aspects of visual narratives and explores the craft of expressing them in a sequential temporal format. The richly diverse field of motion design impacts a wide range of creative areas with fields such as graphic design, animation, visual effects, sequential art, film and games all offering opportunities in motion design. Motion Design has evolved to be more than 'graphics presented in motion'. With the advent of technology, applications and methods for creating them has rapidly expanded into a new form of visual communication, visual effects, infographics and visual artworks. The unit provides an understanding of motion design processes, theories and historical developments. It enables you to effectively design and communicate ideas using graphical and motion-based elements constructed using software and

technologies common to the field of motion design.

KNB127 CGI Foundations

Equivalent s	KNB124, KIB111, KIB203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the foundations of 3D computer graphics theory, the history of computer-generated animation and 3D production methods. It provides a solid theoretical understanding of 3D space; the technical skills to create 3D computer-generated imagery and the ability to resolve issues that arise during 3D production. In the evolving fields of animation, games and graphical visualisation, you will acquire new literacies and skills to participate fully in the 3D computer graphics production process.

KNB135 Animation Aesthetics

Equivalent s	KNB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit introduces basic to medium level techniques of 3D character animation by investigating the fundamental principles, concepts and approaches to body mechanics and character performance. The focus is on developing an understanding of methodology,

planning and execution in order to achieve a sense of physicality and believability. When creating animated content for production, it is important to develop a solid methodology that allows an animator to work quickly and creatively while maintaining an acceptable level of quality. Being able to take direction and creatively respond to a brief while finding the best way to communicate an idea to an audience is a core skill that takes time to develop. The core communication skills of illustration, motion, blocking and layout follow industry standards in pre-production and are required for the generation and presentation of ideas, as well as the exploration of form and character.

KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design

Equivalent s	KNB112, KVB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Animation is the art of impossible worlds, requiring a broad base of skills that address the nexus of theory and practice. Core animation skills such as observation, meaning-making, description, interpretation, representation and recording synthesise the foundations laid through critical thinking and affiliated practice. This unit explores the theoretical context for the use of techniques and processes involved in the development of

concepts for production. It also introduces some of the drawing skills and processes employed in the visual development phase for animated, live-action production, motion media and games. It addresses design thinking, concept art, character design and modelling, in anticipation of production work. This unit provides a solid foundation for subsequent visual storytelling units, such as KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation and KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Pre-Production, which inform final year capstone project.

KNB137 Digital Worlds

Pre-requisites	KNB127 or KNB124
Equivalent s	KNB212, KIB325, KIB215
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides a strong foundation in the practices and concepts associated with the creation of CGI assets for use within real-time graphics production. Applications of real-time 3D graphics now extend beyond the commonplace use in games into fields such as virtual production, virtual reality, augmented reality film and TV production offering new methods of production, storytelling and interactive experiences. The creation of these experiences requires a firm grounding in the practices,

concepts and skills associated with real-time production and asset creation for use in a real-time 3D engine. This unit allows you to take advantage of 3D skills and knowledge developed during KNB127 CGI Fundamentals while laying the critical foundational knowledge and skills needed for more advanced practices undertaken in KNB217. It is a starting point to incorporating real-time technologies into your capstone projects.

KNB215 Animation Performance

Pre-requisites	KNB135 or KNB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit advances knowledge on animation performance, including your ability to create complex animations by applying relevant processes and theories. To bring a character to life requires an animator to create more than a sound illusion of movement, you have to communicate and engage a viewer through an animated performance. This unit builds upon the fundamental content from KNB135 Animation Aesthetics, refining and further expanding on simple mechanical movements to focus on expressive communication and characterisation for storytelling.

KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation

Pre-requisites	KNB136 or KNB112
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Following exposure to animation's capabilities through critical thinking and practice, the unit builds on methodologies, skills and knowledge acquired in KNB136. The language of cinema is further explored and deployed for productions demonstrating critical practice. This unit deploys cinematic grammar, such as close-ups, composition, continuity, cutting and camera angles, to arrive at an understanding of the transition from literary (text) to visual language. You will be expected to demonstrate your appreciation and comprehension of screen language through rich illustrations that lead to vibrant storyboards and engaging animatics that culminate in enriched storytelling.

KNB217 Digital Creatures

Pre-requisites	KNB137 or KNB212
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on the creation of culturally contextualised narrative 3D characters within cinematic

styles and genres of your choice. Building upon modeling and texturing techniques introduced in KNB127 CGI Foundations and KNB137 Digital Worlds, this unit covers an integral part of the animation production workflow focused on character design contextualized by a specific narrative, modeling texturing, and rigging. On completion of the unit, you will have an understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations of design of a production-ready 3D digital creature as characters.

KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance

Pre-requisites	KNB215 or KNB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit advances your knowledge in character animation theory and practices in a project-based learning environment. In order to create an engaging animated character performance the audience can empathise with, it is important to have a good understanding of acting methods as well as animation principles and techniques. The theory and practice in this unit will introduce you to production management while focusing on developing further insights into planning, staging, cinematography, body language and facial expressions animation for character acting in a narrative context.

KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production

Pre-requisites	KNB216 or KNB122
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit expands on story development, design and pre-visualisation techniques for productions. As such, it consolidates your exposure to concept development, production design and pre-production knowledge, and the skills introduced in KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design and KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation. The unit focuses on equipping students with the design and planning skills necessary for cinematic preproduction. These range from concept development through to design and storyboarding to production-ready documentation. As part of this unit you will develop, design, direct, pitch, produce a production bible and an animatic for an animated short. You will be required to draw and therefore be expected to build on illustration skills.

KNB227 CGI Technologies

Pre-requisites	KNB137 or KNB212
Equivalent s	KNB222, KIB226, KIB316
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit offers you an opportunity to experiment with emerging forms of production, such as Virtual Production, and explores the theoretical context and the techniques of these new filmmaking methods. It also introduces some of the key technologies such as Motion Capture, Photogrammetry and In-Camera Virtual Production commonly employed in real-time production processes for animated, live-action film, games and live performance events. This unit builds upon the introduction of real-time technologies in KNB137 Digital Worlds and provides a solid foundation in advanced production techniques applicable to final year capstone projects.

KNB310 Advanced Animation Production 1

Pre-requisites	24cp from (KNB225 or KNB221), (KNB226 or KNB122) and (KNB227 or KNB222)
Equivalent s	KNB311, KIB320
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit consolidates your studio practice while focusing on advanced production stages and skill sets and knowledge required to deliver high-quality final outputs for film and related platforms. As part of your work in this unit the entire VFX pipeline is being explored, engaging you in production and

post-production processes that bring together 3D assets and images into a short narrative based cinematic sequence of your design. This unit will bring depth and breadth to your technique and applies directly to Advanced Animation Production 2.

KNB320 Advanced Animation Production 2

Pre-requisites	KNB310
Equivalent s	KNB321, KIB330
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

To prepare for life outside of the academic institution, it is important to be able to showcase your work with knowledge of the requirements of your field. This unit builds on previous studies of animation techniques and production processes to complete a final advanced project and to create a professional showreel and portfolio. It continues to develop animation production skills, concentrating on final output and post-production.

KPB101 Introduction to Screen Production

Equivalent s	KPB117
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the principles and technologies of video production for both cinema and television, such as the roles and responsibilities of production teams, production management, design and practice. Lectures by experts in the areas of producing, directing, and cinematography, editing and sound will inform your practice. As the contemporary mediascape simultaneously converges and diversifies technologically and in market applications, there is a growing demand for new content with correlating skill sets in media production. Drawing on production processes and methodologies established in film, video and television, this unit will introduce you to content production both generated and outputted through new media technologies. Skills, knowledge and approaches will be drawn from the fields of scriptwriting, pre-production, production management, direction, producing, camera, sound, editing and post-production.

KPB113 Screen Text Analysis

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit considers Hollywood and independent film and television text forms, the industry processes that produce these texts, and the audiences that consume them.

It introduces key textual analysis techniques to examine screen texts, while taking into account industry and audience contexts. Film and television text production is both an art-form and a business.

Therefore, critically informed textual analysis approaches that examine the values, meanings and messages constructed by screen texts are valued by screen practitioners, critics, and educators.

KPB116 Introduction to Screenwriting

Equivalent s	KWB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces various principles, elements and stages that make up the scriptwriting process for narrative production. Skills needed to generate and select ideas, write synopses, and draft scripts will be developed through studying and applying the key creative components of writing for the screen. The unit addresses principles of storytelling, industry standards and practical skills involved in developing projects for narrative productions within film, television and other media. The focus is on how to develop ideas, create engaging characters, and construct scenes for visual mediums. Writing scripts for a range of

screen media formats is a learned craft and requires discipline, perseverance, and an understanding of industry practice. Possessing this key knowledge provides capabilities to develop concepts through to script stage.

KPB117 Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction

Equivalent s	KPB101, KPB115
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit addresses the knowledge and skills required for non-fiction multi-platform content production while engaging with high-end production and post-production technologies. Its content is drawn from the fields of script writing, pre-production, production management, direction, camera, sound and editing. As much of our information is delivered via the electronic media, it is vital that you be trained in the skills and techniques involved in non-fiction screen production (informational programming, magazine-style segments, news stories, documentaries, etc.). In this unit, you learn screen language and production practices, roles and responsibilities of production teams, production management, design and practice. Lectures focus on the major production areas of producing, directing,

cinematography, editing and sound that inform this practice.

KPB120 Contemporary Screen Histories

Equivalent s	KPB109, KIB108, KNB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit engages with contemporary screen productions and the ways in which they look and sound. It assists you to develop an appreciation of the artistic and cinematic production practices of key individuals and studios. The styles of recent screen productions (how they look and sound) are the result of past and contemporary creative innovations associated with key individuals, production houses, and studios over an extended period of time. This unit considers the styles of screen productions such as motion pictures as being the result of evolving production practices, technological developments, individual and collaborative creative endeavours, and audience expectations.

KPB121 Screen Business

Equivalent s	KPB110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Units

Online
- SEM-2
External
- XCH-1

This unit provides an introduction to producing, writing and the theoretical aspects of the movie, television and new media businesses. The production and distribution of screen-based audiovisual material is a significant global industry. In order to properly understand the cultural impact of this content it is important to understand how it functions as an industry. This is important both for those who intend to work in these businesses, and for those who are interested in understanding how cultural and creative business works. Apart from introducing media business, the unit provides an understanding of the importance of researching the expectations and desires of audiences in order to create commercial products designed to entertain, inform or educate.

KPB122 Screen Crafts: Narratives

Pre-requisites	KPB101 or KPB117
Equivalent s	KPB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops your creative, technical and organisational abilities in the areas of screen storytelling and communication. Screen

content specialisation requires you to develop an effective, industry-related range of skills. It builds on and advances basic understandings, skills and principles developed in KPB101 or KPB117. An introduction to the skills of sound and lighting complements the earlier core skills of camera, editing, directing and producing and the unit concentrates on the basics of telling a coherent fictional narrative story for the screen.

KPB208 Screen Genres

Equivalent s	KPB112
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit helps you to appreciate contemporary screen genres and to develop genre-related analytical skills. It also investigates the connections between genre theory and contemporary practice-based genre approaches. Genre is central to understanding the cultural and industrial contexts and visual forms of narrative screen productions. Since every screen production is a risk, both financial and creative, contemporary production organisations and creators attempt to minimise risk in their future ventures through screen genres. Genre productions appeal to local and

international audiences. It is indeed crucial for fans, critics and practitioners to appreciate genre conventions, inventions and innovations, and those genre elements that contribute to the commercial, critical, or creative success of narrative screen productions.

KPB215 Advanced Screenwriting

Pre-requisites	KPB116 or KWB102
Equivalent s	KPB207
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit aids you to better understand screenwriting processes and structural concepts by offering a framework and strategies for the development of a short drama script. Screenwriting occurs within specific socioeconomic frameworks and is supported by specific industry practices. Working within these models, you will become aware of the scope and limitation of scriptwriting for screen projects. In this unit you will have the opportunity to build and extend basic screenwriting techniques and explore topics such as the role of screenwriters in the industry.

KPB216 Screen Content Production Management

Pre-requisites	KPB121 or KPB110 or KPB122
Equivalent s	KPB210, KPB104

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit introduces film, television and screen business theory and practice, providing foundations for small and larger scale production management. It considers the role of the production manager with a particular focus on the phases of pre-production and production. People with an interest in producing film, television and multimedia productions need to develop knowledges and skills that form the basis of an effective industry-related repertoire in relation to working in a range of media businesses. This unit examines how the production manager supports the producer in screen production projects ensuring that the needs of the production have been addressed via a preliminary schedule and draft budget, within all legal and insurance constraints. The unit addresses the importance of working within the resources available in order to achieve the necessary production values on screen in a highly competitive market place.

KPB217 Screen Crafts: Experiments

Pre-requisites	KPB122 or KPB105
Equivalent s	KPB201
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit examines various forms of experimentation in relation to creative works, challenging you to think beyond mainstream cinema. Filmmakers must push the aesthetic and narrative boundaries of cinema in order to find their own distinctive voice and style. In this unit, you will have the chance to do so, testing your imaginative limits and creative abilities through vision and sound. Evolution in all fields of screen production results from creativity. Successful practitioners of screen content require the opportunity to develop their creative potential through experimentation. Building on prior knowledge acquired in earlier units, you will be encouraged to become wilfully nonconformist in approach, drawing on a wide range of traditions from within the genre of Experimental or Avant-Garde filmmaking.

KPB220 Factual Screens

Equivalent s	KPB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the traditions of documentary film and television production,

stylistic practices in documentary and documentary scripts, and methodologies for producing ethnographic, indigenous and cross cultural documentaries. Understanding the role documentary performs in our media age provides a crucial literacy to this film forms. You will be exposed to the history and theory behind documentary, enabling you to conceptualise and plan your own documentary productions and critique the place of them alongside factual and fictional forms of filmmaking in the contemporary media landscape. The documentary filmmaking tradition has involved many crucial aesthetic, technical and ethical concerns throughout history. For film, screen and animation students, this unit aids you to integrate its contents into documentary scripts and productions, while for other disciplines' students, the unit provides the theoretical underpinnings and processes of documentary production.

KPB221 Screen Project Development

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of Film and Screen units (KP% units).
Equivalent s	KPB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit equips you as a developing screen content creator with the concepts and

skills for project development and pre-production. It addresses the roles played by producers, directors, writers, script editors and other craft practitioners in the creative process. Those who fail to plan, plan to fail. This tried and tested adage applies to every crew member and department involved in screen productions. Hard-to-come-by financing, tight budgets and schedules, and the expectation for high quality, innovative content mean that the planning phase of project development and pre-production is essential. Indeed, it is important for you who wish to work in contemporary screen industries to understand the nature and importance of these critical phases.

KPB222 Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

Pre-requisites	KPB122 or KPB105
Equivalent s	KPB213, KPB214
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit addresses creative, technical and organisational abilities in the areas of screen story-telling and communication. It will also provide you with an understanding of the workings of multi-camera television studio production and how this mode of production differs from single-camera modes. You will develop practical production skills as a crew member on

both modes of production which will form the basis of an effective industry-related repertoire. This unit builds on skills developed in previous units to make productions such as studio-based multi-camera productions, commercials, community service announcements, short form narratives and client-based productions.

KPB315 Global Screen Studies

Pre-requisites	KPB113
Equivalent s	KPB206
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This course critically examines global cinema and the films of a selection of non-Hollywood cinemas in terms of historical, aesthetic, production and cultural contexts. National movies and television programs are shaped by unique contexts and non-Hollywood cinemas are responding to the challenges in the contemporary screenscape in complex ways. This course addresses critical writing, research and analytical skills required to evaluate and problematise the history, aesthetics, production and cultural contexts of key global cinemas and how transnational forces shape 'local' screen content. 'Global cinema' has been responsible for film language and form innovations in contrast to the conventions

of classical Hollywood cinema that have shaped global film making practice. However, as systems of production, distribution and consumption become globalised, traditional understandings of national production are being reconstituted.

KPB325 Screen Issues

Pre-requisites	KNB121 or KPB120 or KPB109
Equivalent s	KNB313
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops historical, critical and analytical skills in reading and writing about issues in the screen industries and contemporary culture. It fosters both critical research skills and practical, professional development skills and approaches for emerging practitioners. It looks at contemporary screen production contexts and consumption practices, and how these issues relate to the industries. The unit considers the effect of screen forms on the experience of visual culture and investigates the relationship between evolving digital technologies and existing media. Understanding the contemporary contexts for screen production is essential for screen professionals. This unit brings you up-to-date with the issues and topics most relevant for emerging practitioners who would like to

make the most of the opportunities, be aware of risks and become dynamic and adaptive in the process.

KRB111 Stage Management 1

Equivalent s	KSB111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces management concepts and develops fundamental skills required in live performance and theatre production. It explores the coordination of a live theatre production including theatrical language and terminology and the function of stage management across the entire spectrum of the theatre making process. This unit also examines the history of stage management, approaches to communication and required research capabilities.

KRB112 Stage Management 2

Pre-requisites	KRB111
Equivalent s	KRB211, KSB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit builds upon Stage Management 1 by extending and broadening your understanding of the role of the stage manager and how it is applied in different performance contexts (dance, contemporary music, opera, orchestra, musical theatre,

events). It provides an introduction into management issues in areas of stage mechanics, flying, props and wardrobe, and prepares you to undertake performance crew roles in these departments. This unit prepares you to undertake advanced responsibilities in management roles on creative productions.

KRB115 Production Practice 1: Fundamentals of Performance Production

Equivalent s	KRB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The unit provides a foundation in the application of production arts in a theatrical environment. You will be introduced to lighting, sound and vision systems, stage mechanics, workplace health and safety, and production communication processes - laying the foundations for future engagement in the specialised fields of live theatre production.

KRB116 Production Practice 2: Approaches to Performance Production Technologies

Pre-requisites	KRB115
Equivalent s	KRB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is a continued exploration of the production arts that provide the tools

necessary for an ongoing career in this field. Through a combination of theory and practice, you continue your study of lighting, sound and vision systems, stage mechanics, workplace health and safety, and production communication processes. This unit is taught through a combination of theoretical and practical approaches, further advancing your engagement in the specialised fields of live theatre production. This unit aims to broaden and deepen the skills and knowledge attained in the introductory Production Practice units.

KRB120 Scenography 1: Introducing Performance Design

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit will introduce you to scenography through a study of key historical shifts, foundational concepts and techniques in live performance design. 'Scenography' is the art of creating performance environments incorporating elements such as set, sound, light, new media and costume within space; driven by a performance text; and shaped by the performer and director for a live audience. This unit covers the evolution of scenography for theatre, dance and opera; and how these developments continue to influence contemporary

performance design. KRB120 is ideal for students interested in designing, directing/choreographing, managing, performing and/or technically facilitating live works. The unit introduces a broad range of design techniques, technology and terminology used in contemporary performance practice. As the first unit in the Scenography minor, this foundation unit serves as preparation for more detailed and practical investigation in subsequent units.

KRB121 Scenography 2: Creating Worlds for Theatre

Pre-requisites	KRB120
Equivalent s	KSB215
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to the practical concepts and processes associated with the creation of scenography – the world of the theatrical performance. It explores the practical application of the core elements of scenography including set, costume, light, sound and vision, while considering other key performance elements including space, time, narrative, character, performers and audience. The unit facilitates practical application and experience in solving the challenges faced by the scenographer. This

includes the demands of crafting and communicating a theatre design, using relevant industry software to model set designs, and the ongoing challenge of documenting the creative process and product. It combines practical investigations with in-depth lectures on the application of design, including the role of the contemporary production designers, the design process and techniques.

KRB217 Production Practice 3: Design in Performance Production

Pre-requisites	(KRB112 or KRB211) and (KRB116 or KRB104)
Equivalent s	KSB217
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit helps you to adopt an introductory holistic approach to your own practice by combining the technical, managerial and creative aspects of the production arts. It furthers the concepts and skills presented in the production practice foundation units and expands your knowledge of the production arts in a theatrical environment. As such, the unit consolidates managerial and technical skills and encourages you to start exploring your own independent creative practice. The unit prompts you to position yourself as a collaborative creative practitioner within the realisation of theatre and live performance. In doing so, you

develop skills in the specialised fields within the production arts while building on the foundations of independent creative practice. Above all, the unit challenges you to think beyond your established production processes and explore your own contribution to the creative process.

KRB218 Production Practice 4: Management in Performance Production

Pre-requisites	KRB217
Equivalent s	KSB218
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides ongoing support for you to continue to develop your technical, managerial and creative practice. It consolidates the practical and theoretical knowledge of the previous units and contextualises this information in a professional environment. This unit provides a framework for your transition into future professional industry placements.

KRB220 Scenography 3: Into the 21st Century

Pre-requisites	KRB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this unit, you will interrogate the evolution of scenography

through the 20th Century into the 21st Century within the changing fields of theatre and performance. Through an investigation of key shifts, significant developments, and leading practitioners of this time, the notion of scenography and its role in theatre and performance is questioned. You will be exposed to a broad range of scenographic and performance movements, practitioners and styles which will shape your future experimentation in design for performance.

KRB221 Scenography 4: Intermedial Theatre

Pre-requisites	KRB121 and KRB220
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces scenographic techniques and approaches for intermedial theatre such as conceptualisation through to realisation, while offering an appreciation of the overall production process. It explores the practical realisation of the principles of intermedial theatre - the use of space and technology; the design and composition of visual and aural environments; the demands and effect of the digitally mediated upon the narrative, production, performers and audience. The unit is structured to incorporate a degree of practical application and experience in solving the

challenges faced by the designer working in theatre, including 'hands-on' experience of the processes and demands of realising an intermedial performance. As the final unit in the Scenography minor, this studio-based unit comprises predominantly ongoing practical work that you complete under the close guidance and instruction of QUT academic staff.

KRB307 Production Practice 5: Professional Practice in Performance Production

Pre-requisites	KRB218
Equivalent s	KRB305
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit exposes you to the demands of professional practice by providing a framework for undertaking senior creative, technical or management positions within a learning environment. This final year unit challenges you to apply the theoretical and practical knowledge gained in earlier units. You are required to work autonomously to meet production requirements to a professional standard, facilitating an effective transition into your chosen specialisation.

KRB308 Production Practice 6: The Future of Performance Production

Pre-requisites	KRB307 or KRB305
Equivalent s	KRB306

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit integrates all previous study by aiding you to demonstrate an advanced level of professional practice in senior creative, technical or management positions on a Creative Industries production. It exposes you to the rigours of public performance and production processes. Indeed, you will work autonomously and lead the production process to a professional standard, facilitating an effective transition into the production arts industry. This is the final production practice unit and you are expected to demonstrate a highly developed level of specialist practice in anticipation of your entry into the professional sphere.

KSB103 Voice and Movement for the Actor

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This introductory unit addresses the fundamentals of dynamic movement and voice production for actors, focusing on foundational skills and ensemble development. Highly developed technical proficiency in vocal and physical expressiveness is a fundamental requirement for professional actors. This unit introduces core techniques and concepts associated with movement and voice

production for actors working in screen and stage contexts. The continuing development of these skills will underlie every acting exercise or project undertaken through the three years of your course and beyond.

KSB104 Vocal and Physical Transformation for the Actor

Pre-requisites	KSB103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit advances on voice and movement for the actor, focusing on instrumental skills and ensemble development. Highly developed technical proficiency in vocal and physical expressiveness is a fundamental requirement for professional actors. This unit introduces core techniques and concepts associated with vocal and physical transformation for actors working in screen and stage contexts. The continuing development of these skills will underlie every acting exercise or project undertaken through the three years of your course and beyond.

KSB210 The Actor and the Screen

Pre-requisites	KSB126 or KSB108 or KTB121
Equivalent s	KSB223
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The screen-based industries

provide actors with the opportunity to reach wide audiences and to potentially access sustainable careers, nationally and internationally, as well as opportunities to create independent practice. The Actor and the Screen introduces the core technical and analytic skills associated with contemporary acting for camera. The focus is on acquiring an understanding of how to apply analytical skills to dramatic texts written for screen, the development of specific acting techniques sensitive to technical elements such as frame, eyeline and continuity; and an understanding of simple screen production technologies and their associated personnel, workflow and purpose.

KSB220 Studio Collaborations

Pre-requisites	KSB210 or KSB223
Equivalent s	KSB224
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides opportunities to develop screen acting skills while enhancing understanding of, and responsiveness to the complex technical environments associated with television studio practice and fully realised self-test formats. It builds on The Actor and the Screen, applying acting and instrumental skills to screen-based scenarios that require the application of individual and collaborative problem-solving skills. These can include the

challenge to perform scenes out of sequence, to perform in a multi-camera setting and/or to perform scenes requiring the application of explicit protocols such as those that regulate the portrayal of intimacy or violence.

KSB236 The Actor in the Performance Space

Pre-requisites	KSB126 or KSB108 or KTB121
Equivalent s	KSB229
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces practical opportunities to apply your voice, movement and acting skills to the development of complex stories in a performance space. The foundation of expert performance skills lies in the combination of all acting skills, applied to performance texts, and expressed in dynamic and evocative realisation of stories on stage. This unit seeks to allow you to develop the ability to interpret the voice, movement, acting, stylistic, and cultural demands of a performance text, and realise them through clear staging, in a powerful way, enriching the audience's experience of the fictional world presented in the work. The unit thus seeks to extend and integrate your developing knowledge, understanding and skills in acting, within the cultural and stylistic demands of the text, and the realisation of the text on stage, as you prepare for

Units

the demands of the acting profession.

KSB246 The Actor and the Audience

Pre-requisites	KSB236 or KSB229
Equivalent s	KSB230
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit develops your skills in performing to live audiences, demonstrating an advanced embodied understanding of how dramaturgical, cultural and staging codes and conventions convey meaning to audiences in order to bring your skills to industry-readiness by the completion of your course. This unit integrates developing acting skills, voice, movement and characterisation by applying them to the demands associated with performing roles from scripts of different genres to convey meaning. This unit provides you with continuing opportunities to extend your acting range and your skills by taking on roles by different writers in theatre, studio, or other settings.

KSB310 Character and Location

Pre-requisites	KSB220 or KSB224
Equivalent s	KSB301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit aims to develop the actor's ability to make highly

individual creative choices in relation to text, scene partner and real or imagined settings (whether domestic, public, natural or fantasy environments) while being aware of and playing to a range of viewer responses and agendas. The unit focuses on applying dramaturgical understanding and advanced acting skills to the creation of screen characters that draw on their physical and cultural locations.

KSB320 The Actor and the Industry

Pre-requisites	KSB310
Equivalent s	KSB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides opportunities to apply your knowledge, skills and understanding to the creation of screen-based works for distribution in conventional and/or digital streaming contexts. These screen-based works will offer you a platform to demonstrate the technical sophistication, screen presence, originality, and professionalism you will be seeking to promote to agents, casting directors, producers, and others in your networks as you enter the industry.

KTB110 Plays that Changed the World

Equivalent s	KTB101
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit investigates theatre and performance from Greek Theatre to Postmodernism and embraces socio-cultural/political/historical perspectives. It provides foundations in academic writing skills as required in the discipline of drama. It addresses the major movements in the evolution of performance in theatrical history while encouraging critical enquiry, debate and research through study and performance of seminal plays that shaped theatre. An understanding of the evolution of the theatrical form and its relationship with contemporary contexts is vital to a sound knowledge of performance. The facility to identify theatre traditions, the key junctures in the progress of content and form, and the advancement of theatre as an art-form, is foundational to the contemporary practitioner.

KTB111 Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor

Equivalent s	KTB103, KSB116
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit surveys the theoretical and practical components of Stanislavski-based realism which strives towards authenticity. It focuses on the critical and creative theories and techniques needed to cultivate authenticity, imagination and emotion-awareness. Authenticity is the foundation for building and portraying characters for the performing artist. A combination of exercises and scene study will deepen the understanding and playing of action in the realistic mode. Stanislavski-based realism is arguably the most dominant style of acting in twentieth and twenty-first century practice. As such, it needs to be understood in its own terms. Therefore, in this unit you will be encouraged to learn to appreciate the basic construct of the actor craft, your relationship with your emotional interior, and the key concepts and language used to create an authentic performance as the basic skills needed to develop a personal methodology for acting.

KTB120 Diverse Theatre Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit addresses artistic practices and narratives that, for historical, societal or political reasons, have

struggled to find a safe place and a voice in our cultural landscape. Through direct engagement and individual self-reflection, the unit will provide foundational knowledge of the sensitivities of practice and protocols to enhance communication and appropriate professional conduct when collaborating with artists from diverse backgrounds and cultures. An appreciation of how performance and story manifest across distinct cultural boundaries and history is essential for a comprehensive understanding of theatre practice in the 21st century. Theatre practitioners require an awareness of cultural practices and protocols, and understanding of the multiplicity and complexity of a diverse, globalised world, to ensure the voice of Australian theatre reflects a true picture of contemporary society.

KTB121 Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor

Equivalent s	KTB106, KSB126
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

KTB126 Drama Practice: Collaboration

Equivalent s	KTB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE

	and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This introductory unit addresses practical and theoretical understandings of processual, improvised and devised dramatic form. It introduces collaborative practice and play building that is at the heart of the BFA Drama coursework. The unit presents different techniques and processes of content generation and form exploration and develop a language around creative inquiry, taking concepts to action and applying form and genre to original ideas. It offers a descriptive and analytical vocabulary to underpin the application of performance making in preparation for 2nd and 3rd year practical units. Ultimately, this unit will provide a solid foundation for the academic and professional skills of observation and analysis, teamwork, creative leadership and collaboration to explore ideas or generate content.

KTB216 Drama Practice: Interpretation

Pre-requisites	KTB126
Equivalent s	KTB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit enables you to build

and apply skills of theatrical interpretation and performance through a practice-led process of script-based rehearsal and performance of selected scenes. Performance making stems from three fundamental strategies: interpretation, transformation and generation. Interpretation is the process of creating meaning from an extant work; analysis, research and contextualisation are the tools by which the meaning and significance of performance texts are revealed, developed and actioned by the collaborative group. Led by creative practice, this intermediate unit builds on introductory learning experiences to aid you to effectively perform as Drama practitioners.

KTB217 Story and Performance

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces concepts and techniques needed to develop storytelling and script writing skills, in a range of contexts including live performance. It develops professional dramaturgical proficiency in research, analysis, reflection and the giving and receiving of feedback. An understanding of storytelling forms and the development of scripts are fundamental communicative tools for artists. This unit

introduces a suite of professional practice skill-sets, including understanding traditions of First Nations’ storytelling; dramaturgy in performance-making and writing for performance.

KTB225 Radical Theatre Forms

Equivalent s	KTB302, KTB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops an appreciation of theatre innovation in both historical and contemporary contexts. It addresses concepts attributed to postdramatic theatre, immersive theatre forms, theatre as a hypermedium, and audience-centred work. Throughout history theatre has responded to changes within society and has developed styles that have reinterpreted and reinvented the notions of character, tension, audience, site, time and narrative. One way to understand new and radical theatre styles is to investigate the historical and contemporary contexts that are shaping current theatrical practice. These practices give rise to theatre that is responsive to site, places the audience at the centre of the experience and engages with non-linear narrative form. Understanding this enables theatre-makers to develop informed choices about where

to locate, describe and promote their practice and product. This unit explores forms that reinvent notions of audience, narrative, space and linear time.

KTB226 Drama Practice: Transformation

Pre-requisites	KTB126 or KTB102
Equivalent s	KTB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This practice-led, intermediate unit enables you to build and apply skills in collaboratively devising and performing a show. Under the guidance of a director you interpret and transform key formal features of selected iconic practitioners or performances as the starting point for an original show to be performed at the end of semester. Indeed, transformation can be a process of adaptation, repurposing or one of profound re-imagining of content and/or form through research of form and genre, and the development and application of skills in devising, workshop and dramaturgical interrogation.

KTB227 Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity

Equivalent s	KTB213, KTB306
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

es	- SEM-2 Online
	- SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit investigates notions and functions of leadership in the fields of theatre, drama and performance. Through engaging with models of directorial best-practice and examining influential practitioner-leaders, you will unpack the process of leading creativity from both a collaborative and personal perspective, with the aim of achieving a unified creative vision. Whether within conventional hierarchical structures or collaborative models, delivering creative outcomes requires not only knowledge of the personal, logistical and artistic processes of creation, but also an understanding of the processes to safely navigate from concept to fullest expression.

KTB316 Drama Practice: Generation

Pre-requisites	KTB226 or KTB205
Equivalent s	KTB303
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This practice-led advanced unit integrates previous drama practice units, Leadership Dynamics in Performance and Radical Theatre Forms, into a collaborative capstone experience. In consultation with

experienced practitioners, this unit activates a process of investigation and generation and employs the theory, skills and practice gathered through the course. You will generate, research, experiment, conceptualise and propose a potentially interdisciplinary work that responds to bigger critical and creative conversations. Indeed, the development of a self-determining practice is dependent on various factors: a mature relationship with collaborators; confidence informed by a sense of personal creative purpose and knowledge; an understanding of the function of research in creating performances with integrity; and a commitment to creating and communicating a shared vision.

KTB326 Drama Practice: Realisation

Pre-requisites	KTB316 or KTB303
Equivalent s	KTB313
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This advanced unit enables you to independently realise a new work on the page, stage or in between, responding to real world opportunities you may pursue after graduation. Interpretation, transformation and generation all have a role to play in realising a new creative work. This unit activates the foundations of

prior drama practice units in a capstone experience which enables you to further develop your creative practice. Successful creative practice is measured by degrees of expertise, diligence and awareness that are acknowledged by audiences, peers and industry. Talent aside, much is dependent on working with others to converge drama theory, skills and practice into proposals, presentations or performances that possess viability and integrity. It is also reliant on the capacity of individuals and groups to formulate and respond to critique and successfully navigate dynamic uncertainties of creative realisation to fashion a viable outcome.

KVB102 Modernism in Art

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit addresses concepts and movements that comprise early twentieth-century modernism in art and culture. It provides a coherent theoretical-historical knowledge of the period, 1900-1945, while fostering written, and oral communication skills, as well as building capabilities for visual analysis of art works across different media. Modernism is a crucial area of study for understanding twentieth century and contemporary art and visual

culture. A proper comprehension of this period will assist you to become an informed practitioner in contemporary art, design, architecture and art writing.

KVB110 2D Art: Materials and Processes

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This introductory visual art unit provides you with practical experience of two-dimensional art-making to further develop your creative practice. Through both directed and independent activities, you will explore 2D materials and processes such as wet and dry media work, collage/assemblage, printmaking and additive and subtractive processes. These practical activities will be underpinned by the application of a 2D art vocabulary. This unit forms part of a suite of visual arts units that aim to expand your creative skillset and visual literacy for application in the visual art studio and beyond.

KVB113 Australian Art and Identity

Equivalents	KVB115, KVB103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces the history of Australian art in the 20th

Century. It addresses the national, cultural and social frameworks within which this art has been produced, particularly after World War II, emphasising a number of movements and styles in Australian art and their relationship to international tendencies. The unit also considers the nature of Indigenous art and its contribution to the complexities of Australian cultural identity. All of these issues will assist in understanding that Australian art has, and has continued to be, an important expression of our cultural values. This includes the viewpoints of marginal voices from Indigenous culture and multiculturalism, and at the level of gender and sexual politics.

KVB117 Visual Arts Open Studio 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces current creative visual arts practices - their processes, reception and contribution to society. It looks at individual visual art practice through applying creative processes, 'art thinking' and the development of a conceptual/contextual framework to support studio activities. The open-ended conditions of current creative practices are diverse, complex and multi-layered. With its emphasis on transmedia experimentation, the studio facilitates the understanding of

these conditions to develop creative skills. This unit supports independent, self-directed art practice. By exploring a range of transmedia strategies for art practice and identifying your individual perspectives and interests, you will develop ways of engaging with the possibilities and challenges arising from the practice of contemporary art. This unit also fosters communication skills, self-motivation, sense of inquiry and openness to new ideas, media and ways of working.

KVB127 Visual Arts Open Studio 2

Pre-requisites	KVB117 or KVB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit advances your independent, self-directed art practice. By exploring a range of processual strategies for the practice of contemporary art and identifying its active and emergent conceptual dimensions, you will develop ways of engaging with the possibilities and challenges arising from the practice of contemporary art. The open-ended conditions of current creative practices, their processes, reception, and contribution to society, are diverse, increasingly complex, and inherently multi-layered. The Open Studio model of contemporary visual art practice provides a platform to build a robust and flexible

creative skillset. Building on learning completed in Visual Arts Open Studio 1, you will expand your individual visual art practice through the exploration of creative processes, the application of 'art thinking'; and the development of a conceptual/contextual framework to support your studio activities.

KVB210 Time-Based Art: Moving Images

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the theory and practice of the moving image as an art form. It addresses ideas and languages in relation to contemporary video and filmic art and what it shares with television, cinema and other time-based media. These concepts inform the development of methods and skills in practical experience by creating moving-image artwork. The unit looks also at literacy in the meaning, formal codes and conventions of moving images in order to encourage critical and analytical thinking that can be used to effectively communicate concepts through creative practice. An expansive range of video, filmic and time-based imagery currently dominates the cultural landscape. This unit engages with the conceptual and artistic possibilities of moving images

which constitute a crucial graduate capability for those committed to building a professional practice in visual meaning-making and communication.

KVB216 Post 1945 Art

Equivalent s	KVB214, KVB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the historical, philosophical, economic, political, social, cultural, artistic and formal issues related to art production since 1945 and into the post-modern era. It covers topics on neo-avant-garde, and art's engagement with consumerism, the philosophical underpinnings of movements such as Pop Art, Minimalism, Conceptualism, Performance and Earthworks, Feminist art practice, and post-modern art and architecture. The study of these movements will assist you in understanding the history behind arts production and the styles that have been adopted by other creative industries. This unit provides a skill-base for all Creative Industries students and applies to all disciplines and cultural industries including art criticism, arts practice, architecture, landscape architecture, fashion and music. You will also increase understanding and skills that are pertinent to the study of cultural literature and visual

analysis.

KVB217 Visual Arts Open Studio 3

Pre-requisites	KVB127 or KVB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit integrates creative practice methods and codes, self-directed socio-cultural research, and personal reflection, in order to consolidate a studio-based art practice. It develops a pervasive sense of creative inquiry, self-motivation, self-reliance, and an openness to new ideas and aesthetic experiences. By providing support and structure for these activities and developments, the unit aims to habituate these essential qualities of artistic practice. The open-ended conditions of current creative practices - their processes, reception, and contribution to society - are diverse, increasingly complex, and inherently multi-layered. The Open Studio model of contemporary visual art practice provides a platform to build a robust and flexible creative skillset. This unit foregrounds art thinking, speculative inquiry and combinatory play with the material, conceptual and contextual dimensions of creative practice in order to nurture creative literacy and intelligence.

KVB222 Spatial Art: Object and Site

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This intermediate visual art unit aims to develop your visual and spatial literacy by exploring the theory and creation of site-specific installations. Through both directed and self-directed practical activities, you will develop an engaged, spatial art practice that is grounded in the theory and practice of site-specific art and is framed by contemporary Indigenous and environmental perspectives. You will learn how to produce meaningful public artworks that are actively responsive to their site, and that can successfully engage in contemporary contexts and debates. The knowledge and skills you gain will have a rich array of applications for your subsequent creative arts practice.

KVB223 Post 1989 Art

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces key ideas and styles of art practice that have emerged since 1989 in a global economy. It develops knowledge and skills that are relevant to cultural literature and visual analysis. It furthers

your expertise in problem solving, creative thinking and effective communication of knowledge in a variety of contexts and modes. As a creative industries student, it is important to possess an informed knowledge of art and culture since 1989, including the rise of the experience economy and the centrality of entertainment and post-avant-garde art in global creative industries. The concepts and knowledge gained will aid you to organise and evaluate information, synthesise research material into a coherent form, and write and verbally articulate ideas. This unit is intended to provide a foundation skill-base for you in Creative Industries and is applicable to all disciplines including art criticism, arts practice, architecture and fashion.

KVB227 Visual Arts Open Studio 4

Pre-requisites	KVB217
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on the elaboration and sustained development of an individualised artistic practice within a creative community of practitioners. It foregrounds art thinking, speculative inquiry and combinatory play with the material, conceptual and contextual dimensions of creative practice in order to

nurture an expanded and nuanced level of creative literacy and intelligence. The open-ended conditions of current creative practices, their processes, reception, and contribution to society, are extremely diverse, increasingly complex, and inherently multi-layered. The Open Studio model provides a unique and ideally suited position from which to understand these factors and develop a relevant creative skillset. This unit furthers a sense of creative inquiry, self-motivation, self-reliance, and an openness to new ideas and aesthetic experiences. .

KVB317 Visual Arts Open Studio 5

Pre-requisites	KVB227
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides conceptual frameworks and practical experience in the Open Studio in order to refine critical, creative and analytical thinking in an integrated, transmedia creative practice. It addresses effective communication in a variety of professional contexts and modes. The conditions of contemporary art practices, their production, reception and contribution to society are diverse, complex and multi-layered. To successfully navigate this environment, professional practitioners require strong self-advocacy

skills and the ability to communicate an informed, independent position in various contexts. In this final year unit, you will undertake self-directed, intensive study in the Open Studio, supported by research into a broad range of artists' practices and contemporary art theory. The Open Studio is a creative community, which foregrounds art thinking, speculative inquiry and combinatory play with the material, conceptual and contextual dimensions of creative practice.

KVB327 Visual Arts Open Studio 6

Pre-requisites	KVB317
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides conceptual frameworks and practical experience in the Open Studio, in order to synthesise critical, creative and analytical thinking, in an independent, professionally ready, creative practice. It addresses effective communication, presentation and advocacy skills for the variety of contexts and modes you will engage with in the professional industry. The conditions of contemporary art practices, their production, reception and contribution to society are extremely diverse, increasingly complex and multi-layered. Your sustained critical involvement and increasing commitment to conceptual and creative pursuits will be supported by intensive

research into artists' practices and contemporary theory. The Open Studio is a creative community, which foregrounds art thinking, speculative inquiry and combinatory play with the material, conceptual and contextual dimensions of creative practice.

KVD104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Equivalent s	KVB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Photo media, which involves the use of diverse photographic processes, plays an important role in contemporary creative practices because of its pervasiveness and its application across a broad range of cultural and conceptual contexts. Photo imaging may also be the predominant mode of specific artists within a broader multidisciplinary approach to practice. Photomedia and Artistic Practice introduces you to a diverse range of contemporary artistic photo imaging concepts and methods as part of a trajectory of photographic history. This unit also gives you the opportunity to experiment with a variety of approaches to understand and create engaging and informed photo image portfolios.

KWB104 Writing the Short Story

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online,

	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The writing of short stories has traditionally been a starting place for writers to begin developing their craft. Via the short story, this unit explores the elements of fiction such as character, voice, setting, plot, dialogue, point of view and modulation, and helps you acquire and practice skills in creative writing. In this unit you will also learn to analyse literary writing, in particular the short story, for craft elements in a way that informs and illuminates your own work. In addition to lectures, tutorial based peer-critique workshops are a central part of this unit. Within them, in a guided and structured way, you will get and give feedback on the stories as they are being written.

KWB116 Creative Non-Fiction

Equivalent s	KWB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The ability to recognise, analyse and use core types of non-fiction writing is an important part of the professional writer's practice and a highly useful aspect to develop early in a writing career. Creative non-fiction

allows writers to combine real life stories with the creative writing techniques employed in fiction, and develops writing skills in a variety of non-fiction written modes and publishing contexts. These include personal essay and humorous writing, life writing and travel literature, and reviewing of books, film, music, and food. This unit encourages you to apply the creative writing techniques of these forms to your areas of interest, and has an industry focus in equipping you with practical and analytical skills in a range of non-fiction creative writing genres.

KWB117 Australian Voices: Writing and Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The ability to recognise, analyse and engage with key aspects of one's national writing culture is an important part of a professional writer's practice. This unit analyses works of contemporary Australian writing focusing on how writing culture in Australia is positioned in terms of industry, genre, and changing concepts of authorship practice. This unit equips you with creative writing and analytical skills in a range of Australian contexts. It offers reading and discussion of contemporary prize-winning works and an understanding of the writing and broader cultural contexts of their publication.

KWB118 Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit surveys current trends in genre writing and popular fiction with a focus on writing for reader engagement. You will have the opportunity to develop a piece of writing that makes use of the techniques of your chosen genre and that reflects the concerns and themes appropriate to your genre. It includes focused writing exercises that will enhance the skills needed to develop, research, and write a genre text. It also aims to help you develop an understanding of genre theory. The unit develops your critical understanding of your own and others' approaches to the writing life, and the theories of genre that underpin those approaches.

KWB211 Creative Writing: Style and Technique

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is a masterclass in literary style. Each week in this unit we will look at how one writer produces a particular

technique or effect well, we will unpack at a language level exactly what they are doing, and then we will use this understanding to produce a written piece for the week employing that technique. In essence, this unit provides an opportunity to develop different writing techniques through guided writing exercises and theoretical analyses of texts with an emphasis on style and effect. Here you move beyond the basic elements of fiction and develop advanced techniques in creative and professional writing at a low, language-oriented level. Intensive tutorial-based work, self-directed creative practice, guided critical analysis and asynchronous on-line activities characterise the teaching and learning in this unit.

KWB212 Poetry and Poetics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides important creative and critical skills in writing poetry and cultivating an understanding of how to interpret and use poetic techniques. It explores a spectrum of contemporary and traditional forms of poetry, and is designed for those who are interested in poetics and the use of words in precise, innovative, concentrated and musical ways. It equips students with knowledge of the

techniques, poetic forms and modes, and the opportunity to apply this vocabulary in analysing and reading a wide range of contemporary poetry. The unit provides key creative and critical skills in writing poetry, while offering you the chance to practice in a variety of poetic forms and modes, reflectively writing about your own poetry and analytically writing about the stylistics of another person's work. The unit occurs at the mid-point of the creative writing major, building on KWB211 Creative Writing: Style and Technique, and preparing you for the advanced work of third year.

KWB214 The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction

Equivalent s	KWB313
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit examines the relationship between imaginative literature, especially the novel, and the inspiration we derive from our own lives. Memoir and fiction are major literary forms that are connected by their use of creative writing techniques and by the way they draw material from authors' personal experiences. They also are pervasive, complex and culturally important literary forms. This unit is designed to help you examine and

understand the theory and practice of memoir and long-form fiction writing; the relationship between imagination and inspiration, and the process of planning and research leading to the development of a novel or memoir proposal, including an initial chapter and synopsis. As such, the unit addresses the scope, challenges and practices of developing fiction or memoir; the standards, conventions and possibilities of fiction and memoir forms; and the development of editorial skills in collaboration with others (feedback).

KWB215 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to the key debates and ideas animating the field of contemporary creative writing, and allows you to consider your own writing practice in the context of these debates. The unit helps you to develop a nuanced understanding of the issues preoccupying contemporary writers, to gain insight into the historical and cultural factors informing those issues, and to articulate your own perspectives via conversation and debate. You will encounter a spectrum of ideas about what it means to be a writer today as well as the

historical and cultural factors informing our ideas of authorship.

KWB217 Editing and Publishing

Equivalent s	KWB310
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit offers an advanced understanding of the editing process and the contemporary Australian publishing landscape. It develops your editorial acumen across a range of modes and forms, and builds the interpersonal skills required for editorial relationships. These understandings and skills are crucial for those intending to work in the publishing industry and are of great benefit to creative writers. You will learn to edit the work of others with insight, understanding, and technical skill, and gain a greater knowledge of contemporary Australian publishing.

KWB306 Creative Writing Project 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 72 credit points of Creative Writing units (KW% units).
Equivalent s	KWB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides an opportunity to develop an

extended creative writing project in your preferred and strongest genre and form. It will allow you to plan and propose an extended piece of creative work through a series of intensive highly participatory tutorials in collaboration with peer critique groups. Though the major covers a range of writing genres, you choose your strongest genre and write with both breadth and complexity. This unit supports you to demonstrate that you have developed a sophisticated voice or style over the three years of study. The piece of work commenced here will continue to be built on in KWB326 Creative Writing Project 2.

KWB326 Creative Writing Project 2

Pre-requisites	KWB306 or KWB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit provides a unique learning opportunity to complete a sustained body of creative work in a genre or form of your choice and identify market and publication strategies for your work. Building on the project commenced in KWB306 Creative Writing Project 1, it offers you the opportunity to continue work on an extended piece of creative writing with the assistance of critiques and peer feedback. The unit aids you to identify markets for

creative practice, develop skills and strategies to submit work to publishers for professional consideration, and identify and create pathways for publication.

KYB101 Understanding Creative Practice

Equivalent s	KKD102, KKB185, KKB102, DYB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1

This foundational unit provides the principles and skills of creative and critical literacies in creative practice. It introduces the descriptive and analytical vocabulary for your creative practice discipline. It also looks at the principles of Indigenous knowledges and to the contribution that Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists have made to creative practice across a range of disciplines. The unit emphasises the productive relationship between traditional academic communication and creative practice with student responses to creative practice exemplars provided in both written and artform-based modes. This provides opportunities to practice academic writing, peer learning, and giving and receiving feedback. The unit prepares you to synthesise practical and theoretical knowledge about creative practice.

KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career

Equivalent s	KKB180, KKB101, KKD101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit helps you develop a professional identity. It introduces the principles and skills required for professional creative practice, including tacit knowledge, education and career planning, and professional development for creative industries practitioners. As such, it addresses personal branding, communicating about your work in professional contexts, navigating ethical and regulatory questions, self-care in practice, working toward a distinctive skill set and setting career goals. Creative practitioners begin developing a professional network during the course of their studies and a foundational understanding of how to build and maintain that network.

KYB103 The Creative Body

Equivalent s	KTB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This practice-based unit gathers you from across the

performance disciplines (dance, drama, music) to explore the relationship between body and creative impulse in a transdisciplinary creative space. It introduces a variety of philosophies exploring the psycho-social dynamics of the body in your creative practice and its place in a space. The human body is a fundamental tool and a central site of study for artists, regardless of their specialisation. Good performance techniques are reliant on an understanding of the body and its capabilities to open the imagination of the individual, the group and an audience. An understanding of the body—how it moves, how it feels and how it relates to other bodies—is crucial to build resilience, connectedness and sustainability in performance-based creative practice.

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Equivalent s	KTB108, KTB209, KTB212
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit addresses principles, practices and forms of performance that privilege community and cultural democracy. By examining the key ideology and teachings and contemporary Australian practice in community and cultural development (CCD),

this unit aims to make connections between creative practice, community and their concerns. It also aims to provide opportunities for you to engage positively in these contexts through your respective art form. Creative practice can reach out beyond the walls of conventional performance space and use its transformative powers to activate solidarity and agency in people and communities to facilitate social action and positive change. Knowledge of the ethos, values and processes of working with communities in a responsive and consultative fashion is an important capability for a comprehensive career in arts and provides key career opportunities for emerging artists.

KYB302 Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 168 credit points of study
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The working life of the creative practitioner is dynamic and often unpredictable. Professional creative practitioners are required to respond to opportunities at short notice, apply their knowledge and skills in a range of sites and contexts, respond to the needs of industry or community, and work on diverse projects with complex transdisciplinary and interdisciplinary teams, all while simultaneously

maintaining and managing their own career path. This unit helps you to transition to professional creative practice by providing you with opportunities to work on a range of creative projects in collaboration with QUT research lab, industry, or community partners. You will encounter diverse perspectives on advanced creative practice and will be provided with strategies for managing your time, resources and interpersonal communication. You will also receive rich professional feedback on how to maximise the creative, intellectual and professional benefits of project experience.

KYB303 Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Pre-requisites	KYB302 (can be enrolled in the same teaching period)
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The working life of the creative practitioner is dynamic and often unpredictable. Professional creative practitioners are required to respond to opportunities at short notice, apply their knowledge and skills in a range of sites and contexts, respond to the needs of industry or community, and work on diverse projects with complex transdisciplinary and interdisciplinary teams, all while simultaneously maintaining and managing their own career path. This unit helps you to transition to professional creative practice

by providing you with opportunities to work on a range of creative projects in collaboration with QUT research lab, industry, or community partners. You will encounter diverse perspectives on advanced creative practice and will be provided with strategies for managing your time, resources and interpersonal communication. You will also receive rich professional feedback on how to maximise the creative, intellectual and professional benefits of project experience.

LLB101 Introduction to Law

Equivalent s	LWB145
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Introduction to Law provides a necessary foundation for legal studies by introducing you to core legal knowledge and the skills of legal reasoning, problem solving, legal writing and research.

LLB102 Torts

Pre-requisites	LLB101. LLB101 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLB102
Equivalent s	LWB148
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

In this unit, you will apply the skills you are developing in

LLB101 Introduction to Law and be introduced to the skills of legal problem solving and legal interviewing and questioning as you look at how the law of torts operates in a real world context. The knowledge and skills that you develop in this unit provide a foundation for more advanced units in later years. The study of torts law is required for admission as a legal practitioner in Australia.

LLB103 Dispute Resolution

Anti-requisites	LWB150, LWB498
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to non-adversarial approaches to practice and advocacy commonly used in legal practice. It also introduces you to the significant and positive role that lawyers play in society in upholding the rule of law and assisting people to resolve disputes. An understanding of these approaches is an important part of legal practice where lawyers must advise clients on the most effective way to deal with a dispute.

LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online

- SEM-1

This unit provides a foundation for the development of your legal oral communication, critical thinking, and collaboration skills that will be further developed in later units including LLB203 Constitutional Law, LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law, and LLB303 Evidence. A key emphasis of the unit is on the interaction of Australia's first peoples with the Australian legal system and introducing you to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander knowledges and perspectives of law, which will be further examined in LLB106 Criminal Law, LLB301 Real Property Law, and LLB303 Evidence.

LLB106 Criminal Law

Pre-requisites	LLB101, LWB145 or admission in LW37. For students in LW37, LLB101 is a concurrent pre-requisite
Equivalent s	LWB239, LWB238
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This core unit introduces you to the criminal law of Queensland. Knowledge of criminal law offences and defences/excuses is essential for understanding the type of behaviour that is permitted by the state. Criminal law content knowledge is required for your admission to legal practice.

LLB107 Statutory Interpretation

Pre- LLB101. LLB101 can be

Units

requisites	studied in the same teaching period as LLB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces the foundational concepts of public law, the institutions of government and the rules and principles of statutory interpretation in Australia. Knowledge and skills relating to statutory interpretation are essential in legal practice. This unit provides a foundation for the development of your skills in statutory interpretation that will be further examined in more advanced units. This unit also develops your skills in legal research, written communication and problem solving that were introduced to you in LLB101 Introduction to Law.

LLB140 Human Rights Law

Pre-requisites	LLB101. LLB101 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLB140
Anti-requisites	LWB496
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit is a first-year elective that provides students with the knowledge and skills to effectively apply human rights. It places equal emphasis on the concepts, institutions and principles that human rights

law comprises of, as well as the implementation and research of human rights law. This unit engages with both international human rights law and Australian human rights law as well as substantive human rights issues.

LLB141 Introduction to International Law

Pre-requisites	LLB101. LLB101 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLB141
Anti-requisites	LWB142, LWB144
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

There are many ways in which the law operates in an international context. Issues of global concern such as climate change, terrorism and economic development require cooperation between nations through agreements and treaties. The increased internationalisation of communication, financial interests and business transactions means that individuals and companies are increasingly required to engage with the laws of other countries and that domestic legal systems must operate in an international context. In an increasingly globalised world it is important for you to understand how to identify, evaluate and apply the relevant law in international disputes and how international laws can impact on the Australian legal

system. This unit builds on your knowledge of the Australian legal system introduced in LLB101 and extends it to the impact of other legal systems on the development of Australian law.

LLB142 Regulation of Business

Pre-requisites	LLB101 or LWB145. LLB101 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLB142
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This elective unit commences the process of educating you in matters of business and commercial law. It is intended to provide an overview of a number of critical areas in the study of business law and regulation. Further, this unit will provide you with theoretical and critical analysis skills. Law graduates are increasingly required to have a strong knowledge base and understanding of business and commerce, and more specifically an understanding of how business operates within the context of the Australian legal system. This unit is intended to provide foundation skills and knowledge that are essential for an understanding of law and regulation as it applies to business.

LLB150 Behavioural Law and Economics

Credit	12
--------	----

Units

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

LLB202 Contract Law

Pre-requisites	LLB102 or LWB148
Anti-requisites	LWB136, LWB137
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In this unit, you will examine how contract law operates in a contemporary real world context and practise skills of contract interpretation and drafting, and legal problem solving. The knowledge and skills you develop in this unit also provide a foundation for later year units in the course, for example, LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law, LLB301 Real Property Law, LLB304 Commercial Remedies, and commercial law electives. An understanding of contract law is a requirement for admission to legal practice in Australia.

LLB203 Constitutional Law

Pre-requisites	LLB105 or LLB107
Equivalent s	LWB242
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An understanding of the Australian Constitution and how to consider constitutional questions and problems is critical to your understanding of how our nation functions. For example, the Constitution specifies who can stand for parliament, controls what politicians and public servants can and cannot do, provides the basis for Federal legislation, and limits Federal and State governments in a number of ways. In this unit, you will further examine the principles of public law that were introduced to you in LLB101 Introduction to Law and LLB107 Statutory Interpretation. Knowledge of constitutional law is also required for your admission as a legal practitioner.

LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law

Pre-requisites	LLB202 or LWB137
Anti-requisites	LWB244
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The knowledge and skills you develop in this unit provide a foundation for later year units in the course, for example, LLH305 Corporate Law, and electives in the commercial area. The study of the content in this unit is required for admission to legal practice in

Australia.

LLB205 Equity and Trusts

Pre-requisites	LLB202 or LWB137
Anti-requisites	LWB241, LWB240
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit builds on LLB202 Contract Law and your studies in other common law units, with a focus on developing your critical analysis and legal writing skills. An understanding of equity and trusts is also required for admission to legal practice.

LLB242 Media Law

Anti-requisites	LWB480
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SUM Online - SUM

One of the main tenets of a democratic society is freedom of speech, including freedom of the press. As a consequence of the persuasive nature of the media, the law has imposed a number of checks and balances for the protection of individuals and society. Inevitably these checks and balances come into conflict with freedom of the press. This unit examines the regulation and non-regulation of freedom of speech exercised by the

media, including the various limitations imposed by the common law, statute and self-regulation.

LLB243 Family Law

Pre-requisites	LLB101 and LLB105 or LLB107 or LWB146.
Anti-requisites	LWB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Family law professionals are involved in referring clients to dispute resolution processes and in assisting them to reach resolution in a way that minimises the conflict experienced by family members, particularly where there are children. They assist clients with resolving their parenting and financial issues and in applications to seek protection from family violence. This unit is important if you are considering working anywhere within the family law system or in general practice. It is a general law elective in the law degree.

LLB244 Criminal Law Sentencing

Pre-requisites	LLB106 or LWB239
Anti-requisites	LWB494
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

A knowledge of the principles

of criminal law is fundamental to the practice of law. In order to practise in the criminal jurisdiction, a sound knowledge of the principles and procedures for sentencing offenders is essential. The sentencing of offenders is based on statutory and common law rules and criminological theories of punishment of offenders, as well as theories informing rehabilitation and responses to recidivism. Although this unit is based on the principles underlying the sentencing process, there is also considerable emphasis on the practical application of these in the sentencing process. This unit, a general elective in the law degree, builds on knowledge and skills gained in the core criminal law unit.

LLB247 Animal Law

Pre-requisites	LLB101, LLB104 and LLH201. LLH201 may be studied concurrently
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SUM

This interdisciplinary unit explores the way that law regulates the interactions between human and non-human animals considering legal, ethical and philosophical frameworks. This unit will focus on Australian law, although international perspectives will be considered. The unit will examine the ways in which the law defines and regulates our use of animals, refining your skills in identifying deficiencies in animal law and building your

capacity to provide advice on potential law reform. You will have the opportunity to explore the role of lawyers and the law in the context of this growing and dynamic field.

LLB248 Public Health and the Law

Pre-requisites	LLB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The unit aims to develop students' knowledge of public health law, drawing on present-day examples such as the COVID-19 pandemic. Using Australia's response to the coronavirus pandemic as our primary case study, students will develop knowledge of the history of public health law and the entities tasked with making public health interventions (such as ordering a lockdown or introducing mandatory mask-wearing during a pandemic). The unit will then examine a number of ethical and legal issues associated with public health measures, including the inherent tension between executive power and individual rights and impacts on vulnerable communities (and the social determinants of health). Finally, this unit analyses regulatory and ethical requirements relevant to vaccine development and vaccination.

LLB250 Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Pre-requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SUM Online - SEM-1, SUM

We live in an era where major advances in data-driven technologies are fundamentally changing many aspects of society. These technologies are not only becoming crucial to many businesses, which seek new avenues for creating competitive advantages and value, but also increasingly enmeshed in aspects of our everyday lives. This unit, therefore, explores the legal, ethical and social challenges raised by data-driven technologies in two main parts. The first centres on the information privacy law issues that arise from large-scale collection and aggregation of person information the second relates to the application of data analytics. Exploration of the challenges raised by different technologies across both parts of this unit are guided by broader considerations of fairness, accountability, transparency and explainability (FATE).

LLB251 Law and Design Thinking

Pre-requisites	LLB104, LLB106 and LLB202. LLB202 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLB251
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
----	-------------------------------------

The rapidly evolving legal landscape is changing the nature of law and increasing the need for lawyers to acquire new skills and capabilities suited to the future of legal work. This includes a growing demand for lawyers and law graduates to think differently about the law, and to develop innovative and creative responses to complex legal problems. This unit introduces students to design thinking, as both a mindset and a methodology, enabling them to respond to legal challenges from an empathic and human-centred perspective. Students will develop a deep understanding of their client(s) problems and needs, identify assumptions and implications, ideate responses using constraints to promote creativity, and prototype and test their ideas. Students will use technology-based tools to engage in online workshops in real-time and they will undertake an in-person 2-day intensive design-sprint working in collaborative teams and with industry to respond to an authentic legal challenge.

LLB301 Real Property Law

Pre-requisites	(LLB204 and LLB205) or LWB241
Anti-requisites	LWB243, LWB244
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SUM Online - SEM-1, SUM

Real Property Law is a core unit in the law degree. It is required for admission to legal practice in Australia Real property law is a significant part of legal practice in government departments, in-house positions, general practice and specialised law firms. Being able to learn and apply the foundations of real property will enable your understanding and application in other specialist areas of law, for example, family law, environmental law, corporations law, bankruptcy law and succession law (wills and estates).

LLB303 Evidence

Pre-requisites	LLB106 or LWB239
Equivalent s	LWB432
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Evidence is a core unit in the law degree. Knowledge of the rules of evidence and of the procedures by which it must be tendered and dealt with in court is necessary for the conduct of litigation as either a barrister or a solicitor and for admission to practice. This unit builds upon your study of criminal procedure in LLB106 Criminal Law.

LLB304 Commercial Remedies

Pre-requisites	(LLB204 and LLB205) or LWB241
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online

Units

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
----------------	---

An understanding of the law of remedies, including remedies available under the common law, equity and statute, is central to your ability to support common commercial practice and assist with the effective resolution of commercial disputes. It is also necessary for any legal practitioner.

LLB306 Civil Procedure

Pre-requisites	LLB103 and LLB202
Anti-requisites	LWB431
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-2, SUM

An understanding of civil procedure is required for admission to legal practice. This core unit draws on knowledge gained throughout the degree including contract law, torts, statutory interpretation and dispute resolution skills. This unit will develop your knowledge and understanding of procedural law in Australia and extend your skills from earlier studies in law units, such as critical analysis and dispute resolution in LLB101, LLB102 and LLB103 and negotiation in LLB202 Contract Law.

LLB340 Banking and Finance Law

Pre-requisites	LLB301 or LWB244. LLB301 can be enrolled in the same teaching period
----------------	---

Anti-requisites	LWB454
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit examines the key common law and statutory principles regulating banking and finance practice in Australia. An understanding of the principles of banking and finance law will assist you to gain a more complete grasp of the legal system, particularly in a commercial context. Knowledge of the law as it applies to business and consumer banking provides the opportunity to develop your skills in a range of legal areas, as well as providing a solid foundation for those interested in working in this area of law and practice.

LLB341 Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

Pre-requisites	LLH201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-2

As new technologies such as artificial intelligence and robotics become more infused in our business, government and social lives, difficult legal, ethical, regulatory and policy questions arise. Developments in machine learning, computer vision, natural language

processing, and robotics raise interesting and urgent issues surrounding the regulation of automated decision-making, privacy, liability and insurance, competition and consumer regimes, and the future of work. This unit considers the application of existing legal and regulatory principles but also the possible need for new principles and regulatory tools. Students will consider developments and innovations in these new technologies, and how the law might be asked to respond.

LLB344 Intellectual Property Law

Pre-requisites	LLH201 or LWB146. LLH201 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLB344
Anti-requisites	LWB486
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Intellectual property law is the umbrella term that encompasses the legal rights and responsibilities of creators and users of intangible goods. This subject provides you with the ability to identify issues and apply the law in the key areas of intellectual property law, including copyright and related rights, patents, trademarks, designs, and confidential information. By developing a broad understanding of these key areas of law, you will become familiar with the main

structure of intellectual property law as a basis for providing advice in practice. Importantly, since this area of law is in a continual and rapid state of development, this subject is also designed to enable you to identify competing policy interests and evaluate potential changes to intellectual property law in a connected society.

LLB345 Regulating the Internet

Pre-requisites	LLH201 or LWB146. LLH201 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLB345
Anti-requisites	LWB482
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This unit examines how society regulates the internet. As the internet has become more vital to business, government and society, difficult legal and policy questions have arisen about its governance. This unit will consider the application of existing legal principles to the internet, as well as newly developed sui generis principles and governance regimes. Knowledge of these legal issues is of increasing importance in many areas of legal practice, industry and to society more generally. This unit is a core unit for the new Law, Technology and Innovation minor and a general law elective for the undergraduate law degree. It will be beneficial to you if you

are intending to practise in media and communications, intellectual property or technology law, or another area of law that involves significant interaction online. This unit will also be beneficial if you intend to work in the public sector in relation to the regulation of technology and communications networks.

LLB346 Succession Law

Pre-requisites	LWB241 or LLB205
Anti-requisites	LWB309
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Our legal system is premised on the right of individuals to own private property. Succession deals with the legal consequences of death on a person's property. It has links to other important areas of law, namely equity and trusts, property law and family law. Succession is a strongly developing area of legal practice. Family provision actions are increasing as more people challenge will dispositions or inheritance by way of intestacy on the grounds of inadequate provision. Estate planning is becoming a major area of practice. The notion of what is the 'estate' at death is a developing area of law, with some *inter vivos* transactions being set aside as unconscionable bargains or contracts being of limited effect. The effect of these

developing remedies is to increase the 'estate' available to be distributed at death. With its links to real property, equity, trusts and family law, Succession will assist you to see the connection between different areas of law.

LLB347 Taxation Law

Pre-requisites	LLB101
Anti-requisites	AYB325, AYB219, LWB364, AYB203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Taxation law is a fundamental part of general commercial practice. Therefore, knowledge of taxation legislation and its commercial application to the business environment is required. Awareness of the incidence of Commonwealth taxes, including income tax, capital gains tax and fringe benefits tax, is essential in order to give advice in relation to commercial and domestic transactions. In addition to this knowledge of the taxation issues surrounding superannuation, companies, partnerships and trusts is essential for any aspiring tax professional.

LLB350 The Law and Ethics of War

Pre-requisites	LLH201 or LWB146
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online

Units

Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
--------------	---

In an increasingly globalised world it is important for legal professionals to understand how to identify, evaluate and apply the relevant law in international contexts and appreciate how international law can affect Australia's international activities and its domestic legal system. This general elective unit provides you with opportunities to further develop critical-thinking, problem-solving and communication skills.

LLB460 Competition Moots A

Pre-requisites	LLH201 or LWB146
Anti-requisites	LWB418
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Mooting is a fundamental element of legal education. As a student mooter at QUT, you have the opportunity, because of the number of national and international competitions that the QUT Law School is invited to participate in, to take your skills to the national and international arena and experience mooting at the highest level. Each international and national moot that you participate in requires significant preparation and attention to detail. This unit is one of a number of work integrated learning units

designed to provide you with the experience of using and developing your legal knowledge and skills. Mooting will provide you with an authentic learning experience with direct application in real world legal environments. Through this experience you should be better placed for a smooth transition to the workplace. In order to enrol in this unit, you must have been selected to represent QUT in a moot competition which attracts academic credit.

LLB461 Competition Moots B

Pre-requisites	LLH201 or LWB146
Anti-requisites	LWB419
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Mooting is a fundamental element of legal education. As a student mooter at QUT, you have the opportunity, because of the number of national and international competitions that the QUT Law School is invited to participate in, to take your skills to the national and international arena and experience mooting at the highest level. Each international and national moot that you participate in requires significant preparation and attention to detail. This unit is one of a number of work integrated learning units designed to provide you with the experience of using and developing your legal knowledge and skills. Mooting will provide you with an

authentic learning experience with direct application in real world legal environments. Through this experience you should be better placed for a smooth transition to the workplace. In order to enrol in this unit, you must have been selected to represent QUT in a moot competition which attracts academic credit.

LLB463 Community Justice Project

Pre-requisites	LLB104 and (LLB105 or LLB107)
Anti-requisites	LWB456
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit will enable you to experience the real world application and development of your legal knowledge and skills through participation in a community justice project. You will work with a small group of students to assist a community legal centre or not-for-profit organisation to develop resources, undertake law reform, community legal education or other service-learning project. You will undertake legal research, draft reports, prepare presentations, and undertake other tasks under supervision. This unit affords you an authentic learning context to undertake pro bono work in a real world legal environment. Through this experience you should develop skills to be better placed for career planning and transition to the workplace. You

Units

will need to enrol in this unit in order to apply for a project. However, your enrolment does not guarantee that you will be allocated to a project and will be able to undertake this unit.

LLB464 International Legal Placement

Pre-requisites	LLB104 and (LLB105 or LLB107)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-2, SUM

The final year elective 'International Legal Placement' will prepare you to transition into the workforce by providing you with the opportunity to work on a real-world legal issue. QUT partners with a number of international organisations to identify contemporary legal issues impacting the international community. During the semester, you will apply your legal knowledge and skills by completing a QUT-organised project with one of these organisations. After the semester has ended, student enrolled in in-person projects will travel abroad to present their work. Students can also enrol in virtual projects, which do not involve travel. Your enrolment in this unit does not guarantee that you will be selected for a project. If you are not selected for a project, you will be unable to undertake this unit.

LLB467 Legal Technology Clinic

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This WIL unit provides you with a real world opportunity to apply and further develop your legal knowledge and skills in the context of legal technology. In partnership with Lander & Rogers and BotL, you will participate in a university-industry partnered internship. During the first phase of the internship, you will take part in a series of weekly workshops to develop an understanding of the relationship between technology and law. Distinguished speakers range from experienced technology lawyers as well as design thinking advocates. In phase two, you will be briefed by lawyers and then build a legal app in a group of four. You will prototype and test the app under supervision from an industry mentor and ultimately present this deliverable. The expectation is that this will be client-ready and add real value to Lander & Rogers' delivery of legal advice. This unit affords you an authentic learning context to develop your legal skills in a real world legal environment.

LLH201 Legal Research

Pre-requisites	LLB105 or LLB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Online
- SEM-1, SEM-2

In this unit, you will further develop the problem-solving and research skills which were introduced in your first year and apply them to ill-defined problems. You will also have the opportunity to reflect on your career goals and strategically build your skills to enhance your employability. You will then have the opportunity to reflect on and expand your career goals in LLH401 Legal Research Capstone.

LLH206 Administrative Law

Pre-requisites	(LLB203 and LLH201) or LWB242
Anti-requisites	LWB335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-2, SUM

This unit examines the manner in which the executive branch of government is legally accountable, particularly in its dealings with individuals. The unit builds on key principles studied in LLB203 Constitutional Law concerning the structure and operation of our federal system of government, in order to focus on judicial and extra-judicial means of reviewing administrative action. An understanding of administrative law is required for admission into legal practice in Australia.

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

Pre-requisites	LLH201 or LWB146. LLH201 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLH302
Anti-requisites	LWB433
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SUM Online - SEM-1, SUM

This unit is a core unit in the law degree and is required for admission to legal practice in Australia. It builds on the legal research and critical analysis skills developed in LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice and LLH201 Legal Research.

LLH305 Corporate Law

Pre-requisites	(LLB204 and LLH201) or LWB244
Anti-requisites	LWB334
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-2, SUM

Corporate Law is designed to provide you with knowledge and understanding of the key legal principles and policy issues relevant to registered companies. This unit is a compulsory area of study in the law degree and is required for admission as a legal practitioner.

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Pre-requisites	LLH302
Credit Points	24

Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

The final year capstone experience will support you in your transition from university to professional work. You will consolidate your legal knowledge and skills by responding to real-world legal problems and developing your professional reflection skills. You will develop an awareness and appreciation of the impact that technology is having, and will continue to have, on the way law is practised. Whether you see your future career in a law firm, community legal centre, law reform commission, government department, research institution, or somewhere else, you will need to understand the technology that is being used in practice and the ethical obligations that accompany their use. You will also broaden your capabilities in planning, developing and completing a complex research project.

LLH470 Commercial Contracts in Practice

Pre-requisites	LLH401. LLH401 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLH470
Anti-requisites	LLB441
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

An advanced knowledge of contract law principles and their interaction with principles

of equity and property law within the Australian context is crucial for all lawyers involved in negotiating, reviewing and drafting commercial agreements. The unit draws upon the fundamental principles of contract, equity and property studied earlier in your degree to examine at an advanced level the interaction of these principles in the context of common commercial transactions, including sales, leases and share sale agreements. Relevant regulatory provisions are examined to the extent they impact on the content and interpretation of commercial agreements. The unit provides an opportunity for you to gain an enhanced understanding of the principles of contract, equity and property in the context of common practical issues related to the negotiation, drafting and interpretation of common clauses within these agreements.

LLH471 Health Law and Practice

Pre-requisites	LLH401 or LWB335. LLH401 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLH471
Anti-requisites	LWB483
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In this honours elective unit, you will apply the skills of communication, legal reasoning, critical and creative

thinking, and research project management developed throughout the degree and consolidated in LLH401 Legal Research Capstone. You will also develop advanced knowledge in relation to health care law, building on the knowledge from LLB102 Torts. The relationship between the provider of health services and the patient has, in recent times, become more complex and there is consequently a significantly growing field of related legal scholarship and litigation.

LLH472 Public International Law

Pre-requisites	LLH401 or LWB335. LLH401 can be studied in the same study period as LLH472
Anti-requisites	LWB406
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

As Australian legal practitioners can increasingly expect to work within a global context, an understanding of this area of law is important for all practitioners. A good understanding of public international law is also essential for anyone wishing to work with an international organisation. As an advanced law elective, Public International Law will develop advanced knowledge of how international law is created and develops, and how it is applied by governments, legislatures, courts and international

agencies.

LLH473 Independent Research Project

Pre-requisites	LLH401. LLH401 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLH473
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides you with the advanced research and writing skills needed for enrolment in higher degree research programs and for the legal profession. As an advanced Honours elective, this unit builds upon the research and higher order thinking skills developed in other Honours units, including LLH201 Legal Research.

LLH475 Theories of Law

Pre-requisites	LLH401 or LWB335. LLH401 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLH475
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit advances your understanding and appreciation of the philosophical and theoretical foundations of the law. These notions guide the development of the policies underlying law, and inform changes to law through legislative and judicial action. This advanced elective is placed in the final year of the course as it builds on your

existing attributes, skills and substantive knowledge, and develops these to a higher level.

LLH479 Research Thesis Extension

Pre-requisites	
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit will develop students' independent research and writing skills. It is for students considering a future career conducting research and managing research projects in public, community and private enterprises. The unit culminates with the production of a 10 000 word thesis. Completion of the thesis (and award of a 1 or 2A Honours) will be a strong basis for a competitive entry and scholarship application into Australian and overseas PhD programs. This unit builds upon the research and writing skills and experiences in the earlier honours courses, by applying the knowledge and experience to a supervised research project. Research topics will be nominated by supervisors. You will need to enrol in this unit in order to apply for a research project. However, your enrolment does not guarantee that you will be allocated to a research project and will be able to undertake this unit. Projects will be allocated by the end of week 1.

LLH480 Consumer Law in a Digital Age

Pre-requisites	LLH401 and (LLH305 or LWB334). LLH401 and LLH305 can be studied in the same teaching period as LLH480
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit examines the key consumer protections that are applicable to all sectors of the economy, and that are implemented through the Competition and Consumer Act (incorporating the Australian Consumer Law (ACL)). An understanding of the principles of consumer protection and consumer law will assist you to gain a more complete grasp of the legal system, particularly in a commercial context. This unit expands on the ACL material covered in earlier units, and incorporates a focus on the application of consumer law in a digital environment. Knowledge of consumer law provides an opportunity to develop your skills in a range of legal areas as well as providing a base for those interested in working in this specialised field.

LLH481 Private International Law

Pre-requisites	LLH401 which can be studied in the same teaching period as LLH481
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

In this unit you will learn how Australian law guides and manages 'foreign' elements in a legal dispute or challenge. This advanced Honours elective develops your skills to: (1) identify the forum to use to legally assert yourself; (2) determine how to have your legal rights recognised and enforced in Australia or in an overseas jurisdiction; and (3) identify the law to use in assessing your legal issues with foreign elements in it. You will learn to apply and critique the use of these doctrines across important and often litigated issues in contracts, torts and family law. Private international law will help you understand processes and support you to apply concepts to legal problems that arise because you may travel, communicate with people across legal jurisdiction, and shop across the world.

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

Anti-requisites	LPZ111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP08A Online - FP02A, FP03A, FP08A, FP09A

This unit provides you with opportunities to develop and demonstrate competence in the lawyering skills identified in the Australasian Professional Legal Education Council's (APLEC) and the Law Admissions Consultative Committee's (LACC) standards for the pre-admission practical

training of Australian legal practitioners. Those standards have been adopted in Queensland as part of the admission rules for the legal profession. This unit focuses on covers the skills area of the 'Lawyer's Skills' described as contained in those standards, which include interviewing, negotiation, advocacy and writing skills.

LPP112 Work Skills

Anti-requisites	LPZ112
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP02A, FP08A Online - FP02A, FP03A, FP08A, FP09A

This unit provides you with opportunities to develop and demonstrate competence in the values, work and risk management capabilities and financial awareness that the Australasian Professional Legal Education Council's (APLEC) and the Law Admissions Consultative Committee's (LACC) standards for the pre-admission practical training of Australian legal practitioners. Those standards have been adopted in Queensland as part of the admission rules for the legal profession. This unit covers the values of Ethics and Professional Responsibility and the skills areas of Trust and Office Accounting and Work Management and Business Skills described in those standards.

LPP113 Civil Litigation

Anti-requisites	LPZ113
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP10A Online - FP04A, FP05A, FP10A, FP11A

This unit provides you with opportunities to develop and demonstrate competence in the area of Civil Litigation as described in the Australasian Professional Legal Education Council's (APLEC) and the Law Admissions Consultative Committee's (LACC) standards for the pre-admission practical training of Australian legal practitioners. Those standards have been adopted in Queensland as part of the admission rules for the legal profession. In this unit you will learn how to institute and run a civil proceedings up to the point of settlement before trial.

LPP114 Commercial

Anti-requisites	LPZ114
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP10A Online - FP03A, FP04A, FP05A, FP08A, FP10A, FP11A

This unit provides you with opportunities to develop and demonstrate competence in the area of corporate and commercial practice as described in the Australasian Professional Legal Education Council's (APLEC) and the Law

Admissions Consultative Committee's (LACC) standards for the pre-admission practical training of Australian legal practitioners. Those standards have been adopted in Queensland as part of the admission rules for the legal profession. In this unit you will advise a client on aspects of setting up a proprietary company, draft conditions for a contract for the sale of a business and advised on due diligence and take other steps on behalf of a buyer of a business.

LPP115 Property

Anti-requisites	LPZ115
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP10A Online - FP04A, FP05A, FP10A, FP11A

This unit provides you with opportunities to develop and demonstrate competence in the Property area of practice as described in the Australasian Professional Legal Education Council's (APLEC) and the Law Admissions Consultative Committee's LACC) standards for the pre-admission practical training of Australian legal practitioners. Those standards have been adopted in Queensland as part of the admission rules for the legal profession. In this unit you will act for the purchaser of a residential property and provide advice on a lease and mortgage and critical forms for those transactions.

LPP116 Electives

Anti-requisites	LPZ116
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP10A Online - FP03A, FP04A, FP05A, FP08A, FP10A, FP11A

In this unit you choose two practice areas from the eight practice areas that the Australasian Professional Legal Education Council (APLEC) and the Law Admissions Consultative Committee (LACC) have designated as the eight 'elective' practice areas for the purpose of admission to the legal profession. People who wish to be admitted to the legal profession in Australia are required to have demonstrated basic competence in two of those eight areas. This unit provides you with an opportunity to explore the two areas of practice that you choose from the eight.

LPP117 Interaction (Professional Capability)

Anti-requisites	LPZ117
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - FP04A, FP10A Online - FP04A, FP05A, FP10A, FP11A

LPP118 Placement

Anti-requisites	LPZ118
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - 6TP1, FP06A, FP12A

In this unit, you complete a placement in a private, government, community, in-house, judicial or other workplace that provides legal services under the supervision of legal practitioner or judicial officer in Australia. The Law Admissions Consultative Committee's (LACC) standards for the pre-admission practical training of Australian legal practitioners, provide that you need to complete a placement in a law office in Australia if you wish to be admitted to the legal profession. Those standards have been adopted in Queensland as part of the admission rules for the legal profession. If you need QUT to find a placement for you, we will find you a placement in the Brisbane metropolitan area. If you want a placement in Queensland outside the Brisbane metropolitan area, we will endeavour to satisfy your request but cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so. If you want a placement outside of Queensland, you will need to source your own placement.

LQB180 Foundations of Biochemistry

Anti-requisites	CVB102, CZB190
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As part of your foundational level studies and training in disciplines related to biomedical and health sciences, you need to develop knowledge and comprehension of biochemistry in order to describe and explain the biomolecular composition of cells that constitute living systems, such as the human body, the structural nature of biomolecules, and the functions of biomolecules in essential life processes.

LQB181 Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Medical laboratory scientists work in clinical diagnostic pathology, performing laboratory based tests on tissue(s) or bodily fluids e.g. tissue biopsies, blood or urine. These assist medical practitioners and allied healthcare workers in the diagnosis of disease, management of patient care and ongoing research into disease. Up to 70% of medical treatments are based on a pathology diagnosis. This first year unit introduces you to the profession of medical laboratory science, the clinical practice of diagnostic pathology and your LS47 course. In a case-study scenario, you will learn and apply laboratory skills required to practice in clinical pathology. You will also be introduced to personal and academic support resources to support transition

into first year and the rest of your course at QUT, and academic skills including information literacy and digital technologies.

LQB182 Cell and Molecular Biology

Equivalents	LQB186
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Cell and molecular biology is an exciting, rapidly evolving, and major field in biomedical disciplines and this unit will expose you to modern examples of applications of cell and molecular biology in medical and research settings. There will be an emphasis on the development of practical skills and knowledge that will support your learning of fundamental concepts. A basic understanding of cell and molecular biology is required for further study in many areas, including the study of clinical sciences, biochemistry, and human physiology. Importantly, this unit will provide you with a strong foundation of knowledge regarding cells, their structures and functions that is applicable to many professional disciplines, including pharmacy, podiatry, optometry, nutrition and dietetics, business, law, humanities, and creative industries.

LQB184 Introduction to Biomedical Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This introductory unit will provide the foundational knowledge and skills required to equip students for further studies in biomedical sciences. The unit aims to develop an understanding of the importance of biomedical science and an appreciation of career opportunities for biomedical scientists. You will also obtain insight into the importance of academic integrity and ethics (as these relate to biomedical science) and commence your development of key academic competencies such as learning skills, scientific literacy and scientific communication. This unit will also provide you with an overview of cultural diversity as well as an introduction to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander knowledges, experiences and perspectives.

LQB185 Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals

Equivalent s	LSB182, LSB142, LQD185
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This introductory unit explores the structure (anatomy) and functions (physiology) of the human body, by providing students with opportunities to investigate the major organ

systems necessary for life. A focus on medical language development will underpin the learning in this unit, where students will develop the ability to effectively communicate anatomy and physiology concepts in health care environments. This first-year unit provides the foundational knowledge of organ function in health to prepare students for more advanced units-such as LQB285 Pathophysiology for Health Professionals, which covers the processes of diseases relevant to the Australian National Health Priority Areas-and students' development as health professionals.

LQB186 Human Cell & Molecular Biology

Equivalent s	LQB182
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Human cell and molecular biology is a rapidly evolving field in biomedical research and this unit will introduce you to the basic principles underpinning cell biology, molecular biology and genetics. There will be an emphasis on the development of skills that are required by all biomedical scientists. A basic understanding of cell and molecular biology is required for further study in many areas, including the study of biochemistry, microbiology, anatomical sciences and physiology and this unit will provide you with a strong

foundation for further study in cell biology, molecular biology and genetics.

LQB187 Human Anatomy

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Anatomy, derived from the Greek language and translated literally to mean 'to cut up', is the science of morphology or structure of an organism and its various parts. Study of human systematic anatomy requires the identification and description of biological structures of the human body through an investigation of functional organ systems, such as the cardiovascular, nervous, digestive and skeletal systems. This unit will introduce anatomy as a language enabling health professionals, scientists and engineers to effectively communicate with each other through the application of appropriate anatomical terminology to a range of audiences. This introductory unit provides appropriate foundational knowledge and practical skills in anatomy for students enrolled in health, science or engineering courses through the investigation of organ structure using macroscopic and microscopic anatomy. It is an essential prerequisite for further study in anatomical sciences and health.

LQB201 Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists

Credit	12
--------	----

Units

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Podiatrists require a strong knowledge base in microbiology on which to base future studies within their discipline and for their professional practice. A detailed knowledge of infectious agents, their structure, prevalence and pathogenicity will enable you to apply these concepts to infection control to prevent the transmission of disease and to understand the mode of action of antimicrobials. You will also study infectious agents that are aetiological agents of disease states of public health significance or of the feet, and appropriate methods for the management and treatment of these disease states. Basic knowledge of biology and chemistry is assumed for this unit.

LQB280 Genes, Genomes and Genetics

Pre-requisites	LQB182 or LQB186
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Molecular genetics underpins the diagnostics and treatment of many inherited and acquired diseases. Central to the approaches currently being applied to understand complex life processes is the ability to interrogate and interpret the molecular genetic information stored in DNA, RNA or protein (i.e., bioinformatics and genomics). Such information

not only underpins our identification and understanding of the particular disease state but also points to potential options for treatment. Higher-level studies in the life sciences, and specifically the health-related sciences, require an understanding of these basic theoretical and practical concepts and approaches to interrogating the genomes of humans and other organisms.

LQB285 Pathophysiology for Health Professionals

Pre-requisites	LQB185 or LSB182 or LQD185
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit will introduce students to pathophysiology (study of disease processes), and will address the predominant disorders affecting Australians across the lifespan, particularly those identified by the National Health Priority Areas as contributing significantly to disability and death in Australia. This unit will build on foundational knowledge of the normal structure and function of the human body developed in Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals (LQB185). An understanding of diseases gained within this unit will prepare students for subsequent health assessment and nursing practice within the Integrated Nursing Practice units.

LQB286 Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists develops key numerical literacy, practical and quantitative skills which are required for practicing biomedical and/or medical laboratory scientists. The unit provides opportunities to apply these skills through collaborative work, development of teamwork skills, effective interpersonal skills and scientific communication. This unit is designed to expand students' knowledge of important skills and competencies, including studies in quantitative data analysis and biostatistics that provide a strong foundation for continuing studies in the broad range of biomedical disciplines and related health areas.

LQB292 Principles of Infection and Immunity

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Infection and immunity is the study of pathogenic organisms and how human immune mechanisms mediate disease progression. This area of study requires the co-ordinated knowledge of both microbiology and immunology to fully understand microbial

detection, disease progression and ultimately treatment and prevention. Both research and industry career options in infection and immunity require a solid understanding of theoretical and practical aspects of microbiology and immunology.

LQB301 Medical Microbiology and Infection Control

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Infectious agents continue to be an important cause of human morbidity and mortality in the healthcare system, while also posing an occupational risk for healthcare professionals. In your clinical practice as a healthcare professional, a broad knowledge and understanding of infectious diseases is fundamental to developing strategies to reduce the risk of transmission and infection-associated sequelae in the community and in healthcare facilities through prevention, control and treatment of infectious diseases. This introductory unit provides you with foundational knowledge on the range of infectious agents affecting human health and disease, alongside the methods used to limit the growth and transmission of microbial pathogens. This foundational knowledge underpins the practical experience you will gain in dealing with infectious agents in your subsequent clinical practice units of your degree.

LQB362 Fundamentals of Microbiology

Pre-requisites	LQB281 or LQB292 or BVB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Medical microbiology involves research into human infectious diseases from multiple viewpoints including: spectrum of disease, diagnosis, aetiology, treatment, prevention, control and epidemiology. An integral part of the practice of medical microbiology is the laboratory processing of specimens derived from patients with infectious diseases, with a focus in this unit on bacterial, fungal and parasitic species. Ultimately, you will need to have both a comprehensive and in-depth knowledge and understanding of theoretical concepts in infectious disease microbiology and be able to apply that knowledge and understanding safely, competently and skilfully in a PC2 diagnostic laboratory context.

LQB381 Biochemistry

Pre-requisites	LQB180 or CZB190 or CSB432 or (CVB101 and CVB102)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The study of biochemistry provides knowledge to fully appreciate the structure and function of biological macromolecules and their roles within living cells. You will learn how the activity of macromolecules impact the function and metabolism of the cells and tissues of the human body and how these may impact health and disease. This unit builds on the chemistry and biology elements of first year units and prepares you with a broad foundational knowledge for the study of biochemistry and allied disciplines of biomedical and health sciences.

LQB382 Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

Pre-requisites	LQB185 or LQB187 or LSB131 or LSB255 or LSB183
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-2

The human body is very responsive to its environment, both in terms of genetic cues during embryological development and hormonal and mechanical signals during post-natal ageing. This unit will explore a number of key embryological processes where tissue patterning results in the formation of the nervous, muscular, skeletal and cardiovascular organ systems, and provides the foundational understanding of the mechanisms responsible for anatomical variation in the

human body. Furthermore the ability of tissues to adapt to their environment will be discussed by building understanding of tissue biomechanics and the effects of trauma and ageing on the human body; where you will have the opportunity to design, implement and analyse experimental data in a bone strength research project. This developmental unit builds on foundational knowledge gained in first year anatomy and provides keystone knowledge and skills to advance into further units in Anatomical Sciences.

LQB385 Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics

Pre-requisites	LQB182 or LQB186 or BVB101 or LQB280
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The human genome shapes who we are. In this unit, we will learn how, why, when and where genes are expressed. We will also learn about the importance of regions in our genome that do not encode genes and what the consequences are of genetic variation and mutations, which may cause genetic diseases. An important part of the unit is the hands-on development of molecular biology skills in the laboratory and bioinformatics skills on the computer. We will extract, amplify, sequence and clone DNA. We will also use the Nobel prize-winning

technology CRISPR, a gene-editing tool that has shown early successes in the treatment of patients by correcting genetic defects. Finally, we will use bioinformatics approaches to analyse DNA, RNA and amino acid sequences, including in the context of disease, and learn data analytics approaches, which are invaluable in the current era of big data and precision medicine.

LQB387 Clinical Immunology

Pre-requisites	(LQB281 or LQB292) and (LSB250 or LSB258)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Many aspects of human health and disease rely on the interaction of the components of the immune system. The principles of some of these interactions are also used in the laboratory for the diagnosis of disease states. In order for you to work effectively and with confidence as a medical laboratory scientist it is essential you have knowledge relating to the immune system and application of basic immunological procedures. This unit is positioned in the introductory phase of the course and assumes knowledge and practical skills from your first year units LSB250 and LQB281. This unit also provides you with critical foundation knowledge and practical skills for the clinical

units LQB462, LSB466, LQB562, LSB555, LSB566, LSB625, LQB683, LSB655, LSB665 and Work Integrated Learning Internship in later Semesters of the course.

LQB388 Medical Physiology 1

Pre-requisites	LSB258 or LSB111 or LSB131 or LSB142 or LSB255 or LQB185 or LQB187
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An appreciation of how the human body works is an important prerequisite to understanding the basis of health, disease, diagnostic technologies and treatment strategies. This unit deals specifically with the physiological systems that are responsible for the maintenance of health in humans. It therefore provides a useful frame of reference for students enrolled in biomedical science, nutrition science, nutrition and dietetics, exercise science, medical engineering or any of the biological sciences. In the course of the semester you will investigate half the systems that constitute the human body with the remainder dealt with in the second semester unit Medical Physiology 2 (LQB488).

LQB389 Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy

Pre-requisites	LSB142
Credit	12

Units

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

A detailed knowledge and understanding of regional and cross-sectional anatomy is a basic requirement for radiation therapists working in clinical and diagnostic settings to excel in their performance in radiotherapeutic procedures. This unit provides theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the identification and description of biological structures in the anatomical regions of the human body. These regions include the head, neck, back, thorax, abdomen, pelvis and perineum, with a focus on the lymphatic system.

LQB390 Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging

Pre-requisites	LSB142
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

A detailed knowledge and understanding of regional and cross-sectional anatomy is a basic requirement for diagnostic and therapeutic radiographers to excel in their performance in imaging procedures. This unit provides theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the identification and description of biological structures in the anatomical regions of the human body. These regions include the head, neck, back, thorax, abdomen, pelvis and perineum, and the upper and

lower limbs.

LQB404 Clinical Physiology Professional skills

Pre-requisites	LQB388
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Clinical physiology internship students work in the clinical physiology (clinical measurements) professions as members of multidisciplinary teams to gain competencies in cardiac, sleep, neurosciences and respiratory science. To negotiate a placement and work in the profession, students must gain a number of employment competencies. Clinical physiologists work in teams, communicate with patients and staff, must understand cultural issues and sensitivities, privacy and confidentiality and infection control. Practical competencies developed include techniques commonly used in cardiac sciences, neuroscience, respiratory science and sleep science. Students require a basic understanding of imaging, including echocardiography, and the pharmacology of commonly used drugs. Students undertaking this unit would usually be accepted in the clinical physiology minor.

LQB450 Foundations of Pharmacology

Pre-requisites	LSB111 or LQB281 or LSB110 or LSB250 or LSB231 or LSB258
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

An understanding of how medicines work forms the basis of recognising clinical effects and adverse reactions. All members of the community have a responsibility in understanding drug action as consumers and health professionals. The work of health professionals is variable but may include communicating with consumers about their medicines, monitoring subjects, accurately reading and interpreting medical charts, checking doses, administering medicines, and monitoring for effects such as adverse drug reactions. They need confidence in these areas in order to have discussions with their patients and other health professionals, especially prescribers. This unit provides the principles of pharmacology which will prepare you for your role as a health care professional, medical scientist and/or consumer in administering and monitoring medicine use to improve health outcomes for Australians in accord with quality use of medicines.

LQB462 Microbial Diagnostics

Pre-requisites	LQB362
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Pre-requisites	LQB381
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The study of biochemistry, along with cell and molecular biology, provides you with the knowledge required for an effective understanding of the structure and function of living organisms at the molecular level. This unit advances the studies begun in LQB381 Biochemistry and further develops your knowledge and understanding of biochemical and molecular studies into metabolic pathways and processes occurring in living cells with a focus on human metabolism in health and disease. This unit provides you with a knowledge base and skills for advanced studies in biochemistry, as well as support for higher level units in life science and allied health courses.

LQB482 Anatomical Imaging

Pre-requisites	LQB187 or LSB182 or LSB255 or LSB131 or LQB183 or LQB185
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In order to recognise human pathology in a clinical setting, an understanding of the

anatomical presentation of organs in health is essential. This unit focuses on the acquisition and application of knowledge of the organ systems of the thorax, abdomen, head and select regions of the limbs to a medical imaging context. Imaging modalities in plain and contrast radiography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging will be explored to understand the context of their application in the clinical setting. Furthermore an understanding of typical patterns of anatomical variation will be examined through case studies and exploration of human donor material, where you will further develop effective teamwork and self-management skills, essential attributes of clinicians and biomedical scientists. This unit will build on your knowledge gained in first level anatomy and provide relevant knowledge and skills for more advanced studies in Anatomical Sciences.

LQB485 Cell Biology

Pre-requisites	LQB385
Equivalent s	LQB584
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Understanding the role of cells and how their cellular components are fundamental to a healthy life is crucial for

your understanding of how they become disregulated in disease and how individual components might be targeted to treat diseases. This unit builds on your knowledge of cellular components to examine how these come together structurally and functionally to build cells and tissues that function as part of a whole organism capable of surviving and protecting itself from disease and trauma. It will provide a platform for students undertaking the final year cell and molecular biotechnology units. This unit will provide hands on laboratory experience working with cells and will enhance skills in assessing, summarising and placing biomedical research in the context of health and disease.

LQB488 Medical Physiology 2

Pre-requisites	LQB388
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An appreciation of how the human body works is an important prerequisite to understanding the basis of health, disease, diagnostic technologies and treatment strategies. This unit deals specifically with the physiological systems that are responsible for the maintenance of health in humans. It therefore provides a useful frame of reference for students enrolled in biomedical

Units

science, nutrition and dietetics, exercise science, medical engineering or any of the biological sciences. In the course of the semester you will investigate half the systems that constitute the human body with the remainder dealt with in the first semester unit Medical Physiology 1 (LQB388).

LQB490 Cytogenetic and Molecular Pathology

Pre-requisites	LQB280
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Skills in cytogenetics and molecular biology are now widely used across all of the pathology disciplines. These two specialties represent one of the fastest growing test request areas in diagnostic laboratory medicine, with demand increasing nearly 200% over the last five years. Through alignment of theoretical concepts and practical skills, this lab-based unit expands on the themes introduced in your earlier cellular, molecular, genetic and bioinformatic studies to introduce the knowledge and practical skills used routinely in modern pathology genetic testing. You will apply your learning and skills from this unit in your third year clinical units.

LQB494 Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Pre-requisites	LQB362
Credit Points	12

Campus	EXCHANGE, Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is designed for students in biomedical sciences, to provide a strong grounding in the field of virology and to expand on the fundamental mechanisms and processes that underpin the pathogenic potential of select viruses. This unit is a core unit in the infection and immunity strand, building on concepts introduced in Principles of Infection and Immunity (LQB292). LQB494 continues the study of the virus-host interactions with a focus on microbe-specific factors that underlie infectious disease progression, knowledge necessary for further studies of more advanced molecular virology analyses. You will develop a strong, fundamental knowledge of virology and industry-relevant skills, using cutting-edge technology in laboratory classes, to prepare you for a career in biomedical research, medical biotechnology and postgraduate studies in biomedical science.

LQB502 Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Anti-requisites	LQB504-3
Other requisites	Completion of 144 credit points in LS40 and approval of LS40 course coordinator You are required to have a GPA of 4.5 in your current course as a pre-requisite for doing this unit.
Assumed Knowledge	null

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

This unit provides you with the opportunity to gain industry-based experience through a supervised work placement. Within the workplace (a minimum of 120 hours [equivalent to 3 weeks full-time] and maximum of 240 hours [equivalent to 6 weeks full-time]) you will apply knowledge and skills developed during your course of study. Practising workplace related skills such as team work, ethical behaviour, safe workplace practices and reflective practice as well as building on your industry networks will support you in your transition to professional practice. Your placement should be relevant to your course of study and must be approved by the course co-ordinator and the unit co-ordinator before you commence. Acceptance into this unit will be based on successful completion of prerequisites, the completion of a number of workplace requirements, and the availability of placement supervisors. The learning in this unit can be extended into a second unit LQB503.

LQB503 Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Pre-requisites	LQB502
Anti-requisites	LQB504-3
Other requisites	Completion of 144 credit points in LS40 and approval of LS40 course coordinator You are required to have a

Units

	GPA of 4.5 in your current course as a pre-requisite for doing this unit.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

LQB504 Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Pre-requisites	LQB504-1. LQB504-1 can be studied in the same teaching period as LQB504-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SUM

Clinical physiologists perform diagnostic tests, working with patients in health care in multidisciplinary teams. Disciplines include cardiac science, neuroscience, respiratory science, sleep science and multidisciplinary practice. The placement is full-time, intensive, unpaid and hands-on, working in the profession. This practical component is compulsory for completion of the unit and the clinical physiology minor. You will learn and develop core competencies in a field of clinical physiology including: communication skills, professional and ethical practice, infection control, patient confidentiality and privacy and cultural issues. Successful completion of this unit provides students with the competencies and experience required to apply for graduate positions in clinical physiology and employability skills. Entry into the minor is competitive

(based on GPA and application) due to the limited number of placements.

LQB504 Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Pre-requisites	LQB388 and LQB488
Equivalent s	LQB501
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SUM

Clinical physiologists (clinical measurement scientists) perform diagnostic tests, working with patients in health care in multidisciplinary teams. Disciplines include cardiac science, neuroscience, respiratory science, sleep science and multidisciplinary practice. The placement is full-time, intensive, unpaid and hands-on, working in the profession. This practical component is compulsory for completion of the unit and the clinical physiology minor. You will learn and develop core competencies in a field of clinical physiology including communication skills, professional and ethical practice, infection control, patient confidentiality and privacy and cultural issues. Successful completion of this unit provides students with the competencies and experience required to apply for graduate positions in clinical physiology and will develop employability skills. Entry into the minor is competitive (based on GPA and application) due to the limited number of placements.

LQB504 Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Pre-requisites	LQB504-2. LQB504-2 can be studied in the same teaching period as LQB504-3
Anti-requisites	LQB502, LQB503
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SUM

Clinical physiologists (clinical measurement scientists) perform diagnostic tests, working with patients in health care in multidisciplinary teams. Disciplines include cardiac science, neuroscience, respiratory science, sleep science and multidisciplinary practice. The placement is full-time, intensive, unpaid and hands-on, working in the profession. This practical component is compulsory for completion of the unit and the clinical physiology minor. You will learn and develop core competencies in a field of clinical physiology including: communication skills, the demonstration of professional and ethical practice, infection control, patient confidentiality and privacy and cultural issues. Successful completion of this unit provides students with the competencies and experience required to apply for graduate positions in clinical physiology and employability skills. Entry into the minor is competitive (based on GPA and application) due to the limited number of placements.

LQB508 Pathophysiology

Pre-requisites	LQB388 and LQB488
----------------	-------------------

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

LQB508 Pathophysiology is an advanced unit that will build upon your existing knowledge of disease processes and practical skills gained in LSB258, LQB388 and LQB488.

This unit will give you an in-depth understanding of the pathophysiology of a wide range of diseases/disorders with particular emphasis conditions identified as areas of national health priority by the Australian National Medical Health and Research Council (NHMRC) such as cardiovascular disease, cancer and metabolic syndromes. The lecture content is complemented by case study workshops and the practical component, which will assist you in developing the technical skills required to perform a number of important clinical physiology techniques (including EEG, ECG, and spirometry) as well as understanding the significance of the physiological variables that they report. Critical evaluation and communication of complex pathophysiological research data is also a key component of this unit.

LQB562 Advanced Microbial Diagnostics

Pre-requisites	LQB462
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1
----------------	--------------------------------

An integral part of the practice of diagnostic microbiology is the laboratory processing of clinical specimens derived from patients with infectious diseases. Ultimately you will need to have a comprehensive and in-depth knowledge and understanding of theoretical concepts in infectious disease microbiology and be able to apply that knowledge and understanding safely, competently and skillfully in a PC2 diagnostic laboratory context. LQB562 is part of a structured progression from your earlier LS47 units, including: LQB182 Human Cell and Molecular Biology, LQB281 Human Health and Disease Concepts, LQB362 Microbiology: Principles and Practice and LQB462 Microbial Diagnostics. The LS47 medical microbiology stream as outlined above was specifically developed to ensure a stepwise and coherent learning pathway in your training to become a professionally-accredited medical laboratory scientist with expertise in diagnostic microbiology.

LQB570 Forensic Anatomy

Pre-requisites	LQB382 and LQB482
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

A strong foundation in human anatomy, particularly human

osteology, is essential for the identification and interpretation of human remains as required by the Coronial system. This unit focuses on building advanced theoretical and practical knowledge in the interpretation of a biological profile of unknown human skeletal remains. A biological profile includes the estimation of sex, ancestry, age and stature of unknown remains that assists towards potential matches in the missing persons database. This unit will also investigate human skeletal variability and taphonomy; and current research and applications within forensic anthropology. The unit culminates in the presentation of evidence in a moot court based on a semester long missing person case.

LQB571 Neuroscience

Pre-requisites	(LQB388 and LQB488) or (LQB382 and LQB482)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Neuroscience is the study of the structure and function of the nervous system and has the ultimate aim of understanding the neural basis of normal behaviour as well as the changes that are responsible for the debilitating consequences of nervous system disorders. In this unit you will explore a number of contemporary neuroscience topics including functional brain imaging, neural repair and

regeneration, neuronal stem cells, memory and neurological disorders. This unit will utilise human cadaveric prosections and tissue obtained from euthanased animals. This unit is positioned in the advanced phase of the course and builds on knowledge of the physiology of the nervous system in Medical Physiology 1 (LQB388) and regional and imaging anatomy of the nervous system gained in Anatomical Imaging (LQB482). This unit will provide a strong foundation for entry into neurobiology research or clinical fields.

LQB581 Biomolecular Control Systems

Pre-requisites	LQB381 and LQB481
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit extends the principles of enzyme structure and function, and metabolic regulation, using several model systems. It develops an advanced understanding of basic theoretical and practical aspects of metabolic systems and biomolecular signalling pathways, and the integration and regulation of cellular responses to external stimuli. Through coverage of these principles you will further develop your knowledge, practical expertise and research skills in preparation for pursuing career opportunities relating to

biochemistry or allied professions in biomedical science.

LQB582 Biomedical Research Technologies

Pre-requisites	LQB381 and LQB481
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit further develops the theoretical technological background and practical training you will need to work in a research and development-based career in biochemistry and biotechnology environment. It is designed to provide you with an understanding of the methodologies and applications of protein- and enzyme-based analytical technologies with emphases on biomedical research, and the diagnosis and treatment of disease. This unit is an advanced level final year component of your course and complements the study of nucleic acid-based research and diagnostic technologies studied elsewhere in the course. Earlier studies in biochemistry and metabolism in your course form the foundation conceptual knowledge bases for the study of this unit.

LQB583 Molecular Systems Biology

Pre-requisites	(LQB385 and LQB485) or (LQB362 and LQB494)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point,

	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Over the past decade, technological advances have transformed research capabilities to the point where multiple biomolecular targets, such as genes, proteins or metabolites, within a single system can be investigated simultaneously. Systems biology involves the study of a complex system through multiple biomolecular perspectives to determine molecular relationships and functions across a biological system of interest. Resulting data is often interrogated using advanced bioinformatics to determine how networks of molecules relate to specific phenotypes. Importantly, such approaches are becoming increasingly prevalent in the laboratories of most leading research institutions globally. Thus, the skills necessary to extract meaningful biological information using omics approaches are highly sought after. This unit will provide you with a strong overview of various omics approaches and expose you to advanced bioinformatics tools for solving complex biological problems.

LQB594 Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics

Pre-requisites	LQB362 and LQB494
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In the post-genomics era, the emphasis in molecular microbiology is shifting from the acquisition of new genome sequence information to how to use this information to understand the biology and pathogenesis of microorganisms. As a part of your biomedical science training, exploration of the essential pathways and mechanisms for microbial growth, survival and pathogenesis will equip you with skills that can be utilised in clinical microbiology, allied health courses, clinical practice and/or research later on in your career or postgraduate studies and to take advantage of the opportunities that will exist in this post-genomics age.

LQB595 Cellular Engineering

Pre-requisites	LQB385 and LQB485
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This advanced unit provides you with the necessary skills to understand and apply theories of regenerative medicine and cellular engineering to investigate complex cellular behaviour; and investigate how these behaviours can be manipulated to promote human health. You will have the opportunity to develop critical technical skills in this unit relevant to future work in research laboratories. This unit builds on the knowledge and skills developed in LQB485

Cell Biology and provides the necessary platform to advance to more advanced studies in Cell and Molecular Biotechnology.

LQB596 Immunology and Immune Dysfunction

Pre-requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Our immune system has evolved to discriminate between self and non-self in order to protect against microbial infection and disease. While this discrimination is highly regulated, immune dysfunction can disrupt the balance between protection and uncontrolled inflammation leading to long-term and sometimes devastating chronic immune disease. This unit will develop a deeper understanding of immune regulation theory which is further applied to clinical immune dysfunction case studies. Further understanding of immune pathway dysregulation in clinical disease is essential for not only understanding disease pathogenesis but also in the development of diagnostic and therapeutic targets.

LQB600 Pharmacology

Pre-requisites	LQB388 and LQB488
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

An appreciation of pharmacology and how drugs interact with physiological systems is important for biomedical scientists. This unit will extend your understanding of systems physiology/pathophysiology gained in Medical Physiology 1 (LQB388) and Medical Physiology 2 (LQB488) and help you understand the principles behind the use of medicines as well as the rationale for the development of new drugs. There will be an emphasis on learning about the major mechanisms of drug action. This unit will focus on common diseases and a number of body systems, including the peripheral and central nervous systems, cardiovascular system, respiratory system and endocrine system. This unit will prepare you for working in the field of clinical physiology, or for further studies in allied health, or medicine, and provide an understanding of the physiological basis of pharmacology for students interested in undertaking research in this exciting field.

LQB601 Cancer Biology

Pre-requisites	LQB385 and LQB485
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Cancer is a leading cause of

death worldwide and research into its treatment and prevention has significantly improved cancer mortality rates. This unit will build upon knowledge and skills acquired from Cell and Molecular Biology (LQB182); Human Health and Disease Concepts (LQB281), Cell Biology (LQB485), and other Biomedical Science units to specifically inform the study of cancer biology and the implementation of technologies employed to investigate this complex group of diseases. This unit has a substantial practical focus and will prepare students for further study in medical or biomedical fields, or for biomedical research. Cancer is a major research priority at QUT and this unit will provide a strong foundation for undertaking Higher Degree Research in this field. The unit will also deliver a hands-on experience in cancer research laboratory techniques that will ably equip cell and molecular biology students intending to enter the workforce following graduation.

LQB608 Extreme Physiology

Pre-requisites	LQB388 and LQB488
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is designed for students undertaking the human physiology major in the Bachelor of Biomedical Science. You will integrate and apply knowledge obtained from Medical Physiology 1

(LQB388) and Medical Physiology 2 (LQB488) to study a number of advanced topics in physiology. In addition you will develop your ability to discuss, interpret and critically analyse important scientific issues. By successfully completing this unit you will be able to demonstrate a range of important skills including critical thinking, team work, planning, scientific writing, time-management, problem-solving and organisation skills. This unit has a very strong practical focus and you will investigate physiological problems independently and as a member of a team. These skills will prepare you for postgraduate study (such as the Bachelor of Biomedical Science - Honours), to work in biomedical research or for a career in clinical physiology.

LQB670 Anatomical Dissection

Pre-requisites	LQB382 and LQB482
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The ability to navigate the human body and its composite tissues is strengthened through the dissection of human donor bodies. This unit focuses on developing anatomical dissection skills at the Medical Engineering Research Facility at Prince Charles Hospital campus on whole human donor bodies. In teams, through the synthesis of an anatomical prosection for teaching purposes your skills in communication, self-

management, judgement and interpersonal relationships will be tested. The semester will conclude with an Anatomical Showcase, where peers and academics are invited to view your designs and critically evaluate your technical and communicative skills. This advanced unit forms the capstone for Study Area A Anatomical Sciences in the Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences and provides ideal skills for those considering research careers utilising animal models and graduate destinations in Medicine and Allied Health.

LQB671 Histological Research Techniques

Pre-requisites	LQB382 and LQB482
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Biomedical research utilising animal and tissue models requires histological analysis as a key methodological process. The practical application and theoretical underpinnings of tissue histology is therefore an essential skill for all biomedical scientists. The purpose of this unit is to provide you with the knowledge and understanding of the application of histological techniques routinely used in research laboratories. This unit also provides an opportunity to develop practical skills in a range of histological techniques including tissue

sectioning (microtomy), common histochemical stains and immunohistochemistry. The unit is positioned in the advanced phase of the course and builds upon the introductory tissue concepts covered in Human Systematic Anatomy (LQB183) and concepts of tissue adaptation in Developmental Anatomy & Tissue Adaptation (LQB382).

LQB681 Biomolecular Research Skills

Pre-requisites	LQB381 and LQB481
Equivalent s	LSB607
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

While technical expertise is important for a successful career in biomedical science, high level interpersonal skills, such as effective communication, critical thinking, problem-solving and working effectively in a team are also valued highly by potential employers and research project leaders. This unit offers opportunities for you to independently design and work on a research project throughout the semester, which will assist you in developing both biomolecular research and interpersonal skills. This unit is a capstone biochemistry unit designed to prepare you as a prospective graduate for independent and team-based research.

LQB682 Biomolecular Design

Pre-requisites	LQB381 and LQB481
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is designed to give you the essential concepts and techniques driving research and industrial biotechnology so that you will be equipped for multiple careers in the biological sciences. The skills you develop will allow you to enter a practical laboratory environment or to apply your knowledge in related areas of evaluations of technologies and intellectual property.

LQB683 Diagnostic Cytopathology

Pre-requisites	LSB566
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The goal of cytopathology is to predict the underlying histology of lesions using small samples obtained by minimally invasive methods. The results are used to direct patient management and often involve the integration of diagnostic tests you have developed and applied in earlier units, such as histology, immunohistochemistry and molecular pathology. This unit builds on the knowledge and practical skills you have gained in LSB466 and LSB566 to expand your practical/technical and diagnostic skills. This unit prepares you for employment

in a diagnostic cytopathology laboratory and introduces the types of specimens reported, methods of processing applied and the cytological features used to diagnose tumours and benign conditions.

LQB684 Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Pre-requisites	LQB385 and LQB485
Equivalent s	LSB609
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit has a focus on learning by doing. Students design their own experimental methods, conduct research, collect data and analyze their results. Students focus their research project on one of the below research questions in personalized medicine; Bio-Organoids: A cellular based research project utilizing 2D and 3D tissue culture, Bio-organoid's and cellular based assays including immunofluorescence. Genomic medicine: A dry-lab research project using GWAS to gain biological insight and tailor patient clinical management. This practical work is complemented by development of diagnostics and therapeutics for safe and effective clinical use. This advanced level unit will enable you to understand emerging treatments for health problems especially in remote Australia and Indigenous communities. You will further

develop your scientific research and analytical skills and design innovative solutions for improving modern healthcare.

LQB693 Immunological Approaches for Research

Pre-requisites	LQB494
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Our immune system has evolved to discriminate between self and non-self in order to protect us against disease and to avoid autoimmune responses and disease. Understanding how our immune system works will allow an appreciation of the analyses, and their performance, required to monitor its function in health and disease. As one of the final units in the infection and immunity learning progression, this unit will collate the fundamental and advanced knowledge of immunology covered in the Biomedical Sciences' Infection and Immunity study area and illustrate the application of this knowledge and understanding by immunologists to recent real-world research focus areas. This approach will assist with your transition from university study into research career paths that understand and employ immunological research methods to investigate immunological study areas.

LQB694 Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Pre-requisites	LQB362 and (LQB494 or LQB462)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Infectious diseases continue to be a major public health concern in developed and developing countries. The emergence of drug-resistant bacteria and viruses that cause disease outbreaks and epidemics are a significant global health burden. Microbiologists play an essential role in the detection and management of infectious diseases; research into the pathogenesis and epidemiology of the microbial pathogens; and the development of new diagnostic, preventative and therapeutic technologies to prepare for disease outbreaks. You will apply your knowledge and understanding of infectious diseases to recent real-world disease outbreak cases. This unit will also expose you to researchers and infectious disease experts from universities, hospitals, and government organisations that deal with infectious diseases on a daily basis and will provide you with insights into career opportunities within this field.

LQB783 Work Integrated Learning Internship 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 288cp in LS47
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In the first Semester of final year you will undertake an eight (8) week work integrated learning internship split across two units, four (4) weeks for LQB783 and four (4) weeks for LQB786. This experience will provide you with the opportunity to demonstrate you have acquired the graduate capabilities highly valued by employers, including discipline specific knowledge and practical skills. You will complete your internship in a recognised local, national or international laboratory, and may also elect to complete part in a research or associated allied health laboratory. These Capstone units assume learning from your first three years of study and will prepare you for work in a diagnostic clinical pathology laboratory. It will also place you in direct contact with potential employers, and allow you to interact, learn from and work alongside experienced medical laboratory scientists.

LQB784 Work Integrated Learning Internship 3

Pre-requisites	LQB786
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

In the second semester of final year you will undertake an eight (8) week work integrated learning internship. This

experience will provide you with the opportunity to demonstrate you have acquired the graduate capabilities highly valued by employers, including discipline specific knowledge and practical skills. You will complete your internship in a recognised local, national or international laboratory, and may also elect to complete part in a research or associated allied health laboratory. This Capstone unit assume learning from your first three years of study and will prepare you for work in a diagnostic clinical pathology laboratory. It will also place you in direct contact with potential employers, and allow you to interact, learn from and work alongside experienced medical laboratory scientists.

LQB785 Transition to Professional Practice in Medical Laboratory Science

Pre-requisites	LQB783 and Completion of 288cp in LS47. LQB783 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as LQB785
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is one of the four units that constitute the work integrated learning component of your program. Recognising that your level of expertise is at the beginner practitioner level, this unit is designed to develop professional skills in critical reflection that help define you as a medical laboratory scientist and health care professional and set you on a pathway of continuing

professional development. In conjunction with your work integrated learning internship, you will develop evidence based knowledge and implement reflective processes to improve the quality of your practice. These strategies and processes are necessary for your transition into the workplace.

LQB786 Work Integrated Learning Internship 2

Pre-requisites	LQB783. LQB783 can be studied in the same teaching period as LQB786
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In the first semester of final year you will undertake an eight (8) week work integrated learning internship split across two units, four (4) weeks for LQB783 and four (4) weeks for LQB786. This experience will provide you with the opportunity to demonstrate you have acquired the graduate capabilities highly valued by employers, including discipline specific knowledge and practical skills. You will complete your internship in a recognised local, national or international laboratory, and may also elect to complete part in a research or associated allied health laboratory. These Capstone units assume learning from your first three years of study and will prepare you for work in a diagnostic clinical pathology laboratory. It will also place you in direct contact with potential employers, and allow you to

interact, learn from and work alongside experienced medical laboratory scientists.

LQB883 Intercultural Health in Pathology Practice

Pre-requisites	LQB786
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Medical laboratory scientists, like all health professionals, are increasingly required to work in diverse environments and communities. This unit introduces the principles of cultural safety such as self-awareness and biculturalism, transcultural interaction and communication, which form the basis of all human, patient and health professional exchange. The prevalent pathologies, health outcomes and testing environments encountered in remote and low resource environments, and those experienced by Indigenous Australians, differ in many respects from the urban-based approaches and laboratory contexts covered in the course to date. This unit will broaden your knowledge of the application of pathology testing in these settings, including in the implementation of point of care testing.

LQD185 Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals

Equivalents	LQB185
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove

Units

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS
----------------	---

This introductory unit explores the structure (anatomy) and functions (physiology) of the human body, by providing students with opportunities to investigate the major organ systems necessary for life. A focus on medical language development will underpin the learning in this unit, where students will develop the ability to effectively communicate anatomy and physiology concepts in health care environments.

LQD285 Pathophysiology for Health Professionals

Pre-requisites	LQD185
Equivalent s	LQB285
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This unit will introduce students to pathophysiology (study of disease processes), and will address the predominant disorders affecting Australians across the lifespan, particularly those identified by the National Health Priority Areas as contributing significantly to disability and death in Australia. This unit will build on foundational knowledge of the normal structure and function of the human body developed in Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals (LQD185). An understanding of diseases gained within this unit will prepare students for subsequent health assessment and nursing practice units.

LQN100 Human Genetics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Genomic scientists and clinicians working in genomics need to understand the fundamentals of human genetics in order to evaluate clinical cases and communicate with their colleagues. Scientists need to be comfortable, competent and confident with analysing a pedigree and researching what is known about the clinical and molecular aspects of a given condition. Clinicians who are requesting and/or interpreting genetic test results need to be familiar with these concepts to communicate with and care for patients.

LQN101 Disease Pathogenesis

Equivalent s	LQZ101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Genomic scientists and clinicians working in genomics need to understand aberrations at a chromosomal and molecular level, in addition to the consequences of such aberrations, particularly as they pertain to disorders commonly seen in genetic clinics and laboratories. Clinicians and scientists need to be knowledgeable about genomic disease mechanisms in order to work in the field.

LQN102 Diagnostic Genetics

Equivalent s	LQZ102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Genomic scientists need to understand the molecular and biochemical methodologies used to assess genetic disorders, depending on the pathogenesis of the condition. Scientists need to be knowledgeable about how to interpret results in order to communicate them to colleagues and referring physicians. Clinicians requesting and/or interpreting genetic test results for their patients will need to be familiar with these concepts as well.

LQN103 Genetic Technologies

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Genomic scientists need to understand key molecular technologies which can be applied for clinical or research purposes. Scientists also need to be knowledgeable about how to interpret these results in order to communicate them to colleagues and referring physicians. Clinicians requesting and/or interpreting genetic test results for their patients need to be familiar with these concepts.

LQN200 Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Genomic scientists and clinicians working in genomics need to understand the fundamentals of cell and molecular biology in order to fully appreciate the principles of disease pathogenesis, and diagnostic methodologies in order to apply them. Scientists need to know how to interpret molecular test results in order to communicate them to colleagues and referring physicians. Clinicians requesting and/or interpreting genetic test results for their patients also need to be familiar with these concepts.

LQN201 Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Genomic scientists, whether based in a clinical or research laboratory, need to understand all aspects of laboratory management from compliance, accreditation and regulation through to safety and quality control.

LQN202 Genomics Analysis

Equivalent s	LQZ202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Genomic scientists need to understand the application of array technology and massively parallel sequencing. In addition, they need to understand the tools available to assist with variant interpretation and classification. Clinicians requesting and receiving results of genetic tests increasingly need to understand variant classification in order to advise and manage patients.

LQN203 Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics

Equivalent s	LQZ203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

The practice of clinical genetics, medical testing and scientific research is governed by ethical principles. Clinical and research scientists need to be aware of how these ethical principles can affect the type of test or study which can be performed as well as the possible psychological, legal and social sequelae for patients and participants. In addition, clinicians and scientists need to carefully consider the implications of genetic testing and research in diverse communities.

LQN204 Molecular Genomics

Equivalent s	LQZ204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online

Availabilities	Online - SEM-1
----------------	--------------------------

Genomic scientists and clinicians working in genomics need to have knowledge of medical conditions which are commonly referred to clinical laboratories, the genetic testing indicated and the interpretation of results.

LQN205 Biochemical Genomics

Equivalent s	LQZ205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Clinical and research scientists working in biochemical genomics laboratories need to be aware of the conditions which most commonly are referred to clinical laboratories, the genetic testing indicated and interpreting results.

LQN206 Cytogenomics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Clinical and research scientists working in cytogenomic laboratories need to be knowledgeable of the germline and somatic conditions which are commonly referred to laboratories, the cytogenetic tools available to test for these, which specific cytogenomic tests are indicated for a given presentation, and the interpretation of results.

Units

LQN301 Cancer Genomics

Equivalent s	LQZ301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Clinicians and biomedical scientists need to know of the genetic basis of cancer; hereditary cancer predispositions; and the utility of cancer genomic testing in classifying and diagnosing cancer, for prognosis and treatment, and in monitoring disease progression.

LQN303 Computational Genomics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Genomic scientists and clinicians working in genomics need to be familiar with the computational principles behind big data analysis used in array technology and next-generation sequencing as these platforms become mainstream. Genomic scientists need to develop a working knowledge of common computer programs and databases used to interpret such data. Clinicians should be familiar with how genomic variants are interpreted and the strengths and limitations of different approaches.

LQN304 Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

Pre-requisites	LQN100 and LQN101 and LQN102 and LQN103 and LQN203 and (24 credit
----------------	---

	points from LQN200, LQN201, LQN202, LQN301, LQN302, or LQN303)
Equivalent s	LQZ304-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The dissertation component of the Master of Diagnostic Genomics program allows you to apply and build on the knowledge and skills acquired during your degree, under the supervision and guidance of an experienced professional, in a research or clinical project in the field of genomics. The research dissertation fosters critical evaluation and interpretation skills and increases confidence in the design, execution and analysis of research. This research is reported in a written dissertation formatted to current APA guidelines.

LQN304 Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

Pre-requisites	LQN100 and LQN101 and LQN102 and LQN103 and LQN203 and (24 credit points from LQN200, LQN201, LQN202, LQN301, LQN302, or LQN303)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The dissertation component of the Master of Diagnostic Genomics program allows you to apply and build on the knowledge and skills acquired during your degree, under the supervision and guidance of an

experienced professional, in a research or clinical project in the field of genomics. The research dissertation fosters critical evaluation and interpretation skills and increases confidence in the design, execution and analysis of research. This research is reported in a written dissertation formatted to current APA guidelines.

LQN304 Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

Pre-requisites	LQN100 and LQN101 and LQN102 and LQN103 and LQN203 and (24 credit points from LQN200, LQN201, LQN202, LQN301, LQN302, or LQN303)
Equivalent s	LQZ304-3
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The dissertation component of the Master of Diagnostic Genomics program allows you to apply and build on the knowledge and skills acquired during your degree, under the supervision and guidance of an experienced professional, to undertake a research or clinical project in the field of genomics. The research dissertation fosters critical evaluation and interpretation skills and increases confidence in the design, execution and analysis of research. This research is reported in a written dissertation formatted to current APA guidelines.

LSB110 Understanding Disease Concepts

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

This unit reinforces fundamental assumed knowledge of anatomy and physiology and introduces the study of human disease processes or pathophysiology. General concepts underlying human diseases as well as disorders relating to organ systems will be studied and the major diseases affecting Australians, in particular those identified as contributing significantly to disability and death in Australia by the National Health Priority Areas, will be addressed. The ability to understand and interpret the pathophysiology underpinning clinical contexts and to communicate this information using appropriate medical terminology are essential requirements for all students undertaking allied health courses and prepares them for professional practice.

LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit reinforces fundamental assumed knowledge of anatomy and physiology and introduces the study of human disease

processes or pathophysiology. General concepts underlying human diseases as well as disorders relating to organ systems will be studied and the major diseases affecting Australians, in particular those identified as contributing significantly to disability and death in Australia by the National Health Priority Areas, will be addressed. The ability to understand and interpret the pathophysiology underpinning clinical contexts and to communicate this information using appropriate medical terminology are essential requirements for all students undertaking allied health courses and prepares them for professional practice.

LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

A strong background in human body structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) is essential for students in professional health courses. In this introductory unit you will be provided with opportunities to investigate both theoretical and practical aspects of gross, systematic and microscopic anatomy. You will also review general physiological principles such as homeostasis and investigate how all the organ systems of the body contribute to it. Knowledge and practical skills acquired in this

foundational unit will allow you to engage with more advanced studies in regional anatomy, pathophysiology and imaging diagnostics.

LSB231 Physiology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

A strong foundation in physiology is essential for all allied health professionals and biomedical and exercise scientists. Human physiology is the study of the function of the human body and how it adapts to changes in the internal and external environment and exercise. In this first year foundational unit you will be introduced to the principles of physiology, the major physiological systems and how they relate to each other. This requires an understanding of the endocrine and neurological control systems. You will gain skills in physiological measurement, data analysis and interpretation and an introduction to clinical physiology skills.

LSB235 Anatomy of the Lower Limb

Pre-requisites	LSB131 or LQB187
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a foundational anatomy unit for clinical practice in

Podiatry which requires a detailed understanding and knowledge of the systematic and regional anatomy of the lower limb. This unit introduces you to the theoretical and practical concepts of these two areas of anatomy. It builds on LQB187 human Anatomy and prepares you for your clinical studies.

LSB258 Principles of Human Physiology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Human physiology is the study of the normal function of the human body and a strong understanding of this discipline is important for all biomedical scientists. This first year foundation unit will introduce you to the principles underlying normal physiology as well as the major organ systems of the human body. This knowledge base will help provide an understanding of how the body maintains internal conditions within normal physiological limits and an understanding of how physiology can change during aging and disease processes. You will gain laboratory skills in physiological measurement and be able to interpret the data collected. This unit will provide you with a strong foundation for further studies in physiology, pharmacology, pathology and pathophysiology and will complement studies in anatomy, cell and molecular biology and biochemistry.

LSB365 Pathology

Pre-requisites	(LQB281 or LQB292) and (LSB250 or LSB258) and (LSB255 or LQB187)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

It is essential that students studying medical science have a substantive knowledge and skill set pertaining to pathology. Pathology is the study of disease processes from the cellular level to that of the whole organism. This is a third Semester unit planned for the developmental phase of your learning which builds on the introductory phase units LQB281, LSB250 and LSB255, which were designed to provide you with the core knowledge needed for your discipline specific studies such as cellular adaptation, inflammation, carcinogenesis, immune disorders and infectious disease. Understanding general and systematic pathology is essential for the application of knowledge to clinically relevant states and major diseases that you will study in later clinical units of this course.

LSB425 Quality and Analysis in Clinical Pathology

Pre-requisites	LQB381 and (MAB141 or LQB286)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Quality and Analysis in Clinical Pathology develops previous work undertaken in MAB141 and LQB381, and builds towards work which will be undertaken in LSB525 Chemical Pathology. With an emphasis on the discipline of clinical biochemistry, this second year unit explores a range of analytical techniques and the quality assurance standards and practices in place in real world pathology laboratories. Assays must be performed with accuracy and precision, and data and results validated according to quality standards, and troubleshooting skills also developed. With emphasis on the knowledge, skills and values required for good laboratory practice, and a commitment to high quality results, this unit prepares you for the more complex procedures and automated technologies in the third year units and the clinical pathology workplace.

LSB466 Histological Techniques

Pre-requisites	LSB365 and (CVB101 or PQB105 or LQB180)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Histological techniques are often essential for diagnosis and management of disease, and therefore constitute an important skill set for medical laboratory scientists. The purpose of this unit is to provide you with the

opportunity to learn the theory underpinning basic histological techniques routinely used in clinical as well as research laboratories, and how they are applied and interpreted. From a whole of course perspective, the unit LSB466 Histological Techniques incorporates and builds upon your learning in LSB255 Foundations of Anatomy and Histology, and LSB365 Pathology, and prepares you for LSB566 Histopathology in the third year of your course.

LSB492 Microbiology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Optometrists require a strong knowledge base in microbiology for their professional practice and on which to base future studies within their discipline. A detailed knowledge of infectious agents, their structure, prevalence and pathogenicity will enable you to apply these concepts to infection control to prevent the transmission of disease and to understand the mode of action of antimicrobials. You will also study infectious agents that are aetiological agents of disease states of the eyes or of public health significance, and appropriate methods for the management and treatment of these disease states. Basic knowledge of biology and chemistry is assumed for this unit.

LSB525 Chemical Pathology

Pre-requisites	LSB425
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit is in the course to provide you with essential knowledge and practical skills to prepare you to work as a medical laboratory scientist. The unit is positioned in the developmental phase of the course and is preceded by LSB425, the study of quality and analysis in clinical pathology and is followed by LSB625 Diagnostic Endocrinology. The sequencing and content of these units will prepare you for work in both smaller multi-disciplinary laboratories performing a limited number of biochemical tests, as well as larger specialised laboratory performing in-depth studies in all aspects of chemical pathology.

LSB555 Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology

Pre-requisites	LQB490 and LQB387
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Haematology is the study of blood and investigates pathologies associated with blood cell dyscrasias including the anaemias, thalassaemias, haemoglobinopathies, haemoparasites, bacterial and viral infections and malignancies, as well as

abnormalities of the haemostatic system, leading to increased risk of bleeding or thrombosis. For you to work effectively and with confidence in clinical diagnostic haematology, you will require knowledge of the most frequently encountered conditions and the ability to recognise and interpret their results and confirmatory tests in the laboratory. This unit is positioned in the developmental phase of your course and assumes knowledge and proficiency in the skills you developed in your second year units. Combined with LSB655 next semester, LSB555 will prepare you for future employment in a clinical diagnostic haematology laboratory.

LSB566 Histopathology

Pre-requisites	LSB466
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Histopathology is an essential component of pathology and one of the major disciplines in clinical diagnostic pathology. This unit is positioned in the developmental phase of the course and builds upon your learning in LSB466. This unit is designed to provide you with theoretical knowledge and practical skills of advanced histological techniques used primarily in the clinical setting, but which may also have relevance to research applications. In contrast to preceding units, a greater

Units

emphasis will be placed on the theory and application of techniques required for disease diagnosis. This unit combined with your preceding unit LSB466 (Histological Techniques) prepares you for work in a diagnostic histopathology laboratory as a medical laboratory scientist.

LSB625 Diagnostic Endocrinology

Pre-requisites	LSB525
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Endocrinology is a specialised area of study in clinical biochemistry and investigates pathologies associated with the hormonal control mechanisms that regulate metabolism and growth within the body. This unit is in the course to provide you with essential scientific and technical skills to prepare you to work as a medical laboratory scientist. The unit is positioned in the developmental phase of the course and is preceded by LSB525, the study of chemical pathology. Combined, these units prepare you for employment in both smaller multi-disciplinary laboratories performing a limited number of biochemical tests, as well as larger specialised laboratories performing in-depth studies of all aspects of chemical pathology and endocrinology.

LSB655 Applied Clinical Haematology

Pre-requisites	LSB555
----------------	--------

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Haematology is the study of blood and investigates pathologies associated with non-malignant and malignant blood cell dyscrasias, and abnormalities of the haemostatic system that lead to an increased risk of bleeding or thrombosis. In order for you to work effectively, and with confidence, it is essential you are able to identify and investigate these less frequently encountered dyscrasias and complex cases. This unit is positioned in the developmental phase of the course and assumes knowledge and practical skills from LSB555.

LSB658 Clinical Physiology

Pre-requisites	LSB142 and (CSB520 or LQB281) or LQB185 and (LQB285 or LQB281)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Clinical Physiology (LSB658) is an advanced unit that will build upon your existing knowledge of disease processes gained in previous units. You will also utilise your accrued background knowledge gained throughout your course in anatomy and physiology, pharmacology and clinical practice to solve, and suggest treatment for, complex clinical cases. This unit will give you an in-depth understanding of the pathophysiology of a wide

range of diseases/disorders with particular emphasis on disorders that are currently identified as areas of national health priority by the Australian National Medical Health and Research Council (NHMRC). The unit will further your skills in managing emergency situations by exposing you to new clinical scenarios with complex background pathophysiology, and assist you in developing new practical skills in clinical physiology instrumentation and data analysis.

LSB665 Transfusion and Transplantation Science

Pre-requisites	LSB555
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Medical scientists must be competent in the laboratory procedures and practices required to provide a safe and reliable blood transfusion service, when employed in clinical laboratories. This involves testing of blood samples for donors and patients, mainly in transfusion and pregnancy scenarios. Transplantation science similarly involves compatibility assessment of donors and recipients, but for tissues other than blood. This unit is positioned in the late developmental phase of the course and requires that you have foundational knowledge in human immunology and haematology. This unit prepares you for employment

Units

in laboratories that participate in transfusion services, such as pathology/hospital bloodbanks.

LSN104 Advancing Anatomy and Physiology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

A solid grounding in the principles of human anatomy and physiology is fundamental as a knowledge base for scientists and practitioners in health and medical fields. This unit aims to strengthen your ability for applying anatomical language in diverse contexts, and demonstrating specialist knowledge of the structural and functional organisation of cells, tissues and each of the major organ systems that constitute the human body. Upon completion of this unit you will possess a broad conceptual knowledge base and skills in anatomy and physiology that will ensure a coherent pathway of learning in more advanced studies in medical and health disciplines.

LSN707 Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project

Pre-requisites	(IFN600 or INN700) IFN619 and 96cp of completed study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Biomedical data analytics is a growing field servicing diagnostics and therapeutics, patient medicine, preventative and precision medicine, health

economics, telehealth, and medical research. Historically, graduates were trained in single discipline areas, meaning you studied biomedical science or data analytics. However, now that much of the data generated in biomedical science represents big data, there is an increasing demand for employees who can analyse data in a contextually relevant way. As a biomedical data analyst, you will combine your knowledge, skills, and experience as a laboratory-trained biomedical scientist with advanced data analytics training, which means you can design experiments and deliver results to take projects from the wet lab through the data analysis pipeline, asking and answering the right questions of the data to deliver results in a biologically meaningful way.

LWD101 Ethics Law and Health Care

Equivalent s	LWS101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

Practice in healthcare involves making decisions for, and with, others. An important requirement of such decisions is that they are consistent with public and professional responsibilities and that they serve to promote the needs of patient/clients. The basic requirements and considerations are established by law, ethics and professional values. The unit explores the

relationship between law and ethics to lay the foundations of understanding of both law and ethics as they relate to healthcare and to your professional practice.

LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Equivalent s	LWQ164
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

The relationship between law and ethics in healthcare is important, as health knowledge and interventions and our understandings of the respective roles, responsibilities and rights of health professionals, health organisations, patients and the state, amongst others, continue to rapidly develop and evolve. This unit explores the relationship between law and ethics to lay the foundations of an understanding of both law and ethics as they relate to healthcare.

LWQ164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Equivalent s	LWN164
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

The relationship between law and ethics in healthcare is important, as health knowledge and interventions and our understandings of the respective roles, responsibilities and rights of

Units

health professionals, health organisations, patients and the state, amongst others, continue to rapidly develop and evolve. This unit explores the relationship between law and ethics to lay the foundations of an understanding of both law and ethics as they relate to healthcare.

LWQ635 Aged Care Law, Ethics and Culturally Safe Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit addresses a range of legal, ethical and social issues currently faced by the aged care profession, older persons, their carers and families within the health system. Australia's ageing population means there is a growing need for health care services to respond to the holistic needs of the elderly, in a way that ensures culturally safe, person-centred care. Specifically, this unit will provide students with an opportunity to increase their understanding of, and critically evaluate, the rights and responsibilities of both older people and professionals and consider relevant ethical implications and how they might be navigated.

LWQ701 Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World

Credit Points	12
Campus	null

LWQ702 Data Privacy and Security

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit introduces you to the knowledge and skills you will need to find and analyse the laws, legal principles and regulations that protect privacy in the use of digital data, particularly involving personal information and the security issues that flow. This unit will also further your knowledge and skills in locating, analysing and applying laws, legal principles and regulations, to real world problems in the digital context.

LWQ703 Protect and License IP in Digital Assets

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1

How do you protect your digital assets, logos, inventions, and creative works? What do you need to know before using someone else's digital assets? This unit will enable you to develop an awareness of how the law protects the rights of inventors, business owners, and people who create images, books, music and other works, through mechanisms such as copyright, trade mark, and patent. The unit will raise your awareness of the restrictions on accessing and using works owned by others and potential legal liabilities that can arise. The unit will also equip you to understand some of the legal

mechanisms you can use to protect your own digital works and innovations.

LWS008 Entertainment Law

Pre-requisites	LWS009 or BSB111 or LWB145 or LLB101
Anti-requisites	LWS011
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The entertainment industry involves a myriad of transactions and interactions that are governed by a wide range of laws. A basic understanding of the laws most commonly encountered in the entertainment industry should assist those involved in the industry to have a better understanding of the legal context in which they are operating. This in turn may assist them in avoiding problems, or to have a better appreciation of when they should seek professional legal assistance.

LWS009 Introduction to Law

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

For students involved in a wide range of industries, it is important to have a fundamental understanding of the nature of the Australian

legal system. The unit introduces students to the sources of law (both cases and legislation) and will assist students in acquiring introductory knowledge about the Australian legal system and laws so that they will be equipped to complete other law units in their relevant course.

LWS011 Journalism Law

Anti-requisites	LWS008
Equivalent s	KKB175, KKB275
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The study of law is important for journalists as they are endowed with a public responsibility to engage in sound legal and ethical practice. The public role journalists play in society means that there is a high level of scrutiny of their actions. Legal transgressions by journalists can prove costly and painful for journalists, their families, friends, colleagues and employers. Furthermore, journalists also need to have a good working understanding of the legal framework that applies to society in general, as the law will be relevant to a wide range of issues that will be reported by journalists in their professional practice. In addition, the unit seeks to foster an appreciation of the developing nature of the law

through court decisions and its capacity to adapt to new circumstances, as well as providing you with the scope to appreciate the development of law through changes in policy through the intervention of parliaments.

LWS012 Urban Development Law

Equivalent s	UDB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides to students an introduction to the Australian legal environment in which context they will be working. It addresses specific legal issues that impact on urban development and is intended to inform the decisions that will need to be made while working in this area. An understanding of the legal framework is essential to professionals practising in all areas of the built environment. The foundation skills and knowledge acquired in this unit will underpin future learning.

LWS075 International Business and Law

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit addresses a broad

range of legal problems that arise in the formation and operation of commercial transactions of an international nature. An understanding of the law and practice regarding international commercial transactions is a basic prerequisite for the development of trade with Australian businesses, such activity being generally recognised as crucial to Australia's economic well-being.

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

Equivalent s	LWD101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Nursing practice involves making decisions for, and with, others. An important requirement of such decisions is that they are consistent with nurses' public and professional responsibilities and that they serve to promote the needs of patient/clients. In short, nursing practice is guided by normative requirements. The basic requirements and considerations are established by law, ethics and professional values. The unit explores the relationship between law and ethics to lay the foundations of understanding of both law and ethics as they relate to healthcare and to your professional practice.

MAB141 Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science

Anti-requisites	MAN101, MAB101
Equivalent s	MAB140
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This introductory unit is designed to meet the mathematical and statistical requirements of medical science students, particularly students enrolled in Vision Science (OP45). Approximately one quarter of the unit focuses on the mathematical foundations for techniques used in manipulating medical science laboratory data. The remainder of the unit considers a range of relevant statistical techniques, addressing concepts such as which analysis methods may be appropriate for testing a given research hypothesis, how the choice of analysis method is affected by the available data and how to interpret the outcome of the formal analysis. This unit will provide you with an essential foundation in the mathematical and statistical concepts and data analysis methods that will be used in later medical science units.

MGB130 Managing People

Equivalent s	MGB200 or MGX200
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

Online
- SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

Everyone in business, government and non-for-profit organisations works with other people, and organisational behaviour provides the knowledge and tools to interact with others effectively. No matter what career path you choose, you'll find that organisational behaviour concepts play an important part in performing your job and working more effectively within organisations. In this unit we will examine how individual differences impact upon what people think, feel, and do in the workplace, and how this understanding of people can help us build more fulfilling and successful workplaces. By taking an interdisciplinary and interprofessional perspective, drawing on the fields of management, HR, psychology, behavioural economics and sociology, we focus on getting the best out of people at work, including ourselves, by promoting the sustainable and ethical integration of the business needs and the individual's needs.

MGB131 Introducing Human Resource Management

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed study
Anti-requisites	MGB207
Equivalent s	MGB214
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Online
- SEM-1, SEM-2
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to the strategic perspective on human resource management and the growing use of evidence based human resource decision making, such as HR analytics, to increase organisational effectiveness. This unit explores how the core roles and functions of HRM, including recruitment and selection, learning and development, and performance and reward management, need to be aligned with organisational strategy to achieve business goals.

MGB132 Obligations and Options for Employing People

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed study
Anti-requisites	MGB201
Equivalent s	MGB229
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a Human Resource Manager you must be aware of the legal, political, social, economic, financial and ethical factors impacting choices about employing people. These are addressed in this unit through theory and practice.

MGB133 Managing Strategy

Equivalent s	MGB309, MGX309
--------------	----------------

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The purpose of this introductory unit is to provide you with awareness of why organisations exist; how they position and organise themselves with respect to their dynamic capabilities, task environment, and general environment; and what tools managers can use to gather and interpret information to inform strategic plans and decisions. By drawing on a range of real world and hypothetical cases, this unit provides you with a macro-level view of management, focusing on the technical systems side of management activities.

MGB161 Thinking Like an Entrepreneur

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

MGB162 Ideate and Create

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Understanding and having the confidence to develop viable solutions to real-world

opportunities is critical in developing entrepreneurial ventures. In this unit you will develop your capacity to explore, create and develop a product or service. Furthermore, you will explore a range of theories, approaches, techniques, and tools to develop your creative self-efficacy including problem framing, ideation and creative problem solving. In so doing you will explore a range of possible ideas for your venture including learning about sustainability develop goals and the potential opportunities these create for your venture. You will apply the tools and techniques you learn to multiple ideas. The unit will be run in a range of learning environments where you will develop your ideas, pitch for seed funding, and finally engage in self-reflection.

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Equivalents	MGX225
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Understanding and managing the ways culture impacts communication within a culturally diverse workforce and negotiation in a multi-cultural environment is

essential for business professionals operating in national and international contexts. By understanding cultural influences, managers can then modify their communication style to communicate and negotiate effectively with culturally diverse colleagues, competitors and clients. The aim of this unit is to provide students with key knowledge and a range of practical skills in interpersonal and corporate communication and negotiation across various business contexts with particular emphasis on the influence of culture on communication and negotiation. This unit is fundamental to management and builds on prior core learning in management, people and organisations to provide conceptual frameworks and interpersonal skills to enhance organisational and management capabilities at local, national and international business levels.

MGB230 Recruiting and Selecting People

Pre-requisites	MGB131 or MGB214 or MGB207
Anti-requisites	MGB320
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1

In a competitive business environment, recruiting and selecting high-quality

Units

employees is the key to organisational success. Therefore, as a HR manager, you are required to have competencies in designing strategic and evidence-based recruitment and selection processes. This unit equips you with the skills to develop and evaluate a fit for purpose recruitment and selection package.

MGB231 Developing Talent

Pre-requisites	MGB131 or MGB214 or MGB207
Equivalent s	MGB331
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

We live in exciting times with technology driving change at an ever-increasing rate. To remain competitive in this world, organisations and individuals need to be adaptive and flexible. This means being able to effectively analyse and assess current capabilities and then take necessary organisational learning and development action. This Unit provides you with the knowledge and skills required to carry out these functions and in so doing gives you the tools needed to be a positive driver of organisational success.

MGB232 Managing Performance and Rewards

Pre-requisites	MGB131 or MGB214 or MGB207
----------------	----------------------------

Equivalent s	MGB339
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Performance and reward management is a key functional area of HRM and is of critical importance in supporting organisations to maintain a competitive advantage. Therefore, it is imperative that you understand the strategic framework and the underlying psychological principles that maximise employee performance. This unit contributes significantly to your understanding of people management, your HR diagnostic skills and your ability to develop HR policies and procedures to support employee, managerial and organisational effectiveness.

MGB233 Entrepreneurship

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	MGB227
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The ability to think and act entrepreneurially is increasingly important in modern society, regardless of future career aspirations. This

action-oriented unit is designed specifically to enable students to walk in the shoes of an entrepreneur and to experience the excitement, challenge and unpredictable nature of identifying, developing and communicating new venture value creation strategies. Further, this unit provides students with the opportunity to develop potential solutions for real world problems, and to present those solutions to their peers. Students will be able to reconcile their actions and experience to various frameworks, like the Disciplined Entrepreneurship framework.

MGB234 Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Pre-requisites	96 credit points of completed studies
Anti-requisites	MGB355
Equivalent s	MGB226 or MGX226
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Managing knowledge and innovation are key drivers of success for many of today's firms and ventures and are integral to an organisation's ability to survive and thrive in a dynamic and competitive marketplace. The purpose of Managing Knowledge & Innovation is to extend your understanding of the human and technical systems of organisations by

focusing on how information and knowledge can be harnessed for innovation and competitive advantage. With a focus on the theories and frameworks to inform decisions for organising human and technical systems, this unit develops your understanding of the meso-level responsibilities of management, and parallels.

MGB235 Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Equivalent s	MGB210 or MGX210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The production of goods or services is the core activity of all organisations, irrespective of whether the organisation is part of the private sector, the public sector, or the not-for-profit sector. The operational performance of organisations is only made possible by the integrated support of other functional and administrative areas of the organisation. It is essential that you gain an understanding of the central issues of how operations produce organisational outputs, and how other functional and administrative areas contribute to the performance of this core activity. Monitoring and Managi

ng Operational Performance focuses on providing you with a "manager's toolkit" for identifying, monitoring and enhancing the operational performance of organisations' socio-technical systems. By focusing on management tools, you will develop a critical awareness of the interdependence of human, technical, competitive, and financial domains of control.

MGB236 Identifying and Managing Risk

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	MGB341
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Developing an understanding of risk management, in theory and practice, is essential for ensuring resilient and sustainable organisations. Effective risk management outcomes result from the analysis of uncertainties embedded in human knowledge, systems of management and processes in commerce, and from implementing mitigation strategies generated to address these factors. This unit seeks to develop students managerial toolkit with current Risk Management models and current national and international risk standards. All

forms of organisations face and manage risk in different ways, and this unit shares insights for managing risk in an array of private, public, and entrepreneurial contexts.

MGB237 Managing Projects for Performance

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed studies
Anti-requisites	MGB335 KXB202
Equivalent s	MGX335
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Increasing technical and product complexity, shortening 'time to market' windows, and the need for cross-functional integration and fast responses to changing client needs elevate the importance of organising work by projects. This developmental level unit applies knowledge and skills in effectively managing projects, gained by focusing on the central issues of project selection, planning and evaluation. It integrates the socio-cultural elements of management including leadership, problem-solving, stakeholder management and managing uncertainty with the technical elements of scope, work breakdown structure, scheduling and resource allocations. In this unit you will develop practical and career relevant skills to successfully manage various

types of projects.

MGB263 Entrepreneurial Incubator 1

Pre-requisites	MGB161 and MGB162
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit is the first of two incubator units that will further develop students' entrepreneurial or intrapreneurial ideas and subject these ideas to greater viability assessment. The incubator units will enable students to further build on the ideas developed in MGB162 Ideate and Create and foster more in-depth consideration of business planning and development. Alternatively, students may wish to further explore the viability of a new idea. In this unit you will cover a range of topics as you further develop your idea including business plans and models; understanding customers and value generation; value propositions; analysing the market, segments, and competition; and developing and testing prototypes.

MGB306 Independent Study

Other requisites	Subject to Unit Coordinator Approval. Students must complete at least 96 credit points of approved study to be considered for enrolment in this unit.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2
----------------	---

This unit involves a structured program of study focusing on a select topic or set of topics which you have identified as significant to your professional development in the HRM or Management disciplines. You will contact the unit coordinator before Week 1 to discuss your proposed project and develop an individually tailored learning contract specifying the activity program, assessment submissions, timelines and supervision arrangements. Individual programs will be developed in conjunction with and approved by the unit coordinator before the start of semester. The unit is designed to provide valuable professional portfolio building through advanced level examination of content and the development of self-directed learning skills.

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Pre-requisites	AMB110
Equivalent s	MGX340
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Australia is situated in the fastest growing region in the world - the Asia-Pacific rim. Furthermore, Australia already works closely with many of the

economies in the region and thus managers need to be fully prepared to manage in cultural different environments. This unit exists to inform future business professionals about business environments, how to identify risks and, from a hands-on perspective, learn best practices to address such risks within countries of this region.

MGB348 Implementing Sustainable Change

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points of study
Equivalent s	MGX310 MGB310
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Corporate sustainability is central to ongoing organisational success. A sustainable organisation manages its processes, products and people in an ecologically aware and socially responsible way. The ability to plan and manage the change programs needed to achieve corporate sustainability goals is an integral management competency. Sustainable change requires consideration of the fit of the organisation to its contexts (MGB133); organisational continuity (MGB236 & MGB234), efficiency (MGB235 & MGB237), and effective people management (MGB130). It also requires consideration of multi-

stakeholder and Indigenous perspectives, legal and societal expectations, and human dimensions of change. This unit will help you develop the skills and tools needed to make a significant contribution to sustainable and socially responsible change. It is an important parallel for the capstone unit, where these diverse and intersecting responsibilities are applied.

MGB349 Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Pre-requisites	Completion of 240 credit points of study including MGB237
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is the capstone unit for the Management Major – providing students with a platform to apply the full breadth of knowledge, tools and skills learned across the Major. As a mastery level unit, this unit focuses on the analysis of existing organisational operations and dynamic capabilities to identify opportunities for rapid business growth. Students will develop a business plan to capitalise on identified growth opportunities via a mix of intrapreneurship, technology-based solutions, and domain model transformation. In developing solutions that attend to the

complex and strategic tensions facing business growth, students will demonstrate their ability to think beyond immediate task requirements and add value to organisational decision making.

MGB371 Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Pre-requisites	192 credit points of study including 48 credit points of HRM major units
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is designed to familiarise you with significant current and future issues affecting the management of human resources in organisations. The focus on contemporary trends and issues impacting and influencing Human Resource Management (HRM) will assist you to understand how to anticipate how work and people might be managed best in the future. You will learn how to use multisource data in a HR context to inform decision making and intervention design around contemporary issues. Connecting theory with practice the unit provides you with an overview of current issues impacting on HRM and possible future issues based on contemporary knowledge. Consequently, the unit content may vary each semester

according to which issues are identified as significant at the time.

MGB372 Creating Value through People

Pre-requisites	192cp of previous study including 48cp of HRM major units
Anti-requisites	MGB370
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

A successful human resource professional requires more than content knowledge and technical skills. They also need to influence decision making through clearly articulating and demonstrating the strategic and operational value of HR practices. This capstone unit provides final year human resource students with real world opportunities to integrate and apply the content knowledge of various human resource functions and evidence based practice to demonstrate the value human resource management creates for diverse organisation.

MGN409 Management Theory and Practice

Anti-requisites	GSN401, GSZ401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

In addition to the basic functions of management, the changing nature of managerial work emphasises the importance of facilitating, developing, and integrating the organisation's human, physical, and other resources. This unit examines current approaches to managing and leading, as well as the challenges of managing contemporary organisations amid discontinuous change.

MGN410 Employment Relations

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The rationale for this unit stems from the theoretical and practical dimensions of the relationship between employers and employees. The broad focus is on the employment relationship, the organisation of work and relevant management strategies. The unit also analyses the context of labour - management relations, particularly industrial relations institutions and labour markets. The unit will examine legislative, economic, political social and cultural perspectives on work and work organisations. The unit will explore socially responsible approaches in employment relations and the design of

work and the inequalities of current structures.

MGN412 Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations

Anti-requisites	GSN409, GSN419 and GSZ409
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Formally and informally, people live and work in organisations. Only through an understanding of the relevant individual, group and organisation dynamics will graduates be able to function effectively as leaders and managers. Moreover, when leading through change, it is critical that leaders understand the factors that influence the thoughts, feelings, motivations and actions of themselves and others in the workplace. In this unit students will explore tools necessary to build capabilities to effectively manage change. Students will engage in topics related to understanding self and others, organisational contexts and cultural perspectives, and leading change ethically through disruption. Learning in this unit will assist students in developing self-reflective managerial and leadership competencies needed to optimise individual, group and organisation dynamics, including effectively dealing with competing priorities in organisations.

MGN415 HRM Theory and Practice

Anti-requisites	MGN427
Equivalent s	MGN440, MGX440
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

An introductory level unit, this unit will provide you with an understanding of the interplay between organisational effectiveness, long-term sustainability, and the management and organisation of people in the workplace. The unit fosters discipline knowledge, analytical and action orientated competencies and prepares students for advanced study in the field. This unit is the foundation unit in HRM in the MBus (HRM) and related courses. It overviews the profession of HRM and the practice of the HR Professional in the organisation.

MGN428 Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets

Anti-requisites	GSN410, GSZ410
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit introduces the processes of entrepreneurship and intrapreneurship, while guiding students along the pathway to discovering their

entrepreneurial-selves as they gain hands-on experience with the process. The unit is designed for a broad audience, including managers, human resource managers, business people, professionals in IT, industrial design and engineering graduates, advisors to business start-ups, and those wanting to pursue opportunities for new and existing ventures. In this unit you will develop entrepreneurial thinking and mindset, being able to explore and exploit recognised opportunities. The unit will cover fundamental elements of new venture creation, such as opportunity discovery, feasibility assessment, and social impact through reflective practice.

MGN442 Self Leadership

Anti-requisites	BSN201, GSN620, GSN621, GSZ620, GSZ621
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In today's contemporary business environment, professionals need to be empowered to manage their own development and growth. Rather than relying on an organisation or manager to make organisational life meaningful and effective, positive self-leadership training is focused on how an individual can foster change in his or her own personal and work life. Therefore the Self-leadership unit is focused on you and your professional development, and will require you to evaluate and

reflect upon your leadership capability, including gathering feedback from others in order to generate an action plan for personal growth and change.

MGN444 Business in Asia

Equivalent s	MGX444
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Business professionals need to be able to operate effectively in different regions of the global economy. The business environments within Asia have significant shared features as a consequence of both past and recent political, economic and social developments but have been experienced differentially. The substantial size and global impact of the Asian economy demands that anyone pursuing a career in business or public policy pertaining to business should develop a thorough understanding of the Asian business environment. This unit exists to inform future business professionals about business environments, how to identify risks and, from a hands-on perspective, learn best practices to address such risks within countries of this region.

MGN447 Managing in a Globalised Economy

Equivalent s	MGX447
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2
	Online - SEM-1, SEM-2
	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Students entering the program, particularly those entering with a non-business background or non-international business background, need a grounding in how the conduct of business operating in the global economy is distinct from that of domestic business. The additional complexity of international business operations is both one of degree as well as one of context. Business must operate in diverse foreign environments and engage in specialised types of transactions. To succeed in international business requires functional understanding of the threats and opportunities arising from the diversity of markets and the growth of globalisation, the nature and role of business operations in the international value chain and the management and control of international business operations.

MGN448 Negotiating Across Borders

Anti-requisites	GSN462
Equivalent s	MGX448
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Units

In the contemporary global business environment, negotiators who understand how culture affects negotiating processes and outcomes have a decided advantage at the bargaining table. The purpose of this unit is to help you understand and apply the theory and processes of negotiation.

MGN530 Managing Talent

Pre-requisites	36 credit points of completed study or MGN440
Anti-requisites	MGN427
Equivalent s	MGN443
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Changes in our demographic and social circumstances, technological shifts and economic globalisation are radically reshaping the business landscape. These pressures have made attracting, retaining, and engaging talented employees a strategic priority for many organisations. These shifts have, however, outstripped the adaptive capacity of traditional workforce planning methods and led to an increased use of technology to attract key talent. Talent management provides an alternative by focusing on configuring and tailoring HR systems for specific talent pools. It involves the systematic identification of talent which differentially contribute to the organisation's

sustainable competitive advantage, and then developing and implementing talent differentiation plans. Crucial components of these differentiated talent plans are effective, valid, evidence-based, equitable, and tailored recruitment and selection, and performance and reward strategies.

MGN532 Investigating Real-World Business Issues

Pre-requisites	36 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	MGN509
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

The unit focuses on developing the skills necessary to define and design a proposal to address a real-world business issue. Adopting a systematic approach to defining and designing a business project, the unit offers students the opportunity to develop the research in practice skills necessary to address a real-world business issue.

Students will learn how to convert business issues into an actionable project proposal and develop and apply research informed skills to communicate actionable socially responsible solutions.

MGN533 Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed study
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The digital revolution has changed business practices and enabled access to a range of data, which can support business decisions, help businesses better understand their customers and improve performance. The value of data can only be realised when it is translated into meaningful information, which provides a basis for informed decision-making. In this unit you will extend your foundational understanding of business intelligence to learn how to extract value from complex datasets. Through exposure to theoretical frameworks and real world application, you will gain skills to address contemporary issues facing organisations as they leverage data for decision-making, evaluate ethical considerations, explore artificial intelligence (AI) possibilities, and craft data-driven business strategies based on industry accepted data analytic processes. You will learn how to incorporate evidence-driven decision-making at all levels of the organisation.

MGN535 Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Pre-requisites	36 Credit Points of Completed Study
Equivalent s	MGN506
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Units

Online
- SEM-2

This unit is designed to familiarise students with significant current and future issues affecting the management of human resources in organisations. The focus on contemporary trends and issues impacting and influencing Human Resource Management (HRM) are relevant to not only human resource (HR) managers but also to other managers to understand how work should be best managed in the future. This unit teaches students how to use multisource data in an HR context to inform decision making and intervention design around contemporary issues. Connecting theory with practice, the unit begins with an overview of current issues impacting on HRM which students then research. Consequently, the unit content may vary each semester according to which issues are identified as significant at the time.

MGN537 Organising and Leading Projects

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	MGN434
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides you with opportunities to build individual and team based knowledge in project management, and

practice your skills in a group acting as consultants designing a program of change to meet stakeholder requirements and offering appropriate recommendations to your client to achieve performance improvement through the management of change. The unit prepares you for developing your own projects of work and for undertaking the capstone unit.

MGN540 Coaching for Leadership Development

Pre-requisites	36 credit points of completed study or MGN440
Anti-requisites	GSN620, GSN621, GSZ620, GSZ621
Equivalent s	MGN441
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This is a developmental level unit which supports students to understand how coaching can contribute to leadership development and begin to develop coaching skills. Coaching has emerged as a popular and powerful intervention for improving organisational performance and satisfaction of individual leaders. Recently, its use has expanded into a number of related organisational interventions and human resource professionals are often responsible for making decisions about the way in which coaching is used in organisations, particularly in relation to leadership

development. Leaders within organisations are also increasingly involved in coaching staff. This unit will equip you with an understanding of the relationships between coaching, leadership development and an organisational coaching culture and begin to develop your skills as a coach. This will require you to participate in both coaching and being coached by other students in class and between classes via coaching circles.

MGN560 Strategic HRM

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	MGN421
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is aimed at building on your understanding of HR strategies and practices gained in other postgraduate HRM Units, therefore it is expected you undertake this in your final year. The unit bridges the gap between HRM research and practice by requiring you to apply scholarly research and theory to case studies based on real world workforce issues. In this unit you will be required to use relevant technologies, analyse HR data and use previously acquired knowledge of HR theory and practice to address a series of strategic HRM issues and provide practical advice for business leaders. Finally, the unit

Units

focuses on you as an HR professional and the role you play in providing ethical HR leadership to support decent work within organisations.

MGN565 Consulting and Change Management

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	MGZ505 MGN505
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Technological shifts, social change, uncertain economic conditions, and the emergence of new business models have created a highly competitive and dynamic business environment. In this new era, the effective management of change has become essential for sustained organisational success and has become an essential competency for management professionals. In this unit you will explore the complexities of change management, develop practical competencies in planning organisational change and the use of change management technologies. Upon completion of this unit, you will be equipped with practical tools and road maps for managing organisational change.

MGN585 Entrepreneurial Leadership

Pre-requisites	24 credit points of completed study
----------------	-------------------------------------

Equivalent s	MGN432
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Entrepreneurial leadership has become a standard skill of successful managers. Entrepreneurship is the identification and evaluation of new opportunities, which lead to the creation of new ventures as well as the growth of existing businesses. This unit is designed to equip students with state-of-the-art techniques developed by leading universities, innovators, and entrepreneurs. This allows them to pursue high-impact entrepreneurship focusing on social value and sustainable development.

MGN599 Innovation in Practice

Pre-requisites	MGN532
Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Fostering an innovation culture and developing innovation capabilities, including human centered design, are fast becoming strategic imperatives for many organisations in order to keep up with the pace of change. Whether adopting a first-to-market or fast follower approach, organisations are recognising the importance of increasing maturity levels in capability to respond to market

changes and disruption to their existing business. In this capstone unit you will use human centered design to work through a real world business problem to identify and develop disruptive ideas, but to also facilitate the process of research informed innovation. Participating in real-world practices, you will gain skills and expertise that you can apply to a wide range of business opportunities and challenges, in roles which are internal or external to the business.

MXB100 Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Anti-requisites	MAB125, MZB125
Equivalent s	MAB100, MAB120, MAB180
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit builds on high school calculus by exploring derivatives, integrals and differential equations. It also introduces the basic theory of matrices, vectors and complex numbers. The ability to apply these concepts and techniques, and express real-world problems in mathematical language, is essential in quantitative fields such as science, business and technology. This is an introductory unit, which attempts to establish foundational skills that you will

Units

extend in subsequent discipline-specific units. This unit is particularly intended for students whose mathematics preparation does not include Queensland Senior Mathematics C or an equivalent.

MXB101 Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Equivalent s	MAB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces probability and shows you how to apply its concepts to solve practical problems. The unit will lay the foundations for further studies in statistics, operations research and other areas of mathematics and help you to develop your problem-solving and modelling skills. The topics covered include: basic probability rules, conditional probability and independence, discrete and continuous random variables, bivariate distributions, central limit theorem, and introduction to Markov chains. This unit is appropriate for those requiring an introduction to, or a refresher in, probability. The concepts in this unit will be extended in MXB241.

MXB102 Abstract Mathematical Reasoning

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Mathematics is, at its heart, axiomatic: each new mathematical statement follows logically from previous statements and ultimately derives from the axiomatic foundations. This unit establishes the foundations of abstract mathematical reasoning, introducing the view of mathematics as axiomatic and emphasising the role of proof in mathematics. Fundamental concepts and tools including logic and sets, number systems, sequences and series, limits and continuity are covered. The tools established in this unit will serve as a foundation throughout your mathematics studies.

MXB103 Introductory Computational Mathematics

Equivalent s	MAB220
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Many real world phenomena are modelled by mathematical models whose solutions cannot be found analytically. To solve these problems in practice, it is necessary to develop computational methods, algorithms and computer code. This unit will introduce you to numerical methods for addressing foundational

problems in computational mathematics such as solving nonlinear ordinary differential equations, finding roots of nonlinear functions, constructing interpolating polynomials of data sets, computing derivatives and integrals numerically and solving linear systems of equations. This is an introductory unit providing foundational skills in computational methods and their practical implementation using relevant computational software. This unit will be essential throughout the remaining parts of your degree. MXB226 Computational Methods 1 builds on this unit by extending your computational and programming skills to more challenging problems and more sophisticated algorithms.

MXB105 Calculus and Differential Equations

Anti-requisites	PVB201, PVB200
Equivalent s	MAB121
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Calculus and differential equations are used ubiquitously throughout mathematics, statistics and operations research. In this unit, you will build upon the foundations of calculus established in high school or in

earlier university mathematics study, to greatly enhance your repertoire of theory and practice in these areas. The application of calculus and differential equations in the description and modelling of real-world problems will also be considered. This unit will extend your problem-solving skills, range of knowledge and use of techniques in differential and integral calculus. These theoretical concepts and their applications will be pursued further in MXB202 Advanced Linear Calculus.

MXB106 Linear Algebra

Anti-requisites	PVB202
Equivalent s	MAB112, MAB122, MAB132
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a foundational unit in linear algebra which introduces core algebraic concepts, as well as theoretical and practical tools, that will be of central importance to solving real-world problems in science and engineering by mathematical methods. Linear algebra is fundamental to most branches of mathematics, finding widespread applications in mathematical modelling, statistics, finance, economics, information technology, operations research, and computational mathematics. This unit aims to cultivate a deep understanding of the basic mathematical

structures of linear algebra, including vector spaces and linear combinations, matrix transformations, invariant subspaces and eigenvalue problems. These theoretical concepts and their applications will be pursued further in MXB201 Advanced Linear Algebra.

MXB107 Introduction to Statistical Modelling

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Statistical modelling provides methods for analysing data to gain insight into real-world problems. The aim of this unit is to introduce a wide range of fundamental statistical modelling and data analysis techniques, and demonstrate the role they play in drawing inferences in real-world problems. This unit is designed around the exploration of contemporary and important issues through the analysis of real data sets, while simultaneously and necessarily building your statistical modelling expertise. You will learn how to propose research questions, analyse real data sets to attempt to answer these questions, and draw inferences and conclusions based on your findings. The importance of ethical considerations when dealing with real data sets will be emphasised. The R programming language will be

introduced, and you will gain experience and build your expertise in using this industry-leading software to conduct statistical analyses.

MXB161 Computational Explorations

Pre-requisites	Admission to (MS01 or IX30 or SE20 or SE30 or SE40 or SE70 or ID28) or 48 credit points of study in current course
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to techniques of computation and simulation across a range of application areas in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM). Computation and simulation are cornerstones of modern practice across STEM; practitioners skilled in these areas can explore behaviours of real-world systems that would be impractical or impossible to undertake using only theoretical or experimental means. In this introductory unit, you will develop your computation and simulation skills through individual and collaborative problem-solving activities. Further exploration is available through the second major or minor in Computational and Simulation Science.

MXB201 Advanced Linear Algebra

Pre-requisites	MXB106 and (MXB102 or Admission to ST20)
Equivalent s	MAB312
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Much of the power of linear algebra stems from its widely-applicable collection of analytical tools for applied problem-solving. This unit builds upon your knowledge of linear algebra to explore more advanced techniques and applications of matrices and vectors. Furthermore, you will learn how much of what is familiar about linear algebra in Euclidean space can be abstracted to develop a more generally applicable theory. Hence you will develop an appreciation for the power and versatility of linear algebra across the mathematical sciences.

MXB202 Advanced Calculus

Pre-requisites	MXB105 and MXB106
Equivalent s	MAB311
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Advanced calculus is fundamental to the study of applied mathematics and related quantitative disciplines

such as physics, physical chemistry and engineering. This unit introduces you to new skills and methodologies in multivariable and vector calculus that are essential to the study of science, technology and engineering, and it also provides you with the necessary background to go on to more advanced study in applied mathematics, such as partial differential equations and advanced mathematical modelling. This unit builds on your introductory calculus and linear algebra skills developed in MXB105 Calculus and Differential Equations and MXB106 Linear Algebra, and will further develop your ability to decompose complex problems into smaller components, resolve these smaller components and hence solve the original problem.

MXB225 Modelling with Differential Equations 1

Pre-requisites	MXB105
Equivalent s	MAB413, MXB221
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Differential equations are commonly used to formulate mathematical models of real-world phenomena from across science, engineering, economics and beyond. This unit builds on your earlier studies of differential equations to consider how such models are constructed, how to obtain analytical solutions, and how to

use these models and their solution to gain insight into real-world processes.

MXB226 Computational Methods 1

Pre-requisites	MXB103 and MXB201
Equivalent s	MAB420, MXB222
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

This is a foundational unit for Computational Mathematics. It introduces the design and implementation of mathematical models that can then be solved using techniques in Computational Mathematics. These techniques will be analysed for important properties such as efficiency, stability, convergence and error. The main topics that will be covered include: finite difference methods for models of heat diffusion in two dimensions; direct and iterative methods for linear systems; efficient storage of data; approximation; numerical integration; numerical methods for ordinary differential equations.

MXB232 Introduction to Operations Research

Equivalent s	MAB315
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

Operations Research (OR) is a mathematical approach to decision making. The predominant goal of OR is to determine how best to design, operate, manage, and predict behaviour of complex systems. The cornerstone of OR is formulating and solving mathematical or computational models to extract the best, or optimal, decisions. The purpose of this introductory unit is to introduce students to foundational OR methods and techniques to solve management and optimisation problems. It provides the theoretical foundation for future studies in OR and builds upon earlier studies in linear algebra. This unit aims to develop students' ability to apply various OR methods, algorithms, and techniques in the solution of practical, real-world problems in contexts such as the environment, agriculture, industry, finance, and healthcare.

MXB241 Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2

Pre-requisites	MXB101 and MXB105
Equivalent s	MAB314
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

It is important to develop skills and knowledge in both

statistics and mathematics. Building on the methodology and skills developed in previous studies in probability and stochastic modelling, this unit provides you with formal statistical tools such as stochastic process models and statistical methods for theoretical and applied development. These methods are useful in a wide range of areas, from communication systems and networks to traffic to law to biology to financial analysis, and link with other modern areas of mathematics. This unit will provide opportunities to learn how to build statistical models of real world processes, acknowledging the assumptions inherent in selected models. The skills developed in this unit will be integral in the understanding of material throughout your studies in statistics and mathematical modelling.

MXB242 Regression and Design

Pre-requisites	MXB107
Equivalent s	MAB414
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an intermediate applied statistics unit addressing the collection (design of experiments), exploration, summarisation, analysis and

reporting of continuous data. You will analyse data using general linear models and communicate findings using oral and written methods. You will use mathematical and statistical software, such as R, to enhance your data analysis and develop your statistical programming skills. The application of statistical data analysis is pervasive across Engineering, Science, Health and Business. Hence, this unit is suitable for both Mathematics students and students in other disciplines. This unit is intended for students who have completed foundation studies in statistical data analysis and who wish to develop further skills in applied statistics. MXB344 Generalised Linear Models builds on this unit by considering the analysis of binary, categorical and count data. MXB343 Modelling Dependent Data extends this unit for data that are not independent.

MXB261 Modelling and Simulation Science

Equivalent s	INB360, MAB480
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

With the rapid development in both computing hardware and its application to advanced scientific problems that require computational solutions, there is a need for IT, Maths and

Science students to have a practical understanding of Computational and Simulation Science. This unit aims to provide you with the knowledge to apply computational simulation techniques in a selection of application areas where the scientific problems are characterised by widely varying scales, both in space and time. You will use relevant programming softwares to develop and implement simulation algorithms together with analysis of resulting data using multi-dimensional visualisation techniques. You can further develop visualisation skills through units MXB262 Visualising Data and MXB362 Advanced Visualisation and Data Science, as well as extending your knowledge of computational science through the unit MXB361 Aspects of Computational Science.

MXB262 Visualising Data

Pre-requisites	SEB113 or MXB107 or MXB161 or MXB261 or MZB126
Equivalent s	MAB481
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Our world has an unprecedented amount of available data - especially in STEM, where generating and working with data is core to our fields. The ability to visualise data is critical for exploring and

communicating science and engineering findings. Modern visualisation theory and techniques allow us to efficiently explore and communicate with data. This unit introduces data visualisation concepts, theories, and techniques, along with practical experience exploring and dynamically visualising complex data. You will develop an understanding of the fundamental concepts in data visualisation through practical, real-world examples in contexts such as the environment, agriculture, industry, engineering, and healthcare. You will follow the visualisation pipeline from importing, to visualising, to communicating data. We focus on effective visual communication and high-quality, fit-for-purpose representations of 2D, multi-dimensional, network, and spatial data.

MXB322 Partial Differential Equations

Pre-requisites	(MXB201 and MXB202) or MXB225 or MXB221 or MAB413
Equivalent s	MAB613
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Partial differential equations are the foundation of mathematical models that describe evolving processes exhibiting spatial and temporal variation. In this unit you will

learn how the study of such equations synthesises and extends many of the concepts you have learned previously in linear algebra and calculus. The powerful frameworks of Fourier analysis and integral transforms that underpin partial differential equations provide a means for obtaining solutions to a number of equations of unparalleled physical importance, and for understanding the behaviour of mathematical models more generally.

MXB325 Modelling with Differential Equations 2

Pre-requisites	MXB322 and (MXB225 or MXB221)
Equivalent s	MAB521, MXB321
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Among the variety of differential equations encountered in applied mathematics, equations modelling the transport of quantities such as mass and energy are especially important. This unit significantly extends your repertoire by considering models with greater mathematical complexity than you have previously encountered, drawn from and representative of a variety of important real-world applications. Such complexity necessitates greater ingenuity in the analysis and solution of the governing equations, which will harness and extend your full knowledge of modelling

with differential equations.

MXB326 Computational Methods 2

Pre-requisites	MXB202 and (MXB226 or MXB222)
Anti-requisites	EGB324
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Advanced computational methods underpin essentially all modern computer simulations of complex real-world processes. This unit will significantly extend your toolset of computational methods, particularly for the solution of complex partial differential equation models of real phenomena. You will gain critical expertise and experience at building practical, efficient computer codes which will leverage advanced theoretical and algorithmic considerations that draw upon your full range of mathematical and computational knowledge and skills in linear algebra and calculus.

MXB328 Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Pre-requisites	MXB326 and (MXB225 or MXB221)
Anti-requisites	MXB324
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Throughout your course, you

have been building your discipline skills and your understanding of contemporary industry practice. This capstone unit provides you with the opportunity to bring together the skills that you have developed throughout the applied and computational mathematics major, combining them in a coherent manner to solve a significant and relevant real-world problem from industry. Your experience will reflect the genuine practice of an applied mathematician in the workforce.

MXB332 Optimisation Modelling

Pre-requisites	MXB232 or MAB315
Equivalent s	MAB525
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, EXCHANGE, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Operations research techniques are used in numerous industries and are critical for decision making. These industries need graduates who can apply techniques of mathematical modelling, statistical analysis, mathematical optimisation and simulation and can implement these techniques using appropriate computer software packages. This unit will build upon the content of MXB232 by introducing more advanced "intermediate" level operations research methods and techniques. The topics

addressed in this subject are vital in this field and are critical for advanced applications and studies in this field. Topics covered include: model building in mathematical programming, modelling language - (e.g. OPL, Gurobi or equivalent), integer programming and branch-and-bound method, introduction to inventory theory, dynamic programming; and computer solutions of advanced linear programming problems and their analysis.

MXB334 Operations Research for Stochastic Processes

Pre-requisites	MXB232 and MXB241
Equivalent s	MAB625
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit provides you with the opportunity to apply your knowledge and skills in operations research to guide decision-making for complex real-world problems. Your previous learning in deriving and solving operations research problems was mostly dealing with a decision making in a deterministic setting. The focus here is to optimize decision making when there is uncertainty and stochastic variables. Combined with the operations research expertise you have acquired over your degree, you will be able to formulate and solve these complex decision problems using computational tools.

MXB338 Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Pre-requisites	MXB334 and MXB332. MXB334 can be studied in the same teaching period as MXB338
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Throughout your course, you have been building your discipline skills and your understanding of contemporary industry practice. This capstone unit provides you with the opportunity to bring together the skills that you have developed throughout the operations research major, combining them in a coherent manner to solve a significant and relevant real-world problem from industry. Your experience will reflect the genuine practice of an applied mathematician in the workforce.

MXB341 Statistical Inference

Pre-requisites	MXB241 or MAB314
Equivalent s	MAB524
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an advanced unit in mathematical statistics covering the theory of point estimation and inference using both classical and Bayesian methods. Statistical inference is the practice of both

estimating probability distribution parameters and using statistical testing to validate these results, and plays a crucial role in research, and many real-world applications. You will use the methods of least squares, moments, and maximum likelihood to construct estimators of probability distribution parameters and evaluate them according to criteria including completeness, sufficiency, and efficiency. Results will be computed both analytically and numerically using software such as R. You will learn and apply the Neyman-Pearson Lemma for the construction of statistical tests, including to real-world applications, and learn Bayesian statistics for finding posterior distributions of parameters and evaluating their performance. Results will be communicated both orally and in written form.

MXB343 Modelling Dependent Data

Pre-requisites	(MXB242 or MAB414) and (MXB341 or MAB524)
Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	External - XCH-1, XCH-2

In many studies, observations can be correlated. For example, we often see temporal lingering effects over time in time series, or genetic effects in litters or repeated measures from patients in medical trials. This unit is about using statistical methodology to achieve efficient inference that appropriately takes into

account dependencies in such datasets. Many examples and analysis using software such as R packages are involved.

MXB344 Generalised Linear Models

Pre-requisites	MXB242
Equivalent s	MAB624
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

For data that arise in, for example, science and commerce, it is often unreasonable to assume they are continuous random variables from a normal distribution. It is likewise unlikely that data are handed to an analyst in a state ready for advanced statistical techniques. In this unit you will be introduced to modelling techniques and methodology for the explanation of non-normal data. You will also learn, by way of a realistic project, techniques to overcome common issues with shaping data for analysis.

Hence, you will be well prepared in the application of appropriate statistical practice when such data are encountered in the real world.

MXB348 Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Pre-requisites	MXB341 and MXB343. MXB343 can be studied in the same teaching period as MXB348
----------------	--

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Throughout your course, you have been building your discipline skills and your understanding of contemporary industry practice. This capstone unit provides you with the opportunity to bring together the skills that you have developed throughout the statistics major, combining them in a coherent manner to solve a significant and relevant real-world problem from industry. Your experience will reflect the genuine practice of a statistician in the workforce.

MXB361 Aspects of Computational Science

Pre-requisites	MXB261
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

With the rapid development in computing hardware, algorithms, AI and their applications to advanced scientific problems that require computational solutions, there is a need for IT, Maths, Science and Engineering students to have a practical understanding of Computational Science. This unit aims to provide you with the knowledge to apply computational techniques for problem-solving in a variety of

application areas you are likely to encounter in your early careers, whether in industry or in further study. This unit will equip you with an understanding of different application areas requiring modern computational solutions, particularly as they relate to complex systems; you will have the opportunity to implement such computational techniques and analyse and interpret the resulting data.

MXB362 Advanced Visualisation and Data Science

Pre-requisites	MXB262
Equivalent s	MAB681
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Data visualisation is an essential element of modern computational and data science. It provides powerful tools for investigating, understanding, and communicating the large amounts of data that can be generated by computational simulations, scientific instruments, remote sensing, or the Internet of Things. The aim of this unit is to explore the issues, theories, and techniques of advanced data visualisation. This unit develops theoretical and practical understandings of the major directions and issues that confront the field. A

selected number of advanced data visualisation techniques will be examined in detail through specific examples. The practicals will reinforce lecture content and extend your applied skills and knowledge in data visualisation, including specific methods. A focus of the unit is the development of real world data visualisation skills and experience, based on a major data visualisation case study.

MXB371 Research Project 1

Equivalent s	MAB687-1, MXB381-1
Other requisites	Unit coordinator approval and a minimum GPA of 5.5 in the Bachelor of Mathematics
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit provides you with an opportunity to undertake a research project under the supervision of an academic staff member and optionally an industry partner. You will apply your mathematical and statistical training to contribute to the advancement of knowledge in a problem of contemporary and/or industrial interest. This unit provides an excellent preparation for, and introduction to, the type of research undertaken in Honours and Higher Degree Research studies. The research project can be a self-contained 12 credit point project, or you can undertake a 24 credit point research project by concurrently or

subsequently enrolling in MXB372 Research Project 2.

MXB372 Research Project 2

Pre-requisites	MXB371. MXB371 can be studied in the same teaching period as MXB372
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit provides you with an opportunity to undertake a 24 credit point research project under the supervision of either an academic staff member and optionally an industry partner. You will apply your mathematical and statistical training to contribute to the advancement of knowledge in a problem of contemporary and/or industrial interest. This unit provides an excellent preparation for, and introduction to, the type of research undertaken in Honours and Higher Degree Research studies. To undertake a 24 credit point research project you must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in MXB371 Research Project 1.

MXN400 Mathematical Research Training

Co-requisites	MXN404-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit provides research training to support the development and execution of a research project in the mathematical sciences. You

will apply the mathematical research and communication skills that you acquire in this unit to your MXN404 Honours Research Project by submitting a written progress report and presenting an oral seminar that motivates and introduces your research project, presents your research methodology, discusses your current progress and outlines planned future work. This represents an important milestone of your Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) degree and the feedback you receive will impact positively on the quality of your thesis and final seminar, which will be developed and completed in the MXN404 Honours Research Project units.

MXN401 Minor Project

Other requisites	Unit Coordinator approval is required to enrol.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is designed to provide you with the opportunity to undertake a minor research project under the guidance of an academic supervisor in a discipline related to your area of mathematical interest. This unit will develop your skills in problem solving, critical thinking, written and oral communication, research and project management. You will present your research project in the form of a written report and oral presentation at the end of semester. Permission to

enrol in this unit must be obtained from the Unit Coordinator.

MXN402 AMSI Unit 1

Pre-requisites	MXN601 or admission to MS10, and Unit Coordinator approval. MXN601 can be studied in the same teaching period as MXN402.
Other requisites	Unit Coordinator approval is required to enrol.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is designed to provide you with access to external Honours coursework units delivered by other Australian universities. These units are administered by the Australian Mathematical Sciences Institute (AMSI) either online via the Advanced Collaborative Environment (ACE) or face-to-face via the AMSI Summer School. This advanced level unit provides you with the opportunity to acquire knowledge and skills in a specialised topic in the mathematical sciences that is not covered in another QUT Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) coursework unit. Permission to enrol in this unit must be obtained from the Unit Coordinator.

MXN403 AMSI Unit 2

Pre-requisites	MXN601 or admission to MS10, and Unit Coordinator approval. MXN601 can be studied in the same teaching period as MXN403.
Other requisites	Unit Coordinator approval is required to enrol.

Units

Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is designed to provide you with access to external Honours coursework units delivered by other Australian universities. These units are administered by the Australian Mathematical Sciences Institute (AMSI) either online via the Advanced Collaborative Environment (ACE) or face-to-face via the AMSI Summer School. This advanced level unit provides you with the opportunity to acquire knowledge and skills in a specialised topic in the mathematical sciences that is not covered in another QUT Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) coursework unit. Permission to enrol in this unit must be obtained from the Unit Coordinator.

MXN404 Honours Research Project 3

Pre-requisites	MXN404-2. MXN404-2 can be enrolled in the same teaching period
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

MXN404 Honours Research Project 2

Pre-requisites	MXN404-1. MXN404-1 can be enrolled at the same teaching period
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit forms part of the 36 credit point MXN404 Honours Research Project unit, which represents the capstone unit for the Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) degree. The suite of MXN404 units draws together the knowledge and skills you have acquired from MXN400 Mathematical Research Training and your chosen advanced coursework units to design, plan and execute a mathematical research project under the guidance of an academic supervisor. This unit will develop your skills in mathematical research, problem solving, critical thinking, written and oral communication, and project management preparing you for a career in industry or for further Higher Degree Research studies. You will complete and submit your research project at the end of MXN404-3 by preparing a thesis and delivering a seminar to a mathematically-diverse audience.

MXN404 Honours Research Project 1

Co-requisites	MXN400
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit forms part of the 36 credit point MXN404 Honours Research Project unit, which represents the capstone unit for the Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) degree. The suite of MXN404 units draws together the

knowledge and skills you have acquired from MXN400 Mathematical Research Training and your chosen advanced coursework units to design, plan and execute a mathematical research project under the guidance of an academic supervisor. This unit will develop your skills in mathematical research, problem solving, critical thinking, written and oral communication, and project management preparing you for a career in industry or for further Higher Degree Research studies. You will complete and submit your research project at the end of MXN404-3 by preparing a thesis and delivering a seminar to a mathematically-diverse audience.

MXN423 Advanced Mathematical Modelling

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit provides a framework for you to undertake advanced level coursework in mathematical modelling and enables you to acquire advanced knowledge and skills in problem formulation, problem solving, critical thinking, and communication in an advanced mathematical modelling context. It links to studies in applied mathematics and modelling work previously undertaken in an undergraduate mathematics degree and can link forwards to the kind of mathematical modelling employed in industry

Units

and in academic research. This advanced unit is also designed to complement a research project in applied and/or computational mathematics and aims to prepare you for further research studies at Masters or PhD level or a career in industry.

MXN424 Advanced Applied Analysis

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides a framework for you to undertake advanced level coursework in applied analysis. It will provide you with a sound understanding and appreciation of a range of advanced theories, concepts and techniques selected from areas such as asymptotic analysis, perturbation theory, functional analysis, complex analysis, graph theory and algebraic geometry. You will gain expertise in problem formulation, problem solving, critical thinking and written communication. This advanced unit builds upon the analysis work previously undertaken in an undergraduate mathematics degree, such as differential equations and linear algebra. It is also designed to complement a research project in applied and/or computational mathematics and prepare you for further research studies at Masters or PhD level.

MXN431 Advanced Operations Research

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit develops advanced knowledge, skills and application in operations research. In this unit, you will acquire advanced knowledge on how to adapt and implement general optimisation algorithms and meta-heuristics for operations research problems that arise in practical settings. Application contexts may include manufacturing and supply chains; transportation and engineering; rostering and planning; and ecological and natural resource management. This advanced unit is also designed to complement a research project in operations research and aims to prepare you for a career in industry or for further research studies at Masters or PhD level.

MXN442 Modern Statistical Computing Techniques

Pre-requisites	MXN601 or admission to MS10
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is intended to provide you with skills in advanced computational methods and algorithms for handling complex and computationally demanding problems in statistics. Topics will be selected from Monte Carlo methods for estimating quantities of interest under an assumed complex (possibly Bayesian) statistical model, statistical machine learning methods for analysing

challenging data, and techniques for optimally selecting the values of controllable variables in order to reduce the expected costs of running a statistical experiment. The unit is designed to complement a research project in statistics and is oriented to enable you to proceed to a variety of workplaces, or to further professional development, or to research.

MXN500 Statistical Data Analysis

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Appropriate application of statistical methods is essential in many quantitative roles. The focus of this unit is on applying mathematical and statistical methods in real-world contexts. You will look for meaningful patterns and model data to increasing levels of complexity. In particular, we will cover data and variables, visualisation, basic probability, hypothesis testing, and linear regression. You will also learn how to select and apply appropriate quantitative methods using software such as R, an open source statistical software. You will practice your quantitative skills using real data from scientists, business, and governments. This unit is appropriate for those requiring an introduction to, or a refresher in, statistics. The concepts in this unit will be extended in MXN600.

MXN501 Stochastic Modelling

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces probability and shows you how to apply its concepts to solve practical problems. The unit will lay the foundations for further studies in probability, statistics and other areas of mathematics and help you to develop your problem-solving and modelling skills. The topics covered include: basic probability rules, conditional probability and independence, discrete and continuous random variables, bivariate distributions, Markov chains and Poisson processes. This unit is appropriate for those requiring an introduction to, or a refresher in, probability. The concepts in this unit will be extended in MXN601.

MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data Analysis

Pre-requisites	MXN500
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This advanced statistics unit will introduce modern statistical methods of data analytics that are frequently used in industry and government to solve real-world problems. It introduces modelling techniques that can be used when it is unreasonable to assume the data are continuous random variables from a normal distribution and/or that the

expected value of the random variable can be modelled as a linear combination of regression parameters. This is a Masters level unit, and the knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to those studying advanced data analytics. Further studies in data analytics and data science will most likely build on this unit by extending your analytical skills through industry or research-based projects.

MXN601 Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Pre-requisites	MXN501
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit covers advanced statistical models and methods required for a mathematically trained data scientist. This unit will develop skills in statistical modelling and parameter estimation methods to extract insights from small and large datasets collected from complex systems. Developing an understanding of stochastic processes will provide skills for building statistical models of complex real world processes including areas from communication systems and networks to traffic to law to biology to financial analysis linking with other modern areas of mathematics. This unit introduces advanced statistical inference techniques that are important tools in describing data and developing models. Indeed, such methods are

essential when drawing conclusions from a data generation process that is subject to random variability. This unit also provides a statistical basis for further advanced units in statistics.

MXQ500 Statistical Data Analysis

Anti-requisites	MXN500
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

Appropriate application of statistical methods is essential in many quantitative roles. The focus of this unit is on applying mathematical and statistical methods in real-world contexts. You will look for meaningful patterns and model data to increasing levels of complexity. In particular, we will cover data and variables, visualisation, basic probability, hypothesis testing, and linear regression. You will also learn how to select and apply appropriate quantitative methods using software such as R, an open source statistical software. You will practice your quantitative skills using real data from scientists, business, and governments. This unit is appropriate for those requiring an introduction to, or a refresher in, statistics.

MZB101 Modelling with Introductory Calculus

Equivalents	MAB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point,

Units

	EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an introductory unit covering the basic mathematical theory of functions and graphs, along with the foundational concepts and techniques of differential and integral calculus. The unit also explores a wide variety of calculus applications, and introduces the basic mathematical modeling skills relevant to a wide variety of scientific fields. The ability to express scientific problems in mathematical language, and to apply calculus techniques in the analysis of these problems, is essential to science students across all disciplines. This introductory unit is particularly intended for students whose mathematical preparation does not include Queensland Senior Mathematics B or an equivalent. The mathematical foundation covered here will be developed further in SEB113.

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Anti-requisites	EGD125, MXB100
Equivalent s	MAB125, MAB100, MAB120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Professional engineers have a "conceptual understanding of the mathematics, numerical analysis, statistics, and

computer and information sciences which underpin the engineering discipline" (Engineers Australia Stage 1 Competency Standard for Professional Engineer). This unit will serve as the transition from high school mathematics to university, particularly if you have not studied Queensland Specialist Mathematics (formerly called Senior Mathematics C) or equivalent. You will learn about elementary functions, their derivatives and integrals, the algebra of complex numbers, and vectors and matrices. Mathematical techniques and problem solving skills are employed in a range of mathematical exercises and contextualised problems, illustrating how these concepts and techniques are used in engineering systems. In future units you will continue to apply the mathematical knowledge and skills you have learned in this unit to increasingly complex problems.

MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Pre-requisites	MZB125 or MXB161
Equivalent s	EGD126, MZB126
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

MZB127 teaches foundational mathematics and statistics for engineers, following what students learn in either MZB125 or MXB161. Students will learn two main topics: applied mathematics for

engineering, including multivariable calculus, ordinary differential equations and linear algebra; and statistics, including probability, likelihood, and regression. Providing problems that emphasise critical thinking, analysis, interpretation, and exposition in applications across multiple disciplines in engineering ensures that students learn engineering mathematics in a real-world context. This approach to real-world learning gives students the necessary problem-solving skills to engage in their chosen engineering discipline.

MZB221 Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Pre-requisites	MZB126 or MZB127
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Mathematics underpins all fields of electrical engineering including signal analysis, telecommunications and circuit design. This unit will introduce you to foundational mathematical techniques relevant to Electrical Engineering, building on your mathematical knowledge and skills developed in MZB127 Engineering Mathematics and Statistics. Throughout the unit, you will be introduced to new mathematical concepts and methods in integral transforms, differential and integral calculus, linear algebra and differential equations essential to the remaining parts of your Electrical Engineering degree.

NSB102 Professional Practice and Cultural Safety

Equivalent s	NSB018
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

As healthcare providers, nurses need knowledge, skills, and attributes to implement culturally safe, person-centred, inclusive care for people from all backgrounds across the lifespan. To meet regulatory requirements, ethical, professional, and quality standards, this foundational unit introduces cultural safety as a model underpinning professional nursing practice. Nursing practice maintains national and public safety, so requires a sound understanding of National Health Priority Areas and the expectations of consumers, employers, the profession, and the wider community. Knowledge of the impact of our own cultures and those of professions and systems is essential to provide inclusive nursing care that is respectful and compassionate, free of racism, stigma, and other forms of discrimination across all practice settings. This unit introduces social determinants of health that underpin cultural safety, societal responses to diversity and the impacts of these responses on health.

NSB103 Health Assessment

Equivalent s	NSD103
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Health assessment is the foundation of nursing practice and clinical reasoning. This unit complements the unit LQB185 Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals by providing an opportunity for you to apply knowledge of scientific foundations of human health to the core nursing skill of health assessment (observation, interview, measurement, and physical examination). Effective health assessment underpins all aspects of person-centred nursing care. The foundational skills learnt in this unit are critical to success in later integrated-practice units and unit concepts are further developed as students extend their knowledge of health and nursing. Selected Principles of Public Safety and Quality Health Standards and Aged Care Standards are integrated.

NSB104 Leading and Learning

Equivalent s	NSD104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This foundation unit in leading and learning develops the knowledge necessary to function as an effective team member, consumer advocate, educator, and leader of self and others. Peoples' experience of health care, nurses' therapeutic communication skills and

facilitating interactions that represent person-centred care principles are a particular focus. These are key attributes of the registered nurse in contemporary practice, contributing to practice that meets the National Safety and Quality Health Service Standards and Aged Care Quality Standards, and provides the basis for team and professional leadership for the future. The unit will encourage different ways of thinking, broad perspectives, and evidence-based decision making to inform practice in local and global contexts. The unit complements all first-year units, in particular NSB102 Professional Practice and Cultural Safety and NSB105 Wellness Across the Lifespan.

NSB105 Wellness Across the Lifespan

Equivalent s	NSD105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This foundational unit aims to develop knowledge, skills, and attributes to work in partnership with people to promote and maintain health across the lifespan. This unit focuses on developing an understanding of the importance of person-centred care and partnerships in nursing practice using wellness across the lifespan as an organising principle. Health promotion strategies are explored in all healthcare settings, with a focus on primary health care. National

Health Priority Areas (NHP) are introduced and the NHP of asthma and cancer (prevention focus) examined. The impact of social determinants of health and health promotion strategies are explored. The importance of empathic communication skills in professional interactions is also a key focus. This knowledge is foundational to professional practice and enables effective health assessment and clinical decision making.

NSB131 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus

Pre-requisites	NSB132. May be enrolled in the same teaching period as NSB131.
Equivalent s	NSB012
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is a work integrated learning unit for you to develop practice skills through completing elements of learning in off-campus health care contexts. The unit is at the introductory stage of your course and builds on all preceding units. You are expected to draw on the knowledge and skills gained in previous units to develop their practice. You will be actively encouraged to apply learning from previous units to the nursing skills learnt in this unit. The unit is a concurrent requisite of NSB132 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 – On campus, which facilitates simulated application of theory to practice. Your knowledge of

and ability to apply the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, Aged Care Quality Standards, and National Safety and Quality Health Service Standards are essential to nursing practice.

NSB132 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus

Equivalent s	NSB021
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This beginning-level unit aims to establish cognitive skills in clinical reasoning which inform provision of safe, person-centred, and evidence-based nursing practice. This unit directly links to subsequent Integrated Nursing Practice units. Unit learning activities develop your understanding of the nurse role and skills in clinical reasoning relevant to fundamental care provision. Practice reflecting the Aged and Quality Standards is a particular focus, and this is then further explored and consolidated in subsequent integrated nursing practice units.

NSB202 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being

Pre-requisites	NSB102 or NSN923
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

An understanding of the social

determinants of health and the impact of historical and contemporary policy and practice influencing the health and well-being of Aboriginal peoples and Torres Strait Islanders is essential to providing optimal health care. This unit privileges cultural safety as the preferred model to contemporary health care delivery in Australia. It promotes the position of the contemporary health practitioner as a fundamental member of the partnership with the health care recipient, and thus is necessary to enhancing Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and well-being. Cultural safety also makes conspicuous manifestations of racism which impact on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and well-being. Importantly, a culturally safe approach values the pivotal role of Aboriginal peoples and Torres Strait Islander peoples' self-determination in leading health care advances associated with their own care.

NSB203 Inquiry in Clinical Practice

Equivalent s	NSB019, NSD203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit at a developmental level of your course, explores inquiry in clinical practice by examining the role of evidence-based practice and application of research processes in

nursing practice further synthesised in your final year. Skills in interpretation of evidence will be developed and an overview of various approaches to research are examined to enable students to be effective consumers of research. The relationship between research, evidence, and safety and quality in health care is explored. This knowledge is foundational to all remaining units in the course. Contemporary nursing work requires the ability to seek, interpret, analyse, synthesise, and integrate evidence into practice. The facilitation of ongoing improvement in nursing practice requires critical thinking, broader perspectives, and decision making informed by evidence.

NSB204 Mental Health: Self and others

Equivalent s	NSB023
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on the National Health Priority of mental health and explores the social determinants, legislation and policies that inform nursing care provision. Mental health issues are a universal human experience across the lifespan and affect one in 4 Australians. In this unit, learning activities embed the concepts of recovery and cultural safety as well as trauma informed care in promoting positive messages

that challenge stigma and discrimination. Emphasis is given to the development of the professional self and attributes of trust, rapport building, and a non-judgemental approach to practice. Focus is also given to developing skills in assessing and responding to people who experience symptoms of mental illness. This includes history-taking, mental state, and risk assessment, while utilising the recovery framework.

NSB231 Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus

Pre-requisites	NSB103 or NSD103 or Completion of 96cp. NSB103 may be enrolled in the same teaching period as NSB231.
Equivalent s	NSB022
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is at the developing stage of the course and builds on preceding units. You are expected to draw on knowledge and skills gained in previous units to enhance your understanding of nursing practice and peoples’ experience of health and illness. Peoples’ experiences of the continuum of care in different contexts of health care are emphasised to highlight chronic and acute dimensions of illness using unfolding clinical cases. The unit also has a synergetic relationship with the NSB232 Integrated Nursing Practice 2 – Off campus unit, and units are co-requisites. A thorough

understanding of the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, and National Safety and Quality Health Service Standards is essential to nursing practice and will underpin success in this unit. This on-campus unit fosters further development of knowledge and skills that you will apply, critically analyse, and reflect on throughout your off-campus experiences.

NSB232 Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus

Pre-requisites	(NSB131 or NSB010) and NSB231. NSB010 and NSB231 may be enrolled in the same teaching period as NSB232
Equivalent s	NSB013
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is a work integrated learning unit in which you complete a period (2 weeks /80 hours) of immersive learning in clinical practice in an off-campus health care context. The unit is at the developing stage of the course and builds on all preceding units. You are expected to draw on knowledge and skills gained in previous units to incorporate into practice and further develop knowledge and skills. This unit has a concurrent requisite of NSB231 Integrated Nursing Practice 2 – On Campus. Your knowledge of and ability to apply the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, Aged Care

Standards, and National Safety and Quality Health Service Standards are essential to nursing practice.

NSB233 Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus

Pre-requisites	NSB232, NSB236 and NSB204. NSB236 and NSB204 may be enrolled in the same teaching period as NSB233.
Equivalent s	NSB014
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabili ties	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is a work integrated learning unit in which you learn predominantly in off-campus health care contexts (4 weeks/160 hours). The unit is at the developing stage of your course and builds on all preceding units. You are expected to draw on knowledge and skills gained in previous units to develop your practice and will be actively encouraged to apply learning and skills from earlier units. The unit is a concurrent requisite of NSB236 Integrated Nursing Practice 3 – On campus to facilitate application of theory to practice. You will require knowledge of and ability to apply the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, Aged Care Quality Standards, and National Safety and Quality Health Service Standards essential to nursing practice.

NSB236 Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus

Pre-requisites	NSB231 and (NSB132 or NSB010)
Equivalent s	NSB024
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabili ties	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit consolidates cognitive skills in clinical reasoning by integrating prior knowledge and skills and further develop your understanding of decisions that informs nursing practice at a developing level. Peoples' experiences of the continuum of care in different contexts of health care are emphasised to highlight chronic and acute dimensions of illness using unfolding clinical cases. The critical thinking and analyses of nursing practice elements of the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia Registered Nurse Standards for Practice are particularly emphasised. This unit links to subsequent integrated nursing practice units.

NSB305 Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

Pre-requisites	Successful completion of 144cp in (NS42 or HL19) or successful completion of 288cp in (HL16 or HL17)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabili ties	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit facilitates graduating nurses' successful transition into the role of registered nurse capable of providing safe, quality, person-centred nursing care. The nurse's role in

applying principles of leadership and management is emphasised. The nurse leader's influence on safe nursing practice is explored including facilitators and barriers, regulatory, legislative, and political processes in reference to consumer advocacy. The unit will explore nursing leadership and interprofessional collaboration in relation to developing and realising improvements in health outcomes. The unit extends knowledge gained in NSB104 Leading and Learning and NSB102 Professional Practice and Cultural Safety from first year, and facilitates the preparation and transition from student to graduate registered nurse. The course theme that underpins this unit is evidence-based practice.

NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4

Pre-requisites	Successful completion of 180 credit points in (NS42 or HL19) including NSB233 or successful completion of 288 credit points in (HL16 or HL17) including NSB233.
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabili ties	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SUM

This unit is a work integrated learning unit, with you learning predominantly off campus (4 weeks/ 160 hours) within healthcare contexts. This is a third-year unit at the consolidating stage of the course. It builds on all preceding units, with the expectation that previous knowledge and skills will be drawn upon in practice and to

enable further development knowledge and skills. This is necessary to prepare for and successfully complete this capstone unit and provide safe and effective care as a beginning -level registered nurse. This unit is a work integrated learning unit with students learning predominantly in off-campus health care contexts. A thorough understanding of the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, Aged Care Standards and Quality Health Service (NSQHS) standards is essential to nursing practice.

NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5

Pre-requisites	NSB334
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

Clinical practice and evidence-based theory are integrated and critically applied at the completion of this unit (8 weeks / 320 hours of clinical practice) by demonstration of safe and effective person-centred care consistent with the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards of Practice. All Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) and National Safety, Aged Care Standards and Quality Health Service (NSQHS) standards, as they apply to nursing practice, are further explored in this unit. This unit complements other third-year units and consolidates learning to date.

This unit is a work integrated learning unit with you learning predominantly in off-campus health care contexts.

NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone

Pre-requisites	NSB233 and 144 Credit Points of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

NSB412 Clinical Elective

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-1, SEM-1

This unit offers the opportunity to undertake further clinical practicum experiences to enhance students' ability to practice competently in a range of clinical situations. Also the focus is on integrating knowledge, skills and attributes required to successfully integrate theory with clinical practice. The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) Registered Nurse Standards for Practice emphasised in this unit are: thinks critically and analyses nursing practice (ST1); comprehensively conducts assessments (ST4); develops a plan for nursing practice (ST5); provides safe, appropriate, and responsive quality nursing practice (ST6); and evaluates outcomes to inform nursing practice (ST7). This unit complements other second year units and links to Integrated Nursing Practice units.

NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families

Pre-requisites	Successful completion of 144cp including NSB131
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides an overview of the theoretical concepts and clinical application principles for practice in nursing and midwifery care for children and childbearing families. It addresses the childbearing process and the developmental stages of childhood and family dynamics, allowing the nursing role to contribute to maintenance and promotion of family health. Learning activities in this unit aim to develop your understanding of the role of the nurse or midwife as provider of care for women and their families during the normal childbearing process and during childhood. The unit is offered in blended mode and a large amount of independent study is required using online resources.

NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing

Pre-requisites	Successful completion of 144cp including NSB131
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Palliative care is an increasingly important part of our healthcare system. The health and support needs of those who are dying are

diverse and often change over time. To respond effectively to these needs, nurses must have knowledge and skills to provide a palliative approach to care. In this unit, students will extend their knowledge of the needs of those diagnosed with various life-limiting illnesses. The unit will enable students to develop further understanding of the core components of palliative care for these people. It will extend the understandings developed in other theoretical studies and experiences in clinical practice.

NSB608 Wound Care in Practice

Pre-requisites	Successful completion of 144cp including NSB131
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Providing complex wound care to people in acute, residential and community health areas is a growing challenge for health care services. Quality wound care requires a holistic approach as impacts are seen in every aspect of a person's life. This unit provides you with an in-depth knowledge of acute and chronic wounds and specifically addresses challenges related to providing optimal nursing care for persons with wounds. Focus is given to linking existing knowledge and clinical skills from prior study to inform evidence-based practice in wound care. This unit takes an interdisciplinary approach to examining the science of wound healing, the principles

and application of nursing care while also incorporating a necessary trans-disciplinary approach to care of a person with a wound. Learning activities assist you to respond to the challenges of assessment, management, and prevention of a range of acute and chronic wounds using an evidence-based, person-centred approach.

NSD104 Leading and Learning

Equivalent s	NSB104
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This introductory unit in leading and learning develops the knowledge necessary to function as a team member, consumer advocate, educator, and leader of self and others. These are key attributes of health professionals in contemporary practice and provide the basis for team and professional leadership into the future. The unit will encourage different ways of thinking, broad perspectives, and evidence-based decision making to inform practice in local and global contexts.

NSD105 Wellness Across the Lifespan

Equivalent s	NSB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This unit aims to develop knowledge, skills, and

attributes for nurses to work in partnership with people to promote and maintain health across the lifespan. This unit focuses on developing students' understanding of the importance of communication, person-centred care, and partnerships in nursing practice, using wellness across the lifespan as an organising principle. The impact of social determinants of health and the role of health promotion strategies are explored. The importance of empathic communication skills in professional interactions is also a key focus. This knowledge is foundational to professional practice, and enables effective health assessment and clinical decision making.

NSD203 Inquiry in Clinical Practice

Equivalent s	NSB203
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This unit examines the ways in which evidence informs health professional practice. Contemporary health practice requires the ability to seek, interpret, analyse, synthesise, and integrate evidence into practice. The relationship between research, evidence, and safety and quality in health care is explored. The development of research skills in this unit provides a basis for supporting and contributing to research in the practice setting and for undertaking future studies as a health

professional.

NSN001 Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families

Equivalent s	NSN006
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Nurses caring for children and families in health care settings require specialist knowledge and skills to address actual or potential health needs of children and families. This unit enhances clinical knowledge in a selected area of child and family nursing practice. Contemporary issues relating to the role will be examined and identify a knowledge or education gap. A resource will be developed in collaboration with clinical specialist staff where possible to address the identified gap. The aim of the resource will be to support staff, patients and/or families/carers in the acute paediatric or community child health setting.

NSN007 Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Due to the rising global burden of chronic conditions, registered nurses require skills in the assessment, implementation and evaluation of patients self-management

supportive strategies, in the context of an interdisciplinary team. This unit develops registered nurses' capability to prevent and manage chronic health conditions across a variety of settings.

NSN008 Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit develops your knowledge of chronic disease, comorbidity and the impact on individuals, families and communities. The focus is on applying this knowledge into specialised nursing practice. It complements the learning in NSN007 Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing. Individuals living with chronic health conditions can experience a range of physical, social and psychological complexities requiring nursing intervention and care. This unit provides you with knowledge and skills to enable you to contribute to the management of these various complexities within specialised nursing contexts. NSN007 and NSN008 are the two specialist units required for the Chronic Health Care Nursing Major.

NSN009 Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families

Anti-requisites	NSN004, NSN005
Credit Points	12

Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

The focus of this unit is practical application of specialist knowledge and evidence in varied paediatric settings (acute paediatrics or community child health). It complements the work undertaken in NSN001 and prepares you to deliver person-centred nursing care to children and families. Through the examination of contemporary issues that impact upon caring for children and families, you will apply specialist assessment skills to guide your clinical reasoning and decision making in the health related concerns of children and families. NSN001 and NSN009 are the two specialist units required for the Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Major.

NSN123 Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Gastroenterology nursing has undergone many changes, not only within innovative technologies and therapies but also expanding practice roles. Cancer of the colon, sigmoid, rectum and anus are ranked sixth in the leading cause of registered deaths in Australia (Australian Bureau of Statistics, [ABS], 2016), with little change in the past ten years. Worldwide the prevalence, screening and treatment of

gastrointestinal disease places increased demands on communities and the healthcare system, and even ten ago was reported by the World Health Organisation (Kim, H. P., Crockett, S. D. and Shaheen, N. J. (2014) are responsible for some 8 million deaths a year. Study in this field will prepare nurses to work in the specialty of gastroenterology nursing.

NSN124 Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This unit builds on knowledge and skills gained in NSN123 Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing and focuses on the specialist area of gastroenterology to enhance delivery of evidence-based nursing care for patients in a variety of settings. There is an emphasis on extension of discipline knowledge, problem solving and analytical skills to make effective clinical care decisions, related to the upper and lower gastrointestinal tract, the liver and pancreatic pathophysiology. Common diagnostic investigations and, contemporary issues impacting on specialist nursing practice for patients with gastrointestinal disease, are also explored.

NSN429 The Science of Health Assessment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online

Availabilities	Online - SEM-1
----------------	----------------

This unit integrates theory and practice enabling in-depth knowledge and skill development in comprehensive patient-centred health assessment, diagnosis and management across the lifespan. Using a body systems approach, you will learn the principles of systematic and comprehensive head to toe assessment, advanced anatomy and physiology, mechanisms of disease and pathophysiology, diagnostic reasoning and holistic management underpinned by nursing philosophy. This unit advocates a collaborative approach to practice to optimise consumer health outcomes.

NSN430 Clinical Therapeutics

Pre-requisites	Admission to NS80 or NS90
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This unit focusses on clinical therapeutics which is integral to the Nurse Practitioner advanced scope of practice. This unit will enable you to develop and establish a framework of appropriate selection of medicines for individual consumers using pharmacology and clinical therapeutics knowledge, with a key focus on Quality Use of Medicine (QUM) for improved consumer health outcomes. Your clinical skills will be developed to enable you to prescribe, administer and

evaluate the effects of medicines based on consumer health assessment and diagnosis in the role of Nurse Practitioner. Completion of this unit will provide a foundation consistent with the clinical, organisational, professional and legislative requirements, knowledge of pharmacotherapeutics and the principles of QUM, that must inform the nurse practitioner's decision making about clinical therapeutics. This unit will be consolidated in the second unit NSN432: QUM and Safe Prescribing.

NSN431 Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Nurse practitioners provide patient-centred health care to populations across a broad range of social, demographic and health care contexts, including vulnerable groups. This unit facilitates your understanding of the integration of nurse practitioner services within existing health services models to address national health priorities. The unit extends your leadership and management skills by challenging you to reflect upon the nurse practitioner role in the context of health service analysis and reform in contemporary Australian health care.

Units

NSN432 QUM and Safe Prescribing

Pre-requisites	NSN430
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

The nurse practitioner is an autonomous role which entails an expanded scope of advanced nursing practice. This includes assessment, clinical diagnostics, diagnosis, development of a therapeutic management plan, prescribing drugs, non-drug interventions, consumer education and counselling, collaboration with and direct referral to other health professionals. The nurse practitioner delivers and evaluates holistic, patient-centred consumer care in a specialty area that conforms to regulatory requirements and that is ethical, culturally safe, context-driven, evidence-based and responsive.

NSN434 Evidence-based Practice and Research Design

Equivalent s	NSN424
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-2

This unit examines the relationship between research evidence and practice. It creates an opportunity to identify, understand, and critique the contribution that evidence provides to best health care practice. Drawing on knowledge and skills of

research methods and processes, you will learn to appraise research, complete a literature review and develop a research question or clinical problem relevant to a professional interest. The literature review will identify a gap in the evidence that may be explored further in HLN703 or NSN820.

NSN435 Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)

Pre-requisites	NSN430 and (NSN433 or NSN429)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

This unit provides supervised and supported professional practice experience to develop and apply coursework learning. This integrated professional practice unit focuses on the development of knowledge and skills in comprehensive health assessment, with a focus on primary health care principles and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples' and vulnerable groups. This unit builds on and applies knowledge and skills gained in four previously completed units: NSN431 Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service, NSN429 The Science of Health Assessment, NSN430 Clinical Therapeutics and NSN432 QUM and Safe Prescribing.

NSN439 Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)

Pre-requisites	NSN435
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This capstone unit extends previous learning to develop student's clinical capability and leadership in a specialty context. Progressively decreasing levels of clinical support is provided as you progress to mastery in assessment, diagnosis, management, appropriate use of clinical diagnostics and implementation of therapeutic interventions for consumers. This supervised and supported integrated professional practice experience develops mastery of knowledge and skills including leadership to meet nurse practitioner standards for practice (NMBA, 2021). During this final Integrated Professional Practice unit, you will continue to develop in the nurse practitioner role under the supervision of an appropriately qualified clinical support team and nurse academic. This unit builds on the knowledge and skills attained in NSN435 Integrated Professional Practice 1.

NSN508 Dissertation Preparation

Pre-requisites	(HLN710 or PUN105 or HLN405) and completion of 48cp in NS80. HLN710, PUN105 or HLN405 may be undertaken in the same teaching period as NSN508.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit builds on existing knowledge, skills and professional experience and provides the opportunity to develop, extend, and apply these skills to the preparation of a feasible and defensible research proposal for a research dissertation. The opportunity to develop skills in advanced information retrieval and synthesis, academic writing, and critical analysis are supported as you review a body of literature relevant to your dissertation and methodology. NSN508 is a preparatory unit for HLN700 or HLN750.

NSN719 Principles of Education for Health Professionals

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Dynamic health care environments require agile health professionals who are responsive to changing needs, adaptive to innovation and engaged with best practice to ensure optimal person centred care. This unit provides the emerging educator with the specialist knowledge and skills required to fulfil this role in the health care environment.

NSN720 Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

Equivalent s	HLN720
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Online
- SEM-2

Health professionals engage in the facilitation of learning in various contexts, including, professional staff development programs, work integrated learning support and ongoing targeted educational endeavours. The focus is on curriculum design and development, facilitation of learning and teaching, assessment and evaluation. To create supportive learning environments and facilitate innovation in contemporary healthcare contexts requires specialist knowledge and skills including innovative, creative and reflective teaching practices. This unit provides health professionals with learning and assessment experiences to plan, design and facilitate effective programs of learning. NSN719 and NSN720 are the two specialist units required for the Health Professional Education Major.

NSN721 Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Specialist emergency and intensive care nurses must adapt and make clinical decisions based on their scope and context of practice within dynamic and complex health care environments. Emergency and intensive care nursing practice utilises complex

evidence-based knowledge, technologies and management protocols that require specialist knowledge and skills to apply in the provision of person-centred care across the lifespan. This unit will develop your knowledge and skills to practice with individuals and families in specialist emergency or intensive care nursing settings and in the context of the transdisciplinary health care team. The concepts introduced in this unit provide the basis for further study in subsequent units.

NSN722 Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Registered nurses working in intensive care require specialised knowledge and skills to plan, provide and evaluate safe evidence-based nursing care. The complex and dynamic health care environment requires the specialist intensive care nurse to have the ability to respond, adapt, implement, evaluate and communicate decisions based on scope and context of practice for a range of critically ill individuals and their families across the lifespan. Contemporary health care service delivery in the intensive care setting is constantly changing, employing innovative technologies and therapies. NSN721 and NSN722 are the two specialist units required for the Intensive Care Nursing Major.

NSN723 Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

Emergency nurses working across a range of emergency service delivery models, require specialist knowledge and skills to deliver evidence informed care across the lifespan. The health care environment is dynamic and complex, specialist emergency nurses must have the ability to adapt and augment decisions based on scope of practice, and with a range of individuals experiencing varying health presentations. NSN721 and NSN723 are the two specialist units required for the Emergency Nursing Major.

NSN724 Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-1

Acute and cancer nursing practice utilises complex evidence-based knowledge and management protocols that require specialist theoretical knowledge and technical skills to apply in the provision of person-centred care across the lifespan. The complex and dynamic health care environment requires the specialist acute or cancer care nurse to have the ability to respond, adapt, implement, evaluate and communicate

decisions based on scope and context of practice for a range of complex health care problems in a range of health care settings for individuals and families. This unit presents registered nurses with the theoretical and practice concepts required to provide effective, person-centred nursing care within a variety of health care service delivery contexts. The concepts introduced in this unit provide the basis for further study in subsequent units.

NSN726 Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

Equivalent s	NSZ726
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabilities	Online - SEM-2

This unit will develop theoretical knowledge and clinical nursing skills to apply evidence-based practice in acute or cancer health care contexts. Individuals in acute and cancer care environments experience a wide range of complex health care problems. Contemporary health service delivery in these fields require nurses to apply an advanced level of specialty theoretical knowledge and skill to lead, evaluate and communicate evidence-based care within the transdisciplinary team to inform person-centred care outcomes. There is a focus on effective prevention and management of complex health care concerns experienced by individuals and their families across the lifespan. NSN724 and NSN726

are the two specialist units required for the Acute and Cancer Nursing Majors.

NSN728 Health Care Context and Service Provision

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This is a core unit that develops knowledge of the contemporary health care context and the issues impacting health professionals in the delivery of effective, sustainable nursing care. The unit will explore broader health care contextual issues that impact on the nursing profession and health service delivery. For example, equity and access to health services, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and the ageing population. It provides an opportunity to examine the impact that policies, global and national health trends have on nursing service provision. Knowledge and critical application of the principles of cultural safety, primary health care and social inclusivity are examined to develop recommendations for changes in nursing services, justified by literature and evidence.

NSN730 Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

In the dynamic context of health care, nurses often find themselves in situations that require professional leadership, transparent clinical reasoning and decision making. Advanced health assessment skills are core to effective decision making and essential to the specialist nurse role. This unit provides students with the knowledge and skills required to support holistic health assessment, clinical leadership, effective reasoning and decision making.

NSN820 Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies

Pre-requisites	NSN434 or (NSN424 and NSN904 and completion of 120 credit points)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

NSN902 Foundations of Safe Clinical Practice

Co-requisites	NSN910
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is a foundational unit that introduces you to the professional nursing scope of practice. It focuses on the development of foundational knowledge and skills in the on-campus setting in preparation for practice in health care contexts. You will complete 160 hours of clinical practice within an industry healthcare setting. You will develop

scientific knowledge, clinical reasoning and tenets of evidence-based practice to plan, implement and evaluate safe and responsive nursing care. This will be learned in the context of NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priorities, and National Safety and Quality Health Service Standards essential to nursing practice. The national Quality Use of Medicine requirements are integrated into skills development. Course themes emphasised in this unit are evidence-based practice, scientific foundations of practice, person-centred care, health technology and health informatics, and interprofessional collaboration.

NSN903 Development of Safe Clinical Practice

Pre-requisites	NSN902
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is a work integrated learning unit where you learn predominantly in off-campus health care contexts undertaking clinical placement for four weeks (160hours). Prior to placement you will attend clinical practice labs to further develop nursing skills with self-directed and peer led opportunities for practice of skills. The unit is at the developing stage of your course and builds on all preceding units. You will actively draw upon and apply knowledge and skills gained in

previous units to develop your learning and practice. A thorough understanding of the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, Aged Care Quality Standards, and National Safety and Quality Health Service Standards is essential to nursing practice.

NSN904 Consolidating Safe Clinical Practice

Pre-requisites	CSB601 and NSN903 and NSN911
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit begins to consolidate your successful transition into the role of registered nurse and develops your capabilities for providing safe, quality, person-centred nursing care. This unit is a work integrated learning unit, with your learning occurring predominantly off campus within healthcare contexts. You will complete 4 weeks/160 hours of clinical placement within industry. This unit builds on all preceding units, with the expectation that previous knowledge and skills will be drawn upon in practice and to enable further development of knowledge and skills. This is necessary to prepare for and successfully complete this capstone unit and provide safe and effective care as a beginning-level registered nurse. A thorough understanding of the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, Aged Care

Standards and National Safety and Quality Health Service (NSQHS) standards is essential to nursing practice.

NSN905 Transition to Safe Independent Clinical Practice

Pre-requisites	NSN904 and completion of 120 credit points
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Practice as a registered nurse requires the application of knowledge from nursing and related sciences to inform client care, a range of cognitive and practice-based skills which include clinical reasoning, evidence-based decision making, multi-modal communication and care coordination, and professional attitudes regarding the delivery of quality nursing care. This is the final clinical practice unit and provides you with the opportunity to consolidate all course experiences and demonstrate required safe practice performance in the health workplace as a beginning level registered nurse. Your learning in this unit occurs predominantly off campus within healthcare contexts and you will complete 8 weeks/320 hours of clinical practice. A thorough understanding of the NMBA Registered Nurse Standards for Practice, National Health Priority Areas, Aged Care Standards and National Safety and Quality Health Service (NSQHS) standards is essential to nursing practice.

NSN910 Nursing Therapeutics 1: Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning

Co-requisites	NSN902
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Health assessment is the foundation of nursing practice and the clinical reasoning process. This unit develops your understanding of parameters and skills in collecting, interpreting and applying health data to inform clinical decisions. It complements the unit LSB111, Understanding Disease Concepts by providing an opportunity for you to apply knowledge of scientific foundations of human health (anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology) to the core nursing skill of health assessment. An effective health assessment underpins the planning of nursing care and informs clinical reasoning in line with safe person-centred care across the lifespan. Developing skills in communication, therapeutic relationships and collaboration with families creates the opportunity to use feedback from a range of sources to enhance individual practice. This supports your preparedness for your first nursing placement and is critical to later practice-based units as you progress through your course.

NSN911 Nursing Therapeutics 2: Acute and Community Care

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

NSN912 Nursing Therapeutics 3: Mental Health

Pre-requisites	NSN910 and NSN923
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

NSN913 Nursing Therapeutics 4: Complex Care

Pre-requisites	NSN910 and NSN911
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit further develops your cognitive skills in clinical reasoning by integrating prior knowledge and skills that inform nursing practice in a range of complex and challenging clinical contexts such as perioperative care contexts. A particular focus is developing critical thinking and clinical reasoning skills to identify and manage the deteriorating patient. Capability in applying your understanding of Quality Use of Medicines is further developed. This and previous units continue to build your professional capabilities by providing key experiential learning opportunities to apply knowledge and skills, and to evaluate and refine your preparedness for nursing

practice in the off-campus clinical placement.

NSN923 Nursing Professional Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

NSQ631 Ageing and Health Assessment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit addresses core concepts, issues and comprehensive exploration of the unique and complex needs of the older person. For the first time in history, there is a global phenomenon that the ageing population will be larger than the younger population. There is a need for increased education focused on ageing to prepare health professionals to meet the increasing levels of complex care that are required. The ability to accurately assess and respond to the full range of healthcare needs of the older person is an essential requirement to ensure quality person-centred care for the ageing population. This unit provides health professionals, or those working or seeking to work with older people, with the knowledge and understanding of the physical, psychosocial and culturally safe practices, and approaches to care related to the older person in Australia and internationally.

NSQ633 Skin and Wound Care

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

Providing complex wound care to people in acute, residential and community health areas is a growing challenge for health care services. Quality wound care for the older person requires a holistic approach as impacts are seen in every aspect of a person's life. This unit provides you with an in-depth knowledge of acute and chronic wounds specific to the older person and addresses challenges related to providing optimal management of wounds to inform evidence-based practice in wound care.

NSQ634 Dementia

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit explores a range of the psychosocial, cultural, political and clinical issues that are related to the increasing prevalence of dementia, in Australia and internationally. Currently there are 342,800 Australians living with dementia and with an ageing population, this number is expected to triple by 2050. To meet the increasing needs of this vulnerable population, it is essential that all health care professionals have a good understanding of dementia and the specialised care that a person with dementia requires. This unit provides a broad

overview of the physical, behavioural and psychosocial manifestations of dementia throughout the disease trajectory, examines the evidence around best dementia care practices, and discusses the unique challenges faced by the person with dementia, their families, and service providers. The presentation of delirium and depression are also contrasted to dementia and the relationships between these conditions are discussed.

NSQ636 Complex Care for the Older Person

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

Persons over the age of 65 years will have at least one chronic illness, with many older people having multiple chronic illnesses that make care planning complex. This unit aims to develop and apply your knowledge of how to recognise chronic illness and manage diseases commonly experienced by older persons, using the comprehensive Geriatric Health Assessment for complex care planning.

NSQ637 Palliative and End of Life Care

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

Palliative and end of life care are an increasingly important part of the care of older people. The health and support needs

of those who are dying are diverse and often change over time. To respond effectively to these needs, health care professionals must have the necessary knowledge and skills to provide a person-centred approach to care at end of life. In this unit, students will extend their knowledge of the needs of older people and their families as they reach end of life and understand how to adopt a palliative approach in supporting the person as they near death. The unit will also advance students' understanding of the services and interprofessional approaches to implementing care plans that optimise quality of life throughout the disease trajectory.

OPB201 Foundations of Optometric Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides you with foundation skills and knowledge to prepare you for your journey towards becoming an optometrist. This unit introduces you to the core knowledge base that underpins the profession (ocular anatomy and physiology, ophthalmic optics and visual science), scope of practice and competencies relevant to practice (ethics, law, communication, cultural awareness, and evidence based practice). The unit also introduces and applies the concepts of professional identity and skills required

when working in a health care setting (professional skills, reflective skills, and research skills). Students will learn the value of teamwork, reflect on their learning and develop lifelong learning skills. Topics introduced in this unit will provide foundation materials for later units in the optometry program, through which you will further develop core knowledge and professional skills.

OPB351 Visual Science 3

Pre-requisites	OPB352 and OPB353
Co-requisites	OPB452 and OPB453
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This is basic visual science unit that will assist you to develop a working knowledge of visual science including the optics of the eye, including its basic design, dimensions and retinal quality as well as the psychophysical principles of vision. The ability to understand these basic visual science principles is an essential foundation to optometry, which involves assessing the visual function of patients as part of an eye examination in order to characterise a patient's vision, determine whether or not ocular or systemic diseases are present, and make recommendations regarding prescription options.

OPB352 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3

Pre-requisites	(LSB250 or LSB231) and (LSB255 or LQB187) and OPB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Optometric practice covers a range of functional vision measurements. An understanding of ocular anatomy and physiology is required to interpret such measurements, as well as to understand ocular disease processes. Optometrists are considered vision experts and this course will provide students with essential knowledge on the eye and vision. This fundamental knowledge is required early in the optometry course. This unit builds on prior knowledge of cellular structure, anatomy and physiology from the first year of the optometry program.

OPB353 Ophthalmic Optics 3

Pre-requisites	PCB150 and OPB201 and (MAB141 or MAB233)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Ophthalmic Optics is a fundamental area of Vision Science and Optometry, as a majority of problems deal with in these fields require optical solutions. It provides much of the optical basis for other units in the Optometry and Vision Science course dealing with optics, and thus is placed early in the course.

OPB451 Visual Science 4

Pre-requisites	OPB351 and OPB452
Co-requisites	OPB556
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Optometrists assess the visual function of their patients as part of an eye examination. This enables them to characterise a patient's vision, determine whether ocular or systemic diseases are present, and make recommendations regarding prescription options. A working knowledge of visual science forms the basis for understanding these measurement processes and thus underpins the principles of optometric practice.

OPB452 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4

Pre-requisites	OPB352
Co-requisites	OPB351
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This is a continuation of OPB352 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3. The unit covers the anatomy and physiology of skull and orbit, the retina, neural pathways, extraocular muscles, eye movements, vasculature, neurophysiology of vision and an introduction to electrophysiological techniques. Understanding the underlying ocular anatomy and physiology is fundamental to

the interpretation of vision assessment, other clinical measures and ocular disease processes. This unit will provide students with a detailed knowledge of the structures both internal and external to the eye that are involved in the production of clear, single vision and its perception.

OPB453 Ophthalmic Optics 4

Pre-requisites	PCB240 and OPB353
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit continues development of learning in the optics of spectacle lens corrections, lens forms and designs and the optical and mechanical measurements of spectacles and lenses required in future clinical practice. Ophthalmic optics is a fundamental area of optometry, as the majority of problems dealt with in optometry require optical solutions. Students are introduced to the theory and practice of some essential techniques required to examine patients' eyes and assess visual functions. The aims of this unit are to provide you with an advanced understanding of concepts of ophthalmic optics and some objective techniques for the evaluation of visual function; and to allow you to develop some basic skills in dispensing optics.

OPB550 Diseases of the Eye 5

Pre-requisites	(CSB520 or LSB475) and OPB452
----------------	-------------------------------

Co-requisites	OPB654
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

A critical part of any eye examination is an assessment of ocular health. Optometrists are primary health care practitioners, and by far the majority of patients who require an eye examination consult an optometrist. Therefore, optometrists are at the forefront of the fight against eye disease, and they also play a major role in the detection of general or systemic diseases that cause ocular signs and symptoms. Extensive coverage of the topic of eye diseases therefore forms a major part of optometric studies. This unit builds on prior learning in disease processes, ocular anatomy and physiology, and visual science. OPB550 focuses on building knowledge of diseases influencing the anterior eye. Knowledge from this unit will be highly relevant to future units in the Master of Optometry (OP85) course involving clinical optometric practice and therapeutic management of eye disease.

OPB556 Assessment of Vision 5

Pre-requisites	OPB351 and OPB453 and PYB007
Co-requisites	OPB451
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit introduces the theory

and practical skills of techniques for examining patients' eyes and assessing visual functions. Subjective and objective techniques of assessing visual status are learned. The skills necessary to communicate with patients are introduced. The unit builds on prior knowledge in visual science, ophthalmic optics and communication skills.

OPB557 Binocular Vision

Pre-requisites	OPB451 and OPB556
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Refractive errors, accommodation and binocular vision anomalies are among the most common vision problems confronting the optometrist. The understanding of the development of refractive errors and functioning of the binocular vision system are important bases for the examination of patients in a clinical setting and the subsequent management of anomalies in these areas. The ability to instigate myopia control strategies and binocular vision training are important roles of optometry.

OPB650 Diseases of the Eye 6

Pre-requisites	OPB451 and OPB550 and OPB556
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

A critical part of any eye examination is an assessment

of ocular health. Optometrists are primary health care practitioners, and the majority of patients who require an eye examination consult optometrists. Therefore, optometrists are at the forefront of the fight against eye disease, and play a major role in the detection of systemic diseases that cause ocular signs and symptoms. Extensive coverage of the topic of eye diseases is therefore a major part of optometric studies. This unit is a continuation from OPB550 and provides students with the knowledge and capabilities to detect and diagnose eye disease, and take appropriate clinical action. OPB650 focuses on building knowledge of diseases influencing the posterior eye, ocular manifestations of systemic disease and neuro-ophthalmology. Knowledge from this unit will be highly relevant to future units in the Master of Optometry (OP85) course involving clinical optometric practice and therapeutic management of eye disease.

OPB654 Ocular Pharmacology

Pre-requisites	OPB452 and LQB450
Co-requisites	OPB550
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Optometrists have achieved a legislative framework that enables them to use pharmaceutical agents both in

the examination of the eye and in the treatment of eye disease. This unit relates pharmacological principles introduced in the unit Pharmacology For Health Professionals to the eye and ocular conditions. The unit provides students with the required knowledge of how pharmaceutical agents are used to examine the eye and to treat eye diseases.

OPB656 Assessment of Vision 6

Pre-requisites	OPB556
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides the theory and practical skills knowledge in the use of advanced clinical techniques used in eye examinations to assess ocular health (slit-lamp biomicroscopy, ophthalmoscopy, tonometry, gonioscopy) and visual function (visual fields). It introduces the theory guiding these techniques, and develops the procedural and communication skills required to accurately, efficiently and safely perform these techniques. The unit develops your skills in the recording and interpretation of the clinical data obtained from these techniques to inform patient advice and management. The ability to accurately, efficiently and safely perform these clinical techniques in eye examinations is a requirement for clinical practice, forming the basis for

Units

assessment and management of patients in optometry practice. This unit builds on the clinical techniques developed in OPB556 Assessment of Vision 5, and will be further developed during the clinical units in OP85 Master of Optometry.

OPN161 Optometry in Special Needs Groups

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The theory and practice of clinical optometry procedures form the basis for providing students with a thorough knowledge in all aspects of patient management. This unit involves clinical procedures required to perform advanced investigation of visual problems, including those in paediatric populations and for patients with visual loss.

OPN162 Contact Lens Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Contact lenses are an important clinical option for the correction of refractive errors of the eye. Students will develop the skills necessary to manage contact lens patients in clinical practice.

OPN163 Primary Care Clinic 7

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

es	- SEM-1
----	---------

This unit begins clinical optometric practice in the primary care area within the Optometry Clinic of the Faculty of Health Clinics. Through clinical practice, students will develop specific problem solving strategies, and develop problem specific examination techniques, reinforcing and refining clinical skills developed in the previous units. This unit begins the transfer of theoretical and practical skills to the clinical situation, providing the early basis for transition to professional practice.

OPN164 Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Optometrists and vision scientists need experience in research methods and statistical procedures and so that statistical techniques used in the optometric and vision science literature may be critically evaluated in the development of the evidence base of the profession. This unit leads into the later units, OPN264 Research Project and OPN361 Evidence Based Optometry.

OPN261 Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease

Pre-requisites	OPN163
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2
----------------	--------------------------------

Optometric practice allows appropriately trained optometrists to provide therapeutic pharmacological and non pharmacological management of a range of eye diseases. It is important for optometrists to have a comprehensive knowledge of prescription drugs used in the management of eye disease, be able to develop evidence-based treatment plans, and assess the outcomes of treatment. Also optometrists should understand the framework of legal and social and ethical governance within which therapeutic practice operates. This unit aims to integrate your knowledge of eye disease and ocular pharmaceutical agents to allow you to legally, safely and effectively develop treatment plans for your patients in optometric practice. The unit emphasises an evidence-based and practical approach to therapeutic management of eye disease.

OPN262 Specialist Clinic 8

Pre-requisites	OPN161, OPN162, and OPN163
Co-requisites	OPN263
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit begins clinical practice in the specialist areas of contact lens practice and binocular vision and low vision. Students will begin development of clinical case

Units

management and problem solving strategies in these specialist areas of clinical practice. They will also develop higher level clinical examination techniques, reinforcing and refining clinical skills developed in the previous specialist clinical units in these areas.

OPN263 Primary Care Clinic 8

Pre-requisites	OPN161, OPN162 and OPN163
Co-requisites	OPN261 and OPN262
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit continues clinical optometric practice in the primary care area within the Optometry program. Through clinical practice, students will further develop specific problem solving strategies, and further develop problem specific examination techniques, reinforcing and refining clinical skills developed in previous units. This unit continues the transfer of theoretical and practical skills to the clinical situation. Students will take on a gradually increasing responsibility for clinical decision making and management and begin demonstrating strategies that enable ongoing self-reflective practice in a professional context.

OPN264 Research Project

Pre-requisites	OPN164
Credit	12

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

The unit provides the theory and practical skills in the use of research methods and statistical procedures to undertake research. This includes developing research skills in data management, statistical techniques and data presentation, as used in the optometric and vision science literature. These skills are important to complete the research projects commenced in OPN164 Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science. The skills and knowledge developed in this unit will form the basis for the critical evaluation, interpretation and application of research in basic science and clinical research relevant to optometry and vision science, and provides the real-world skills used by optometrists to guide their life-long learning.

OPN361 Evidence Based Optometry

Pre-requisites	OPN262 and OPN263 and OPN264
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides an understanding of the relationships between research and clinical practice in the development of evidence-based practice relevant for optometric practice. This is a

complex and multi-faceted process requiring a strong understanding of the principles and processes of evidence-based practice, in order to inform the utilisation of evidence to ensure quality health care for patients. The skills and knowledge developed in this unit provide a basis to understand current clinical developments and further develop critical analysis and thinking skills required to successfully implement evidence-based practice into clinical routines, and provide a foundation for life-long development as a health care professional.

OPN362 Specialist Clinic 9

Pre-requisites	OPN261 and OPN262 and OPN263
Co-requisites	OPN365
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces the clinical practice of specialist areas within optometry of binocular vision, paediatric optometry, contact lens practice, colour vision, myopia management, and low vision rehabilitation. Through supervised clinical practice in these areas, students will refine their specific problem solving strategies for these areas of clinical practice, and develop problem specific examination techniques, reinforcing and refining clinical skills and clinical thinking developed in

the previous units in these areas.

OPN365 Clinical Practice 9

Pre-requisites	OPN261 and OPN262 and OPN263
Co-requisites	OPN362
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit continues the clinical optometric practice in the primary care area within the Optometry program. Through supervised clinical practice, students will refine specific problem-solving strategies in clinical practice, and further develop problem-specific examination techniques, reinforcing and refining clinical skills developed in the previous units. This unit continues the transfer of theoretical and practical skills to the clinical situation. Students will take on a greater responsibility for clinical decision making and management, demonstrating early independence and responsibility in decision making and problem solving, beginning the transition to professional practice. Students will also participate in clinical placement activity off-campus in a range of practice environments to further develop their clinical management skills and exposure to business management in practices.

OPN461 Optometry in Professional Practice

Co-requisites	OPN465
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

The practice of optometry is regulated by several State and Federal Acts of Parliament and all optometrists have professional and ethical responsibilities. The majority of optometry graduates aspire to enter private practice, either as an employee of another practitioner or an organisation of optometrists. They are frequently required to manage the practice and therefore, must have business, finance and administration capabilities, as they relate to optometry. This unit provides the skills required for the transition from student to professional practice, including knowledge of the professional, ethical and legal responsibilities of optometrists to patients and the wider community, as well as how to manage an optometry practice.

OPN462 Specialist Clinic 10

Pre-requisites	OPN362 and OPN365
Co-requisites	OPN465
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit continues the clinical practice of specialist areas within optometry: contact lens practice, binocular vision,

paediatric optometry and vision rehabilitation. Through further clinical practice in these areas, students will increase their knowledge and skill base in specialized clinical practice to allow a transition to independent practice.

OPN465 Clinical Practice 10

Pre-requisites	OPN362 and OPN365
Co-requisites	OPN462
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit completes clinical optometric practice in the primary care area within the Optometry program. Through further clinical practice, students will refine specific problem solving strategies in clinical practice, and problem specific examination techniques, illustrating a consolidation and integration of their theoretical knowledge base and clinical skills developed in the previous units. Students will demonstrate significant responsibility for clinical decision making and management, demonstrating independence in decision making and problem solving as final preparation for their transition to professional practice. Students will also participate in clinical placement activity off-campus in a range of practice environments with a view to further developing clinical management skills and exposure to business management in practices.

PCB150 Biomedical Physics

Anti-requisites	PVB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit aims to provide Biomedical and Allied Health students with an introduction to the physical properties and processes that underlie the science and technologies used in those fields. Professionals in the applied sciences require an understanding of the processes involved in making and recording measurements and of the physical principles that underlie the parameters being measured and the instruments being used to make those measurements. The unit introduces you to the processes of measurement, and of estimating, presenting and interpreting the uncertainties associated with measurements. The physics of mechanics, heat, sound and light will be introduced and explained to enable you to understand the parameters being measured and the limits of the measurement process. The unit will include a broad introduction to the imaging technology underpinning the diagnosis of many diseases.

PCB240 Optics 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

A unit in basic optics is an essential part of any course for

optometrists. The eye is an optical instrument that collects and images light to provide our valuable sense of vision. It is important that we know how to quantify and measure light, and control it in lamp sources, instruments and in detector systems. This unit is specially designed to cover a range of topics relevant to optometrists exploring these aspects of light. You will solve a range of practical problems using the principles of geometrical optics, reflection and refraction from surfaces and thin lenses. The relationships between photometric quantities such as flux, intensity, illumination and luminance will be explored. How the eye perceives colour and its quantitative and qualitative determination through CIE chromaticity coordinates will be investigated. Physical optics will be used to examine monochromatic and chromatic aberrations, the wave nature of light and the occurrence of interference and diffraction.

PCB272 Radiation Physics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Radiographers require a basic knowledge of general physics and more detailed theoretical background to the physical basis behind the equipment design, construction and materials and the increasing technological support for developing modalities. The aim of this unit is to provide you

with an understanding of radiation physics related to x-ray production and radiographic practice and how radiation interacts with matter. You will learn about the basic physics of radiation and radioactivity, interaction of radiation with matter, radiation safety and the physics underpinning X-ray imaging. You will also acquire the basic knowledge of the physical principles of X-ray imaging and radiotherapy systems.

PCB593 Digital Image Processing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides students in the Astrophysics minor with an opportunity to learn how to use image processing techniques. An understanding of digital image processing enables information to be extracted from images that is not otherwise accessible. This unit delivers an understanding of digital images and the skills required to manipulate images in order to enhance features and extract quantitative information. Specific areas of study include the structure of digital images; image display techniques; grey scale palettes and look-up tables; colour perception, colour models, image formats, Fourier transforms; convolutions; image processing hardware; image analysis, enhancement

Units

and restoration; spatial filtering; Fourier space filtering; methods of image reconstruction; 3D volume and surface rendering; applications of image processing in medicine, astronomy and remote sensing.

PCB675 Radiation Safety and Biology

Pre-requisites	PCB272
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit covers radiation protection and the biological effects of radiation on the human body. It is aimed towards those who are likely to be working with ionizing radiation in the workplace.

PCN112 Medical Imaging Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit offers an introduction to nuclear medicine, radioactive decay, radionuclide production, imaging systems and internal dosimetry. There is a strong emphasis on the application of new technologies in the clinical discipline of nuclear medicine. The second part offers an introduction to programming techniques and algorithms and digital image processing techniques that are important for the practicing medical physicist. The techniques will be authentically applied to different types of

medical images preparing you for the workplace on graduation.

PCN113 Radiation Physics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit includes the following: radioactivity and the interaction of ionising radiation with matter; applied radiation counting techniques; radiation detectors; radiation dosimetry.

PCN211 Physics of Medical Imaging

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Support for clinical imaging systems is an integral part of the Medical Physics profession. This requires an understanding of not only electronics and software, but also the fundamental physics underpinning the process of imaging. The aim of this unit is to provide you with a solid understanding of the physics behind three common medical imaging modalities: Computed Tomography, Magnetic Resonance Imaging and ultrasound imaging. These techniques complement each other both in terms of the type of radiation used (ionising radiation, radio waves and acoustic waves) and in terms of the imaging utility; therefore, this combination of techniques provides a good introduction into the diverse and rapidly

developing field of medical imaging. You will learn about the interaction of these types of radiation with matter, the basic mathematical principles of image formation, the factors determining image contrast and ways to modulate contrast, and the imaging common hardware.

PCN212 Radiotherapy

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit provides an overview of the application of physics to radiotherapy including theoretical and practical aspects of the major topics in radiotherapy physics. The unit builds on your previous knowledge of radiation physics and applies it to radiotherapy.

PCN214 Radiation Protection

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit covers radiation protection of humans, primarily aimed at radiation in the workplace. Topics include sources of radiation, effects of ionizing radiation on the human body, radiation protection in diagnostic radiology, and laser safety.

PCN520 Project (FT)

Pre-requisites	
Credit Points	48
Campus	Gardens Point

Units

Availabilityes	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2
----------------	--

New and exciting technologies are playing an increasingly important role in everyday life. Modern healthcare is a good example of a field where technology has had a huge impact in the way patients are diagnosed and treated. Graduates are increasingly involved in the research and development of new technologies and also in its translation and implementation into clinical use. This unit aims to develop further your skills for carrying out such work in the form of a research project. The project may be carried out in collaboration with a hospital or industry. This unit aims to introduce and improve your skills in carrying out research work in the form of a short research project.

PCN540 Project (PT)

Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilityes	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

New and exciting technologies are playing an increasingly important role in everyday life. Modern healthcare is a good example of a field where technology has had a huge impact in the way patients are diagnosed and treated. Graduates are increasingly involved in the research and development of new technologies and also in its translation and implementation into clinical use. This unit aims to develop further the student's skills for carrying out such work

in the form of a research project. The project may be carried out in collaboration with hospitals or industry. This unit aims to introduce and improve the students skills in carrying out research work in the form of a short research project. (48 credit points achieved at completion of PCN540-1 and PCN540-2.)

PCN540 Project (PT)

Credit Points	24
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilityes	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

New and exciting technologies are playing an increasingly important role in everyday life. Modern healthcare is a good example of a field where technology has had a huge impact in the way patients are diagnosed and treated. Graduates are increasingly involved in the research and development of new technologies and also in its translation and implementation into clinical use. This unit aims to develop further the student's skills for carrying out such work in the form of a research project. The project may be carried out in collaboration with hospitals or industry. This unit aims to introduce and improve the students skills in carrying out research work in the form of a short research project. (48 credit points achieved at completion of PCN540-1 and PCN540-2.)

PCN701 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 1

Credit	12
--------	----

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilityes	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The complexity of chemical systems studied in a research program and the sophistication of the modern instrumentation demand deeper theoretical understanding than that acquired in an undergraduate program. This unit provides students with the appropriate advanced level theoretical and practical knowledge necessary for the completion of their research program and for a research career in the academia and the relevant industry. The exact content of the unit depends of the nature of the research project that the student is undertaking. However, this could typically include a selection of topics such as Advanced Materials Characterisation Techniques, Advanced Chemometrics Techniques, Advanced Chemical Testing and Calibration, and Advanced Methods of Data Interpretation.

PCN801 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 2

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilityes	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The complexity of the chemical systems studied in a research program and the sophistication of the instrumentation used demand that deeper theoretical understanding than that acquired in an undergraduate program. The aims of this unit are to extend and deepen the

theoretical and practical background required for undertaking a research program and to provide the candidate with the appropriate theoretical and practical background, at an advanced level, necessary for the completion of a research program.

PMN601 Projects and Performance

Equivalent s	PMQ601
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit will provide you with tools and techniques to design and analyse performance benchmarks in dynamic project environments that can be implemented across different disciplines. The changing dynamics of workplace and emerging performance indicators make performance measurement and management a key issue in modern project management practice. The comprehensive review of project performance guidelines will be followed by specific analytical tools to enable students to have hands-on experience with complex management problems. Lastly, due to the dynamic nature of the topic, you will conduct limited research into emerging performance indicators such as sustainability that compliments the traditional cost and schedule compliance, and new analytical tools afforded.

PMN602 Organisations and Projects

Equivalent s	PMQ602
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit will provide you with advanced skills and knowledge to manage organisational and human resources issues required to achieve outcomes critical for the success of a project. The unit will focus on the aspects of project governance, organizational culture, organizational development and change, high performance teams and leadership in organisations. It will provide the understanding of effectively leading and managing project teams and their performance while managing constraints in time, cost and quality, as well as social, political and environmental influences.

PMN603 Project Investigation 1

Equivalent s	PMQ603
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Problems that confront Project Managers are ill-defined and complex. Problem identification, evidence-based literature searching, research design and planning and effective communication through reports and presentations are essential attributes of the modern Project Manager. This unit provides

you with the knowledge of applied and evidence-based methods to critically appraise and solve discipline-specific real world problems and effectively communicate processes and solutions verbally and in writing. This unit will also assist you in the development of clearly-defined questions and techniques to plan and execute an applied project of your own design in PMN606 Project Investigation 2.

PMN604 Strategy and Projects

Equivalent s	PMQ604
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit explores the detailed links between the organisational business strategy and the projects, programs and portfolios delivered by organisations. It teaches you how to use tools and techniques to extract maximum value from the program and portfolio that organisations espouse to, hence developing strategies for delivering optimal benefit for both client and provider organisations. This unit builds on a sound understanding of project and business lifecycles and informs program and portfolio planning and development activities. Teaching and learning approaches ensure that the skills acquired are applied by engaging in a range of real-world case-studies and through the development and delivery

Units

of your own project strategies and reports. This will help you to develop optimal programs and portfolios for a client or provider business, by extracting maximum value from these through linking and aligning these to your business strategy.

PMN605 Strategic Project Procurement

Equivalent s	PMQ605
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit identifies the optimal procurement strategy for a project. It takes a strategic approach and positions procurement in the project lifecycle. It also provides the detail required to be an effective client or tenderer for projects. A broader range of procurement strategies and contract forms are now available to the market and clients and providers need to understand the risk profiles of each of them before entering into such contracts. The tools and techniques required are not the same for every contract and so both clients and providers must be prepared with both systems and suitably qualified people. It builds on a sound understanding of projects and the project lifecycle and informs the project risk assessment and risk allocation for the project.

PMN606 Project Investigation 2

Pre-requisites	PMN603
----------------	--------

Equivalent s	PMQ606
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Problem definition, evidence-based literature searching, applied research, reflective practice and effective communication of solutions through reporting are essential attributes of the modern Project Manager. This unit enables you to plan and execute an independent and applied research project addressing a relevant real world problem in a related project management discipline area and effectively communicate processes and solutions in a reflective way. It provides an opportunity to individualise your studies by concentrating on a specific problem and build on the applied, evidence-based research skills and knowledge you have gained in PMN603 Project Investigation 1.

PMN607 Strategic Risk Management

Equivalent s	PMQ607
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit takes a strategic approach to risk in the project and business lifecycles. A broader range of risk management frameworks are now available and clients and providers need to understand the features of each before any implementation. The

knowledge and skills developed in this unit contribute to effective identification, analysis, evaluation and treatment of risk to the project and the organisation in an integrated way. This unit builds on a sound understanding of risk and opportunities in projects to inform decision-making and the project and program risk allocation between client and provider. Teaching and learning approaches ensure that the skills acquired are applied.

PMN608 Managing the Project

Pre-requisites	48 credit points of study
Equivalent s	PMQ608
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The purpose of 'Managing the Project' is to integrate your learnings from the other units that you have studied in the MPM in order to plan, manage and execute a major and complex programme comprising multiple and related projects within a topical case study involving a real-world styled venture. 'Managing the Project' will occur within robust governance and assurance settings, which will guide the programme and projects through a well-defined stage-gate process, into commissioning and hand-over, and finally benefits realisation after the transition to business as usual. In 'Managing the Project', you will develop and

acquire practical programme/project management experience in a 'real-world styled' venture within an authentic learning environment.

PMN610 Project Management Principles

Anti-requisites	PMN501, PMQ501
Equivalent s	BEN610, PMN501, PMQ501
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit introduces project management as a fundamental skill for all postgraduate coursework students of the built environment and engineering. It also supports other disciplines including Business, Health, and Law. The unit provides an overview of the project management methodologies, frameworks, processes and key knowledge areas.

PMQ501 Project Management Essentials 1

Anti-requisites	PMN610, PMQ610
Equivalent s	PMN501
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit will furnish you with an appreciation of the nature and role of project management as a professional discipline. With a specific focus on aspects of project planning and project development, the

unit will describe, clarify, and formalise project management of the front end of projects to prepare you for further postgraduate study or bring new knowledge and skills to your professional endeavours.

PMQ502 Project Management Essentials 2

Equivalent s	PMN502
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit will furnish you with an appreciation of the nature and role of project management as a professional discipline. With a particular focus on the final two phases of project management; project delivery and handover, this unit will prepare you for further postgraduate study or bring new knowledge and skills to your professional endeavours.

PMQ503 Systems in Project Management

Equivalent s	PMN503
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit focuses on the skills and knowledge required for a Systems Thinking and Integration approach to project management as it relates to scope management, schedule management, quality management and risk management. Other concepts and techniques covered as part of this unit include the interface

with other organisational systems, innovation and multiple business environments, health and safety and environmental management.

PMQ504 People and Projects

Equivalent s	PMN504
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit will provide you with the fundamental skills and knowledge to manage internal and external stakeholders, and to appreciate the role and contribution of the Project Manager in facilitating outcomes critical for the success of a project. The unit will specifically focus on the competencies required to effectively lead, motivate and manage individuals within the project team. The unit provides an understanding of how to undertake negotiation and conflict resolution, recognise individual and cultural differences and different communication styles, and appreciate ethical issues appearing in projects.

PMQ601 Projects and Performance

Equivalent s	PMN601
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit will provide students with tools and techniques to design and analyse

performance benchmarks in dynamic project environments that can be implemented across different disciplines. The changing dynamics of workplace and emerging performance indicators make performance measurement and management a key issue in modern project management practice. The unit will provide a comprehensive review of project performance guidelines and introduce analytical tools to enable students to have hands-on experience with complex project management problems. The students will conduct limited research into emerging performance indicators such as sustainability that compliments the traditional cost and schedule compliance.

PMQ602 Organisations and Projects

Equivalent s	PMN602
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit will provide you with advanced skills and knowledge to manage organisational and human resources issues required to achieve outcomes critical for the success of a project. The unit will focus on the aspects of project governance, organizational culture, organizational development and change, high performance teams and leadership in organisations. It will provide the understanding of effectively leading and managing project teams and

their performance while managing constraints in time, cost and quality, as well as social, political and environmental influences.

PMQ603 Project Investigation 1

Equivalent s	PMN603
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

Problems that confront Project Managers are ill-defined and complex. Problem identification, evidence-based literature searching, research design and planning and effective communication through reports and presentations are essential attributes of the modern Project Manager. This unit provides you with the knowledge of applied evidence-based methods to critically appraise and solve discipline-specific real world problems and effectively communicate processes and solutions verbally and in writing. This unit will also assist you in the development of clearly-defined questions and techniques to plan and execute an applied project of your own design in PMQ606 Project Investigation 2.

PMQ604 Strategy and Projects

Equivalent s	PMN604
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit explores the detailed

links between the organisational business strategy and the projects, programs and portfolios delivered by organisations. It teaches you how to use tools and techniques to extract maximum value from the program and portfolio that organisations espouse to, hence developing strategies for delivering optimal benefit for both client and provider organisations. This unit builds on a sound understanding of project and business lifecycles and informs program and portfolio planning and development activities. Teaching and learning approaches ensure that the skills acquired are applied by engaging in a range of real-world case-studies and through the development and delivery of your own project strategies and reports. This will help you to develop optimal programs and portfolios for a client or provider business, by extracting maximum value from these through linking and aligning these to your business strategy.

PMQ605 Strategic Project Procurement

Equivalent s	PMN605
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit identifies the optimal procurement strategy for a project. It takes a strategic approach and positions procurement in the project lifecycle. It also provides the

detail required to be an effective client or tenderer for projects. A broader range of procurement strategies and contract forms are now available to the market and clients and providers need to understand the risk profiles of each of them before entering into such contracts. The tools and techniques required are not the same for every contract and so both clients and providers must be prepared with both systems and suitably qualified people. It builds on a sound understanding of projects and the project lifecycle and informs the project risk assessment and risk allocation for the project.

PMQ606 Project Investigation 2

Pre-requisites	PMQ603
Equivalent s	PMN606
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES1, SES3

Problem definition, evidence-based literature searching, applied research, reflective practice and effective communication of solutions through reporting are essential attributes of the modern Project Manager. This unit enables you to plan and execute an independent and applied research project addressing a relevant real world problem in a related project management discipline area and effectively communicate processes and solutions in a reflective way. It provides an opportunity to individualise your studies by

concentrating on a specific problem and build on the applied, evidence-based research skills and knowledge you have gained in PMQ603 Project Investigation 1.

PMQ607 Strategic Risk Management

Equivalent s	PMN607
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit takes a strategic approach to risk in the project and business lifecycles. A broader range of risk management frameworks are now available and clients and providers need to understand the features of each before any implementation. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit contribute to effective identification, analysis, evaluation and treatment of risk to the project and the organisation in an integrated way. This unit builds on a sound understanding of risk and opportunities in projects to inform decision-making and the project and program risk allocation between client and provider. Teaching and learning approaches ensure that the skills acquired are applied.

PMQ608 Managing the Project

Equivalent s	PMN608
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabiliti es	Online

es - SES1, SES3

The purpose of 'Managing the Project' is to integrate your learnings from the other units that you have studied in the MPM in order to plan, manage and execute a major and complex programme comprising multiple and related projects within a topical case study involving a real world styled venture. 'Managing the Project' will occur within a robust governance and assurance setting which will guide the programme and projects through a well-defined stage gate process, into commissioning and hand-over, and finally benefits realisation after transition to business as usual. In 'Managing the Project', you will develop and acquire practical programme/project management experience in a 'real world styled' venture within an authentic learning environment.

PMQ610 Project Management Principles

Anti-requisites	PMN501, PMQ501
Equivalent s	PMN610
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online
Availabiliti es	Online - SES4

This unit introduces project management as a fundamental skill for all postgraduate coursework students of the built environment and engineering. It also supports other disciplines including Business, Health, and Law. The unit provides an overview

Units

of the project management methodologies, frameworks, processes and key knowledge areas.

PQB360 Introduction to Climate Change

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is designed to offer science, engineering and other students an opportunity to understand fundamentals of climate and climate change together with sustainable development efforts related to clean energy technologies. It provides students with an overview of global climate and climate change drivers, meteorological parameters and global air circulation, as well as an overview of technological pathways towards low carbon society. Students will explore global energy balance and climate change through an investigation of (i) Energy related environmental problems on local and global scale; (ii) Earth's climate, meteorology and transport of pollutants in the atmosphere; (iii) Working principles in selected conventional and alternative energy technologies to reduce energy related environmental consequences.

PUB100 Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
----------------	--

A well-developed knowledge of medical terminology is required by all health professionals to facilitate effective communication between clinical groups. To be able to accurately interpret health records, reports and other health related information and to communicate with clinical staff, a Health Information Manager requires a high level of competence in medical terminology. This competency will then be applied to the development of a detailed knowledge of the clinical science of anatomy and physiology. This consolidated knowledge is essential for the development of future skills in the classification of diseases and procedures using ICD-10-AM/ACHI/ACS, the uses of clinical data for funding, management and research and its use for health care evaluation.

PUB101 Introduction to Clinical Classification

Pre-requisites	PUB100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Clinical classification (clinical coding) is one of the specialty roles for a health information manager working in a hospital. Clinical classification responds to demands for health information to support

management decision making, research, education and reporting. Coded data is used to underpin decisions relating to hospital funding, meaning that there is an imperative for the codes to be assigned correctly to ensure hospitals receive appropriate financial resources. PUB101 aims to develop your foundational skills in interpreting clinical documentation and clinical code selection. It will involve detailed study of all five classification volumes, comprising the International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision, Australian Modification, the Australian Classification of Health Interventions and the Australian Coding Standards (ICD-10-AM/ACHI/ACS). Practical application of coding principles and techniques using coding products and digital tools will be undertaken.

PUB102 Foundations of Health Information Management

Equivalent s	PUB208
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit gives an introductory overview to health information management students of the field of health information and their role in the health information management profession. The unit provides a context for the study of contemporary health information and data

management practice. The use of information as a strategic, organisational and management resource is discussed, and a broad appreciation of health information and data management procedures and philosophy is provided. Technology infrastructure is impacting on the business of delivering health care services. An understanding of information concepts and frameworks for assessing computer and information systems will assist health information management students to realise the potential for using technology to more effectively understand health information as a valuable resource in the health industry. Demands on the users of health information occasioned by advances in information technology are highlighted.

PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit is relevant for students in various professional roles including public health, clinical care and health service management. The unit is designed to give a broad overview of the system of health care in Australia and its operation. This knowledge is essential for anyone who is seeking to achieve the best outcomes for patients and the broader community.

PUB110 Introduction to Health Informatics

Pre-requisites	PUB102 and IFB103
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Information technology used in healthcare facilitates collection of information using software with underlying databases to support the storage and retrieval of information on a regular basis. Healthcare professionals, especially those involved in data management side of operations, must understand the practices associated with information management and have technical skills to support clinicians and administrators in using data for reporting purposes. As health information systems is a continuously evolving knowledge area, it is vital to build a fundamental understanding of informatics principles before seeking development of advanced skills in health informatics. PUB110 will therefore give you a foundational understanding of health information systems. You will examine how healthcare organisations store, access and use information to facilitate daily operations. This unit provides essential skills to understand the role and significance of health information systems.

PUB202 Advanced Clinical Classification

Pre-requisites	PUB101
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

It is essential that Health Information Managers thoroughly understand clinicians' responses to various disease processes, how this information is documented in patient records, how to access data from a variety of information feeder systems and how these relate to the process of clinical classification. This unit integrates your knowledge of medical terminology, anatomy and pathophysiology gained from PUB100 and the basic process of coding gained from PUB101 to build an understanding of the way to interpret documented diagnoses and health care interventions. This advanced understanding will then be applied to abstraction of diagnostic and procedural details from real world clinical documentation and application of your coding knowledge in a practical hospital or online setting. Coding quality techniques will also be introduced. The relationship between coding and hospital funding will be discussed.

PUB204 Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets

Pre-requisites	PUB104
Anti-requisites	PUB480,PUB609

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces you to the concepts and methods that underpin decisions about resourcing and managing health budgets. It covers topics at the system, organisational and departmental levels. An understanding of financing and resource allocation concepts, planning and resourcing change initiatives will provide you with the knowledge and skills required to effectively manage the resources under your responsibility and to contribute to discussion and debate about health care funding decisions. Your ability to develop and monitor budgets will be developed. By the end of the semester, you will be expected to have developed sufficient knowledge and skills to be able to describe and critically evaluate health care financing priorities and make recommendations for their implementation.

PUB208 Understanding Health Information

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit gives an introductory overview to public health professionals of the uses and applications of health information in the health industry. Understanding the

diversity of health information resources available will assist public health professionals to recognise the potential of health information as a valuable resource. The unit provides context to the quality of health information by providing an understanding of the data quality frameworks, data organisation, data standards and management principles relevant to systems within the health industry.

PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Equivalent s	NSB017
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In this unit we study social and cultural dimensions of the human body, mind, and health. The unit focuses on public health from sociological and anthropological perspectives, with a core emphasis on the ways in which social, cultural, political, and economic systems shape human health behaviours and outcomes. We examine the practical relevance of key social theories in relation to understanding complex phenomena, such as cultural safety, risk-taking behaviours, life-expectancies, and death. We examine links between ethnicity, class, gender, sexuality, geography, and health. The fundamental message is that identifying and addressing social and cultural factors that shape people's

experiences of health, illness and health systems is integral to reducing health inequalities, delivering appropriate services and ultimately improving population health outcomes. This is a multidisciplinary and interprofessional unit and welcomes students from a wide range of range of courses.

PUB215 Public Health Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This introductory unit provides you with foundation knowledge and skills about Public Health principles, scope and practice. You will gain an insight into a range of multidisciplinary approaches which are necessary in addressing the health needs of communities and populations. The unit also provides you with an overview of the conceptual framework that underpins the Bachelor of Public Health (PU52) and its associated double degrees. You will get an understanding of how the core public health skills and principles are linked throughout the course. The other core units you do as part of the Bachelor of Public Health will build on the knowledge and skills gained in this introductory unit.

PUB326 Introduction to Epidemiology

Anti-requisites	HLN710
Credit	12

Units

Points	
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

The skills gained in this unit will help you to critically read and evaluate the health literature, develop your assessment and analysis skills and critically appraise health evidence - skills broadly applicable to all the areas of public health in which you might work, and a stepping stone to your further studies in PUB416 Research Methods. By applying the concepts learned in this unit to current public health problems and issues, students will contextualise the practice of epidemiology as it relates to real life and recognise its role in informing health promotion initiatives, public health programs and policies. PUB326 is a key core unit for the Bachelor of Public Health (PU52) and its associated double degrees. Building on your study of the Year 1 core units, PUB326 continues to develop your understanding of the conceptual framework underpinning PU52, and with PUB561 builds core skills in quantitative evidence and a critical understanding of epidemiological measures.

PUB332 Sustainable Environments for Health

Anti-requisites	PUB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
----------------	--

There is increasing evidence that the integrity of the environments in which we live are under substantial pressure, particularly from the way we live. The end result of such pressure is that the basic and fundamental pre-requisites for human health are threatened. The practice of Environmental Health has always been concerned with the study of the human - environment interface and in particular the quest for developing sustainable environments for health. In recognition of the multi-disciplinary effort required to maintain and sustain such environments, this Unit is relevant to many discipline areas (e.g. public health, environmental science, education, social science, engineering and planning) and provides a valuable insight into the contributions that each discipline can make to establishing sustainable environments for health.

PUB336 Gender Equity and Human Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Gender is a powerful determinant of human health globally. Men's and women's health are driven strongly by social constructions of gender performance across the life-

course. Men live shorter lives, have higher cancer, cardiovascular disease, and higher suicide rates. Women suffer from higher rates of anxiety, depression, eating disorders, dementia, interpersonal violence, rape, and poverty globally. Further, a binary view of gender is no longer considered useful from a public health perspective, as transgender people continue to suffer some of the highest rates of interpersonal violence and suicide globally. This unit will adopt a non-binary, social determinants approach to defining and studying gender from an intersectional perspective. It will deepen student learning about how a focus on gender equity generates improvement in population health globally. This is a multidisciplinary and interprofessional unit and welcomes students from a wide range of range of courses.

PUB358 Digital Health Perspectives

Pre-requisites	(PUB208 or PUB102) and PUB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

PUB359 Health Information Management

Pre-requisites	PUB102 or PUB208
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Units

Online
- SEM-1

This unit is an important component of the Health Information Management course as it prepares you for the professional practice to be undertaken in the final semester. As health information professionals it is essential to understand all aspects of management of a health information service. This unit will connect your knowledge of health information from previous units in the course to its application within the health information services context.

PUB370 Practical Clinical Classification

Pre-requisites	PUB359 and PUB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

As a Health Information Manager, it is essential to thoroughly understand clinical coding to support Activity Based Funding and casemix systems. This unit will provide students with greater competence and confidence in the use of the International Classification of Disease 10th revision Australian modification, the Australian Classification of Health Interventions and the Australian Coding Standards. Through hospital based placements, students will code from actual medical records and utilise IT feeder systems to

support their coding decisions. Advancement of coding quality processes and techniques will also be covered. This final semester unit builds on the introductory and advanced clinical classification units studied in previous years and will assist the graduate in being ready for employment in a clinical coding role.

PUB371 Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice

Pre-requisites	PUB359
Equivalent s	PUB364
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This is one of the final three units prior to a graduate commencing work as a health information management professional. Recognising that your level of expertise is at the beginner practitioner level, this unit is designed to exposure you to the diversity of the workplace, develop professional skills in critical reflection that help define you as a health care professional and set you on a pathway of continuing professional development. It will also instil and nurture your development in the areas of personal qualities, communication skills, values, attitudes and behaviours which are fundamental to HIM practice within the broader context of health care. Through the opportunity for work integrated

learning and exposure to digital systems, you will develop evidence based knowledge and implement reflective processes to improve the quality of health information practices. These strategies and processes are necessary for the transition into the workplace.

PUB373 Integrated Health Information Management Practice

Pre-requisites	PUB359 and PUB514
Equivalent s	PUB368
Credit Points	24
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

The aim of this unit is to develop high level, practical Health Information Management skills. Increased understanding of the various roles that health information managers play in the health care system is emphasised through work integrated learning experiences. Students will undertake project work as negotiated with their placement supervisor. This is the capstone unit for the Health Information Management course and a time for you to cement your framework for professional practice. This unit will provide you with the opportunity to reflect upon your learning goals, reevaluate the outcomes of your earlier academic experiences and further develop understanding of your role as a professional health information

Units

management practitioner. The outcome of this placement unit will provide you with a sound platform from which to move from the university setting to the workplace.

PUB380 Casemix and Activity Based Funding

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Casemix describes the nature of health service outputs or the type of cases treated. In the past, broad patient groups such as medical, obstetric, surgical, outpatients have been used to describe the casemix of a health care facility. However, in recent years Commonwealth and State health authorities have introduced requirements for more detailed casemix reporting, based on demographic and coded clinical data abstracted from medical records and information systems. A Health Information Manager needs to understand how to source, analyse and report on health data to facilitate its use for assessment of activity and for purchasing of services.

PUB406 Health Promotion Practice

Pre-requisites	PUB215 or PUB530 or PUB251
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Online
- SEM-2
External
- XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit extends the fundamental health promotion knowledge learnt in PUB215 Public Health Practice, and PUB530, Health Education and Behaviour Change to enable the translation of knowledge into practice. The range of health promotion strategies available to practitioners working in health related fields, relative strengths and weaknesses for addressing specific health problems and practical considerations for effective implementation in contemporary health promotion practice provide an essential field of study for those who wish to work in a health promotion or related field. PUB406 provides essential learning for PUB875 Professional Practice.

PUB416 Research Methods

Pre-requisites	PUB561 or (XNB148 and XNB255)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An understanding of the research process, different types of research, and how to interpret and critically evaluate research in its multiple forms is needed to work effectively in Public Health and related areas. This unit strengthens skills and knowledge acquired

in prior units within the Public Health degree, most particularly those pertaining to the core Public Health competencies of assessment and analysis by focussing on research design and planning. The unit aims to prepare you to critically engage with, evaluate and conduct high quality research within Public Health and related areas; skills that are needed in the majority of Public Health-related professional positions.

PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Qualitative methods enable researchers to gain knowledge and understanding of people's lived experiences, the meanings they ascribe to them, and to the social context in which they take place. The nature and complexity of many public health problems require a mix of research methods and the contributions of qualitative inquiry are now well recognised. This unit is an integral component of the public health course because you will learn the skills and knowledge required to appreciate and apply qualitative research in your professional practice. This unit is placed at this point in the course because you acquired in PUB215 a sound knowledge and understanding of the fundamental and complex

public health concepts so can now develop specific research knowledge and skills. PUB461 belongs to the suite of four research units available in PU52 and associated degrees.

PUB490 Quality Management in Health

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96cp
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Quality and risk management are important areas of activity for health care professionals with regard to clinical and administrative services, patient advocacy and more generally within health services as a whole. This unit provides you with the necessary knowledge and skills to develop a quality management program, perform quality improvement activities, and expand outcomes into process improvements and organisational change. Methods of health care performance measurement are explored, and a clinical quality framework model is introduced. Issues relating to administrative and clinical data quality, safety and privacy in an increasingly electronic health care environment are also considered. This unit aims to provide a broad overview of health service and clinical management, and is suitable for all undergraduates enrolled in a health-related degree.

PUB514 Contract / Project Management

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is designed to provide advanced undergraduate students with an outline of some of the generally accepted processes and procedures for Contract/Project Management, with particular attention to its application to health care delivery in Australia.

PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

Anti-requisites	PUB329, PUB341
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

As a practitioner working in a variety of health and education settings, you will need to understand and be able to facilitate positive changes in human health behaviour. To bring about changes in individual health behaviours and community action, you need skills in developing health promotion strategies based on theory and evidence. This unit complements studies in health and education courses and prepares you for PUB406 Health Promotion Practice and

PUB875 Professional Practice, and subsequently your professional practice.

PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192cp
Anti-requisites	PUB511
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Health policy, planning and advocacy are important processes that ensure health care systems are responsive to the changing burden of disease in communities. In preparation for a professional career in health, this unit consolidates knowledge of health policy formulation, planning, implementation, evaluation and advocacy. Contemporary Australian health policy challenges will be examined at local, state and national levels. The dynamic nature of the health sector requires professionals to be proficient in translating health policy into practice. This unit builds on your previous studies on contemporary public health practice and health culture and society. You will develop knowledge and skills in health policy development, analysis, planning and evaluation, and develop an understanding of the role and influence of advocacy on policy making.

PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

Anti-requisites	PUN105, MAB141
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

An understanding of basic statistical concepts and the ability to analyse and interpret quantitative data is an important skill for all graduates in health-related disciplines. Descriptive statistics are required to effectively summarise and communicate important information in data, while inferential statistics enable conclusions to be extended beyond the immediate data. An understanding of the principles underpinning both types of statistical methods is critical not only for the analysis of data, but also for the critical appraisal of health literature. This unit introduces the foundational skills for quantitative research and is a stepping stone into more advanced research methods units.

PUB565 International Health

Pre-requisites	PUB215 or PUB251
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE, Online and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External

- XCH-1, XCH-2

We live in a rapidly changing and increasingly globalised world. We see movement of people for business, tourism, migration and political refuge at historically high levels. Mass internal migration in many countries is creating densely populated and polluted megacities. These changes have prompted the United Nations to develop Sustainable Development Goals to 2030, and created new challenges for public health in controlling infectious diseases, environmental toxins and lifestyle-related problems. Health systems change rapidly too. Global and national health agencies must adapt and refocus energies to deal with new challenges. Health professionals are moving throughout the world as the market for skilled people becomes more fluid and, in many ways, more exciting than ever before. PUB565 builds on knowledges learnt in PUB215, PUB209, PUB561 and PUB326. This unit provides the core knowledge essential for all public health practitioners to meet future challenges in global health.

PUB875 Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	(Completion of 240 cp including PUB514) or (Completion of 240cp including SWB401 and SWB312)
Anti-requisites	PUB645, PUB821
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Online
- SEM-2

This practice unit is an essential part of preparation for professional practice. It enables integration of theory with practice, enhancing skills for employability. QUT Public Health students are required to gain at least 100- 185 hours of practical work experience before graduation. This practical experience, undertaken during semester 2 and in pre- and mid-semester breaks, enables students to work with professional public health practitioners in office, laboratory or site-based environments. Students are supervised and engaged in productive work.

PUN015 Environmental Management and Sustainability

Pre-requisites	PUN465. PUN465 can be studied in the same teaching period as PUN015
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Population growth, non-renewable energy use, pollution and consumption are threatening the Earth's planetary systems that enable human health and wellbeing. With strong community pressure, government and private organisations are increasingly interested in environmental management, corporate compliance with environmental laws and showcasing their adoption of sustainable practices that

reduce their ecological footprint. Organisations rely on environmental management, sustainability and HSE professionals to effectively manage environmental protection and lead in the adoption of new ideas and technologies that advance sustainable ways of working and living. It assumes high level understanding of the science, sustainability principles and imperative legal frameworks for environmental management. It promotes collaboration in complex thinking and collective capacity for effective action to address both local and major planetary challenges.

PUN016 Risk Assessment

Anti-requisites	PUN008 and PUN467
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Environmental health, OHS and environmental management professionals are required to plan, conduct, oversee and/or evaluate risk assessments as part of their work. It is becoming increasingly important for organisations to undertake risk assessments to meet compliance obligations and to work towards longer term health, safety and environmental sustainability goals. This unit explores a range of risk assessment methods available for the assessment of occupational

safety, occupational health, environmental management and environmental health risks.

PUN019 Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Implementation Science is the study of factors that influence the full and effective use of evidence, and can accelerate the systematic uptake and integration of evidence-based interventions into routine practice and public health. Additionally, Improvement Science is concerned with systems-level processes to improve the quality, safety and value of health services. Both fields are concerned with the organisation and delivery of healthcare with consideration of the specific context of the system, as well as the knowledge, beliefs, and behaviours of the individuals involved. In this unit, you will learn the theory of implementation science, and develop knowledge and skills in implementation, innovation and improvement practices which can be used for implementing and embedding practice and system change in healthcare. On completing the unit, you will be able to lead the design, delivery and evaluation of a health service initiative.

PUN102 Toxicology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Investigating toxicology involves the anticipation, recognition, evaluation and control of hazards in the environment. Environments contain numerous hazards which are potentially harmful to the human health and the ecosystem. The role of the environmental health professional is to develop and /or assist in the development of management strategies to identify these potential hazards, evaluate the risk they pose to persons, property and equipment and to recommend control measures which will manage the risks involved. Throughout the unit you will be introduced to advanced concepts of toxicology and the application of techniques used in monitoring, evaluating and controlling a variety of hazards.

PUN105 Health Statistics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is a foundational research methods unit which introduces fundamental statistical concepts relevant to describing data and testing scientific hypotheses. An understanding of basic statistical concepts is a

fundamental research skill in any scientific or health discipline. Such knowledge is mandatory for critical evaluation of the research literature, for design of efficient research studies, and to inform appropriate interpretation of research results. As such, the concepts taught in this unit are essential for postgraduate students intending to undertake independent research, and indeed, to any student attempting to critically evaluate research literature. This is an introductory unit and knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to a variety of health disciplines. HLN709 (Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics) builds on this unit by extending your knowledge and skills, allowing you to conduct more complex analysis.

PUN106 Population Health

Equivalent s	PUQ106
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Health professionals face a complex and changing health profile locally, nationally, and internationally, and the biomedical model for understanding health problems does not adequately explain these complexities or sufficiently help health professionals successfully intervene to improve the population's health. It is therefore critical for health professionals to reflect upon the social and behavioural

factors that influence health and work in partnership to influence these factors. This unit is a foundation unit for graduate public health, environmental health and health safety and environment students, and is taken in the first year of a full-time postgraduate degree. The unit provides postgraduate health students with a population health foundation, and is a building block for postgraduate study in health.

PUN107 Foundations of Digital Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit addresses the core components of major national and international certification programs such as Health Information Management and Systems Society (HIMSS) and Certified Health Information Australasia (CHIA). Applied knowledge of digital health systems is essential for anyone working in a healthcare setting. It is important for healthcare professionals to appreciate contemporary technological trends and research evidence, especially those relating to the transition from paper based to electronic medical records (EMRs). This includes familiarity with technical concepts, e.g, interoperability, information security and standards. These concepts are contextualised within organisational dynamics and

broader health ecosystems associated with digital health implementation. This unit bridges the inter-disciplinary communication gap which often appears between the healthcare professional and technology specialists.

PUN108 Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit addresses the core components of major national and international certification programs such as the Health Information Management and Systems Society (HIMSS) and the Certified Health Information Australasia (CHIA). There is an increasing demand across the healthcare service spectrum for professionals with the ability to critically analyse data and make evidence-based decisions that are suitable for the context of their healthcare organisation(s). This requires healthcare professionals to deploy a wide variety of skills in the areas of business analysis, data analysis, and process analysis. In this unit, you will discover the clinical informatics principles, tools and technologies which can be used in healthcare organisations to support a wide range of decisions ranging from day to day service delivery (including clinical care) to the long-term strategic developments.

PUN210 Contemporary Health Management

Equivalent s	PUC210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Health system managers require appropriate knowledge, competencies and attitudes to confront the challenges facing the health of modern communities. Acquisition of management competencies can best occur by application of an extensive knowledge of the theoretical principles that underlie organisational behaviour and the systems, structure and processes that characterise modern health services. This unit forms the knowledge and competency basis for health managers and lays the groundwork for more advanced education in the leadership role of health executives.

PUN213 Quality Management in Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Quality and risk management are increasingly important areas of focus and activity in the health industry as health service operation and performance is increasingly regulated and monitored by governments and funders. At all levels of the health system,

individuals, teams, divisions, organisations, boards and policy makers are expected to contribute to the maintenance of health care quality and safety standards and to participate in the quality improvement of services provided. This unit is the foundation unit in the Quality and Patient Safety major. It introduces students to the concepts, processes and implementation of quality improvement in health services.

PUN214 Systems of Quality and Safety in Health

Pre-requisites	PUN213. PUN213 may be enrolled in the same teaching period as PUN214
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Quality and risk management are increasingly important areas of focus and activity in the health industry as health service operation and performance is increasingly regulated and monitored by governments and funders. At all levels of the health system, individuals, teams, divisions, organisations, boards and policy makers are expected to contribute to the maintenance of health care quality and safety standards and to participate in the quality improvement of services provided. It is now generally accepted that a 'systems' approach is critical to quality and safety improvement in health care, both to identify and

to modify the factors that contribute to errors, poor quality and inefficiency in health care services. This unit examines in depth the rationale for and use of quality and safety systems to ensure patient safety in health care environments, using national and international case studies. It is the second of four units offered as part of the Quality and Patient Safety major and has been developed to address expectations of the health industry for managers to have in-depth knowledge of health care quality and patient safety systems and their implementation. It is designed to build on PUN213 Quality Management in Health.

PUN219 Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

Pre-requisites	PUN213
Equivalent s	PUZ219
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Quality and risk management are important areas of focus and activity in the health industry as health service operation and performance is increasingly regulated and monitored by governments and funders. At all levels of the health system, individuals, teams, divisions, organisations, boards and policy makers are expected to contribute to the maintenance of health care quality and safety standards and to participate in the quality

improvement of services provided. This unit provides you with advanced knowledge of leadership theories and frameworks critical for an effective quality and safety culture in health care organisations and promotes the development of the personal attributes and leadership skills required to engage and motivate staff in strategic quality improvement and innovation. The aim of this unit is to develop appropriate knowledge and skills to lead the implementation of effective quality and patient safety programs within a health care setting.

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This Unit provides an overview of the different law and policy aspects of occupational health and safety at an enterprise level. The Unit focuses on legislative compliance for organisations, the relevant Acts and Regulations, as well as how Policy is used to design implementation and verification strategies. In addition, the Unit has an emphasis on preparing the student with the requirements to appropriately analyse and inform employers within the scope of practice of a senior safety advisor/safety manager. The Unit assessments provide students with the opportunity to apply

the knowledge and skills gained in an organisational context. OHS Professionals are expected to appropriately inform an organisation's senior management (Duty Holders) to assist them in exercising their due diligence. The assessments address both strategic analysis of policy and law, as well as application in response to incidents or breaches.

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Legal frameworks, such as the *Public Health Act 2005*, the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, the planning legislation, local laws and other State and local legislation, provide the basis for environmental health and environmental management practice. Skills in interpretation and application of legislation, a thorough understanding of environmental health legislation and the prosecution process is vitally important to the practice of an environmental health professional. These legal frameworks have been developed over many years and aim to protect the health of the community. These frameworks encompass scientific principles for the protection of the public's health, but respond to emerging public issues and

perspectives. This unit explores legal and legislative issues, public health and environmental health legislation and the legal issues associated with the administration of public health legislation.

PUN364 Food Safety

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Food is a fundamental human need and a prerequisite to good health. Ensuring that the food we eat is safe is a major function of both government and industry. The food sector is one of the largest industries in Australia, with over 20 billion meals provided each year. Even though the food supply in Australia is one of the safest in the world, government data indicates that each year over 5 million cases of gastroenteritis are believed to be caused by contaminated food (most of these being unreported to health authorities). The aim of this unit is to develop a detailed understanding of food contaminants, food safety principles and legislation and their application so that future health professionals are able to identify and implement processes to ensure a safe food supply and prevent food-borne illness in the community. The material in this unit focuses on food safety regulation, but is also relevant to professionals working in the areas of food service

management and nutrition.

PUN450 Introduction to Disaster Risk Management

Equivalent s	PUZ451 PUN451
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This is a foundational disaster risk management unit that introduces the core concepts, frameworks and underpinning principles that guide the effective management of emergencies, and man-made, weather and climate-related disasters and health impacts. This introductory unit explores the types, nature and impact of disasters and emergencies on communities in local, national and international contexts, and the range and role of national and international agencies working in emergency and disaster risk management. It provides a preliminary pathway to work on disaster risk management. Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater understanding of the disaster risk management and emergency industry and the career and voluntary opportunities within the sector.

PUN452 Disaster Planning and Preparedness

Pre-requisites	PUN450. PUN450 may be enrolled in the same teaching period as PUN452
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit addresses the key

concepts and skills related to inclusive disaster management planning and preparedness to ensure essential community services are prepared for emergencies and the range of disaster and climate-related events they may face in local, national and international contexts. It examines and provides students practice in the real-world processes of assessing disaster risk as the first step towards building resilience and business continuity. It reflects the international focus on understanding disaster risk as a key priority of the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development . Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater understanding of the critical role of the disaster and emergency risk assessment process in preventing or mitigating the health and socio-economic effects of man-made or weather-related disasters and incidents.

PUN453 Disaster Response and Recovery

Equivalent s	PUQ453, PUZ453
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit addresses the key concepts and skills related to inclusive disaster response and recovery in local, national and international contexts. It examines and provides students practice in the real-

world processes of responding to and providing inclusive relief to communities due to human-made, technological, weather and climate-related disasters, and providing an enabling environment for affected individuals, communities and broader society to recover from and strengthen inclusive and sustainable resilience to the physical, social, environmental and economic impacts of future emergency and disaster events. Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater understanding of how to implement a disaster inclusive response and develop funding proposals.

PUN454 Leadership in Disaster Management

Pre-requisites	PUQ451 or PUN451 or PUN450 or PUZ451
Equivalent s	PUQ454, PUZ454
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit commences in week 8 of semester 2 and runs to the end of the semester. The unit addresses the key concepts and skills related to leadership and strategic issues related to disaster risk management. It examines the underlying drivers of risk, including factors such as social, economic, technological, climate-related health issues, increasing global interdependencies and uneven economic development. The unit provides opportunities for stakeholder mapping, crisis communication and decision-making in rapidly changing

environments. Upon completion of this unit, you will have a greater understanding of the critical role of disaster risk management and how to prepare and deliver a media briefing using effective communication strategies and protocols.

PUN465 Environmental Protection

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

A pollutant is defined as 'a particular chemical or form of energy that can adversely affect the health, survival, or activities of humans or other living organisms' (Miller 2000). Pollutants in the form of solids, liquids, gases or energy emissions enter our environment by natural or anthropogenic means. With the potential for pollution to severely impact the life support system of humans and other organisms, it is necessary to implement a variety of approaches to protect the environment and ensure its sustainability. This unit builds on the environmental health concepts covered in PUN620 and the legal concepts of environmental protection covered in PUN363.

PUN466 Communicable Diseases

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

es	- SEM-2 Online - SEM-2
----	-------------------------------------

Public health practice originated from the study and prevention of communicable diseases. Whilst public health practice has widened in scope, reducing the incidence of both existing and emerging communicable diseases (nationally and internationally) remains one of the greatest challenges to public health practitioners. Relevant activities undertaken by local/state health agencies include public health surveillance and outbreak investigation measures, immunisation programs, monitoring and enforcing infection control standards, and vector control programs. A comprehensive overview of communicable diseases is provided at the start of this unit, followed by a focus on the prevention and control of communicable diseases.

PUN500 Occupational Health and Safety Management

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This Unit provides an overview of the different aspects of managing occupational health and safety at an enterprise level. The Unit focuses on various OHS management approaches, the role and requirements of relevant standards and legislation, and major OHS

management areas including risk management, safe design and OHS performance, emergency preparedness, investigations, auditing and culture. Furthermore, the Unit emphasises the combination of systematic and systems thinking and the development of resilient organisations

PUN617 Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

Equivalent s	PUZ617
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

To successfully manage health, safety and environmental hazards, practitioners need to be able to communicate effectively and select and implement appropriate tools and management strategies. Recognising and developing leadership skills is also crucial for achieving their full potential in the field. This unit is therefore designed to integrate the theory and practice covered in other environmental health/occupational health and safety units, and equip students with management, leadership and communication tools and strategies that can be applied in a range of contexts.

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Units

Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

There is increasing evidence that the integrity of the environments in which we live are under substantial pressure, particularly from the way we live. The end result of such pressure is that the basic and fundamental prerequisites for human health are threatened. The science of environmental health has always been concerned with the study of the human–environment interface, and now, even more than ever, practitioners are needed who understand not only this link, but also the strategies available to control and minimise risks associated with environmental health challenges, especially in our rapidly warming world.

PUN632 Leadership in Health Management

Equivalent s	PUQ632, PUZ632
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In the challenging environment of the contemporary health system, managers will be required to provide organisational leadership to ensure that services continue to evolve to meet the changing community needs and the changing service delivery challenges. Such leadership requires the acquisition of knowledge and the

development of competencies in leadership that may enable the future manager to address the current and future challenges. The unit further develops skills in addressing contemporary problems in public health related to the management of health services and prepares students to consider the strategic importance of leadership throughout all public health areas. You will be challenged to critically evaluate your leadership capabilities and philosophy.

PUN633 Leadership in Digital Health Management

Equivalent s	PUN632, PUQ632
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

In the challenging contemporary health system environment, rapidly adopting digital health technologies, managers will be required to provide organisational leadership to ensure that services meet continuously changing community needs and address service delivery challenges. Strategic leadership in the digital health domain requires the acquisition of knowledge and the development of competencies in leadership that may enable the future manager to address the current and future challenges that come with use of these complex technologies. The unit further develops skills

in addressing contemporary problems in public health related to the management of digital health services. Students will be challenged to critically evaluate their leadership capabilities and philosophy.

PUN640 Health Systems

Equivalent s	PUQ640
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

A detailed understanding of the structure and function of health systems is essential for health service managers. This unit explores concepts that form the basis for the way health systems are designed and operate. It also examines several issues that influence how health services are delivered and resourced. There is a particular focus on the Australian health system, but within an international context. These issues are critically analysed, along with the health reform agenda and key drivers for change, nationally and internationally. This unit is relevant to health professionals seeking to lead and influence the future direction of health systems.

PUN688 Health Policy in a Global Context

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Health policy is a major driver of health systems, their structure and functioning. Well-informed and executed policies contribute and communicate important information and evidence in the management of health organisations. The globalisation of the health sector and its governance structures as well as the changing global burden of disease present policy-makers with a complex and challenging environment in which to construct and implement responsive health policy. This unit will provide you with a critical understanding of policy-making theories and principles as well as the interplay between diverse ideas, interests and institutions that influence policy development, implementation and evaluation. Global health issues will be used to illustrate and critically evaluate the policy process providing you with the knowledge and skills required to undertake health policy development, implementation and evaluation in a wide range of contexts.

PUN704 Health Management Internship

Pre-requisites	PUN640 and PUN632 and completion of 144 credit points
Equivalent s	PUZ704
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilit es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM Online - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

Based from a workplace, this unit takes an experiential

approach to synthesise your knowledge of health care systems with your skills of investigation and analysis of complex information to contribute to professional practice and scholarship. This unit involves the planning and execution of a substantial work-based research project or equivalent capstone experience, by applying the principles and concepts studied across the course into the real world of health services delivery and health policy. A capstone unit is a point of transition for you, and prompts reflection and coherence to the whole course experience. **Limited placements are available. Students are matched to placements based on placement availability and student competencies.**

PUP032 Health Promotion 2: Theories

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilit es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This unit provides you with foundation knowledge and skills in health promotion. You are introduced to health promotion theories and their use for understanding determinants of health behaviours and for the development of health promotion programming. The unit is usually taken concurrently with PUP038, which provides the scope of health promotion. In the following semester, PUP034 and PUP037 build on this knowledge and skills and allow

you to fully plan for the development, implementation and evaluation of a health promotion program.

PUP034 Health Promotion 3: Program Planning

Pre-requisites	PUP032
Anti-requisites	PUN613, PUP023
Equivalent s	PUZ034
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilit es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit is in the developmental stage of your course and furthers your knowledge and skills developed in PUP032 and PUP038 for developing a health promotion program. With a large portion of health promotion work involving the development of health promotion programs, the unit allows you to develop the skills that are essential for a health promotion practitioner. PUP034 provides you with opportunities to build, practise and provide evidence of your analysis and problem-solving skills for developing a health promotion program proposal. The unit should be taken either concurrently with PUP037, or before it.

PUP037 Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilit es	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online

- SEM-2

Evaluation is a crucial aspect of health promotion and public health work. Within the health sector there is strong competition for funding from the government and non-government sectors. The need to use evidence upon which to make judgments about programs and influence policy rests increasingly on robust evaluations. This unit will advance your knowledge and application of evaluation techniques. This unit is in the developmental stage of your course and furthers your knowledge and skills developed in prior units. PUP037 provides you with opportunities to build, practise and provide evidence of your analysis and problem-solving skills for developing a health promotion program evaluation plan. You will conduct a small-scale evaluation of a health program based on theory and the evidence. The unit should be taken either concurrently with PUP034 or after it as PUP037 assumes that you are currently receiving or have prior knowledge in health program planning principles.

PUP038 Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

This introductory unit is important because it provides the foundational knowledge and skills you require for health

promotion practice. This unit will ensure you understand the fundamental principles and paradigms of health promotion as well as emerging frameworks such as the life-course perspective, advocacy and digital media as a settings based approach. This unit complements other public health units; PUP032 Health Promotion 2: Program Planning, PUP037 Health Promotion 3: Evaluation and PUP034: Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation.

PUP116 Human Factors and Ergonomics

Equivalent s	PUZ116
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Human Factors and Ergonomics is the scientific discipline concerned with the fundamental understanding of interactions among humans and other elements of a system and the application of appropriate theory and methods to improve human performance and well-being with benefits for the overall work system. Ergonomics promotes a holistic, systems approach by considering cognitive, physical and broader factors (e.g., social, organisational and environmental). Knowledge of current methods and techniques commonly used in ergonomics is essential for the occupational health and safety

professional to contribute to the design and evaluation of tasks, work systems, product/service systems and environments.

PUP250 Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Occupational hygiene involves the anticipation, recognition, evaluation and control of hazards in the working environment. Workplaces contain numerous hazards which are potentially harmful to the health of workers, other occupants and the public. The role of the occupational health and safety professional is to develop and /or assist in the development of strategies to identify these potential hazards, evaluate the risk they pose to persons and recommend measures to control the risks involved. Throughout the unit, you will be introduced to the identification, monitoring, evaluation and control of a variety of hazards within the workplace.

PUP415 Occupational Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Although the association between health and occupation has been recognised for

centuries, the extent of the impact of work on health and health on work has not been addressed adequately. It is now generally accepted that environmental factors are major determinants on health. As approximately one third of a person's life is spent at work, it is not surprising to note that occupation-linked diseases, injuries, and deaths are receiving greater attention. It is no longer accepted that death, life-shortening, and disablement are an acceptable risk to be faced by working people. This unit concentrates on the various agents in the workplace capable of adversely affecting the health of workers, as well as human response to toxic and imperilling environments. Occupational Health covers identification, prevention and management of risks to health in the workplace, the disease process, occupational rehabilitation and health & wellbeing surveillance and management in the workplace.

PUQ106 Population Health

Equivalent s	PUN106
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

Health professionals face a complex and changing health profile locally, nationally and internationally, and the biomedical model for understanding health problems does not adequately explain these complexities or sufficiently help health

professionals successfully intervene to improve the population's health. It is therefore critical for health professionals to reflect upon the social and behavioural factors that influence health and work in partnership to influence these factors. This unit is a foundation unit for graduate public health, environmental health and health safety and environment students, and is taken in the first year of a full-time postgraduate degree. The unit provides postgraduate health students with a population health foundation, and is a building block for postgraduate study in health.

PUQ210 Contemporary Health Management

Equivalent s	PUN210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This is a core unit in the Graduate Diploma and Master of Health Management programs. The unit explores the principles and practice of management in health to inform your role as a health manager. The unit focuses on core health management activities: organisational management; strategic management; resource management including financial and human resource management; information management; project management and change management. The focus of this unit is on the development of

the analytical, evaluative and political skills required by health managers who must work in complex systems and organisations characterised by constant change.

PUQ213 Quality Management in Health

Equivalent s	PUN213
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

Quality and risk management are increasingly important areas of focus and activity in the health and aged care industry as health service operation and performance is increasingly regulated and monitored by governments and funders. At all levels of the health and aged care system, individuals, teams, divisions, organisations, boards and policy makers are expected to contribute to the maintenance of health care quality and safety standards and to participate in the quality improvement of services provided. This unit extends your understanding of the concepts, processes and implementation of quality improvement in health services.

PUQ451 Introduction to Disaster Risk Management

Equivalent s	PUZ451, PUN450
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This is a foundational disaster risk management unit that introduces the core concepts, frameworks and underpinning principles that guide the effective management of emergencies, and man-made, weather and climate-related disasters and health impacts. This introductory unit explores the types, nature and impact of disasters and emergencies on communities in local, national and international contexts, and the range and role of national and international agencies working in emergency and disaster risk management. Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater understanding of the disaster risk management and emergency industry and the career and voluntary opportunities within the sector.

PUQ452 Disaster Planning and Preparedness

Equivalent s	PUN451, PUZ452
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

This unit addresses the key concepts and skills related to inclusive disaster management planning and preparedness to ensure essential community services are prepared for emergencies and the range of disaster and climate-related events they may face in local, national and international contexts. It examines and provides students practice in the real-world processes of assessing disaster risk as the first step towards building

resilience and business continuity. It reflects the international focus on understanding disaster risk as a key priority of the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater understanding of the critical role of the disaster and emergency risk assessment process in preventing or mitigating the health and socio-economic effects of man-made or weather-related disasters and incidents.

PUQ453 Disaster Response and Recovery

Equivalent s	PUN453, PUZ453
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit addresses the key concepts and skills related to inclusive disaster response and recovery in local, national and international contexts. It examines and provides students practice in the real-world processes of responding to, and providing inclusive relief to communities due to disasters. The unit covers ways to provide an enabling environment for affected individuals, communities and broader society, to recover from, and strengthen, inclusive and sustainable resilience to the impacts of future emergency and disaster events. Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater

understanding of how to implement a disaster inclusive response and develop recovery proposals.

PUQ454 Leadership in Disaster Management

Pre-requisites	PUQ451 or PUN451 or PUN450 or PUZ451
Equivalent s	PUN454, PUZ454
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit addresses the key concepts and skills related to disaster leadership and strategic issues in aspects of health and health services management. It examines leadership styles, leading teams and working collaboratively across sectors and disciplines throughout the disaster management framework. Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater understanding of the critical role of health leadership in disasters and how to prepare and deliver a media briefing using effective communication strategies and protocols.

PUQ632 Leadership in Health Management

Equivalent s	PUN632, PUZ632
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

In the challenging environment of the contemporary health system, managers will be required to provide organisational leadership to

ensure that services continue to evolve. They must evolve to meet the changing community needs and the changing service delivery challenges. Such leadership requires the acquisition of knowledge and the development of competencies in leadership, which may enable the future manager to address current and future challenges. This unit will provide you with the knowledge and competencies to cope with the complex and changing environment of healthcare delivery. The aim of this unit is to apply knowledge of the key issues confronting health and critically inform strategic management.

PUQ640 Health Systems

Equivalent s	PUN640
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES1, SES3

The aim of this unit is for you to develop an understanding of systems of health care both in Australia and internationally, of the factors that influence the design and functioning of those systems and of the concepts underpinning health system reform. The unit has been designed on the basis of insights drawn from research, policy and practice, and utilises concepts of effectiveness, efficiency and equity to evaluate systems and their components. We will use the Australian healthcare system as a case study but seek to draw from our examination of that system the concepts and

analytical principles that may apply to all systems of health care.

PUZ454 Leadership in Disaster Management

Equivalent s	PUN454
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A

This unit addresses the key concepts and skills related to leadership and strategic issues related to inclusive, future-oriented disaster risk management and resilience building. It examines the underlying drivers of risk, including factors such as social, economic, technological, climate-related health issues, increasing global interdependencies and uneven economic development. The unit provides opportunities for environmental scanning, stakeholder mapping, crisis communication planning and decision-making in rapidly changing environments. Upon completion of this unit you will have a greater understanding of the critical role of the disaster and emergency risk assessment and how to prepare and deliver a media briefing using effective communication strategies and protocols.

PUZ688 Health Policy in a Global Context

Equivalent s	PUN688
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A

Health policy is a major driver of health systems, their structure and functioning. Well-informed and executed policies contribute and communicate important information and evidence in the management of health organisations. The globalisation of the health sector and its governance structures as well as the changing global burden of disease present policy-makers with a complex and challenging environment in which to construct and implement responsive health policy. This unit will provide you with a critical understanding of policy-making theories and principles as well as the interplay of factors that influence policy development, implementation and evaluation. Global health issues will be used to illustrate and critically evaluate the policy process providing you with the knowledge and skills required to undertake health policy development, implementation and evaluation in a wide range of contexts.

PVB101 Physics of the Very Large

Anti-requisites	EGB113, ENB130, PCB150
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The fundamental concepts of physics seek to describe, predict and explain phenomena at all scales from the observable universe down to

subatomic particles. They underpin all the sciences. This unit introduces you to those underlying physical processes that relate to the behaviour of the macroscopic world we observe in our daily lives: motion, forces, energy, gravity –and not so familiar- special relativity, and see how they help us to also understand thermal interactions, fluid dynamics, global warming, optical instruments, space travel, the motions of the planets and to theorise about the nature, history and future of the universe itself. You will learn how to think about scientific concepts, and solve problems like a physicist. These theoretical concepts are grounded in experimental verification, and you will develop technical and reporting skills in laboratory experiments which investigate the relationships between measurable physical phenomena both individually and in teams.

PVB102 Physics of the Very Small

Credit Points	12
Campus	EXCHANGE, Gardens Point and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The fundamental concepts of physics seek to describe, predict and explain phenomena at all scales from the observable universe down to subatomic particles. They underpin all the sciences. This unit introduces you to those

underlying physical processes that relate to the behaviour of the microscopic world. By observing the behaviour of waves, electric and magnetic fields, we have come to a deeper understanding of the nature of sound and light, and found experimental evidence for the structure of atoms and their nuclei, eventually leading to the Standard Model of particle physics. These are the principles at the heart of developing new materials and technology. You will learn how to think about scientific concepts and solve problems like a physicist, and critically apply what you have learnt to practical exercises in laboratories progressively developing both your experimental and scientific report writing skills that will provide the foundation for all future studies in science.

PVB103 Foundations of Physics (Advanced)

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

The fundamental concepts of physics seek to describe, predict and explain phenomena at all scales from the observable universe down to subatomic particles. They underpin all the sciences. This is a foundational unit in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) that builds on fundamental concepts developed in high school physics providing a deeper understanding of the physical processes around us. This unit

provides a strong foundation in mechanics and other key physics areas including waves and relativity. The ability to critically apply scientific concepts and solve problems as a physicist, both in theory and in practice in the laboratory, will provide you with the foundation you need for future studies in science.

PVB104 Optics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

An understanding of optics and its underlying concepts and applications are an essential part of a Physics degree. This unit is designed to introduce a range of general topics in electromagnetism and optics that cover many aspects of light and physical phenomena associated with it. Introduced early in the Physics major of the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours), this unit complements physics topics introduced in PVB103 Foundations of Physics (Advanced) to provide a foundation for further units in the physics major.

PVB200 Computational and Mathematical Physics

Pre-requisites	MXB100 or MZB125
Anti-requisites	MXB105
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This is a foundational physics

unit designing to provide strong mathematical knowledge and skills required by a physicist and demonstrate the application of computational methods to solve problems in physics. It builds on prior maths study in Maths C or equivalent and teaches tactics in MATLAB programming, numerical methods and the implementation. The strong computational skills are important attributes of any physicist, whether working in research or industry, experimental or theoretical. This is an introductory unit and the knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to physics, chemistry or some engineering majors. PVB302 Classical and Quantum Physics needs the mathematical knowledge and computational skills from this unit to understand the complex quantum world.

PVB202 Mathematical Methods in Physics

Pre-requisites	((PVB101 or EGB113) and (MXB100 or MZB125)) or (PVB103 and admission to ST20)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Strong mathematical skills are important attributes of any physicist, whether working in research or industry, experimental or theoretical. This unit is designed to provide the key mathematical methods to solve physical problems. It builds on MXB100 and first year.

PVB203 Experimental Physics

Pre-requisites	PVB101 or EGB113 or PVB102 or PVB103
Equivalent s	PQB451
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit aims to develop your skills in experimental methods, from the design and execution of your work to data treatment, fitting, and statistical analysis of errors. It provides you with an opportunity to build, practice and provide evidence of your analysis and problem-solving skills for physics, as well as to build your scientific report writing skills and presentation of results. It also provides you with a working knowledge of instrument design and the principles of circuit theory and electronics that underlie instrumentation. This unit is in the developmental stage of your course and builds on the work of previous experimental units. This unit also links to further self-managed experimental and project work in your final year.

PVB204 Electromagnetism

Pre-requisites	((PVB202 or PVB200 or MXB106) and (MXB100 or MZB125)) or (PVB202 and admission to ST20)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Electromagnetism is one of the fundamental forces in the universe and is present in almost all aspects of modern technology. In this unit you will develop theoretical knowledge and understanding of electromagnetism from electric charge to more advanced topics such as electrostatics, Maxwell's equations, electromagnetic waves and applications such as waveguides. It will extend your mathematical knowledge and techniques from earlier units to explore and analyse these advanced physics concepts.

PVB210 Stellar Astrophysics

Equivalent s	PQB460
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Astrophysics is the application of physics and chemistry to investigate the origin and evolution of galaxies, stars, planets, nebulae and other astronomical objects in the universe. Topics presented in this unit include Indigenous astronomy, orbital mechanics, telescopes, our solar system, the planets, star formation, stellar evolution, stellar remnants, and exoplanets.

PVB220 Cosmology

Equivalent s	PQB660
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External

Units

Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
--------------	--

Cosmology is the study of the origin and evolution of the universe, from the Big Bang to the present. Topics presented include special and general relativity, the physics and geometry of space-time, inflationary cosmology, cosmic microwave background, dark energy and dark matter, supermassive black holes, gravitational waves, and the status of Australian cosmology surveys.

PVB301 Materials and Thermal Physics

Pre-requisites	PVB200 or MXB105 or PVB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The aim of this unit is to introduce you and to the physical principles that describe the behaviour of solids and fluids at both the macroscopic level and at the atomic level. This is an advanced unit that builds upon conceptual physical and mathematical principles of earlier units. Through lectures, practical classes and simulations the unit will provide you with strong foundation in thermodynamics and statistical mechanics. You will gain knowledge in the fast growing area of solid state physics and learn some of the techniques used to study new materials.

The development of new materials is pivotal for the technology advancements of our society, with outcomes in every aspect of human life, spanning from reducing our environmental impact, to improving communication and computing, to achieving a better healthcare.

PVB302 Classical and Quantum Physics

Pre-requisites	PVB200 or PVB202 or PVB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Build on your prior learning in analytical mathematical approaches to solve problems in classical mechanics. Extend your understanding of classical mechanics through comparison of the Newtonian, Lagrangian and Hamilton's methods and their connection to quantum theory. Historical development of quantum theory will be traced, introducing key concepts such as wave-particle duality, its connection to the theory's probabilistic nature and the uncertainty principle. This understanding of quantum concepts will be applied in terms of modern wave mechanics via solutions to the Schrodinger equation to explain a range of observed electronic behaviours such as quantum tunneling which is the operating mechanism of many semiconductor devices prevalent in technology today. The quantum approaches

developed will also be applied to determine the appropriate description and arrangement of electrons bound to atoms and to explain the features of their emission and absorption spectra.

PVB303 Nuclear and Particle Physics

Pre-requisites	PVB302
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit explores the microscopic universe from the nucleus down to the fundamental particles and forces from which matter is built. It will examine the development and the modern state of models of the nucleus, drawing on Quantum Mechanics (PVB302) to explain the stability and the properties of nuclei. Some of the current theories of particle physics and nuclear forces will be introduced. The second part of the unit will explore applications of nuclear physics, e.g. nuclear reactions, nuclear power and nuclear medicine. Lectures will be complemented by experimental laboratory work, enabling you to advance your experimental, communication and scientific writing skills.

PVB304 Physics Research

Pre-requisites	PVB301 or (PVB204 and admission to SV02 Physics Major)
Equivalent	PQB651

Units

s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2, SUM External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is the capstone unit for the Physics course, which gives you the opportunity to engage in real-world physics research. Students will undertake a project in which they explore computational and/or experimental approaches to generating new understanding in active research areas, and summarize their findings through scholarly writing and presentations. This unit provides students with the chance to develop their skills around gathering data, interpreting data, assessing uncertainties and presenting results in a clear and compelling way, helping them to develop skills that are required in both industry and academic contexts. This unit builds on all the previous learning in the Physics course, and enables students to draw on their developed expertise and to apply it to a well-defined research problem.

PVB321 Introduction to Experimental Nanotechnology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is an introductory unit addressing the real-world practice in the interdisciplinary field of nanotechnology. It

introduces the core concepts, fundamental principles, methodologies and essential tools to study matter at the nanoscale. This unit has a strong focus on hands-on experience in nanotechnology with its practical component centred around synthesis and characterisation of nanomaterials using state-of-the-art techniques. This unit develops your critical thinking, problem solving, as well as ability to use laboratory equipment to synthesise and characterise nanomaterials; these are skills and attributes that professional scientists and engineers will require in solving real-world problems in their practices. This unit builds on the knowledge you have gained from your science and engineering units in prior years, and prepares you for PVB322 (Advanced Nanotechnology) that will deepen your understanding of theoretical principles governing materials at the nanoscale.

PYB007 Communication for Health Professionals

Anti-requisites	PYB074, HHB113, PYB111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

PYB007 is a multidisciplinary unit that introduces you to the clinical communication skills that are the foundation of many

allied health work roles. This introductory unit gives you the opportunity to build your knowledge of the factors that contribute towards effective communication and will help you develop core communication skills. These foundation skills will aid with client communication, multidisciplinary team communication, clinical interviews, mediation, and leadership, many of which you will be required to demonstrate later in your course.

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Anti-requisites	PYB012
Equivalent s	PYB101, HLB100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Psychology is a broad-ranging and multifaceted discipline which encompasses the scientific study of human behaviour, and the systematic application of knowledge gained from psychological research to a broad range of applied issues. The goal of this foundational unit is to introduce you to major subfields and perspectives in psychology, to develop your understanding of the research methods used in psychological research and to develop your critical thinking skills. This unit provides a strong basis for future learning

Units

in the discipline. Topics covered in PYB100 will include child and adult development, social psychology, and an overview of the diagnosis and treatment of mental health problems.

PYB102 The Mind and the Brain

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces students to the basic biological and psychological processes underlying perception, memory, learning, problem solving, consciousness, and language. In addition, a research participation experience is provided to the students. Psychology is a broad-ranging discipline encompassing the scientific study of human behaviour and its physiological, cognitive, and social bases, and the systematic application of this knowledge to applied problems. The goal of the first-year units in psychology is to introduce the major subfields and perspectives in psychology, and to develop an understanding of the research methods used in psychological research. These units lay the foundation for more specialised study in later years. The Mind and the Brain (PYB102) focuses on biological and cognitive aspects of psychology, while the areas of developmental psychology, social psychology, individual

differences, and psychopathology are introduced in Foundation Psychology (PYB100).

PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

Equivalent s	BSB123
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Psychology is the scientific study of behaviour and cognition. This unit is designed to introduce students to the scientific method of research in psychology, research design, and data analysis. The unit includes the following: an overview of the purposes and strategies of research; elementary research design; operationalising variables; descriptive statistics; distributions; measures of central tendency and spread; standard scores and percentiles; understanding relationships between variables through correlation; an introduction to hypothesis-testing procedures using t-tests; qualitative methods.

PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies

Anti-requisites	PYB158
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Drug and alcohol use and abuse is of growing concern in the community. This unit introduces you to theories of prevention and treatment of alcohol and other drug problems. This unit provides a useful foundation for PYB360, Interventions for Addictive Behaviours. You will participate in discussions and assessment pieces designed in conjunction with industry professionals, to embed learning with current real world issues.

PYB202 Social Psychology

Pre-requisites	PYB100 or PYB102
Equivalent s	PYB205
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Humans are social beings whose thoughts, feelings and actions are influenced by the real, imagined, or implied presence of others. This unit will allow you to develop greater insight into people's behaviour through the scientific investigation of the relationship between individuals and the social settings in which they live. We will study the effects of these social settings on people, and the psychological processes people use to influence others in social settings.

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

Pre-requisites	PYB102 or PYB100
----------------	------------------

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides an introduction to life span developmental psychology. The unit covers the major theories of life span development and includes biological, social and cognitive aspects of development from birth through to old age. It emphasises the interdependency of all aspects of development and the importance of the physical, family, socio-cultural and historical contexts within which development occurs. The unit aims to develop the student's understanding of general patterns of human development and of the ways in which the development of particular individuals and groups may vary from these general patterns.

PYB204 Perception and Cognition

Pre-requisites	PYB100 and PYB102 and PYB110
Equivalent s	PYB303
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Cognitive psychology is a major empirical and theoretical area of psychology which explores the processes and structures involved at each

stage of information processing within the brain. The structures and processes involved in perception provide the brain with basic information about both the external world and many of the current states of the individual. Higher level cognitive processes and structures provide the foundation upon which more complex aspects of behaviour are based. This unit is to build on the concepts and issues in perception and cognitive psychology, and to develop an appreciation of the major contemporary theories of how we process and perceive information. The unit is placed in second semester of second year so that students following the normal course structure have an adequate background in research design and data analysis.

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Pre-requisites	PYB007 or PUB209
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides students with an overview of the discipline of counselling by exploring the philosophical and theoretical underpinnings of the foremost counselling approaches and the skills, and processes each draws on to support change. Approaches from different schools of counselling will be profiled and examined including Psychoanalytic,

Cognitive/Behavioural, Humanistic, Systemic and Post-Structuralist. Through a consideration of own values and an exploration of epistemologies, students are invited to consider and develop their own framework for practice. Emphasis will also be placed on the importance of the therapeutic relationship and the micro skills students will require to develop relationships in their future practice. With a recognition of the importance of self, students will be introduced to the practice of reflection and will be invited to consider and review existing ideas and beliefs and how these align with the different approaches to counselling.

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Pre-requisites	PYB110
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The ability to understand, critique and conduct research is a fundamental skill in the behavioural sciences, as well as in many professional settings. PYB210 is part of a series of research design and data analysis units taught across the psychology degree program. It builds on the material introduced in PYB110 and prepares you for the third year unit PYB350. This unit will develop your knowledge of research design, data collection methods and

analysis. The unit will build your ability to work with and interpret data from a number of sources, which are invaluable skills in a wide variety of careers.

PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law

Pre-requisites	PYB012, PYB101, PYB102 or PYB100 and Completion of 72cps
Anti-requisites	JSB174
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Forensic Psychology will introduce you to the overlap between psychology and the law; assist you to understand the influence and impact of this branch of psychology within the criminal justice system; and to provide you with an overview of the practice of forensic psychology. The study of psychology and law draws from a multi-disciplinary base for the application of specialised knowledge. As a student of this discipline area, you will acquire an appreciation of (and a critical perspective on) psychology and the law across the three criminal justice domains of the police, the courts, and corrections.

PYB260 Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour

Pre-requisites	PYB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	---

This unit aims to develop and extend your understanding of issues relating to behavioural pharmacology with a particular focus on substances commonly associated with addiction, including substances used in the treatment of addictive behaviours and mental illness. This unit focuses predominantly on those substances that are commonly associated with addiction, including substances used in the treatment of addictive behaviours and mental illness. The context for learning about specific substances is built on an understanding of the principles of behavioural pharmacology (including a review of neurobiology and the pharmacokinetic effects of common substances) and related research methods. While this is a stand-alone unit, it will complement the material covered in other units on addiction (e.g. PYB159, PYB360) and could be combined with other units to constitute a minor sequence.

PYB300 Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges

Pre-requisites	PYB203 and PYB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This advanced unit will provide you with the opportunity to integrate and apply knowledge and skills from across

behavioural science and psychology to address the needs of professional and community partners and present your ideas or solutions in the format of a community grant. This unit also provides you with the opportunity to consider how your skills and knowledge can be utilised and communicated in inter-professional settings. A key consideration in developing your innovation will be the cultural, ethical, and professional frameworks relevant to your challenge.

PYB301 Psychology in the Community: Placement

Pre-requisites	PYB202 and PYB203 and PYB204 and PYB210
Anti-requisites	PYB207
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit enables you to develop your work-literacy and work-readiness, by providing opportunities to apply psychological knowledge in workplace contexts, supported by activities that promote critical reflection on your learning and workplace practices. In cooperation with the Unit Coordinator, you will arrange a 50 hour work placement at relevant organisation. You will be supported by on-campus workshops and activities designed to promote critical reflection on your workplace experience. All students

Units

considering this unit are strongly encouraged to apply for a Blue Card (suitability for working with children and young people clearance) before the commencement of semester as this clearance is required by most of our host organisations.

PYB302 Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology

Pre-requisites	PYB205 or PYB202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Psychology plays a critical role in enhancing people's lives, and in the functioning of groups, organisations, and communities. This unit aims to build your knowledge and skills in understanding social and organisational factors that promote more effective functioning for people at work and in society. The content spans new and emerging theories, with applications to contemporary real-world issues.

PYB304 Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology

Pre-requisites	PYB204 and PYB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This advanced unit focuses on the scientific study of the biology of behaviour and discusses these in relation to

animal, human and clinical research.

PYB306 Psychopathology

Pre-requisites	PYB100 or PYB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit covers the principles of diagnosis and treatment for psychopathology. Disorder aetiology, treatment approaches, and the standard of evidence that underpins our knowledge of psychopathology are discussed. Students will learn about the formal systems that are used to define a clinical disorder, and how to apply classification systems for the identification of psychopathology. An integrative approach to the understanding of psychopathology is emphasised, highlighting the reciprocal influence of biological, psychological, cultural and social factors on pathological functioning. This unit will provide students with a strong understanding of the evidence that underpins contemporary approaches for the identification, classification, and treatment of major classes of mental illness.

PYB307 Health Psychology

Pre-requisites	PYB100, PYB101 or PYB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	---

This unit examines the psychological dimension of physical illness, health, and health care. There is a strong focus on health psychology in an Australian context with a focus on cross-cultural and Indigenous health-related issues. The unit examines definitions of health and health psychology; the role of health psychology; the determinants of health behaviours (e.g., cognitive, attitudinal, motivational, personality, social, developmental); community health; medical settings and patient behaviour; patient and practitioner communication; stress, illness, and coping; and chronic illness.

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

Pre-requisites	minimum 96cp of previous psychology units
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit will introduce you to key theories underpinning personality, and explore the extent to which key theories account for variation in personality and human behaviour. It will also cover key principles of psychological assessment, assessment methods the relationship of assessment methods to key theories, and the ethical use of assessment tools. The unit will

apply theoretical frameworks to contemporary challenges, such as depression and anxiety, work engagement, relationship distress, school achievement, and effective parenting. This unit will be of practical use to anyone considering a future in psychology and related fields which rely on individual differences and assessment (e.g., clinical or counselling settings, intelligence testing, educational, organisational, developmental, forensic and research settings).

PYB321 Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma

Pre-requisites	PYB202 and 120cp of completed studies
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SUM

More than half the population experiences trauma across the lifetime. Trauma is acknowledged as playing a key role in the development of mental and physical health issues. There is an increased understanding and interest in society around the prevalence and impact of trauma including domestic violence, child abuse, sudden bereavement and war. Despite this, most professionals across disciplines including psychology, social work, education and law, receive no systematic training in trauma. This introductory unit provides you with foundational knowledge about the psychology of trauma and vicarious trauma as it applies to people who experience

trauma firsthand or those in professions likely to assist people who have experienced trauma. This elective complements learning across disciplines including social work, psychology, law, education and nursing. The unit is linked to core psychology units PYB100 and PYB102 and is linked to PYB304 regarding neurobiological aspects of trauma.

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

Pre-requisites	PYB210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit forms extends on the methods covered in PYB210 to more complex designs and data analysis. Research design and data analysis skills are core skills in the discipline of psychology. They are not only essential tools for researchers in psychology: They are also integral to the scientist-practitioner model of professional psychological practice. In addition, a sound understanding of research design and statistical techniques will enable you to become critical consumers of psychological research. This unit will provide you with a thorough grounding in analysis of variance techniques, as well as providing an introduction to multiple regression, and extending your skills in

qualitative analysis methods. These data analysis tools are used in a broad range of research designs in the social sciences. The unit is both theoretical and practical (analysing data using SPSS), giving students a firm understanding of the principles underlying each analysis and their interpretation.

PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2

Pre-requisites	PYB208
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Counselling students need to be cognizant of theory, skills, and process. At the core of the meaning of process is an assumption that counselling is about change: change that is facilitated by the therapeutic relationship between client and counsellor. This unit builds on the theoretical and skills focus of Counselling Theory & Practice 1. It seeks to develop students' capacity to monitor and reflect on what they, in the role of counsellors, might contribute to process in the therapeutic context.

PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy

Pre-requisites	PYB208
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

Units

es	- SEM-2
	External
	- XCH-1, XCH-2

Family therapy, based on a systemic or relationship understanding of human problems, has been one of the most significant influences in the fields of counselling and psychology in recent times. With the increasing emphasis on the family as a focus for social policy, support services, research and intervention, it is important for counsellors and psychologists to have some familiarity with the basic concepts and skills of this broad approach. This unit focuses on providing basic skills and concepts from one particular approach which will be called 'Collaborative Therapy', combining aspects of solution-focused therapy, possibility therapy, narrative therapy and reflecting team practice. You will be given opportunities to contrast this approach with other major models, and to examine its uses with particular kinds of family situations. You will also be exposed to practical skills through structured exercises.

PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Pre-requisites	PYB159 or PYB158 or PYB260 or NSB223 or NSB023 or NSB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP08A

Addictive behaviours (e.g., arising from alcohol use, tobacco use, gambling) are recognised as major problems

nationally and internationally. This unit focuses predominantly on psychological aspects of addictive behaviours. To establish a framework for learning, classes initially review issues relating to psychological models of addiction and methods of studying addictive behaviours. Symptomatology, etiology and assessment of addictive behaviours, as well as the theoretical underpinnings of a range of therapeutic interventions are also discussed. This unit aims to enhance students' understanding of complex issues relating to prevention and treatment.

PYH400 Thesis

Pre-requisites	PYH401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The thesis component of the honours program comprises four 12 credit point units which culminate with the submission of a 48 credit point research thesis. PYH400-4 is the last of this sequence of units. The thesis units provide an opportunity for you to extend, synthesise and apply the knowledge gained in your undergraduate degree and coursework units within the honours program. You will undertake a research project that makes an original contribution to knowledge in the broad discipline of psychology. The research project is conducted under the

guidance of a supervisor and will provide an opportunity for you to engage in and learn about all parts of the research process. The research thesis units provide skill development in the critical evaluation, interpretation and application of research, key capabilities in the discipline of psychology. The research undertaken in the four thesis units is assessed through the submission of a 10-12000 word research thesis.

PYH400 Thesis

Pre-requisites	PYH401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The thesis component of the honours program comprises four 12 credit point units which culminate with the submission of a 48 credit point research thesis. PYH400-3 is the third of this sequence of units. The thesis units provide an opportunity for you to extend, synthesise and apply the knowledge gained in your undergraduate degree and coursework units within the honours program. You will undertake a research project that makes an original contribution to knowledge in the broad discipline of psychology. The research project is conducted under the guidance of a supervisor and will provide an opportunity for you to engage in and learn about all parts of the research process. The research thesis units provide skill development in the critical evaluation,

interpretation and application of research, key capabilities in the discipline of psychology. The research undertaken in the four thesis units is assessed through the submission of a 10-12000 word research thesis.

PYH400 Thesis

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The thesis component of the honours program comprises four 12 credit point units which culminate with the submission of a 48 credit point research thesis. PYH400-1 is the first of this sequence of units. The thesis units provide an opportunity for you to extend, synthesise and apply the knowledge gained in your undergraduate degree and coursework units within the honours program. You will undertake a research project that makes an original contribution to knowledge in the broad discipline of psychology. The research project is conducted under the guidance of a supervisor and will provide an opportunity for you to engage in and learn about all parts of the research process. The research thesis units provide skill development in the critical evaluation, interpretation and application of research, key capabilities in the discipline of psychology. The research undertaken in the four thesis units is assessed through the submission of a 10-12000 word research thesis.

PYH400 Thesis

Pre-requisites	PYH401. PYH401 can be studied in the same teaching period as PYH400-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

The thesis component of the honours program comprises four 12 credit point units which culminate with the submission of a 48 credit point research thesis. PYH400-2 is the second of this sequence of units. The thesis units provide an opportunity for you to extend, synthesise and apply the knowledge gained in your undergraduate degree and coursework units within the honours program. You will undertake a research project that makes an original contribution to knowledge in the broad discipline of psychology. The research project is conducted under the guidance of a supervisor and will provide an opportunity for you to engage in and learn about all parts of the research process. The research thesis units provide skill development in the critical evaluation, interpretation and application of research, key capabilities in the discipline of psychology. The research undertaken in the four thesis units is assessed through the submission of a 10-12,000 word research thesis.

PYH401 Advanced Research Methods for Psychology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

es - SEM-1

Honours students in psychology are required to complete a substantial research project in an area of psychological inquiry. This unit is a core unit in the honours program and is the fourth unit in a sequence of undergraduate research method and statistics units in the undergraduate psychology program, that prepare you to successfully conduct quantitative and qualitative research. In particular, this unit introduces the field of multivariate statistics and demonstrates how these techniques allow the testing of complex multifactor models of human behaviour.

PYH402 Counselling Psychology Perspectives and Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit provides you the with opportunity to build on your practical counselling skills and understanding of the field of counselling psychology, from the foundational counselling units in the undergraduate program. The thematic focus of this unit is on the critical analysis, comparison, and evaluation of selected counselling intervention orientations. The comparison of approaches involves a consideration of major contemporary issues relating to the integration of theory, research, social and cultural

Units

diversity and ethical practice.

PYH407 Professional Development Frameworks for Working in Diverse Contexts

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This capstone unit will enhance your understanding of professional issues in the discipline of psychology and its role in society and your future career path. You will work in a team to formulate evidence based responses to current issues from an Industry partner. As scientist practitioners these will be based on contemporary research evidence and consideration of ethical issues. You will develop your knowledge of relevant legal frameworks and issues of public safety, codes of ethical practice, and cultural safety in practice and research. You will engage in activities to encourage your critical reflection of your personal and professional values and how these impact on your regard of others perspectives including indigenous perspectives. This unit prepares you for future work or study through consideration of career paths and the graduate capabilities you have achieved. You will reflect on your developing professional identity, values and professional development goals.

PYN000 Counselling Studies 1

Credit Points	12
---------------	----

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP03A

This first unit in the Counselling Studies strand is intended to provide you with an initial overview of the discipline of counselling, before focusing on the social constructionist principles which promote a view of counselling as a collaborative conversational process that attempts to both validate the client's experience, while pursuing possibilities for desired change. Selected ideas and practices from specific approaches including Solution Focused and Narrative Therapy will be integrated.

PYN001 Professional Studies 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

In order to respond appropriately and therapeutically to the needs of their clients, counsellors must have a clear understanding of the social and interactive processes that occur in counselling. Verbal, nonverbal, social, emotional, gender, psychological and cultural dimensions are all present in the counselling process. Consideration of these dimensions enables counsellors to develop effective, functional and client-focused relationships and to control biases, needs and possible exploitative practices.

PYN002 Counselling Studies 2

Pre-	PYN000
------	--------

requisites	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit will serve as a review of the philosophical and theoretical underpinnings-as well as the distinctive skills and techniques-of the major psychotherapeutic and counselling traditions. The unit situates and contextualises the Narrative, Solution-Focussed and Collaborative Conversational approaches to counselling from PYN000 within the broader field of Psychotherapy and Counselling. The essential element of this unit is an exploration of how a therapist might appropriately respond to client presentations by drawing upon a wide range of established therapeutic traditions, approaches and interventions. Particular focus will be given to developing the capacity to choose effective and ethical therapeutic approaches and skills that promote positive outcomes for counselling clients.

PYN003 Group Studies

Pre-requisites	PYN001
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP08A

This unit provides the development of skills and approaches in organising and facilitating group work, in the context of personal support and therapeutic groups. It

addresses the following: establishing group norms; facilitating stages of group development; responding to member behaviour and developing facilitator interventions; planning, implementing and evaluating ethical group work practices; reflecting on and responding to 'defensiveness' and 'hidden agendas'; applying brief Solutions-Focused, Narrative and Reflecting team processes to groups. The group context is a powerful medium for experiencing mutual support in counselling, supervision and team work. However the effectiveness of a group experience is dependent on the skills and approaches of the facilitator in providing a safe, accepting and collaborative environment where differences are valued, learnings are shared, responsibilities are accepted and open and experimentation encouraged.

PYN004 Counselling Studies 3

Pre-requisites	PYN000. PYN000 may be enrolled in the same teaching period as PYN004
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Contemporary approaches to counselling have increasingly emphasised the importance of a relational understanding of human problems and change processes. The general area of family therapy has been most notable in contributing important concepts and skills which can be applied to most forms of relationship

counselling. Regardless of whether a counsellor's primary work is with individuals, couples, families, or larger systems, it is important to have some understanding of these concepts and skills and to develop self-awareness about one's own family dynamics. This unit explores the history and development of systemic family therapy and couple work. It examines the potential of a constructive approach and orientation to working with relationships and relationship issues in therapy. In small groups you will choose an issue or area of relationship counselling and present a workshop which demonstrates the use (or adaption) of a constructive therapy approach.

PYN006 Professional Studies 2

Pre-requisites	PYN001
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides an experiential introduction to the process of professional supervision and how to be an effective supervisee. Supervision processes, roles, responsibilities, content, approaches and theories are reviewed. Professional issues commonly addressed in supervision such as power, gender, culture, consent, duty of care, etc are reviewed. Supervision is presented progressively throughout the course as an essential component to all counselling practice. It is the

medium by which practitioners, reflect on, monitor, evaluate, refine and extend their work both personally and organisationally to ensure quality and ethical responses to clients. This unit prepares students for supervising other practitioners in a subsequent unit called Professional Studies 3. This unit aims help you to gain an understanding of the impact of supervision in general and an appreciation of the roles, responsibilities, skills and demands of two particular approaches.

PYN007 Professional Studies 3

Pre-requisites	PYN006
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit provides an experiential introduction to the process of providing supervision to counsellors. Supervision processes, roles, responsibilities, content, approaches and theories are reviewed. In PYN006 Professional Studies 2, you learned how to participate in professional supervision as a supervisee. Now in PYN007, it is time for you to take on the role of the supervisor and learn how to conduct a supervision session, an essential component to all counselling practice. This unit helps you to gain an in-depth and practical understanding of how to provide professional supervision.

PYN008 Project

Pre-requisites	PYN008-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Counsellors need to inform and develop their clinical practice by reading the counselling literature and often share their research findings and clinical innovations in counselling journal articles. This unit allows you to further develop the skills introduced in PYN014 by documenting your clinical project in the form of a journal article which brings new knowledge to the field of counselling. This is the final unit in a suite of three which together represent a capstone learning experience in your course and provide you with an opportunity to apply theoretical and skill-based course learning in a clinical practice setting. They involve the provision of counselling in the QUT Psychology and Counselling Clinic and provide a clinical context for the completion of a clinical project which builds upon your learning in PYN014.

PYN008 Project

Pre-requisites	PYN008-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit will continue to allow you to apply your previous study and skill development in course counselling and supervision subjects. Together,

PYN008-1, PYN008-2 and PYN008-3 comprise a 36 credit point unit that can be studied over two semesters. You will undertake an individual clinical project of theoretical and/or practice-based research/enquiry in a selected area of counselling. You will be required to work in the Counselling and Family Therapy Clinic on a weekly basis in order to accumulate client contact hours and achieve project requirements. The reflection of your supervised clinical practice (reflecting team based family therapy practice with live supervision), along with consultation with your academic supervisor, will assist you to use independent scholarship and reflection of learning to inform your counselling practice. Assessment items are submitted and a grade awarded for each sub-unit.

PYN008 Project

Pre-requisites	PYN004 and PYN006
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This is the first of a suite of three units which represent a capstone learning experience in your course and provide you with an opportunity to apply theoretical and skill-based course learning in a clinical practice setting. This will involve the provision of counselling in the QUT Psychology and Counselling Clinic and provide a context for

the completion of a clinical project which builds upon your learning in PYN014 (Research for Counselling Practice). This unit will allow you to apply your previous study and skill development in previous course counselling and supervision subjects. The reflection of supervised clinical practice (reflecting team based family therapy practice with live supervision) will assist you to describe, critically examine and deconstruct your evolving framework of counselling practice. Your exposure to a wide range of client presentations and issues will inform your choice of a clinical project topic area.

PYN013 Advanced Counselling Studies

Pre-requisites	PYN002 and PYN004
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The development and practice of advanced counselling skills prepares students for working with clients in the QUT clinic in the third year of the Master of Counselling. Students will be working in reflecting teams and will be using the skills they are developing in the current unit.

PYN014 Research for Counselling Practice

Pre-requisites	PYN000
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Understanding counselling research methods is an integral skill for a professional counsellor. Building on broad aspects of counselling research that have been introduced in PYN000, this unit will provide you with the skills to critically evaluate research articles and to understand key approaches to the design of counselling research and the evaluation of outcomes.

PYN025 Psychological Interventions: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy

Co-requisites	PYN035
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The unit will focus on cognitive-behavioural therapy, its application with adults and children, and the integrative therapeutic approaches that utilise elements of cognitive-behavioural therapy. The evidence-based nature of this approach will also be examined. In this postgraduate unit, it is assumed that you are competent in using micro counselling skills such as observation, attending, questioning, reflection of content and feeling, information giving, reframing, interpretation and confrontation. It is also assumed that you will have had exposure to a basic understanding of counselling and other relevant areas of psychology from your fourth year training in psychology.

PYN027 Advanced Psychological Assessment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is designed to develop your theoretical understanding of, and provide advanced training in, psychological assessment. You will be provided with opportunities to become competent in the application of relevant techniques including test administration, scoring and interpretation. The unit extends your undergraduate knowledge of psychometric theory, principles and methods such as interviewing, observation and testing. It integrates the principles of the scientist-practitioner model and develops your competencies in the use of formal and informal methods of assessments to critically understand your clients and to integrate the results into a client-focused report with effective recommendations for intervention. Further, the unit takes into account the factors that impact the assessment of individuals from diverse backgrounds, and the ethical and legal issues involved in psychological assessment.

PYN028 Adult Psychopathology and Treatment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit builds upon your undergraduate studies in

psychopathology and is designed to provide you with an advanced understanding and critical awareness of the phenomenology and development of psychological disorders. The unit covers the phenomenology of psychopathology, starting with signs and symptoms, syndromes and personality functioning and then examines clinical reasoning, decision making and diagnostic systems utilised in adult mental health. The major domains of psychopathology are then examined from a descriptive, historical and etiological perspective. Personality dimensions are examined as these influence the presentation of disorders.

PYN030 Professional Psychological Practice and Ethics

Co-requisites	PYN621
Equivalents	PYN603
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This is a foundational unit that presents an overview of ethical, legal, and professional issues encountered in psychology practice. A major goal of the unit is to raise your awareness of the many ethical, legal and supervision issues you may encounter in practice, and to encourage you to become reflective practitioners throughout your professional lives. The practice of psychology requires an

understanding of special roles, power relationships, boundaries and ethical principles in order to safeguard client rights. It requires skills in working with individuals and groups from a diverse range of backgrounds, including those from other cultural groups. An understanding of legal issues and relevant legislation and standards is also essential in professional practice. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit relate to direct client contact in practicum units and builds a foundation for future professional practice.

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

Co-requisites	PYN036
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Infants, children, and young people can experience a range of psychological difficulties, ranging from limits on their ability to reach full potential to severe psychopathology. Infants, children and young people are developing and changing rapidly, hence a thorough knowledge of child development must underpin all appraisals of infant's, children's and young people's behaviour. They must also be seen within the context of their family, the school and the wider community in which they function. Both past experiences and current circumstances influence children's behaviour

and development. Effective assessment and management of infant's, children's and young people's difficulties demands an awareness of, and sensitivity to family dynamics and the effects of a wide range of cultural and environmental factors on family functioning and child development and behaviour.

PYN035 Supervised Internship: Practicum 1

Pre-requisites	PYN027. PYN027 can be studied in the same semester as PYN035
Co-requisites	PYN025
Equivalents	PYN631
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

PYN037 Supervised Clinical Externship: Practicum 3

Pre-requisites	PYN030 and PYN036
Other requisites	Course Coordinator must approve enrolment on the successful completion of the prerequisite unit's requirements.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This core unit of the Master of Psychology (Clinical) program provides you with the opportunity to further develop clinical assessment, diagnostic, intervention and professional skills learnt in the coursework and internships. This external placement allows you to apply

your skills in a 'real world' professional environment under the supervision of qualified psychologists. The unit is designed to meet the relevant supervised practicum requirements of the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency Psychology Board of Australia (AHPRA PsyBA), Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and the Australian Psychological Society's College of Clinical Psychologists (APS CCLIN).

PYN038 Supervised Clinical Externship: Practicum 4

Pre-requisites	PYN037
Other requisites	Course Coordinator must approve enrolment on the successful completion of the prerequisite unit's requirements.
Assumed Knowledge	null
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This core unit of the Master of Clinical Psychology course is intended to provide you with an opportunity to further develop clinical assessment, diagnostic, intervention and professional skills prior to graduating. This unit builds on your learning from the PY18 coursework, internship units, and PYN037. The PYN038 placement will engage you in advanced level work integrated learning as a provisional psychologist within a professional agency that provides psychological services. The unit is designed to meet the relevant supervised

practicum requirements of the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency Psychology Board of Australia (AHPRA PsyBA), Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and the Australian Psychological Society's College of Clinical Psychologists (APS CCLIN). As the final practicum experience you are expected to operate at a higher degree of professional autonomy suited to a practitioner who is near qualification.

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Pre-requisites	PYN036 or PYN632
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Psychology is not restricted to assessment and treatment of psychopathology. Psychologists actively contribute to the health and well-being of people across a range of settings and contexts, including health promotion, illness prevention, early intervention, clinical treatment of health problems and rehabilitation of health problems. In so doing, psychologists often work collaboratively with a range of medical nursing and allied health professionals. This unit will provide you with training in psychology with a conceptual framework and the core knowledge and skills required for the practice of psychology in a health setting. The emphasis of the unit will be

upon clinical conceptual understanding of the biopsychosocial model of health psychology and rehabilitation and the development of clinical skills and knowledge.

PYN041 Supervised Practicum Stage 5

Pre-requisites	PYN038
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This core unit of the Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) program builds upon PYN038 and provides you with the opportunity to develop advanced psychodiagnostic assessment and clinical skills within a specialised area of clinical practice. This unit consists of supervised psychological practice at an external agency where relevant psychological practice is conducted. The unit is designed to meet the supervised practicum requirements of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) College of Clinical Psychology.

PYN042 Supervised Practicum Stage 6

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This core unit of the Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) program builds upon PYN041 and provides you with the opportunity to develop advanced psychodiagnostic

assessment and clinical and supervision skills within a specialised area of clinical practice. This unit consists of supervised psychological practice at an external agency where relevant psychological practice is conducted and supervision practice within the QUT Psychology Clinic. The unit is designed to meet the supervised practicum requirements of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) College of Clinical Psychology.

PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions: Relational Psychodynamic Psychotherapy

Pre-requisites	PYN036
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Contemporary approaches to psychological treatment have increasingly emphasised the importance of a relational understanding of human problems and change processes and common factors associated with change. This perspective suggests that current adaptation is acquired in large part through early experience, interpersonal learning and development. These experiences result in relational patterns based upon early experiences, often outside conscious awareness. The goal of contemporary interpersonal psychodynamic approaches is to enhance awareness of relational patterns with a view to promoting adaptation and addressing current issues. This

process may take the form of brief psychodynamic psychotherapy or interpersonal psychodynamic psychotherapy with its emphasis upon the primacy of subjectivity and current interpersonal issues. The aim of this unit is to provide you with theoretical grounding and practical skills and their application within an integrative framework.

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions: Family Therapy and Interpersonal Psychotherapy

Pre-requisites	PYN036 or PYN632
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This core unit covers the theories and skills of systemic, interpersonal (IPT), narrative and solution-focused approaches required for relationship counselling and family therapy. Contemporary approaches to psychological treatment have increasingly emphasised the importance of a relational understanding of human problems and change processes. The general area of family therapy has been most notable in contributing important concepts and skills, which can be applied to most forms of relationship therapy. Regardless of whether a psychologist's primary work is with individuals or larger groups, it is important to have a sound understanding of these concepts and skills, in order to be able to respond to the diverse needs of contemporary

practice. The unit will have a practical emphasis on common child-focused and adult-focused problems. The unit will examine the implications of each of the approaches from an evidence-based practice perspective.

PYN604 Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology

Pre-requisites	PYN034
Equivalent s	LCN626, EUN602
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit will equip you with a range of advanced, applied strategies for evidence-based prevention and early intervention within educational and developmental contexts. Practical skills need to be founded on a deep conceptual understanding of the links between assessment and intervention. The range of psychological problems which are encountered by educational and developmental psychologists requires a range of intervention responses. You need to be able to plan design, evaluate and implement a variety of prevention and intervention programs that are based on empirically supported evidence. In addition, you will gain an extended understanding of systems such as families, schools and organisations to apply interventions successfully within those systems.

PYN607 Learning Difficulties and Developmental Disability

Equivalent s	EUN603, LCN627
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Educational and developmental psychologists often work with children, adolescents, and adults with learning difficulties and developmental disability. In many workplace settings, they are involved in identifying and diagnosing disability, writing meaningful reports with individualised recommendations, developing and implementing interventions, and communicating with a variety of stakeholders. This unit provides an introduction to learning difficulties and developmental disability. Students will develop a comprehensive understanding of relevant learning processes, developmental concepts, strengths-based practice, and social-contextual factors. Students will learn about assessment of learning difficulties and differential diagnosis of the main neurodevelopmental disorders outlined in the DSM-5. This unit also introduces interventions for learning difficulties, and equips students to communicate feedback to people with disability and their families.

PYN611 Psychobiological Models of Lifespan Development: Implications for Wellness and Disability

Pre-requisites	PYN607
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Human development is among other things, an embodied process. In this unit students will take an indepth exploration of the ways in which human biology underpins and interacts with psychological, social and cultural processes to effect developmental outcomes and human adaption or learning. Areas of study will include, but are not limited to: genetic influences, the nature and role of neural systems, the impacts of environment and experience on the biological substrate, and the aging process in human development.

PYN612 Advanced Educational and Developmental Psychology Practice

Pre-requisites	PYN604
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

The aim of this advanced unit is to build on prior learnings in PY19 to develop specialised knowledges in models of intervention, assessment and case formulation for professional practice as an Educational and Developmental Psychologist. A key element is to extend on

foundational knowledge of development and learning to build a complementary basis for practice in relation to children, adults, families and the systems with which they are engaged. The unit is divided into three modules which broadly focus on intervention, assessment and working within systems.

PYN613 Advanced Clinical Psychology Practice

Pre-requisites	PYN037
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit will present students with the opportunity to explore topics at a more advanced level that are relevant to clinical psychologists, preparing students for completing their studies and entering professional practice. The aim of the unit is to aid students' development of the conceptual and practical skills expected of a clinical psychologist working in the field. This unit is made up of a number of advanced topics that will represent broad areas relevant to clinical practice that will consolidate and extend on content covered in the degree to this point.

PYN621 Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology

Co-requisites	PYN030
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Evidence-based practice (EBP) in psychology refers to a clinician's capacity to integrate available research evidence with their clinical experience to better understand and improve client outcomes. EBP considers three elements for understanding what is 'best practice' - the practitioner, the research, and the client. This approach promotes effective practice and enhanced client outcomes by utilising empirical principles in psychological practice. This unit will introduce you to evidence-based practice in the discipline of psychology and will provide an early opportunity for you to demonstrate your understanding of the skills relevant to being a scientist-practitioner. This unit is the first of three research-related units that you will complete and can contribute towards development of an independent applied research project.

PYN622 Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice

Pre-requisites	PYN621 and PYN036
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This course focuses on advanced topics of relevance to contemporary psychological practice. Students will develop their knowledge and skills related to key topics in the public domain where psychologists might be involved. As the second

research-focused unit in both professional Masters' courses, this unit builds on the skills students developed as scientist-practitioners and presents an opportunity for students to research a professional practice area in more detail.

PYN633 Supervised Educational and Developmental Externship: Practicum 3

Pre-requisites	PYN036 or PYN632
Equivalent s	EDN633
Other requisites	Course Coordinator must approve enrolment on the successful completion of the pre-requisite unit's requirements.
Assumed Knowledge	Registration (Probationary or Full) with the Psychologists Board of Queensland is required for enrolment in this unit.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Practicum 3 provides you with the opportunity to acquire knowledge about the role of Educational and Developmental psychologists in an educational (usually school) or non-educational setting and to develop skills to practice in these settings. This unit builds on students' psychological practice experiences acquired during their year-long internship within the Caroline Chisholm Centre and QUT Psychology and Counselling Clinic. The aim of Practicum 3 is to provide you with supervised experience in applying your diagnostic, assessment and intervention

skills within a selected externship agency. Practicum 3 will also further develop your written and oral communication skills, and provide you with practice in using these skills to communicate results of assessments and intervention strategies for a variety of stakeholders in a novel practice setting.

PYN634 Supervised Educational and Developmental Externship: Practicum 4

Pre-requisites	PYN633 or EDN633
Equivalent s	EDN634
Other requisites	Course Coordinator must approve enrolment on the successful completion of the pre-requisite unit's requirements.
Assumed Knowledge	Registration (Probationary or Full) with the Psychologists Board of Queensland is required for enrolment in this unit.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Prior to entering practice as an Educational and Developmental psychologist and being registered as a psychologist, you need to demonstrate that you have met skill competencies identified by the Psychology Board of Australia. These competencies include a high level of knowledge of your discipline area; competence in the administration and interpretation of, and dissemination of information from assessments; knowledge of and application of intervention strategies; high

level oral and written communication skills; and knowledge of applicable ethical, legal and professional matters. Practicum 4 provides you with the opportunity to demonstrate your competencies in these areas and to work as a supported and increasingly independent professional. The aim of Practicum 4 is to provide you with support in ensuring that you have attained the level of knowledge and skill required to meet the competencies of the Psychology Board of Australia.

QCD110 Academic Communication 1

Anti-requisites	QCD111, QCD120
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

A contributing factor to success in a higher education context relates to the understanding and use of communication skills specific to academia. This unit helps to develop your academic language and literacy skills including your academic study skills to support your learning in undergraduate university programs. This introductory unit is studied concurrently with discipline specific units related to the undergraduate degree in your chosen field of study. It focuses on foundation knowledge, understanding and use of academic language and literacy skills.

QCD111 Communication 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

A high level of English communication skills is essential for success in an Australian higher education context. This unit focuses on the ability to systematically source, integrate and communicate information effectively. These skills will be applied to both written and spoken form in academic and real world contexts. This unit complements QCD211 in developing key academic skills required to be a successful, ethically responsible, independent learner at the postgraduate level.

QCD210 Academic Communication 2

Anti-requisites	QCD211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

This unit helps to develop the academic language and literacy skills needed to be a successful, ethically responsible, independent learner in undergraduate university programs. You will study this unit concurrently with discipline specific units related to your chosen undergraduate degree. The skills you engage with in this unit are transferrable to your discipline specific units.

QCD211 Communication 2

Pre-requisites	QCD111. QCD111 can be studied in the same teaching period as QCD211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

A high level of English communication skills is essential for success in an Australian higher education context. This unit focusses on the ability to manage complex information and produce extended academic text. It complements QCD111 in developing key academic skills required to be a successful, ethically responsible, independent learner at the postgraduate level.

QCD310 Communication for the Health Professions

Pre-requisites	QCD210
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2, CTPS

You are required to have higher English language proficiency levels to enter many undergraduate health-related courses. These levels reflect the unique communication needs of the healthcare professions. This unit aligns closely and supports the other units offered in HL10 Diploma in Health Science. It focuses on developing and honing your academic literacy skills ultimately establishing you as an independent learner. Through the use of health-related topics, this unit exposes

you to common healthcare vocabularies.

QCE110 English for Academic Purposes 1 Standard

Credit Points	40
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 10EP1, 10EP2, 10EP3

QCE115 English for Academic Purposes 1 Extended

Credit Points	60
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 15EP1, 15EP2, 15EP3

QCE210 English for Academic Purposes 2 Standard

Credit Points	40
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 10EP1, 10EP2, 10EP3

QCE215 English for Academic Purposes 2 Extended

Credit Points	60
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 15EP1, 15EP2, 15EP3

QCE310 English for Academic Purposes 3 Standard

Credit Points	40
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 10EP1, 10EP2, 10EP3

QCE315 English for Academic Purposes 3 Extended

Credit Points	60
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

Units

es - 15EP1, 15EP2, 15EP3

QCF112 Academic English 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

This unit focuses on developing your academic language skills in preparation for tertiary study. By exposing you to language in the academic context, Academic English 1 develops your ability to use the generic structures and linguistic features salient to academic English. There is a particular focus in the unit on fostering the complex language forms which characterise academic writing and speaking in order to enhance your ability to use these forms in powerful and purposeful ways.

QCF154 Introductory Mathematics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1

To be an effective professional in a wide range of areas, such as engineering, science, information technology, health, education and business, an appropriate level of mathematical competence is essential. In our own personal lives, a basic knowledge of topics such as statistics, measurement and financial maths is also beneficial.

QCF157 Advanced Mathematics 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

To be an effective professional in a wide range of areas, such as engineering, science, information technology, health, accounting, economics and business, an appropriate level of mathematical competence is essential. In our own personal lives, a basic knowledge of topics, such as statistics, probability, measurement and financial maths is also beneficial.

QCF158 Science 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

Inquiry into the nature of the universe is at the core of all science disciplines. Studying Biology and Chemistry will help you become better informed about the world around you and about how these disciplines impact society. In QCF158 Science 1 you will learn skills required for scientific investigation and develop critical skills to evaluate and make evidence-based decisions about current scientific issues. This unit will develop your ability to work scientifically and understand the processes required to gather, scrutinise and use evidence.

QCF180 Studies of Society 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

Throughout this unit you will reflect on identity as a construct which will enable you to find similarity in your own diverse identities. The unit will address the impact of the past in Australian history (through a truth telling process) and explore the implications of history on identity building. The unit will focus on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives.

QCF212 Academic English 2

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

This unit continues to develop your academic language skills in preparation for tertiary study. Through ongoing exposure to language in academic contexts, Academic English 2 promotes your knowledge and use of high frequency academic text structures and their associated linguistic features. There is an ongoing focus on the complex language forms which characterise high quality academic texts. This unit will also equip you with an understanding of the nature of argumentation and how language can convey the stance of the author, discipline and academic community.

QCF235 Business Studies 2

Credit	12
--------	----

Units

Points	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

The study of business is relevant to all individuals in a rapidly changing, technology-focused and innovation-driven world. This unit will provide you with the skills necessary to make valuable contributions within a business environment. QCF235 Business Studies 2 will directly develop skills needed to prepare you for positions of employment, leadership, management, and entrepreneurship.

QCF256 General Mathematics 2

Pre-requisites	QCF156
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

Studying mathematics contributes to preparing you with the knowledge, skills and confidence to participate effectively in the community and the economy. QCF256 General Mathematics 2 provides learning opportunities that focus on: practising essential mathematical routines to develop procedural fluency, investigating scenarios, modelling the real world, solving problems and explaining reasoning. This unit highlights the relevance of mathematics in your daily life and the broader community and as such help you to develop a mathematical mindset.

QCF257 Advanced Mathematics 2

Pre-requisites	QCF157
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP1, CTP2, CTP2

Studying mathematics is a way to develop your thinking and problem-solving skills through observation, reflection and logical reasoning. QCF157 Advanced Mathematics 1 and QCF257 Advanced Mathematics 2 focus on topics that are the basis for developing effective models of the world and solving complex and abstract mathematical problems. These units provide learning opportunities that focus on: describing and analysing phenomena involving uncertainty and variation, developing an understanding of the physical world, and representing information in a variety of ways. Through solving problems and developing models, you will develop mathematical skills that are critically important in the 21st century.

QCF258 Science 2

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

Inquiry into the nature of the universe is at the core of all science disciplines. This unit develops an appreciation for a body of scientific knowledge and the process that is undertaken to acquire this

knowledge. Studying Chemistry and Physics will help you to better understand the world around you and the impact these disciplines have on society. In Science 2 you will investigate scientific theories that are fundamental to the understanding of many common observable phenomena. You will further develop your ability to work scientifically which includes refining experiments, verifying scientific relationships, explaining phenomena with justification and evaluating claims by using evidence to support or refute these claims. This unit develops your critical skills to evaluate and make evidence-based decisions about scientific issues.

QCF260 Creative Design

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

In QCF260 Creative Design you will develop an understanding of approaches to problem solving, creativity and design thinking frameworks. Creative thinking is increasingly valued as a key success factor in professional and educational sectors as it allows you to engage with complex and ever changing environments. You will be introduced to ways of working that are applicable to a broad range of real world contexts. You will use creativity and design thinking frameworks to generate solutions to a given problem and to develop

creative solutions.

QCF315 Literature Studies

Pre-requisites	QCF212. QCF212 may be studied in the same teaching period as QCF315.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1, CTP2

This unit continues to develop your knowledge, understanding and skills in listening, speaking, reading, viewing, designing and writing. It provides opportunities for you to discover the richness of language, empowering you as a functional, purposeful, creative and critical language user who understands how texts can convey and transform personal and cultural perspectives.

QCS300 Introduction to the Language of Research

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - CTP1

As a student moving into studying at an Australian Higher Education Institution, you need a good understanding of the research process and the ability to interpret and critically read a wide range of research texts. This unit focuses on providing you with an introduction to the language of quantitative and qualitative research common to a range of disciplines which will enable you to better engage with published research. You will also focus on research

ethics and academic integrity. Completing this unit successfully will provide you with the language you need to progress to your next level of learning.

QEL004 IELTS Advanced

Credit Points	40
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - 10EP1, 10EP3

Designed for international students who need to upgrade their English proficiency level to meet University entry requirements for those programs that require an IELTS Academic Module score of 7.0 or higher as an entry pre-requisite. Students in this program will need to apply for an IELTS Academic Module examination to be taken at the end of the program.

QEN010 General English Elementary 1-5

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN011 General English Elementary 6-10

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN012 General English Pre-Intermediate 1-5

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN013 General English Pre-Intermediate 6-10

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove

Units

es	- C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9
----	--

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN014 General English Intermediate 1-5

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN015 General English Intermediate 6-10

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-

academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN016 General English Upper Intermediate 1-5

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN017 General English Upper Intermediate 6-10

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from

elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN018 General English Advanced 1-5

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

QEN019 General English Advanced 6-10

Credit Points	20
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - C5TP1, C5TP1, C5TP2, C5TP2, C5TP3, C5TP3, C5TP4, C5TP4, C5TP5, C5TP5, C5TP6, C5TP6, C5TP7, C5TP7, C5TP8, C5TP8, C5TP9, C5TP9

General English offers pre-academic English and study skills for students preparing for entry into English for Academic Purposes courses as well as non-academic language development at all levels from elementary to advanced. Classes at specific levels are offered subject to demand.

Units

SCB500 Industry Project

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

In this unit students will apply scientific methods and quantitative techniques to real work issues. Students will develop an appropriate plan for analysing and resolving an industry issue under the guidance of both a QUT supervisor and an associate supervisor from an industry partner. At the end of the unit students will present both an oral seminar and a written report.

SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science

Anti-requisites	SEB101, SEB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM-2

Grand Challenges in Science explores world events, problems or phenomena from a scientific perspective, discovering the many ways in which science is used and misused by practicing scientists and the public. You will understand the problems and challenges of modern scientific inquiry using a range of multidisciplinary perspectives and explore solutions focussed approaches.

SEB113 Quantitative Methods in Science

Anti-requisites	MAB101
-----------------	--------

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

SEB113 is a foundational science unit for developing core quantitative skills in mathematics and statistics that underpins all modern scientific practice and covers topics relevant to later science units. Thus this unit serves as a foundation and prerequisite for many subsequent units in the science degree. The applied approach in this unit develops topics through examples in science which are accessible to students from a range of disciplines.

SEB116 Experimental Science 2

Anti-requisites	SEB114
Credit Points	12
Campus	null

Science is concerned with developing testable, quantifiable models of the world around us for the purpose of creating a sustainable, safe future for humankind. To this end, scientists employ a unique methodology termed the Scientific Method. "Experimental Science 2" focuses on the applied principles and concepts embodied by the Scientific Method as it relates to the fields of biological, environmental and earth science. You will conduct experimental science, via

inquiry-led practice, working both individually and collaboratively. Through field and/or laboratory experiences, you will focus on real-world applications.

SEB121 Earth in Motion

Anti-requisites	SEB116
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6A

In this unit you will learn about the inter-connectivity of Earth and life and how our planet has changed through time, including the recent socio-economic issues around climate, biodiversity and future energy demands.

SEB122 Physics in the Real World

Anti-requisites	SEB115
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6A

Physics describes the world around us, from the tides in the ocean to the way that objects heat up in the sunshine. Understanding basic physics provides a fundamental foundation for all of the scientific disciplines, and by learning how to think like a physicist you will understand how to approach problems systematically and analytically. This unit will enable you to identify the core physical laws required to describe a variety of real-world processes, with a particular focus on those that

are relevant to other scientific disciplines. You will learn about measurement and uncertainty, motion, forces and energy, basic concepts of thermodynamics, electric and magnetic fields, electromagnetic radiation and waves, and the structure of atoms and molecules, incorporating conceptual, mathematical and practical approaches.

SEB123 Life and the Environment: Survival of the Fittest

Anti-requisites	SEB116
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6B

This unit introduces you to the study of living things, how the environment shapes their survival and in turn how living things can then shape their environments. You will engage with biological and environmental scientists in workshops and practical activities to investigate how and why organisms have adapted to survive and reproduce in different environments and the positive and negative impacts that this can have (with particular focus on Australia). By undertaking introductory experiments and activities in the field and laboratory you will develop your understanding of scientific methodologies. You will experience how traditional and modern approaches and technologies are complementary for answering

important questions and for biologists and environmental scientists to make an impact.

SEB124 Understanding Chemistry

Anti-requisites	SEB115
Credit Points	6
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM6B

Chemistry, the science of molecules, gives us the tools we need to make sense of the world around us. Chemistry underpins all aspects of the natural and physical world and appears in all science disciplines, including physics, biology, earth and environmental science. Therefore, this subject is designed to develop your understanding of the basic principles of chemistry and an opportunity to explore chemistry in the context of different science disciplines. This unit explores the structure of atoms, how atoms bond to form molecules, and the models chemists use to understand molecular structure, including an understanding of isomers. This knowledge is then applied to understand how chemical bonding and intermolecular forces work together to influence properties of macromolecules and materials. Through the practical aspects of this unit, you will develop professional skills in chemical manipulation, safe and sustainable laboratory practices, data recording and analysis.

SEB300 Science and Mathematics Education Capstone

Pre-requisites	(CRB040 or EUB012) and SEB200 and (CRB215 or CRB204 or EUB221 or EUB224)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit provides more challenging opportunities for students to put into practice their learning on effective communication of scientific and mathematical concepts to different audiences. You will gain insights into how to gauge the audience's response to your teaching approach and how to redirect your teaching strategy as needed to improve learning outcomes. You will appreciate the many applications of good science and mathematics communication outside of teaching and will have opportunities to produce quality educational materials for different audiences that could be adopted for future use by the relevant organisation, business, educational body or research scientist. The unit is taken as the final unit in the science education minor.

SEB410 Advanced Topic 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an advanced level unit

offering the opportunity to undertake an in-depth examination of an advanced topic to acquire expertise in one or more disciplines. The content of this unit will depend upon the chosen discipline and topic. The skills gained in this unit will broaden the knowledge and understanding of methodologies and potential research topics. It will support students in developing essential skills that enable clarity and focus in research.

SEB411 Advanced Topic 2

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This honours level unit develops advanced knowledge and skills in one or more discipline areas. The unit will have an industry or research training focus to prepare you for a job in the real-world or for further studies. This advanced topic is designed to complement your studies in the Honours Research Project, Introduction to Research and Reviewing the Field units.

SEB420 Technological Frontiers

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Innovative yet discerning application of scientific and mathematical knowledge and skills can lead to the creation of

new technologies that improve the quality of life of people and societies by transforming, restoring and sustaining the world in which we live. In this unit, you will explore a range of new and emerging technologies, and consider these technologies from social, ethical and cultural perspectives. Such exploration will consolidate and further develop your subject-matter knowledge, your understanding of scientific, mathematical and technological ways of working, and your ability to effectively communicate about technological concepts with a range of audiences. As a result, you will be better prepared to engage others in dialog regarding technology and to critically consider the implications, both good and bad, that new technologies may have upon people and societies.

STB100 Research Skills and Techniques

Pre-requisites	Completion of minimum 48cp studies in ST20
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This core unit in the Bachelor of Science (Advanced) will introduce you to a research environment where you will learn essential research skills and discipline specific techniques in authentic environments including research laboratories, in the field or in associated facilities. This unit will present a range of opportunities to interact with

researchers and experts undertaking research at QUT. Through this unit you will investigate the breadth of research being undertaken in your discipline, learn key research skills and become competent in a range of key techniques that underpin your specific discipline area and how these are applied in professional contexts. This is the foundation on which you will extend your immersion in research in STB200 Advanced Research Skills & Techniques. Through interaction and critical observation you will also begin your training in the communication of scientific information in preparation for STB300 Advanced Science Symposium.

STB200 Advanced Research Skills and Techniques

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points of study from ST20
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Research rotations are an integral component of the second year of the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) and introduce discipline-specific research opportunities. A research rotation will involve working within a research group on a project for approximately six weeks, with the aim of learning or extending skills in laboratory/field techniques and general research approaches. In this core unit, you will undertake two research rotations to enable you to

experience research in your interest area and to continue to develop new professional skills. This unit builds on research skills introduced in STB100, and provides opportunities to network with research staff aligned to your research interest and identify research opportunities for your Honours project. You will also participate in the STB300 symposium where you will communicate the outcome of your research experience through a poster presentation.

STB300 Advanced Science Symposium

Pre-requisites	STB200 and Admission to ST20
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The ability to clearly articulate your research to diverse audiences, both written and verbally, is an essential skill that you will need to know as scientists. Symposiums are a common way for researchers to disseminate their research to the broader scientific community. This unit aims to provide you with an opportunity to organise a symposium for all students enrolled in Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours), and to give you an appreciation of the importance of promoting your research. You will develop the skills and knowledge required to organise, participate and run a symposium, as well as gain experience discussing science in different contexts and broadening your scientific

knowledge through peer seminars. This unit will draw upon your experiences in STB200 to organise the symposium for STH420 Advanced Research final seminars and STB200 research experience posters.

STB310 Science Research 2

Pre-requisites	STB310-1 and admission to ST20
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

Scientific research requires you to conceive, develop and communicate solutions to scientific problems, developing capabilities that are critical for both professionals in the workplace and future researchers. In STB310-1 and 2 you will undertake a small research project over two semesters in the third year of your degree. These units build on skills developed in core research units STB100 and STB200 and will provide you with the opportunity to further develop skills for independent scientific investigation, problem solving, analysis and reporting to answer a research question in area of interest that aligns with future research and career goals. This project will usually act as a pilot project that will support and inform your Honours research in STH420 Advanced Research. On completion of these units you will present your research outcomes in the form of a research paper.

STB310 Science Research 1

Pre-requisites	Completion of 180 credit points including STB200 and admission to ST20
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

Scientific research requires you to conceive, develop and communicate solutions to scientific problems, developing capabilities that are critical for both professionals in the workplace and future researchers. In STB310-1 and 2 you will undertake a small research project over two semesters in the third year of your degree. These units build on skills developed in core research units STB100 and STB200 and will provide you with the opportunity to further develop skills for independent scientific investigation, problem solving, analysis and reporting to answer a research question in area of interest that aligns with future research and career goals. This project will usually act as a pilot project that will support and inform your Honours research in STH420 Advanced Research. On completion of these units you will present your research outcomes in the form of a research paper.

STB403 Honours Research Project 4

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for the SEF Honours degree that aims

to draw together, and build upon, the theory, practice and discipline fundamentals that have been covered in your Bachelor's degree. In this unit you will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to engaging with and conducting research, so that you may execute, complete and present your research project. Initially, this unit introduces you to the research process, project planning and management, and methodologies used in science. You will then apply your knowledge to a discipline-related issue or problem and carry out an independent and in-depth study that will provide the opportunity to extend and broaden your understanding of your chosen research topic. You will be required to relate the project work to published work in your field of study. This unit will prepare you for your transition to the scientific workplace, and in particular, a career in research.

STB403 Honours Research Project 5

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for the SEF Honours degree that aims to draw together, and build upon, the theory, practice and discipline fundamentals that have been covered in your Bachelor's degree. In this unit you will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to engaging with and conducting research, so that you may execute, complete and present your

research project. Initially, this unit introduces you to the research process, project planning and management, and methodologies used in science. You will then apply your knowledge to a discipline-related issue or problem and carry out an independent and in-depth study that will provide the opportunity to extend and broaden your understanding of your chosen research topic. You will be required to relate the project work to published work in your field of study. This unit will prepare you for your transition to the scientific workplace, and in particular, a career in research.

STB403 Honours Research Project 6

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for the SEF Honours degree that aims to draw together, and build upon, the theory, practice and discipline fundamentals that have been covered in your Bachelor's degree. In this unit you will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to engaging with and conducting research, so that you may execute, complete and present your research project. Initially, this unit introduces you to the research process, project planning and management, and methodologies used in science. You will then apply your knowledge to a discipline-related issue or problem and carry out an independent and in-depth study that will provide

the opportunity to extend and broaden your understanding of your chosen research topic. You will be required to relate the project work to published work in your field of study. This unit will prepare you for your transition to the scientific workplace, and in particular, a career in research.

STB403 Honours Research Project 3

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for the SEF Honours degree that aims to draw together, and build upon, the theory, practice and discipline fundamentals that have been covered in your Bachelor's degree. In this unit you will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to engaging with and conducting research, so that you may execute, complete and present your research project. Initially, this unit introduces you to the research process, project planning and management, and methodologies used in science. You will then apply your knowledge to a discipline-related issue or problem and carry out an independent and in-depth study that will provide the opportunity to extend and broaden your understanding of your chosen research topic. You will be required to relate the project work to published work in your field of study. This unit will prepare you for your transition to the scientific workplace, and in particular, a career in research.

STB403 Honours Research Project 2

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for the SEF Honours degree that aims to draw together, and build upon, the theory, practice and discipline fundamentals that have been covered in your Bachelor's degree. In this unit you will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to engaging with and conducting research, so that you may execute, complete and present your research project. Initially, this unit introduces you to the research process, project planning and management, and methodologies used in science. You will then apply your knowledge to a discipline-related issue or problem and carry out an independent and in-depth study that will provide the opportunity to extend and broaden your understanding of your chosen research topic. You will be required to relate the project work to published work in your field of study. This unit will prepare you for your transition to the scientific workplace, and in particular, a career in research.

STB403 Honours Research Project 1

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for the

SEF Honours degree that aims to draw together, and build upon, the theory, practice and discipline fundamentals that have been covered in your Bachelor's degree. In this unit you will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to engaging with and conducting research, so that you may execute, complete and present your research project. Initially, this unit introduces you to the research process, project planning and management, and methodologies used in science. You will then apply your knowledge to a discipline-related issue or problem and carry out an independent and in-depth study that will provide the opportunity to extend and broaden your understanding of your chosen research topic. You will be required to relate the project work to published work in your field of study. This unit will prepare you for your transition to the scientific workplace, and in particular, a career in research.

STB410 Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Pre-requisites	Admission to ST10 or STB310-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This advanced level unit offers Honours students the opportunity to undertake in-depth study on a range of advanced topics and techniques that are relevant to both research and industry work environments. The unit

provides training in a range of advanced skills and knowledge necessary for the workplace, or further studies. By providing a framework to undertake advanced level coursework in your chosen discipline area, the unit aims to broaden and synthesise your knowledge, develop effective communication skills and understand methodologies essential for research. You will also learn how to formulate, evaluate and solve problems competently; as well develop skills that facilitate teamwork. The skills gained in this unit are developed and refined through activities relevant to your research topic, and are essential for you to take your place as an emerging expert in your discipline area/s. This unit complements your studies in the Honours Research Project unit, STB403.

STB411 Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Pre-requisites	Admission to ST10 or STB310-2
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This Honours level unit develops advanced knowledge and skills in an area specific to the individual student's discipline (either biological, earth or environmental science) and their subject area. The training focus of this unit is relevant to both industry and research environments and will help to prepare students for a job in the real-world, or for

further studies. This advanced topic is designed to complement studies in the Honours Research Project.

STB412 Advanced Experimental Chemistry Techniques

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit is offered at the Honours level for students who wish to build on their knowledge in chemistry, obtained during their undergraduate studies. The unit will provide an essential platform for further studies and theoretical and experimental research concerning the analysis of chemical compounds. To successfully complete this unit you will: 1. Be able to apply modern analytical approaches to the identification, characterisation and quantification of a variety of chemical compounds. 2. Develop general skills in problem solving, that will be applicable to various areas of pure and applied chemistry. 3. Acquire a range of experimental and interpretive skills in advanced experimental techniques commonly used in cutting-edge research.

STB413 Frontiers of Chemistry

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit is offered at the Honours level for students to

build on their knowledge in chemistry, obtained during their undergraduate studies. By exploring the most recent advances in the field, the unit will provide an essential platform for further studies and theoretical and experimental research in all areas that require knowledge of modern chemistry. To successfully complete this unit you will: 1. Be up to date with the theory and practice of cutting edge research areas at the frontiers of modern chemistry 2. Develop skills used in problem solving in at least three areas of cutting-edge research. 3. Apply critical and creative thinking using advanced chemistry theory to articulate the challenges, problems and opportunities in areas of cutting-edge research.

STB414 Advances in Theoretical Physics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit is offered at the Honours level for students to build on their knowledge in theoretical physics, obtained during their undergraduate studies. Physics understanding of the world is advancing at fast pace. Theoretical approaches are revolutionizing the perception we have of our world, from the smallest unit of matter to the largest assembly of objects in the universe. By exploring the most recent advances in the field, the unit will provide an essential platform for further studies and

theoretical and experimental research in all areas that require knowledge of modern physics.

STB415 Advances in Experimental Physics

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

SWB100 Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

Anti-requisites	HHB100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Purposefully positioned at the beginning of your course, this unit scaffolds essential learning about the scope of social work or human services, the professional context, and the changing occupational patterns of and service delivery. It is important that you start to explore your own motivation for becoming a social work or human service practitioner and begin to develop your professional identity. This unit also considers it essential that you are provided with the foundation for developing a critical approach to practice, grounded in social justice and social change. The concepts of power, oppression, privilege, and positionality will be explored. An understanding of critical practice, cultural diversity and the construction of 'difference' is presented as fundamental to commencing your reflective learning journey

that you will continue throughout the social work or human services course.

SWB102 Human Development and Behaviour

Anti-requisites	HHB102
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Social work and human service students are studying for professional careers that enhance people's personal and social wellbeing and development, enhance problem solving in relationships, and promote human rights, social justice and culturally safe practice. To do this you need to understand how individual development and behaviour are shaped by a range of factors including biological, psychological, socio-cultural, political and economic factors. You will learn about a range of theories of development and behaviour and consider the implications of such ideas for social work and human service practice. You will learn about key aspects of human behaviour such as emotion, motivation and socialisation and integrate and communicate this knowledge. Studying this information in the first year of the course provides you with necessary foundational information about people and the environments that shape their lives.

SWB105 Contemporary Human Rights

Anti-requisites	HHB114
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Graduates across a wide range of professions must have an understanding of human rights and ethics together with an appreciation of their relevance for many contemporary global, regional and national issues. This unit provides an introduction to human rights. It is deliberately located within a broad political, legal, social, cultural and economic framework. It examines the relationship between human rights and thematic challenges including climate change, poverty, and oppressive forms of intolerance and discrimination. It offers the opportunities to investigate present day concerns relating to the human rights of women, Indigenous peoples and minority groups as well as specific topics such as human trafficking, harmful cultural practices, workers' rights and child soldiers. It includes a range of Australian human rights, ethical and social justice issues.

SWB108 Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy

Anti-requisites	SWB103, SWB218
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Social work and human service professionals practice from a social justice perspective to engage with people who experience disadvantage. This unit focuses on understanding the structural dimensions of Australian society influenced by the global neoliberal context that produces, reproduces and entrenches inequality, poverty and precarity through uneven resource distribution and major social problems. Critical theory with a sociological lens is used to examine the contested space of policy (e.g. health, education, and income support), diverse institutions and systems (such as parliament, social services, media) that underpin the political economy of Australia and the welfare state. The unit is located in the first year as it provides the foundation for developing a critical orientation to practice and aspiring to create a more democratic, egalitarian society by introducing students to the fundamentals of Australian society, social policy and social service provision.

SWB109 Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Anti-requisites	EDB041
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Social work, human services and allied professions are identified as 'helping' professions, yet have been,

and in some circumstances continue to be, complicit in enacting discriminatory and harmful social policies. To prevent perpetuation of these practices it is essential that practitioners possess knowledge of their professions' role in colonising practices. Practitioners require a deep understanding of how the profound disadvantage evidenced across social, health, and economic indicators, are embedded in colonisation. Understanding the impacts of dispossession, colonisation and policy directives on self-determination and empowerment as basic human rights provides a requisite platform for culturally safe practice and helps redress social exclusion and marginalisation. Critical self-awareness, reflexivity and reflective practice, along with a strong critical analysis of institutionalized racism and privilege, are essential components of culturally safe practice.

SWB110 Understanding Families and Relationships

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

For effective practice, social workers and human services practitioners need a deep, critically informed understanding of the nature and importance of relationships for human well-being, identity and social justice. The

immediate social worlds of individuals and families are complex, dynamic and heavily influenced by their socio-political context. Professional practitioners require an appreciation of this aspect, as well as the impact of diversity and difference. Through understanding these complexities social work and human service practitioners can shape their practice to better respond to the needs of individuals, families, groups and communities. This unit provides introductory knowledge for professional practice and is located in first year as a foundation for subsequent critical theory and practice.

SWB201 Social Justice Placement 1

Pre-requisites	SWB100 or HHB100
Anti-requisites	SWB208, HHB208, SWB209
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Human service students are required to demonstrate social justice values, critical theory for practice and proficiency in applying professional knowledge and skills in real world situations. To integrate theoretical knowledge grounded in critical theory for practice obtained in the course, you are required to successfully complete two field education practicums. This introductory 150-hour practicum provides the opportunity to engage with

critically oriented practice within one human services agency to develop and apply an anti-oppressive practice framework, that consolidates skills, knowledge and professional attributes in accordance with the Australian Community Welfare Association's core competencies and values. You will undertake tasks and responsibilities of a student practitioner under the guidance and direction of an agency supervisor.

SWB202 Health, Wellbeing and Social Work

Equivalent s	SWH202
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Social workers frequently work in the health system and when working in other fields of practice, the health and wellbeing of clients, families and more broadly the community, remains of central importance. This unit is placed in the second year of the social work course, providing opportunity for you to build upon existing knowledge and self-awareness to enable critical exploration and analysis of knowledge, theories and systems relevant to health and wellbeing. Specifically, health is introduced as a "social" idea, with consideration of the social determinants of health, as well as the social causes and consequences of health inequalities. Using a holistic understanding and

consideration of health challenges across the lifespan, models of health are critically evaluated, and priority given to a biopsychosocial-spiritual-cultural approach to understanding health and wellbeing across the lifespan.

SWB204 Critical Practice with Children and Families

Anti-requisites	HHB204
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit focuses on social work and human services with children and families with an emphasis on providing support and services to parents so they are better able to identify and meet their children's needs. It introduces you to the continuum of welfare and family support services in Australia and knowledge and skills central to effective work with children and families. You will critically analyse the application of selected social work and human service practice approaches to work across a range of service contexts for children and families. Students from education, psychology, and health related areas also find this unit useful as it provides a foundation in theories and approaches for inter-professional practice with children and families that is transferable to a wide range of professional settings.

SWB207 Young People, Social Justice and Diversity

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

As social work and human service practitioners it is essential to have an understanding of and capacity to critique the range of ways young people are constructed in academic and popular contexts. It is also important for practitioners to have an appreciation of current policies oriented to young people and the nature of the various service delivery systems and programs in operation. This unit aims to give you a critical appreciation of the different ways 'youth' is understood in academic, policy and popular contexts, which is of fundamental importance if policy and practice responses and choices are to be understood.

SWB215 Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

Equivalent s	SWB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit takes a critical approach to the topics of crises, trauma and addictive practices, and follows directly on from SWB221 Politics of Helping. The study of crisis, trauma and 'addictions' is important because many of our clients and the communities we

serve, will have experienced high levels of social disadvantage, productive of much trauma and crisis. Trauma, especially the trauma from chronic hardship and abuse, increases the likelihood of people relying on addictive practices to cope, including those with very harmful consequences. Addictive practices, such as those relating to eating/weight, gambling, gaming, hoarding, and substances use will be considered as we ask questions about if and how we might intervene with diverse populations. Critical social work perspectives will be advanced, especially those that help make the connections between personal troubles and social injustice, and different modes and fields of social work practice.

SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice

Pre-requisites	SWB100 and SWB105
Anti-requisites	HHB277
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Human service and social work professionals engage with people in a wide variety of situations across a range of fields of practice. The legal dimensions of practice range from the nature of legislative provisions to the legal accountabilities of direct

practice. Practitioners often work with vulnerable and/or marginalised persons, groups and communities and need to understand the law as both context and as a dynamic resource with which they can engage. Legal and ethical considerations in practice often intersect and are usefully examined in conjunction with each other. An understanding and capacity to respond to ethical dimensions of practice situations is central to professional capability and requires you to develop literacy about key ethical approaches and concepts, and the capability to critically apply social work and human service professional Codes of Ethics.

SWB220 Practice Theories

Anti-requisites	HHB278
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

In line with the orientation of the social work and human service courses as a whole, this unit emphasises the conceptual component of your developing personal and professional practice framework integral to working effectively with a range of service users in a range of different contexts. It is essential that you have a capacity to integrate and apply theoretical concepts to specific practice contexts, consider your own practice frame of reference and ideological influences, and understand the implications of these for practice. This unit

introduces you to the dynamic interplay between the theoretical, personal, professional and ideological influences. Additionally, this unit provides a platform for developing practice frameworks in preparation for the social work and human services field placement units.

SWB221 Politics of Helping

Anti-requisites	HHB279
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Human service and social work students must build foundational knowledge and critical skills in practice processes that solve social problems while serving the mission of social justice. This unit begins with a critical analysis of the politics of help and helping processes, and an exploration of diversity with reference to questions about power, privilege and oppression. Because of its importance in preparing you to undertake professional placements, the unit is strategically located in second year. Understanding and reflecting on diversity-of many kinds-is embedded in this unit.

SWB222 Communication for Social Work and Human Services

Pre-requisites	HHB113 or SWB104 or PYB007 or SWB207
Anti-requisites	HHB215, HHB282
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit compares a range of practice approaches used in individual and community work when responding to trauma, bereavement, and crisis. The implications of utilising these contrasting practice approaches for counselling and community development practice will be explored in depth in relation to a range of different presenting concerns including grief and loss, domestic violence, sexual assault, mental health issues, cultural violence and substance abuse. Gender sensitive and anti-racist practices will also be considered in responding to people experiencing grief, trauma and crisis. Application, critical reflection and evaluation of approaches to counselling practice using knowledge and skills associated with client centred, narrative (response based) and feminist approaches will be emphasised. Because the development of core practice knowledge and skills is required for professional placement, your full participation in all learning activities is expected and required.

SWB306 People, Community and Disability

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Social work and human service practitioners must have the relevant professional knowledge and skills to understand the impact of disability experienced by people, families and carers. The experience of disability can universally impact people of any age or culture, at any point during life course transition. This unit provides a platform for developing foundational knowledge and skills to effectively respond to disability issues; you will be able to challenge social and cultural constructions located in local, national and international community contexts. Because of its importance in preparing you for working with people with disabilities, inclusive of their families, carers and communities, this unit is strategically located in your first year.

SWB307 Critical Youth Work Practice

Pre-requisites	Completion of 144 credit points or more of study
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit focuses on a wide range of practice arenas relevant to work in services for young people. Increasingly professionals working with young people or in agencies concerned with or impacting on young people require expertise about specific issues and practice responses. This expertise may be related to a particular professional role (eg policy analyst and advocate),

the orientation or framework employed by the funding program or service (eg early intervention or prevention), or particular practice approaches that respond to issues/needs that may be impacting on young people who constitute the target group (eg mental health, drug use, juvenile offending). This unit will engage students in developing a critical youth work practice framework, supported by engaging with critical youth work theories and input from youth work practitioners.

SWB314 Social Justice Placement 2

Pre-requisites	SWB201 and SWB219 and SWB220 and SWB221 and SWH200. SWH200 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as SWB314.
Anti-requisites	SWB301
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Human service students are required to demonstrate a social justice practice framework and proficiency in applying consolidated professional knowledge and skills in real world situations. To integrate theoretical knowledge grounded in critical theory obtained in the course, you must successfully complete two field education practicums. This final practicum of 350-hours in one human service agency builds on the experience gained in the first practicum (SWB201). By engaging with direct and/or

community or policy practice under the guidance and direction of an agency supervisor you will demonstrate capability in critically applying skills, knowledge and professional attributes in accordance with the Australian Community Welfare Association's core competencies and values. Practicum tasks and responsibilities are completed under the guidance and direction of a qualified field educator.

SWB320 Mediation

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

SWB321 Placement 1

Pre-requisites	(SWB219 or HHB277) and (SWB221 or HHB279) and (SWB222 or PYB208 or HHB282)
Anti-requisites	SWB316, SWB317
Credit Points	36
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Social work students are required to demonstrate proficiency in applying knowledge and skills in complex real-world situations. To integrate the theoretical knowledge obtained in the course, students are required to successfully complete two field education placements of 500 hours each. This first 500 hour placement provides the opportunity to develop and

demonstrate critical knowledge, skills, and professional attributes for critically oriented, safe, high quality and ethical practice in accordance with the ASWEAS (2020), AASW Practice Standards (2013) and Code of Ethics (2010). The unit provides students with real world opportunities to critically apply emerging knowledge and skills gained through the course. This designated unit provides a professionally supervised social work experience. Placement tasks and responsibilities are completed under the guidance and direction of a qualified field educator.

SWB322 Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety

Pre-requisites	SWB100
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit orients students to social and cultural justice through recognition of the uniqueness of each individual and acknowledgment of their own cultural point of reference with regards to the professional relationships as culturally safe. The key tenets of cultural safety are foregrounded for decolonising social work knowledge to produce culturally safe and anti-oppressive practice through recognition of diverse perspectives. Attention is given diverse contexts relating to gender, sexuality, age, race and ethnicity in light of

students' own socio-cultural positioning, professional identities and organisational and community contexts. The unit enables the development of knowledge, skills, values and dispositions for working inclusively with cultural difference and diversity as critical approaches for students to better understand the nature and construction of social problems and formulate gender and culturally specific change responses.

SWB333 Participatory Community Development

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Participatory community development is a key methodology and approach to working in human services and social work, particularly when working with vulnerable and often marginalised groups across diverse settings. This unit provides a platform for developing and integrating knowledge and skills necessary for effective dialogue, group work and supporting people's organisations. The unit also provides you with an opportunity to gain an understanding of the dynamics of dialogue, groups and organisations and to acquire skills for effective engagement and intervention. Because of its importance in preparing you for professional practice with communities, this unit is

strategically located in the third year.

SWB412 Placement 2

Pre-requisites	SWB220 and SWB221 and (SWB321 or SWB317)
Anti-requisites	SWB402, SWB403, SWB408
Credit Points	36
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Social work students are required to demonstrate proficiency in applying knowledge and skills in complex real-world situations. The unit makes up the final placement experience of 500 hours, building on the experience gained in the first placement. Students must successfully demonstrate skills, knowledge, and professional attributes necessary for safe, high quality and ethical practice in accordance with the AASW Practice Standards (2013) and Code of Ethics (2010). This unit provides students with the opportunity to undertake critical professional practice. Through the application of consolidated knowledge and skills gained through the course you will develop your identity as an emerging critically oriented and reflective social work practitioner. Tasks and responsibilities are completed under the guidance and direction of a social work supervisor and supported through university liaison visits and workshops.

SWH200 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations

Pre-requisites	SWB100 and (SWB201 or SWB321 or SWB317)
Equivalent s	SWB200
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 XCH - XCH-1 External - XCH-2

This unit engages you in critical examination of the professional role within contemporary organisational contexts. The unit integrates whole of course theory and practice by drawing on practice experiences from your field education placement as a stimulus for learning. The unit employs critically reflective approaches to learning and teaching about critical practice within contemporary workplaces characterised by neoliberal policies and managerialist practices. You will develop an understanding of ethical practice in organisations, informed by critical social theories, using a critical incident from your practice experience as a platform to develop your practice framework. This capstone unit links your own experiences with recent theoretical developments in professional practice for the social work and human services discipline. The unit focuses on building your organisational competence and professional confidence, as well as your commitment to critically reflective practice.

SWH312 Real Utopias, Social Alternatives and Policy Possibilities

Pre-requisites	SWB220
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit critically explores a wide range of proposals, models and social alternatives for radical social change in Australia and globally. Students develop knowledge through combining discussions of the values and rationales for different emancipatory visions ('utopias') with the analysis of ('real') empirical cases of institutional design in real-world existing institutions and policy experiments. The unit connects the professional discipline of social work with the idea of emancipatory agency in practice to generate potentialities about what is possible for changing and restructuring our social institutions in a direction that fits fundamental values of social justice, self-determination and sustainability better than the present institutions do.

SWH400 Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

Pre-requisites	SWB108 or SWB218 or SWB103
Anti-requisites	SWB302
Equivalent s	SWB400
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	---

This unit provides you with a conceptual framework grounded in critical theory for exploring the philosophical, historical and critical practice dimensions of social policy and advocacy. The unit orients you to the broad policy issues of poverty, inequity and social exclusion to make sense of the impact on different groups. The critical approach prepares you for engaging in the analysis, design, implementation and evaluation of social policy and the devising of alternatives to formulate socially just policy responses. This unit prepares you for real world policy transformatory practice by extending on knowledge from early policy units to develop analytical and advocacy skills to influence policy decisions and communicate socially just policy alternatives through policy writing, research and advocacy.

SWH401 Social Research for Social Change

Pre-requisites	SWB100 or HHB100
Equivalent s	SWB401
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Social service organisations are increasingly interested in methods for evaluating and authenticating program outcomes. Furthermore, professionals in these

organisations need processes and procedures to analyse and address practice problems and contribute to the evaluation and development of models for service delivery. This unit equips you with knowledge and skills to investigate models of service and practice questions and to develop recommendations for change. A range of particular methods for developing, evaluating and improving models of social service and social care delivery will be examined including reflective practice, participatory action research, service evaluation and quality assurance processes, and the use of empirical research to inform practice. You will be able to apply methods learnt to a range of service delivery and practice contexts.

SWH404 Climate Justice in Local and Global Worlds

Pre-requisites	Achievement of 192 CP (enrolment in your third year of study)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-2

This unit builds your capacity to integrate your learning across the course, and to refine your critical framework for practice in relation to climate change. You will explore complexity present in contemporary ecological and social problems, forced migration, structural disadvantage, and poverty, which shape the lives of people, nations, communities and

organisations. Social workers and human service workers are at the forefront of responding to these complex issues and integrating complexity and sustainable thinking and action into their practice. This unit extends on and integrates knowledge and theories, values, ethics and different practices learnt across the course journey with the addition of green social work practice.

SWH405 Critical Social Work Literature Review

Anti-requisites	HHB411
Equivalent s	SWB405
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit provides an opportunity for students to undertake a literature review on a topic negotiated with the unit coordinator. By undertaking this unit, students will develop specialised knowledge in a focused area of social work. In addition, students will develop specific expertise in the process of conducting a literature review. Please note this unit has a particular function for Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) students who will utilise this unit to conduct a literature review to inform their honours research. Honours students should discuss the topic of their literature review with their honours supervisor so that it best contributes to their honours pathway. Other

students undertaking this unit should identify some topic preferences and are encouraged to discuss these with the unit coordinator prior to the commencement of semester.

SWN002 Introduction to Social Work Practice and Contexts

Pre-requisites	SWN018. SWN018 may be studied in the same teaching period as SWN002
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This introductory unit initiates your foundational understanding of the professional discipline of social work as the beginning step in constructing your professional identity. Understanding contemporary social, economic and political contexts is fundamental knowledge for effective social work practice. Developing a critical analysis of society and its associated structural inequalities, as well as a capacity for self-awareness and reflection on one's own values and assumptions are integral for ethical social work practice. The unit is positioned strategically to allow you to locate your learning and professional aspirations within a rapidly changing and uncertain global context.

SWN003 Community and Policy Practice

Pre-requisites	SWN018 and SWN002
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The commitment by social workers to social justice in the modern welfare state is the cornerstone to creating inclusive community change efforts and fair social policy responses. This unit provides you with opportunities to re-orient your practice by using critical theory to research and analyse 'big' policy issues of poverty, inequity and social exclusion that impact on the lives of vulnerable groups. In developing your critical approach, you will better understand the nature and construction of social problems and formulate change responses through the design, implementation and evaluation of socially just community change and social policy strategies. This unit prepares you for moving from research and analysis of social problems and key change ideas to the consideration of the potentials and challenges of community action strategies and social policy solutions.

SWN004 Communication and Engagement in Professional Contexts

Pre-requisites	SWN018. SWN018 may be studied in the same teaching period as SWN004.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

In this unit you will have the opportunity to gain practical and theoretical knowledge and

skills for communicating as a critical social worker in the 'real world'. We will focus on client centred, feminist and narrative approaches practice in interpersonal, group and community work related to trauma, bereavement and crisis. You will apply, evaluate and reflect on use of a range of knowledge and skills relevant to effective communication and engagement, including communication across a range of mediums (face to face, phone, text, online). Diverse case studies will be critically analysed using an anti-oppressive/empowerment framework for practice There are weekly lectures (1-12), intensive (week 5) and tutorials (week 6-12) that provide experiential learning in facilitated structured exercises. These opportunities help you to develop practice knowledge and skills and self-awareness so you are expected to actively participate in all learning activities.

SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Health and wellbeing are central to living a good life. In all fields of social work practice, the health, mental health and wellbeing of our clients is a key focus. It is important for social workers to understand, advocate for, and apply a 'social lens' that integrates biological elements with the social, psychological,

cultural, and spiritual dimensions of health, mental health and wellbeing. This unit addresses core knowledge and skills required to be effective social workers in the broader health context, with consideration of issues arising at micro, meso, and macro levels. It also contains specific AASW-required mental health curriculum and assessment.

SWN018 Theories and Frameworks for Social Work Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit builds literacy of a range of theories, models and perspectives relevant to critical social work practice. Power, oppression and privilege are key concepts. An historical overview will be provided to contextualise contemporary social work practices. For example, from the Charitable Organisation Society we have inherited case work, from the Settlement Movement we have incorporated neighbourhood work and community work, and from the Fabians, we considered how to use social policy to address major social problems such as poverty, unemployment and homelessness. With the emergence of alternative and critical influences, such as Marxism, feminism and anti-racism from the 1960s, increasing importance was given to environmental factors influencing the life chances of individuals. From these

competing perspectives we must be able to coherently articulate our preferred perspectives with explicit reference to social justice and the AASW Code of Ethics.

SWN019 Research for Social Change

Pre-requisites	SWN002
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

All qualified social workers need to have an appreciation of the relevance of research for practice, particularly given the emphasis on evidence-based practice in the field. Research can provide one form of evidence, alongside other sources of knowledge, to inform practice decision-making about efficacious approaches. Research also plays a role in highlighting alternative ways of addressing individual and social needs, as well as providing a foundation for advocacy and social change. This unit builds on SWN002 and prepares you for SWN020 where you will implement the research project you design in SWN019.

SWN020 Practice Research Project

Pre-requisites	SWN019
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit synthesises the knowledge and skills gained

across your degree, in particular your learning in SWN019 Research Skills for Social Work. Research skills are a required competency for Social Workers. There is increasing expectation regarding critical analysis of evidence informing practice, hence social workers need to demonstrate the efficacy of their practice. Social workers need to not only have an understanding of relevant social research methods but also be capable of implementing these methods to produce research outcomes of significance. Within this unit you will design and implement a research project in a rigorous and ethical manner. This research project is a major scholarly endeavour and serves as a critical component of the capstone experience as it assesses the application of your 'whole of course' knowledge, skills and values and aligns with the completion of your final placement and your Professional Learning Plan.

SWN021 Professional Practice 1

Pre-requisites	SWN018 and SWN002 and SWN004
Credit Points	36
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Demonstrating ability to apply values, knowledge and skills to work effectively with colleagues and clients is a key component of the social work degree. This first 500- hour practicum provides the opportunity to

consolidate your learning from the first semester of the degree through working in real world practice settings. This is important because it allows you to develop your identity as an emerging critically reflective social work practitioner. Under the guidance and direction of a qualified field educator, you will acquire capabilities necessary for safe, high quality and ethical practice in accordance with the AASW Practice Standards and Code of Ethics. Learnings from practical experiences are will set the foundations for your final practicum in the last semester of the degree. University integration seminars support linking theory to practice, culminating in the development and articulation of your emerging social work practice framework.

SWN022 Professional Practice 2

Pre-requisites	SWN021 and SWN005 and SWN024
Credit Points	36
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This Professional Practice unit is the synthesis of your whole social work course education as you prepare to transition into your professional career. This unit makes up the final practicum experience of 500 hours, building on the experience gained in the first practicum. Demonstration of skills, knowledge, and professional attributes necessary for safe, high quality and ethical practice in

accordance with the AASW Practice Standards and Code of Ethics is expected in order to graduate as critically reflective social workers. Tasks and responsibilities are completed under the guidance and direction of a social work supervisor and supported through university integration seminars, culminating in the development and articulation of your emerging social work practice framework.

SWN023 Social Work with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Pre-requisites	SWN002
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples and communities experience significant oppression within the Australian context and consequently are over-represented in many of the fields of practice in which social work is engaged. Social work has contributed to this oppression through its implementation of oppressive policies. For social workers to work in an anti-oppressive manner with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples they require an in-depth understanding of colonisation and related oppressive policies and practices, social work's historical role in implementing these policies and practices, contemporary invitations to continue to oppress through

practice, and an understanding of how this historical and contemporary context continues to impact on the experiences of many Aboriginal Australians and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

SWN024 Child, Youth and Family Practice

Pre-requisites	SWN004 and SWN018
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Social workers work with children, young people, and families in many different contexts, requiring a broad range of knowledge and skills. This unit provides you with core knowledge and skills required for working with these groups.. The unit uses a multidimensional approach in understanding and responding to the complexities of micro, meso and macro experiences. This unit uses a multidimensional approach to understanding the experiences and life course of children, young people, and families. Factors which contribute to vulnerability, such as poverty, domestic, family and community violence, and disability are explored. Skills in working with people of differing ages and family groupings are introduced. The unit builds on the communication and helping process skills developed in SWN004, and draws on the theories introduced in SWN018. Content and skills specifically intersect with mental health curricula in

SWN005 and the impacts of colonisation in SWN023.

SWN025 Critical and Ethical Practice in Organisations

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Ethical practice is central to the social justice and emancipatory social change values of the social work profession. Within globalised, neoliberal contexts, it is fundamental that you develop sound skills in critical analysis and critical reflection to carry out ethical practices in organisations. The unit has a focus on developing an understanding of ethical practice in organisations, informed by critical social theories, using a critical incident from practice experience as a platform to develop your practice framework. The emphasis is on learning critical reflection both as a method of practice and method of research to enable you to undertake critical social work in neoliberal contexts, and develop research skills to contribute to professional practice and scholarship.

USB141 Building Big

Equivalent s	UDB141
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Building Big builds on the construction fundamentals covered in the unit UXB110 Residential Construction and further develops these concepts and applies them to the industrial property, retail centres, high rise commercial and high rise residential property. The unit provides the construction and design background that defines good quality building materials, design, layout and construction. These concepts will provide the basis for the understanding of how construction type and quality are reflected in the market demand and value of these property types from a development, valuation and investment perspective.

USB142 Residential Valuation

Anti-requisites	UDB140, USB140
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Residential Valuation is an introductory unit in the Property Economics degree and provides the foundation skills and knowledge that will be the basis for the study of future units in property areas such as valuation, property development and property market analysis.

USB143 Money and Wealth

Anti-requisites	USB241
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online

Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1
----------------	---

Money and Wealth provides the foundation academic skills and knowledge to understand how accounting and investment interacts with the day to day valuation and property professions and how these principles of accounting can assist in the analysis and interpretation of the financial aspects of going concern valuations and property ownership and management.

USB144 Investment Valuation

Pre-requisites	USB140 or USB142
Anti-requisites	USB242
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Investment Valuation is an intermediate unit in the Property Economics degree. The unit builds on the preliminary property fundamentals covered in USB142 Residential Valuation, expanding those key concepts to income producing and investment grade assets. This unit develops an understanding of the various commercial market sectors and how various features of these markets impact on the value of a property asset. The valuation methodologies used to value investment grade assets are also applied. The knowledge of this unit will be further developed in USB245 Property

Investment Analysis, USB247 Money and Property and USB345 Specialised Valuation.

USB145 Property Transactions

Anti-requisites	USB246
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

Property Transactions provides the foundation knowledge to understand the fundamentals of property rights and the legal rights and responsibilities for a property professional participating in property transactions. You will develop an understanding of contracts associated with buying, selling and leasing property and how to maintain best practice to avoid exposure to legal liability. In addition you will be introduced to legal structures for the delivery of property development and investment projects.

USB240 Market Analysis

Pre-requisites	BSB113 or UDB104 or EFB231
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Market Analysis builds on the knowledge and technical skills developed in the foundation property and valuation units (USB142 and USB144). You

will apply demographic, economic and key urban economic theories and policies in the property market environment. Understanding property markets will assist in the creation of marketing and investment strategies to meet targeted consumer supply and demand. You will gain knowledge and skills on how to conduct property market research, collect and analyse property data to support creative solutions and interpret the findings from a range of research publications. The knowledge of this unit will be further developed in USB245 Property Investment Analysis, USB300 Development Process and USB344 Property Project.

USB244 Asset Performance

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points or more of study
Equivalent s	UDB344
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Asset performance provides a good grounding in property and asset management, as it applies to the diverse real estate property sectors and to demonstrate how property asset performance can be maximised, measured and benchmarked. Efficient asset management can result in significant cost benefits to both the owner and the occupier of the property. There has been a

growing property industry awareness of the need to develop reliable, accurate and professional property management systems and analysis tools to ensure that property occupation costs are minimised, and space allocations are maximised in accordance with the short, medium and long term business goals of the organisation or company.

USB245 Property Investment Analysis

Pre-requisites	USB144 or USB242
Equivalent s	UDB246
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the investment markets and the role of property as an investment asset class. The unit further develops the skills and techniques required for the analysis of property investment objectives, strategies, and performance. The students will explore the concepts of return and risk, the discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis, the basics of investment decision (NPV, IRR, Financial ratios), measurement of property investment performance, the impact of financing and taxation on investment returns, portfolio theory and the role of real estate in mixed asset

portfolios. This unit will help students develop the understanding and financial modelling skills necessary to become successful property investment analysts and/or investors.

USB247 Money and Property

Pre-requisites	USB144 or USB242
Anti-requisites	USB341
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

Money and Property aims at providing students with analytical tools and skills necessary for understanding property finance and investment whilst developing their understanding of the role of property assets within the capital markets. It is important to understand the role and nature of property finance as it affects all aspects of property ownership, management, use and development. Due to its distinct characteristics of each asset class, debt and equity financing plays a major role in investment decisions. As such, this unit seeks to provide an understanding and competency in property finance fundamentals.

USB300 Property Development

Pre-requisites	192 Credit Points
Equivalent s	UDB302
Credit	12

Units

Points	
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Property Development provides understanding of property development, which is fundamental to the practice of property professionals. This unit brings together concepts gained on strategic evaluation, risk, organisational structure, planning, construction and development feasibility analysis. This unit provides an in depth look at the multi-disciplined, multi-faceted process involved in property development from site selection through to disposal of completed projects.

USB344 Property Project

Pre-requisites	192 Credit Points
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This is the capstone unit for the Property Economics degree and draws together the theory, practice and property fundamentals that have been covered in the units studied to date. The unit is intentionally linked to previous units and current industry issues and problems. This unit provides opportunity for professional development through conduct of research projects and prepares you for transition to

the professional world and/or to an Honours degree.

USB345 Specialised Valuation

Pre-requisites	USB144 or USB242
Anti-requisites	USB343
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and Online
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1

Specialised Valuation is the capstone valuation unit and applies the valuation principles and procedures developed in USB142 Residential Valuation and USB144 Investment Valuation, to the more complex property classes such as rural land and the valuation of specialist properties that are based on the profit generated from the businesses operating from these properties.

UXB100 Design-thinking for the Built Environment

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

In this introductory unit, you will gain a big picture view of the strategies and interactions that influence the sustainable development of the built environment. Using design-thinking, you will consider the end user of built spaces and the social and cultural impacts of decisions at every stage of the project development and planning process. You will analyse problems and consider various innovative solutions.

You will learn appropriate terminology and communication strategies to communicate and negotiate with diverse stakeholders including clients, design managers, architects, project managers, urban planners, construction managers and quantity surveyors and cost engineers. You will also learn how and when these roles intersect and how you can have a strategic impact on the project development and planning process.

UXB110 Residential Construction

Equivalent s	UDB110, DAB212
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, Online, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 Online - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops your knowledge, skills and application for residential construction management. The unit introduces current domestic construction techniques and materials that are the core of any construction process. You are taught to read plans and build a house by studying construction theory and legislation, visiting building sites, sketching construction details and drawing simple plans. This first year unit complements UXB100 and prepares you for Integrated Construction Management and Commercial Construction

Management.

UXB111 Imagine Construction Management

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Imagine what your future construction management career will be like. This unit introduces you to the essential professional skills and practices you will need throughout your studies and professional career in construction, and provides a sense of identity as a construction management professional. Key concepts such as fundamentals of construction management, occupational health and safety, professional practice, ethics and sustainability are explored.

UXB112 Introduction to Structures

Equivalent s	UDB111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an introductory level unit that introduces structural and non structural materials used in the construction process. Most common types of construction engineering materials (timber, building boards, fibre composites, concrete, masonry, metals,

ceramics, glass and granular materials) used to create modern structures are introduced and their basic properties, construction applications, behaviour, strength, durability, suitability, sustainability and limitations are discussed. The knowledge for which is vital for the construction of any building project. The unit also provides foundation to the design of structures through introduction to the statics at an elementary level. The unit develops strong foundation to the construction management disciplines and further studies on the design of structures.

UXB113 Measurement for Construction

Equivalent s	UDB113
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is predominantly concerned with the activities undertaken by construction cost management professionals in preparing Bills of Quantities (BQs) for construction work of a simple nature. It teaches you to how formally measure to BQ items for residential and small commercial building works in accordance with the Australian Standard Method of Measurement in the context of the tendering/procurement process. The unit also provides a basic appreciation of virtual building graphical models as

they relate to integrated practice concepts used in industry, by way of the graphical representation and spatial relationships of digital building models, and an introduction to cost management/building area measurement. The unit is an integral part of the Quantity Surveying-Cost Engineering degree, in linking with foundation units in construction technology and preparing you for further advanced units in building and infrastructure measurement and construction estimating.

UXB114 Integrated Construction

Equivalent s	UDB112
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a foundation unit integrating residential/ small commercial construction processes in a collaborative digital environment by utilizing building information modelling and related technology. The ability to use building information modelling and related technology in construction processes in a collaborative digital environment involving a project team from different disciplines is important to work in the industry. This unit prepares you for UXB211 Building Services and other units.

UXB115 Introduction to Modern Construction Business

Anti-requisites	UXH314
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit explores the role of construction firms as business entities in the construction industry. It introduces the business, social and economic environments in which construction firms operate, and the industry-specific challenges of growing and managing a socially responsible, forward thinking and profitable construction business. The ability to develop a business plan to competently guide business direction and growth is a core skill needed to navigate the dynamic and competitive nature of construction business. Key elements of the business plan include a competent analysis of the market, identifying and engaging key stakeholders, mitigating business risks and opportunities, and build a caring and inclusive corporate culture. This is an introductory unit and the knowledge and skills developed are relevant to construction management and related majors.

UXB120 Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces resource sector technology associated

with on and off Shore Oil and Gas (LNG), open cut and underground mining and power generation and distribution infrastructure including processing plants/plant design and infrastructure systems. Students will also develop introductory knowledge of safety and risk management within these sectors and develop an appreciation of mineral economics. It links to the work being undertaken in units Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering.

UXB121 Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering

Equivalent s	UDB216
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces the broad scope of contemporary quantity surveying activity and cost engineering. It focuses on three broad areas of professional quantity surveying and cost engineering and in doing so, considers the similarities and differences across Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering. Firstly, what it means to be a professional is considered including image and status, fees, codes of ethics, professional competence and continuing professional development. Secondly, ways in which professionals engage with a workplace including terms of appointment are explored. Finally, the work of quantity

surveying and cost engineering takes place within a social and environmental context and the unit will relate interactions between business and environmental interests including the natural environment, environment economics and ecologically sustainable development.

UXB130 History of the Built Environment

Equivalent s	UDB162, DYB114
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

During this unit you will examine the interactions of forces and events that act to produce elements of the built environment, and actively explore the role played by the built environment in shaping human history through the use of historical examples from around the world. The development of your professional understanding of our built environment is based in an appreciation of the role that you will play as part of the ongoing historical processes that shape human settlement patterns. In particular it is important to actively explore the social and environmental forces involved in the evolution of the many ways that the built environment expresses itself both across time and in different locations. The aim of this unit is to explore the role played by culture, technology, and the environment in the

historical development of cities and regions.

UXB131 Planning and Design Practice

Anti-requisites	DEB101
Equivalent s	UDB161
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit will introduce you to planning and design concepts underlying urban and regional planning, including Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives. The unit draws on real world urban planning examples to develop spatial analysis and visual communication skills which are key to conducting planning analysis and making recommendations. During lectures you will learn about theories and tools relevant for imagining and designing urban spaces. You will then apply this knowledge to cases studies in Australia and/or abroad. Studios will help you build the necessary skills to translate your ideas and concepts into cohesive plans, maps and visual aids. These skills are necessary to communicate spatial concepts and will be of value in your academic and professional career.

UXB132 Urban Analysis

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This is a foundation unit that

provides opportunities for acquiring, refining and applying quantitative, qualitative and spatial skills required for analyses of cities and regions. The unit introduces techniques required to undertake thematic and emergent qualitative analyses, descriptive statistics, communication and analyses of spatial data, use of software in professional practice of urban analyses, and contemporary real-world urban analyses. Gaining skills to confidently apply these techniques is critical for an urban planning practitioner whether working in public or private sector. The unit also helps in gaining knowledge and skills in managing collaborative projects using structured timelines and assistive technologies, reflecting on collaboration in a clear and professional manner to communicate growth in skills and competencies, and interpreting, synthesising and effectively communicating data analysis results to inform policy.

UXB133 Urban Studies

Equivalent s	UDB164
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit introduces you to the various demographic, economic, social and physical aspects of our cities to help understand the nature of cities we live in. You will be exposed

to various theoretical perspectives focusing on the growth and development of cities and their regions, with an emphasis on their spatial structure and the spatial distribution of population, land uses and economic activities within them. You will develop your knowledge and skills in understanding the growth and development of cities, using real-world examples.

UXB134 Land Use Planning

Equivalent s	UDB163
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This is a foundation unit that provides opportunities for acquiring, refining and applying knowledge of and skills in land use planning and geographic information system in an integrated way. The unit introduces spatial analysis techniques required to undertake contemporary real-world urban analyses required for land use planning. Gaining skills to confidently apply spatial analysis techniques in land use planning is critical for an urban planning practitioner whether working in public or private sector. The unit also helps in gaining knowledge and skills in analysing substantive theoretical and practical concepts involved in land use planning, evaluating data and applying regulatory frameworks to inform land use decision-making, communicating land

Units

use planning concepts both visually and in writing, and proposing solutions to complex land use problems.

UXB135 Negotiation and Conflict Resolution

Equivalent s	UDB369, UXB232
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

The development of conflict management and negotiation skills is essential for those tasked with shaping the built environment. In this unit, you will acquire skills in effective communication, analysis of disputes and creative problem-solving through active participation in role-playing and reflective activities and intense investigation of real world conflicts that arise through the development of land. Learning to think about and respond to conflict in a rational manner will prepare you for group work within your studies and into professional practice. This unit is placed within the first year of the urban and regional planning course to ensure that students build negotiation and conflict resolution skills in advance of engaging in work placements. Stakeholder Engagement and Planning Law units undertaken in the second year of the course build on this unit.

UXB210 Commercial Construction

Pre-requisites	UXB110 or UDB110
Equivalent	UDB210, DAB311

s	
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a fundamental construction management unit that provides you with extensive theoretical knowledge to understand concepts, principles, construction techniques and procedures relevant to commercial construction. It critically evaluates projects in terms of procurement, constructability, construction methodology, planning, scheduling techniques and site organisation. The ability to manage and supervise the construction process of a cross section of construction types such as low-rise residential apartment buildings, and commercial and industrial buildings is an essential requirement for construction management professionals. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to both construction management and quantity surveying and cost engineering and builds upon earlier units in residential and integrated construction, building services, preparing you for further advanced units in design for structures and high-rise construction management.

UXB211 Building Services

Equivalent s	UDB215, DAB312
Credit Points	12

Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides a basis to create and ensure safe, functional, and comfortable buildings. It looks at the principles, equipment, and the roles of the architect, consultant, and construction management personnel in areas such as building services integration, consultation on design decision making, establishing selection criteria for systems and equipment, and understanding of spatial requirements in relation to building services for medium-rise buildings. It highlights the role and direction of building consultants and the legislative requirements of building services. It also looks at the skills and knowledge to transform technical design ideas into built form through introductory construction documentation by looking at the principles and application of building services and standards. In this unit, building services, fire safety, sustainable concerns, and building code requirements are introduced as drivers of architectural design and building intentions.

UXB212 Design for Structures

Pre-requisites	UXB112 or UDB111
Equivalent s	UDB211
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External

Units

Availability	Gardens Point
	- SEM-2
External	External
	- XCH-1, XCH-2

This is an intermediate level unit addressing the basic principles of structural engineering applicable to basic structure. Quantitative and qualitative techniques are used as the basis for learning structural analysis.

Construction Managers must have the ability to analyse engineering components and have a sound understanding of how a structure achieves structural stability through load paths. Furthermore, Construction Managers are required to interpret engineering designs and convert the designer's intent and components specified, into a project. This demands proper understanding of structural actions and basic design and analysis of simple structures to ensure economy and safety. This unit introduces these concepts and builds upon knowledge of materials from UXB112 Introduction to Structures. It develops the learning skills to manage increasingly complex projects in later units.

UXB213 Advanced Measurement for Construction

Pre-requisites	UXB113 or UDB113
Equivalent	UDB212
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Measurement is a core skill and attribute among building and infrastructure professionals, particularly important in relation to the production of descriptive and quantified documents within the design cost management process for the purposes of tendering, estimating and construction cost management practices within the construction and infrastructure sectors. This unit develops a deeper appreciation of the measurement of more complex work sections and trades and the development and application of suitable and accurate construction cost management documents in a concise and systematic manner. More advanced strategies will be explored with virtual building graphical models as they relate to integrated practice concepts used in industry. This unit builds on the measurement attributes developed in the first year studies and prepares you for further advanced units in Services & Heavy Engineering Measurement, construction estimating and other Cost management areas.

UXB220 Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement

Pre-requisites	UXB213 or UDB212
Equivalent	UDB315
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit develops deeper knowledge, skills and

application of the measurement of more complex areas of services and heavy engineering including building services (hydraulics, drainage, mechanical and electrical) and heavy engineering works within the resources and infrastructure sectors. It builds on units previously undertaken in the earlier years of the course such as the Measurement of Construction, Heavy Engineering Sector Technology and Building services.

UXB230 Site Planning

Pre-requisites	(UXB131 or DYB101 or DEB101 or UDB161) and 96cp of completed study
Equivalent	UDB265
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

The objective of this unit is for you to learn, practice and apply site planning processes, techniques and skills on a selected project site. Topics include information retrieval, site appraisal and analysis techniques, constructive critique, and presentation skills.

UXB231 Stakeholder Engagement

Pre-requisites	(UXB133 or UXB134 or UDB163 or ENB274 or EGB274) and 96 credit points of study completed
Equivalent	UDB266
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External

Units

Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
--------------	--

This is a core planning unit that will address the theory, principles and methods for effective stakeholder engagement in planning processes. It introduces when and how to use different engagement methods to address planning conflicts and gain important practical experience in stakeholder engagement.

UXB233 Planning Law

Pre-requisites	96 Credit Points of study
Equivalent	UDB267
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1

You will be provided with the opportunity to develop an understanding of the basic political, policy, and legislation essential for planning professionals, whether they work in the public or the private sector, and the capacity to apply this understanding to basic development assessment related problems. Your capacity to understand the law as it relates to the regulation of development and the planning of infrastructure is integral to being a built environment professional. Your grounding in the legal framework surrounding planning and development is an important aspect of professional development, particularly with respect to employment that

requires skills related to development assessment, and urban policy development.

UXB234 Transport Planning

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96 credit points of study
Equivalent	UXB332
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces you to transport systems in selected cities around the world, facilitating investigation into schemes and policies for promoting sustainable transport. The unit also assists you to integrate transport modelling theory with a set of analytical approaches which are frequently used in transport planning practice, including revealed and stated preference approaches. You will learn to design data collection instruments, analyse transport-related data, and communicate results effectively.

UXB301 Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	Completion of 96cp in current course and admission into UD01, SE05 or ID18) or (Completion of 96cp in current course and DYB111
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Professionals need technical and generic skills, as well as real world knowledge, to thrive in contemporary professional workplaces. Much of your course focuses on the

development of your technical skills and understanding of your field. This unit, generally undertaken in the penultimate or final year of your course, requires you to undertake a self-sourced work placement or engage in ongoing professional work experience to consolidate your course-based learning. In tandem with or following such experience, students enrol in this unit to refine their reflective and communicative skills, formulating effective statements of their experience suitable for inclusion in job applications. Assessments in this unit require you to critically analyse, report and reflect upon your professional practice experience, considering issues and governance in your chosen field and determining a professional development plan to help guide your career.

UXB330 Urban Design

Pre-requisites	192cp of completed study
Equivalent	UDB368, DAB202 - DAB202 explores content specific to the Design course, therefore credit will not be granted for DAB202 based on completion of UXB330
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availability	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is generally taken by third year students and builds on concepts from earlier planning units in QUT's planning course. In this unit you will study the dimensions of urban design and learn techniques in urban design and public space analysis to

produce informed urban design strategies that respond to the social, economic, environmental and political context of contemporary Australian cities. Urban designers work with a variety of public and private stakeholders and confront a range of issues that impact urban development outcomes. An understanding of the influences on urban design decisions is necessary to prepare you to work in this context.

UXH300 Research Methods for the Future Built Environment

Pre-requisites	Completion of 192 credit points of study
Equivalent s	UDB301
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2

According to the Australian Institute of Builders (2017), built environment professionals must be able to identify and critically evaluate a broad range of sources of complex information, to inform proposed courses of action and “challenge established positions using evidence and reasoning.” This emphasis on innovation and communication also is advocated for by the Planning Institute of Australia (2019) and the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (n.d.). UXH300, sitting within the second semester of your penultimate year of studies, emphasises critical thinking and problem-solving skills, and introduces a range of methods used in research. UXH300 is a

pre-requisite for the two semester UXH400 sequence. In the UXH400 sequence, you will apply skills developed in UXH300, along with knowledge gained throughout your course, to design (UXH400-1) and implement (UXH400-2) a capstone research project under the guidance of an academic mentor.

UXH310 High-rise Construction

Pre-requisites	UXB210 or UDB210
Equivalent s	UDB310
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit covers the construction of high-rise buildings – generally buildings above 12 storeys high. The major differences from other buildings lie in the impact of increased height on design and construction processes, with structural systems, services and safety being the most significant. The topics covered include: •%emsp;demolition; •%emsp;temporary services; •%emsp;deep excavations and foundations; •%emsp;retention and shoring systems; •%emsp;general engineering of structural components; •%emsp;multilevel formwork systems; •%emsp;selection of construction methods and equipment; •%emsp;interaction of building components, systems and services; •%emsp;common building faults and failures and rectification; •%emsp;external cladding systems;

•%emsp;general cost planning relevant for high rise construction. This unit builds upon the principles and theory learnt in Commercial Construction, Designing Structures, and Building Services.

UXH311 Contract Administration

Pre-requisites	LWS012 or UDB102 or EN40MJR-CVCOENG or EN01SMJ-CONSTRU or EN01SMJ-STRUENG
Equivalent s	UDB312
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit develops knowledge, skills and application in the administration of construction type contracts which represents one of the core applications for construction managers, quantity surveyors and cost engineers. To gain an appreciation of the commercial implications of contract administration you will study administrative implications for both parties to the contract. It links to the work previously undertaken in the earlier years of the course such as Introduction to Law and Commercial Construction and prepares you for the final semester projects.

UXH312 Construction Legislation

Pre-requisites	(LWS012 or USB145) and (UXB210 or USB141)
Equivalent s	UDB314, UXB312

Units

Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit introduces the Australian statutory requirements, building laws and legal frameworks that regulate building works and construction activities to provide a broad understanding of how the mandatory technical requirements dictate the selection of the materials, construction elements, facilities and services in buildings. It articulates the potential risks and issues associated with non-conformance and non-compliance and their impact on project cost, time, and quality. The ability to identify, assess and resolve issues of non-compliance in relation to the application of National Construction Code (NCC), relevant building act, Australian Standards and associated legislative frameworks is critically important to achieve the minimum necessary performance requirements of buildings in relation to health, safety, amenity and sustainability. The knowledge and skills developed in this unit are relevant to building professional practice in all areas of the built environment.

UXH315 Construction Estimating

Pre-requisites	UXB113 or UDB113
Anti-requisites	UDB213, UXB214
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point

es	- SEM-2
----	---------

An advanced construction management unit focusing on construction cost quantification techniques linking to previous years' basic work and understanding. It includes an introduction to the interrelationship between professions in estimating and the techniques available to quantify cost; definition of the fundamental elements of cost and the methods of evaluating labour, materials, and equipment; assessing base estimates for major trades; assessment of offers from sub-contractors and implications for the tendering process; first principles estimating; review of an estimate; subsequent negotiations and application of estimating to variations and profit monitoring; outcome performance indicators; and introduction to current industry practice, tools, and technology.

UXH321 Cost Planning and Controls

Pre-requisites	UXB114 or UDB112
Equivalent s	UDB316
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2

This unit applies the fundamental principles of cost management including design and construction cost planning (pre-construction) and project controls (during construction), including important techniques in managing project cost in the context of working closely in multidisciplinary teams. It

covers cost management in both building and non-building sectors (for example, civil engineering and resource sectors).

UXH331 Environmental Planning

Pre-requisites	(UXB230 or UDB265) or (ENB274 or EGB274 or DAB202 or DLB202 or DLB600 or DAB525)
Equivalent s	UDB370
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit increases your understanding of environmental analysis and planning issues, policies, and methods, aiming to prepare you for incorporation of environmental objectives and constraints in professional practice. In this unit you will engage in dialogues on contemporary environmental dilemmas, exploring ethical and practical aspects which underpin conflict. You will further refine skills acquired in site analysis units by learning to create and modify spatial models to facilitate collaborative problem-solving. These skills will aid in preparations for final year planning studio units as well as professional practice.

UXH400 Project - Part A

Pre-requisites	288cp of completed study and UXH300 or DTH702 or DLH600 or equivalent unit.
Credit Points	12

Units

Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

UXH00-1 Project - Part A and UXH00-2 Project - Part B are a 24 credit point capstone sequence for the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) course. These units draw together knowledge that you have accumulated in the previous six semesters of the course and prepare you for your transition from university to the professional world or into a postgraduate research study. In this unit (Part A), you will identify a problem or issue of relevance to your field and prepare a project proposal. In Part B you will complete your proposed project.

UXH400 Project - Part B

Pre-requisites	UXH400-1
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1, SEM-2

Project 1 - Part A and Project 1 Part B are the capstone research units for the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree that draw together the theory, practice and the urban development fundamental discipline knowledge that have been covered in the coursework studied in the previous six semesters of the program. Students are required to identify a research-related issue or problem and apply their learning to carry out a comprehensive, independent research-based project or study which is designed to

extend and broaden their understanding of the chosen issue. The purpose of these units is to prepare students for their transition to the professional world. You will be expected to demonstrate leadership/initiative, ethical and professional behaviour in this unit.

UXH410 Strategic Construction Management

Pre-requisites	UXH310 or UDB310 or Admission to EN55
Equivalent s	UDB410
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This fourth year unit in the Construction Management (CM) course builds on the basic and intermediate knowledge, skills and understanding already gained in earlier units of the course.

The unit is set within the real-world scenario of a medium-sized construction company that is planning to locate into a new and emerging sector of the Australian construction market and also trying to improve business growth and profitability. The learning in this unit is provided by study and practice using real-world case-studies and tools and techniques, some within a computer-based setting, that simulate the challenges, problems, issues and solutions that students will face in CM practice in the workplace.

UXH411 Programming and Scheduling

Pre-requisites	(UXB210 or UDB211) and (UXB213 or UDB212) or Admission to EN55
Equivalent s	UDB313
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This unit develops your knowledge, skills and resource planning techniques in the process of time management. Controlling time and resources is an essential task in construction project management. This unit provides students an understanding in time management and real world practical skill sets in preparing project programs. This unit occurs in the final year of your course as it consolidates skills you have developed in the area of construction and project management.

UXH420 Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors

Pre-requisites	(UXB120 and UXH321) or UDB316
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-1

This fourth year unit in the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering course builds on the basic knowledge, skills and understanding already gained in UXB120 and UXH321. The unit is set within the real world scenario of the Heavy Engineering/ Capital

intensive/Resources sectors, and relates to facilities management and procurement within the Engineering and Construction Management cost controls (capital expenditure/project controls) and procurement areas. It links to work previously undertaken in Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology, Cost Planning & Controls and Contract Administration and provides opportunities to undertake further research within the final year capstone projects. The learning in this unit is provided by study and practice using real world case-studies and tools and techniques, some within a computer-based setting, that simulate the challenges, problems, issues and solutions that students will face in the QS & CE practice in the workplace.

UXH430 Planning Theory and Ethics

Pre-requisites	192 Credit Points of completed study
Equivalent s	UDB473
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This is a foundational theory and ethics unit that prepares students for planning practice and the dilemmas they will face as a professional. The substantive and procedural theories that inform how and why we plan provides a bases to justify planning in private

and public practice. An appreciation of diverse views and disciplinary insights that are reflected in alternative theories of planning assists students to be able to articulate their own personal philosophy of planning and the importance of ethical behaviour and codes in professional practice.

UXH431 Urban Planning Practice

Pre-requisites	UXB330 and 240 credit points of completed study
Equivalent s	UDB471
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

Urban planners collaborate within project teams to find and implement solutions to complex contemporary issues. In this unit, we will simulate a planning consultancy with a local government client to provide strategic directions to guide the future development of a specific geographic area. You will work in small groups to prepare a proposal or a strategic planning consultancy and develop a strategic plan, relying upon a set of staged steps and support from teaching staff and industry partners. As final year urban and regional planning students, you have developed the technical and communicative skills required to undertake this work throughout your course and professional practice placements but will need to invest significant time and

collaborate effectively to produce high-quality deliverables.

UXH432 Community Planning

Pre-requisites	(UXB231 or UDB266) and 192cp of completed study
Equivalent s	UDB472
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabiliti es	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides opportunities for acquiring, refining and applying knowledge of and skills in community planning. The unit introduces planning techniques and urban theory applicable to communities that define successful community planning initiatives. Gaining skills to confidently apply community planning techniques in urban planning is critical for a planning practitioner whether working in public or private sector. This unit discusses principles of community planning, the relationships of community planning to community development, issues of power and participation in the planning processes, and the linkages and tensions between local and professional knowledge in planning and policymaking. The unit also helps in gaining knowledge and skills in understanding key community planning theories and concepts, and in applying methods and analysis to identify and respond to complex community issues.

UXH433 Regional Planning

Pre-requisites	192 Credit Points of completed study
Equivalent s	UDB475
Credit Points	12
Campus	Gardens Point, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Gardens Point - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

You will learn to focus and apply material from a wide range of disciplines and locations to understand and develop current regional and metropolitan policy and apply the knowledge of policy formulation and skills of analysis and synthesis to real world problem-solving at a scale which is larger than a single local government.

XNB148 Foundations in Nutrition Practice

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit will support the development of your professional identity as a nutrition professional and assist you in exploring your understanding of 'self' and your relationship with food, health and wellness. You will be introduced to the discipline specific skills, competencies and attributes required for evidenced based practice in nutrition and dietetics. The unit will introduce you to the nutrition profession and potential career paths and employability skills and

attributes, with themes and tools expanded later in your course. The unit will lay foundational skills in professionalism, academic literacy, statistics, communication and cultural competence to support your success in the demonstration of learning outcomes in advanced units in your course including your competence as a reflexive scientist and health professional.

XNB149 Nutrition Communication

Pre-requisites	XNB151 and XNB148
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

One of the core competencies for nutritionists and dietitians is to be able to translate and communicate complex, scientific concepts into practical everyday advice for a variety of audiences. This requires an understanding of learning and health behaviour change theory as well as the various channels for communication. This unit will develop your understanding and skills in communicating evidence-based nutrition information to a variety of audiences taking into consideration literacy, learning styles and other contextual factors. The aim of this unit is to develop your communication skills and basic theoretical perspectives to design and evaluate effective nutrition communication strategies for individuals, groups and

populations. For dietetic students, counselling skills will be further developed in the third year of your program.

XNB150 Food Citizenship

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit is an introductory unit that explores food as part of global, community and personal systems and will facilitate your development of food literacy. You will explore the complexities and fragility of food systems, and the social responsibilities of equitable access for all, to be an effective global citizen, communicator, advocate and leader for positive change for individuals, groups, communities and populations both now and in the future. For those working in the nutrition sciences it provides a basis on which to build your understanding of food systems and your role in shaping access to these systems. The concepts in this unit will form the basis of a systems approach that will continue to be built throughout your degree. For other professionals and individuals it will enable you to develop a deeper understanding of the food you eat, where it is from and how you can influence food supply and distribution as an informed citizen.

XNB151 Food and Nutrition

Equivalent s	PUB201
Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2 Online - SEM-1, SEM-2

Nutrition forms the focus of many health initiatives. Reducing the burden of poor nutrition has the potential to produce major change in the health status of Australians. This introductory unit provides you with foundation skills and knowledge of food and nutrition systems, food constituents, energy balance, changing nutritional requirements throughout the life course, and the application of dietary assessment methodologies and food selection guides to maintain and improve health at the individual and population level. In this unit you will develop your skills to critique common food fads and myths in nutrition, as well as introductory skills in reflection and foundations for inter-professional practice. The skills in searching and appraising scientific literature, which are introduced in this unit, are critical to establishing your academic writing and research literacy skills to the expected tertiary level.

XNB173 Foundational Practice in Exercise Science

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This introductory unit explores the scope of practice of an exercise scientist, sports scientist and clinical exercise physiologist and how these relate to other professions. It also introduces the professional skill competencies essential to practice. You will envision potential career pathways, develop the skills and competencies required for practice and begin to develop essential communication skills for both academic and professional context. This unit also explores how research informs evidence based practice. The foundation understanding and basic skill development will provide the basis for learning more advanced knowledge and competencies as the course progresses.

XNB174 Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice

Anti-requisites	XNB295
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This introductory unit provides foundation skills and knowledge in coaching and skill acquisition that can be used when designing and delivering learning environments for individuals and groups. The capability to design and implement learning opportunities using appropriate verbal information and activity design concepts is a key competency in the sport and

exercise science domains. Discipline studies in subsequent units are aimed at further expanding your knowledge and understanding of skill acquisition principles and how those principles can be applied in real world settings.

XNB175 Exercise Psychology

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Students moving towards the exercise and health professions need to appreciate the impact people's psychology can have on their well-being and ability to regularly engage in physical activity. This unit introduces you to a range of theories and models of exercise behaviour, and psychological factors that influence participation in physical activity. It also examines the relationship between physical activity and psychological well-being, and provides you with basic knowledge and skills for helping increase people's physical activity levels. This unit prepares you for and complements study to be undertaken in the 3rd year Sport Psychology unit.

XNB176 Physical Activity and Health

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

As the prevalence of many

chronic diseases is increasing in Australia, prevention of these diseases is a major health priority of Australian state and territory governments. This unit promotes understanding, measurement and promotion of physical activity for improved health outcomes, with a focus on individual, community and population level health determinants. Awareness of health status, factors influencing health and their impact, is an essential foundation for future work of health professionals. This important prospective work will provide the rationale and knowledge for the importance of maintaining and promoting a physically active lifestyle.

XNB177 Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This introductory unit which focuses on the impact of development and aging on exercise and sport participation across the lifespan, beginning with childhood and continuing with each major life stage through to old age. You will explore the factors influencing growth, development of fundamental motor development, influence of growth and development on exercise participation, the contribution of exercise to health, bone health, body composition and the importance of exercise for healthy aging.

XNB188 Skill Acquisition for Teachers

Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

It is important for movement educators to fully grasp the ramifications of their learning designs in health, physical education and school sports settings. To do this a comprehensive understanding of contemporary motor learning theory and practice is crucial. The disciplinary content that underpins this unit is central to quality practice in the teaching and coaching of movement skills. The knowledge gained will support the design not only of lessons but also extra-curriculum sessions to develop skilled performance. The aim of the unit is to provide you with fundamental knowledge required to assess, design and deliver programmes to children to improve skilled performance.

XNB197 Foundations of Health Education

Anti-requisites	XNB171
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit will develop foundation level knowledge and professional skills required for contemporary health education in school settings including inquiry based learning for classroom settings. It focuses on fundamental health concepts and critical

analysis of health determinants. The prospective companion unit XNB394 Advanced Health Education will build upon the experience gained through this unit.

XNB198 Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 1

Anti-requisites	XNB298
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit introduces the concepts of growth and maturation and examines how these two important processes influence children's immediate and long-term responses to exercise and training and learning and performance of motor skills. The unit will emphasise the importance of individual differences in young people across various growth phases and patterns.

XNB199 Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 2

Pre-requisites	XNB198
Anti-requisites	LSB142
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Teachers of Health and Physical Education need skills in understanding the scientific basis of movement and exercise in order to educate students. This unit provides you opportunities to analyse and evaluate human movement and develop an

understanding of the neuromuscular responses to exercise in children and youth. This will be done in an integrated way by using the practical elements in the physical activity workshops and labs so that your understanding of exercise science develops in the 'round' and not via isolated sub-disciplines. Contemporary problem solving in movement and exercise characteristically uses a multi-disciplinary approach. This unit will emulate that approach and will build on and connect with units studied to this point in the program.

XNB250 Food Chemistry and Technology

Pre-requisites	XNB151 and XNB150 and CZB190 (this unit is available ONLY in courses where listed as a core unit)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is in the mid stage of your course and builds on your skills and knowledge of food, nutrition, chemistry and professional communication in year one. The unit exposes you to aspects of food science and technology including the composition of food and its behaviour during processing, food product development, food selection and evaluation and food spoilage and preservation. Laboratory based workshops enable students to develop practical skills in food preparation and use an

experimental approach to develop understanding of the scientific principles that govern the changes occurring during food preparation. This unit prepares you for units later in your course that require an ability to apply practical aspects of food and food preparation as part of interventions to prevent or solve nutrition problems.

XNB251 Nutrition Science

Pre-requisites	(LSB308 or LQB381) and LQB388 and XNB148 and XNB151 and XNB255
Co-requisites	LQB481
Equivalent s	PUB405
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1

Nutrition Science investigates the biochemistry and physiology of the major macro and micronutrients that are important to human health. This unit also discusses the impacts on human health, food sources, dietary intake requirements and status assessment methods for these nutrients. You will estimate dietary intake of these nutrients in human subjects, and you will review the scientific literature related to these nutrients, which you will review and discuss in a literature review. This unit integrates nutrition knowledge with the science of biochemistry and physiology, and knowledge of statistics developed in XNB255. It provides the foundation

on which further studies of nutrition and dietetics can be built, and develops life-long learning skills required for nutrition and dietetics professionals.

XNB252 Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle

Pre-requisites	(XNB148 and (XNB150 or CWB103) and XNB151 and XNB250 and XNB255) or CSB441
Equivalent s	PUB648
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit fits within the suite of units designed to give an overall coverage of basic and complex nutrition principles for all age groups and introduces nutrition related chronic disease. It focuses on food intake and promotion of diet-related health across the lifecycle in more depth than previously covered in first year and underpins primary and secondary prevention of chronic disease for individuals, groups and populations. The unit focuses on nutrition requirements and practical food based advice for each lifecycle stage beginning with pre-conception and continuing with each major life stage through to old age. It takes into consideration universal nutrition recommendations as well as selected and indicated social and cultural populations and settings, such as schools; and food patterns such as

Units

vegetarianism. It introduces population health approaches which will be further explored in XNH350 Community and Public Health Nutrition.

XNB255 Nutritional Epidemiology

Pre-requisites	XNB148 and (XNB150 or CWB103) and XNB151 and 24 credit points of introductory biosciences units from: (CZB190, LQB182, LQB281, LQB185, LSB142)
Equivalent s	XNH355
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Research studies generate the knowledge of food and nutrition used in professional practice, and this knowledge is continuously evolving. The ability to understand how new knowledge is generated is an essential skill that nutrition and dietetics professionals require throughout their career. Nutrition epidemiology and research skills are essential competencies for both Nutrition Science and Dietetics professionals. In this unit you will therefore develop an understanding of the methods for collection of diet and nutrition-related data and the statistical techniques that are used to draw conclusions from the data collected.

XNB271 Motor Control

Pre-requisites	LSB131 or LQB187 or LSB231
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	---

This unit is designed to develop a basic understanding of the ways in which humans control movement and acquire skill. A focus of the unit will be on the neurological and sensory systems as they relate to the control of movement.

XNB272 Biomechanics

Pre-requisites	LSB131 or LQB187
Equivalent s	HMB272
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is designed to develop a basic understanding of the ways in which human movement is analysed from a biomechanical perspective, and to develop the skills necessary to complete simple analyses of human motion. Knowledge of basic biomechanical concepts is essential for all health related professionals. The aim of this unit is to understand the biomechanical principles of human movement, measure and analysis human movement and apply the biomechanical principles to optimising human movement.

XNB273 Exercise Physiology

Pre-requisites	LSB231
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit provides the knowledge and skills required of an exercise professional to understand and assess the metabolic, cardiovascular, pulmonary, and neuromuscular responses to acute and chronic exercise. Over the course of this unit, you will develop an understanding of the physiological mechanisms for exercise performance that inform concepts of exercise prescription and programming delivered later in the course. The content and techniques covered in this unit are equally applicable for those students considering careers as exercise science, sports science, and clinical exercise physiology professionals.

XNB274 Functional Anatomy

Pre-requisites	LSB131 or LQB187
Equivalent s	HMB274
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit builds upon basic structural knowledge provided in LSB131 Anatomy to develop an understanding of the functional significance of these structures. The underlying theme is to explore the relationship between structure and function with particular

reference to human movement.

XNB277 Exercise and Sports Nutrition

Pre-requisites	XNB172 or HMB172 or XNB151 or PUB201
Equivalent s	HMB277
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

The successful application of exercise and sports nutrition knowledge in a professional and ethical manner requires a thorough understanding of the principles of, and the interaction between, nutrition and physical activity. This unit introduces you to basic and advanced sports nutrition principles and to their application within the sport, exercise and physical activity environment. It also provides a basic introduction to exercise physiology, building on previous introductory physiology. This unit provides you with opportunities to build, practice and provide evidence of your analysis and problem-solving skills for nutrition and exercise sciences.

XNB278 Skill Acquisition

Pre-requisites	XNB174
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit has a focus on skill acquisition for the sport and exercise domains. It is

important for movement practitioners to fully grasp the ramifications of their learning designs in physical activity settings. To do this, a comprehensive understanding of contemporary skill acquisition theory and practice is crucial. The disciplinary content that underpins this unit is central in the design of quality practice activities in the clinical, teaching, and sporting domains associated with human movement. The aim of the unit is to provide you with fundamental knowledge required to design practice tasks to improve skilled performance.

XNB280 Exercise Conditioning

Pre-requisites	XNB273
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

The prescription and programming of exercise are essential competencies of any exercise and sport scientists. This unit focuses on exercise programming and delivery to improve aerobic and anaerobic capacity in general populations through to athletic populations, and complements the resistance training unit which focuses on improving strength.

XNB282 Resistance Training

Pre-requisites	XNB274 or HMB274
Equivalent s	HMB282
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External

Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2
----------------	---

This unit will develop theoretical understanding and practical skills in strength and conditioning for general fitness. A combination of theoretical knowledge and practical skills is required to enable the safe and effective prescription of appropriate exercise. This unit is designed to introduce you to theoretical concepts, apply them to practical situations and develop basic skills and competencies for implementation and prescription of strength and conditioning for general fitness. You will build on prior knowledge of functional anatomy and physiology to develop understanding of the acute physiological stresses and chronic adaptations to resistance training.

XNB296 Physical Activity Learning Design

Anti-requisites	XNB294
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

From a physical education teaching perspective, it is important for you to develop a comprehensive knowledge, understanding and appreciation of how students effectively learn motor skills. This unit allows you the opportunity to develop and apply this knowledge and understanding to design and deliver learning environments

within a physical education class to effectively meet the skill acquisition and motivational needs of students.

XNB299 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Health and Physical Education

Pre-requisites	EUB107
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Teachers of Health and Physical Education need a range of understandings and skills to be effective practitioners. This unit provides you with the opportunity to develop a range of understandings and competencies for interpreting and managing the Health and Physical Education environment for teaching and learning. It assists you in developing competencies needed for developing learning experiences, conceptualising lesson plans and making informed pedagogical decisions. It promotes the development of confidence and competence in class management skills, and facilitating the use of post-lesson reflection and evaluation. The personal exploration offered in the unit provides you with the opportunity to clarify your own thinking regarding the motives and role of Health and Physical Education as a medium for learning. The unit is an important component of your preparation for the first professional experience.

XNB345 Advanced Nutrition Metabolism

Pre-requisites	XNB251 and XNB252 and XNB255 and LQB481 and (LQB488 or LSB250). XNB255 can be undertaken in the same teaching period as XNB345.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Global population changes have seen continued increases in the prevalence of chronic disease and ageing, with individuals living longer in the presence of disease. Nutritional requirements change over the life-course, while dietary intake and nutritional status often play a major role in both the aetiology and management of chronic diseases and health conditions. Therefore, there is a need for future nutritional professionals to have a good understanding of physiology and complex metabolic pathways, and how they alter across the life course and in the presence of disease. This unit provides students with knowledge around advanced physiology and nutritional metabolism, enabling the application of foundational knowledge developed in earlier units in more complex health issues and contexts. Students will also develop an understanding of emerging topics in the field of nutrition and metabolism such as nutrigenomics and the gut microbiome.

XNB346 Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1

Pre-requisites	XNB148 and XNB149 and XNB250 and XNB251 and XNB252 and LQB481 and LQB488
Co-requisites	XNB345
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Medical nutrition therapy explores the role of the dietitian in individual case management settings. You will be introduced to the theory and practical application of evidence-based nutritional care across a number of clinical conditions. The unit will focus on application of the nutrition care process (assessment, diagnosis, intervention, monitoring and evaluation) across a range of social, cultural and religious contexts, underpinning further development of medical nutrition therapy and the management of client centred nutrition care for individuals and small groups.

XNB347 Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2

Pre-requisites	(XNB346 or XNB351) and completion of 240cp including all core units
Co-requisites	(XNB348 or XNB354) and XNB356
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit extends your application of the nutrition care process and further develops your clinical reasoning

skills. This unit is essential preparation for professional dietetic practice and is designed to enable you to develop your communication, counselling and practice skills to underpin client-centred dietetic consultations and interventions; as well as professional interactions across all domains of practice. The development of communication skills will assist with effective communication with clients, stakeholders, and other professionals, and enable you to translate technical information into practical advice tailored to individuals/groups. Counselling and negotiation skills will enable you to develop rapport with clients and stakeholders and negotiate client centred care underpinned by the latest evidence. This unit is required for you to demonstrate readiness for placement and you need to pass this unit before you can proceed to professional placement.

XNB370 Performance Analysis

Pre-requisites	(XNB271 or HMB271) and (XNB272 or HMB272) and (XNB273 or HMB273)
Equivalent s	HMB347
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is designed to integrate knowledge from the core areas of exercise science (exercise physiology, biomechanics, motor control and functional anatomy) and apply them to analysing sports

performance. An ever-increasing range of quantitative information about human performance is available, including training and workload data, individual motion and kinematics, competition results. Extracting key information from this data to support decision-making is an increasingly important process, whether in optimising training, talent identification, or tracking performance in sport; informing clinical and rehabilitation decisions following injury, or in more specialised settings in exercise and movement science research. A key component will be utilising available technology to collect the data, analyse the data and make sense of the data to the athletes and coaches.

XNB375 Sport Psychology

Pre-requisites	XNB175
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-2

A key aspect of sport science is the role psychology plays in optimal levels of performance. This unit introduces psychological principles underpinning sport performance and the common tasks and decision-making processes involved in the applied work of a sport psychologist. This unit builds upon the foundational first year unit, XNB175 Exercise Psychology.

XNB378 Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Pre-requisites	XNB272 and XNB273 and XNB274
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The role of exercise in preventing and treating athletic injuries is well accepted. Well-designed exercise/training programs must address the known risk factors for injury and recurrent injury. This requires an applied understanding of assessment, prescription and education based on evidence based practice and sport science reasoning. This advanced unit synthesises your previous knowledge of anatomy, biomechanics, exercise physiology and exercise prescription and builds on this by systematically considering a range of athlete specific concepts and case studies as seen in professional practice and applying to the sports science setting.

XNB379 Strength and Conditioning

Pre-requisites	XNB280 and XNB282
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit will allow you to develop your understanding of and practical skills in strength and conditioning for improving sports performance. Practitioners in this field require 1) coaching skills in advanced

resistance training, conditioning, speed and agility and skill development techniques; 2) the capacity to plan medium to long term athlete development programs that enhance performance and minimise injury risk, and 3) an understanding of conventional practices in sports conditioning and the limits to their evidence base. In addition, strength and conditioning coaches need to understand the role of technology in the monitoring of athlete performance and signs and symptoms of overtraining and to understand the interdisciplinary nature of their field.

XNB380 Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders

Pre-requisites	(XNB381 and XNB280 (XN51 & XN52 students)) or (XNB271 and XNB272 and XNB273 and XNB274 (XN54 students)). XNB381 may be enrolled in the same semester as XNB380.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is a clinical unit that develops key clinical knowledge required for exercise physiology practice. This unit specifically focuses on the cardiorespiratory, metabolic and renal disorders, including their epidemiology, aetiology, pathophysiology, clinical course, diagnostic and assessment procedures, and treatments. By identifying the causes of each disorder, along with their epidemiological characteristics, the underlying mechanisms that affect

movement capacity, and approaches taken to diagnose, assess and treat these disorders, the unit aims to develop your knowledge of these disorders so that you can recognise how they affect and respond to movement, exercise and activity. This unit links to XNH386 Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists, where practical assessment skills relevant to the disease states covered in this unit, are taught.

XNB381 Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders

Pre-requisites	CSB520, XNB272, XNB273 and XNB274 (XN51 and XN52 students) or XNB271, XNB272, XNB273 and XNB274 (XN54 students)
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove, EXCHANGE and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 External - XCH-1, XCH-2

This unit is a clinical unit that develops key clinical knowledge required for exercise physiology practice. This unit specifically focuses on the neurological, occupational and musculoskeletal disorders, including their epidemiology, aetiology, pathophysiology, clinical course, diagnostic and assessment procedures, and treatments. By identifying the causes of each disorder, along with their epidemiological characteristics, the underlying mechanisms that affect movement capacity, and approaches taken to diagnose, assess and treat these

disorders, the unit aims to develop your knowledge of these disorders so that you can recognise how they affect and respond to movement, exercise and activity. This unit links to XNH386 Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists, where practical assessment skills relevant to the disease states covered in this unit, are taught.

XNB383 Sports Physiology

Pre-requisites	XNB273
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit will build upon the knowledge and skills you have gained from studying Exercise Physiology (XNB273) and Physiology (LSB231). You will integrate and apply this exercise physiology knowledge to sports physiology including performance in differing environmental stressors (e.g., temperature and altitude); the role of recovery, sleep and travel on performance; and ergogenic aids. In addition you will develop your ability to discuss, interpret, critically analyse topical issues in sports physiology and present testing reports to athletes and coaches. By successfully completing this unit you will be able to demonstrate a range of important skills including critical thinking, team work, organisation skills, planning, experimental design, time-management, problem-solving, oral presentation skills and professional communication skills. This unit has a very

strong practical focus and you will investigate physiological problems independently and as a member of a team.

XNB384 Oncology and Mental Health Disorders

Pre-requisites	CSB520 and XNB280. CSB520 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as XNB384
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This clinical unit explores the scope of practice for a clinical exercise physiologist within the domains of cancer and mental health. It provides an understanding of the disease states and develops the exercise physiology professional competencies essential to practice within these domains. You will commence the development of your client consultation skills that will be further developed in XNB386 Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists.

XNB387 Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

Pre-requisites	XNB280 and XNB282
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

Adhering to policies mandated by ESSA, this unit provides you with an opportunity to undertake a **minimum of 140 hours** at an external sport and/or exercise science practicum site. The focus of this practicum is health or

performance amelioration and not *the treatment and/or management of a clinical condition or injury*. Engaging in this unit will expose you to the scope of practice of an Exercise Scientist. This unit is the first of three *WIL* opportunities you will engage in to fulfill the practicum requirements necessary to be an AEP. Practicum units are distinctive from other course offerings in that there is a deal of preparation needed and a number of formal requirements that **must** be completed in order to allow you to complete your placement. Practicum expectations and obligations are detailed in the *Unit Information Document* available on the SES Community Canvas site.

XNB390 Teaching Primary HPE

Equivalent	HMB300
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Online
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2 Online - SEM-2

This unit introduces students to the notion of integrating of Health and Physical Education into other key learning areas in the Australian Curriculum. Students learn the connection between physical activity and health and how physical activity contributes to the developmental needs of children. Additionally, students will be exposed to the skills and knowledge required to plan and deliver safe learning in an open environment. Topics

include Australian Curriculum; Health and Physical Education F-10; Fundamental Movement Skills; Executive Function Skills; Functional Movement of Children; HPE Pedagogies; Connecting principles of the health and physical education years 1-10 syllabus; motor skill development and ability related expectations for teaching HPE; classroom management and safety issues

XNB394 Advanced Health Education

Pre-requisites	XNB197
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

This unit is in the advanced stage of your course and builds upon the work undertaken during XNB197 Foundations of Health Education. It will enable the development of knowledge and professional skills required to facilitate inquiry based exploration and promotion of health.

XNB397 Administration of School Sport

Equivalent	HMB337
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - FP10A

Within a school, teachers have various roles that exist beyond the classroom, one being the administration of intra and interschool sport. School sports administration is a demanding role requiring many diverse

talents. Successful organisation and administration of school sport requires skill in event organisation and promotion, human and physical resource management, risk management, policy development, budgeting, fundraising, meeting procedures and legal responsibilities. It is therefore essential that preservice teachers interested in school sport develop understanding and skills in these areas.

XNB399 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Health and Physical Education

Pre-requisites	XNB299 or XNB291
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit extends the principles of professional practice established in the prerequisite Health and Physical Education curriculum unit and will further encourage you to develop a critically reflective approach to teaching. You will make independent judgments about curriculum by focusing on the application of the Senior Physical Education Syllabus (QCAA, 2019). The unit will also encourage you to explore current issues and emerging and future trends in Health and Physical Education, to reflect on your attitudes towards them, and to clarify your commitment and degree of openness to innovation and change in your teaching careers.

XNB444 Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)

Pre-requisites	Completion of 288 credit points of XN45 units including XNH350, XNB346, XNB347, XNH348 and XNH356.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

You will undertake a five week Clinical Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy work integrated learning placement to critically apply the theory of Medical Nutrition Therapy within practical clinical settings. The placement is designed for your exposure to a range of cases in the ambulatory setting. The purpose of this work integrated learning unit is to demonstrate your competence and safety to practice as a dietitian in Australia.

XNB445 Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)

Pre-requisites	Completion of 288 credit points of XN45 units including XNH350, XNB346, XNB347, XNH348 and XNH356.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

You will undertake a five week Clinical Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy work integrated learning placement to critically apply the theory of Medical Nutrition Therapy within practical clinical settings. The placement is designed for your exposure to a range of

cases in the acute setting. The purpose of this work integrated learning unit is to demonstrate your competence and safety to practice as a dietitian in Australia.

XNB446 Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition

Pre-requisites	Completion of 288 credit points of XN45 units including XNH350, XNB346, XNB347, XNH348 and XNH356.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

You will undertake a five week placement in Community and Public Health Nutrition to critically apply theoretical perspectives to a real world environment. The principles of planning, implementing and evaluating nutrition education sessions, knowledge of food and nutrition policy and the impact it has on food supply will be supported by your program planning skills. Experiencing working in multi-disciplinary teams in community programs, you will encounter first-hand how your professional practice interlocks with other health services. The purpose of this work integrated learning unit is to demonstrate your competence and safety to practice as a dietitian in Australia.

XNB447 Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management

Pre-requisites	Completion of 288 credit points of XN45 units
----------------	---

Units

	including XNH350, XNB346, XNB347, XNH348 and XNH356.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Practice in the area of foodservice management is vital to integrate knowledge of standards, food legislation and regulations theory with clinical practice. Dietetic professionals manage foodservices or components of foodservices to provide safe and nutritious foods for diverse groups, and this unit provides specific issues in real-life food and nutrition service settings to consolidate your skills and competence in this area. The unit expectations meet the Dietitians Association of Australia minimum practice requirements.

XNB453 Professional Practice in Nutrition

Pre-requisites	LQB481 and (LQB488 or LSB250) and (XNB255 or XNH355) and (XNB350 or XNH350 or PUB509) and (XNB251 or PUB405) and XNB252 and XNB345 and completion of 240cp including all core units
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

This unit is the capstone unit of your course and captures the work that you have learned across your degree. To develop effective nutrition programs/strategies, you must apply appropriate theories, real-world food and nutrition knowledge, attitudes and

beliefs and issues of different community groups. You will potentially have opportunity to work with community programs that interlock with other health services. Program planning underpins the community nutrition placement and this unit applies your program planning skills to a nutrition related project. Note: Students may only enrol in this unit in Semester 1 with Course Coordinator permission.

XNB470 Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 1

Pre-requisites	XNB280 and XNB282
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

As a practising exercise or sport scientist and clinical exercise physiologist it is essential to consolidate professional skills and practice in preparation for entry into the workforce. This unit provides an opportunity for you to integrate and practise skills in real world settings. Additionally, it fulfils a major component of the practicum requirements that must be successfully completed to be an Exercise Scientist as outlined by Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA). The focus of Practicum A is experience working with healthy clients. All work integrated learning opportunities will be through QUT approved placement sites, under the supervision of appropriately qualified supervisors. This is the first of

two work integrated learning opportunities. Dependent on site approval and student intention, it is possible for a student to undertake both their Semester 1 (XNB470) and Semester 2 (XNB472) practicums at the same placement site.

XNB472 Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 2

Pre-requisites	XNB470
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2, SUM

This unit is the second practicum unit that enables you to build on your initial learning opportunities and continue to consolidate your learning within the work integrated learning environment. In this practicum, you will be working with healthy clients. This unit also fulfils a major component of the practicum requirements that must be successfully completed to be an Exercise Scientist as outlined by Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA). This is the second of two work integrated learning opportunities. The second placement works towards consolidating your knowledge and skills of the profession.

XNB483 Clinical Exercise Physiology Business Practice

Pre-requisites	XNH481 and XNH482 and XNB489. XNB489 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as XNB483
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove

Units

Availabilities
Kelvin Grove
 - SEM-2

Exercise Physiologists need the skills and knowledge to operate within or apply entrepreneur skills to develop a new business. The unit will give a fundamental overview of the critical areas involved in starting, running or managing an exercise physiology practice, with a particular focus on inter-disciplinary approaches to business ideas that service the multi-faceted needs of chronic diseased populations. The unit identifies the legal, ethical, and professional frameworks that guide practice. This unit is in the final year of your course and integrates with your clinical placements.

XNB488 Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B

Pre-requisites	(XNB387 or XNB470) and (XNH481 or XNB481) and (XNH482 or XNB482). (XNH481 or XNB481) and (XNH482 or XNB482) can be enrolled in the same teaching period as XNB488
Equivalent s	XNB484
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Adhering to policies mandated by ESSA, this unit provides you with an opportunity to undertake a **minimum of 180 hours** at an external clinical exercise physiology site. The focus of this practicum is around the *design, delivery and evaluation of safe and effective exercise interventions for people with acute, sub-acute or chronic*

medical conditions, injuries or disabilities. This unit is the second of three *WIL* opportunities you will engage in to fulfill the practicum requirements necessary to be an Accredited Exercise Physiologist. Practicum units are distinctive from other course offerings in that there is a deal of preparation needed and a number of formal requirements that **must** be completed in order to allow you to complete your placement. Practicum expectations and obligations are detailed in the *Unit Information Document* available on the CEP Community Blackboard site.

XNB489 Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C

Pre-requisites	(XNB387 or XNB470) and (XNH481 or XNB481) and (XNH482 or XNB482). XNH481 and XNH482 may be enrolled in the same study period as XNB489.
Equivalent s	XNB485
Credit Points	24
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Adhering to policies mandated by ESSA, this unit provides you with an opportunity to undertake a **minimum of 180 hours** at an external clinical exercise physiology site. The focus of this practicum is around the *design, delivery and evaluation of safe and effective exercise interventions for people with acute, sub-acute or chronic medical conditions, injuries or disabilities*. This unit is the second of three *WIL* opportunities you will engage in

to fulfill the practicum requirements necessary to be an Accredited Exercise Physiologist. Practicum units are distinctive from other course offerings in that there is a deal of preparation needed and a number of formal requirements that **must** be completed in order to allow you to complete your placement. Practicum expectations and obligations are detailed in the *Unit Information Document* available on the CEP Community Blackboard site.

XNB490 Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours

Pre-requisites	XNB488 or XNB489
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1, SEM-2

Adhering to policies mandated by ESSA, this unit provides you with an opportunity to undertake a **minimum of 180 hours** at an external clinical exercise physiology site. The focus of this practicum is around the *design, delivery and evaluation of safe and effective exercise interventions for people with acute, sub-acute or chronic medical conditions, injuries or disabilities*. This unit is the second of three *WIL* opportunities you will engage in to fulfill the practicum requirements necessary to be an Accredited Exercise Physiologist. Practicum units are distinctive from other course offerings in that there is a deal of preparation needed and a

Units

number of formal requirements that **must** be completed in order to allow you to complete your placement. Practicum expectations and obligations are detailed in the **Unit Information Document** available on the CEP Community Blackboard site.

XNH279 Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science

Pre-requisites	XNB173
Equivalent s	XNB276
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

On completion of this unit you will have a fundamental understanding of the research process and how research informs the practice of exercise professionals. The skills you will develop will include the ability to critically evaluate research literature and interpret qualitative and quantitative data in the field of exercise science. This unit provides an introduction to the research process and basic analytical methods commonly used in this field to design evidence-based practice. This is a crucial part of the professional role of an exercise scientist, exercise physiologists and other sport, physical activity and exercise specialists. The development of research skills in this unit provides the basis for students undertaking future studies in exercise research.

XNH348 Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3

Pre-requisites	XNB346 and completion of 240cp including all core units
Co-requisites	XNB347 and XNH356
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit follows on from XNB346 (pre-requisite) and is run concurrently with XNB347 (co-requisite). These units will extend your application of the nutrition care process and further develop your clinical reasoning skills to prioritise nutrition care in increasingly complex clinical cases. Through the development of your written and verbal communication skills, this unit will enable you to translate technical information into practical advice to patients and communicate this with members of a multidisciplinary team. The opportunity to experience some practice based activity will assist you in familiarising yourself with the nature and operation of clinical and healthcare settings which may include hospitals and nursing homes, private practice, foodservice and community public health facilities.

XNH350 Community and Public Health Nutrition

Pre-requisites	XNB252, XNB255, XNB151, XNB148 and (XNB150 or CWB103)
Equivalent s	PUB509, XNB350
Credit Points	12

Campus	Kelvin Grove and External
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1 External - XCH-1

This unit is in the intermediate stage of your course and builds on the work you have undertaken in introductory food and nutrition, food citizenship, nutrition epidemiology, nutrition across the life cycle and nutrition science. This unit provides you with opportunities to develop your competencies in the area of community and public health nutrition, in particular around program planning and evaluation and the application of nutrition for communities and populations. Completion of this unit is essential in preparation for work integrated learning in the area of community and public health nutrition. The unit builds and provides practice in research, synthesis, and problem solving. In addition, you continue your development as a professional.

XNH356 Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services

Pre-requisites	XNB148 and XNB149 and XNB250 and XNB252 and XNB346
Co-requisites	XNB347 and XNH348
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is in the intermediate stage of your course and builds on studies in nutrition, food chemistry and technology and medical nutrition therapy. For nutrition and dietetics

professionals, an understanding of nutrition and foodservices, their organisation and management are integral to advocating for improved health outcomes for individuals, groups and populations. This unit develops your practical knowledge and skills in foodservice management, contemporary management principles, and systems approaches for high quality effective food and nutrition services. Your foodservice management knowledge and skills will be further extended in your Work Integrated Learning units in the final year of the nutrition and dietetic program.

XNH386 Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists

Pre-requisites	XNB280 and XNB380 and XNB381 and XNB384. XNB380 and XNB381 can be enrolled in same teaching period as XNB386
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This unit is a clinical skills unit that develops the key clinical and practical skills required for exercise physiology practice. Specifically, the unit teaches and assesses core skill competencies to conduct an effective client consultation including health and fitness assessment, analysis of results to inform the development of evidence based exercise programs which meet the client's needs and goals, and professional communication skills. Also included are skills based on delivering effective

client education to assist with chronic disease or injury rehabilitation management. The skills developed in this unit link to the disease states covered in XNB380 and XNB381.

XNH448 Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice

Pre-requisites	(XNB444 OR XNB445 OR XNB446 OR XNB447) and completion of 288cp of XN45 units. XNB444, XNB445, XNB446, XNB447 to be completed in the same study period.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

Leadership, advocacy and entrepreneurship are key requirements for competent professional practice. This is true across all domains of clinical dietetic practice, individual dietetic case management, foodservice management, community and public health nutrition. This capstone unit provides you with opportunities to reflect on your whole of course experience, and to develop your career plans.

XNH448 Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice

Pre-requisites	XNH448-1 and (XNB444 OR XNB445 OR XNB446 OR XNB447) and completion of 288cp of XN45 units. XNB444, XNB445, XNB446, XNB447 to be completed in the same study period.
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

Leadership, advocacy and entrepreneurship are key requirements for competent professional practice. This is true across all domains of clinical dietetic practice, individual dietetic case management, foodservice management, community and public health nutrition. This capstone unit provides you an opportunity to reflect on your whole of course experience, and develop your career plans.

XNH480 Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice

Pre-requisites	XNH481 and XNH482 and XNB488 and XNB489. XNB488 and XNB489 can be enrolled in the same teaching period as XNH480
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-2

This capstone unit is a final year unit that will draw together your exercise physiology learning from your entire course. This unit enables you to integrate and synthesise your knowledge and skills, as well as drawing on your work integrated learning experience to demonstrate your readiness to practice in the exercise physiology profession. It provides an opportunity for you and the University to reflect and endorse your readiness to practice in the exercise physiology profession.

XNH481 Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders

Pre-requisites	(XNB380 and XNH386 and XNB387) or (XNB380 and
----------------	---

Units

	XNB470)
Co-requisites	XNH482
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The role of exercise for both treatment and secondary prevention in individuals with cardiorespiratory, renal and metabolic disorders is well accepted. Well designed programs of treatment require assessment, prescription and education based on clinical practical skills and clinical reasoning. This advanced unit converges and builds on your previous knowledge of exercise prescription and cardiorespiratory, renal and metabolic pathophysiology by systematically considering a range of disease-specific concepts and case studies as seen in professional practice, and applying to the clinical practice setting.

XNH482 Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders

Pre-requisites	(XNB381 and XNH386 and XNB387) or (XNB381 and XNB470)
Co-requisites	XNH481
Credit Points	12
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Availabilities	Kelvin Grove - SEM-1

The role of exercise for both treatment and secondary prevention in individuals with neurological and musculoskeletal disorders is well accepted. Well designed programs of treatment require

assessment, prescription and education based on clinical practical skills and clinical reasoning. This advanced unit converges and builds on your previous knowledge of exercise prescription and neurological and musculoskeletal pathophysiology by systematically considering a range of disease-specific concepts and case studies as seen in professional practice, and applying to the clinical practice setting.

XNQ632 Healthy Ageing

Credit Points	12
Campus	Online and QUT Online
Availabilities	Online - SES2, SES4

This unit aims to develop knowledge, skills and attributes for health care professionals to be able to promote positive ageing and improve the health and quality of life of the older person. The unit focuses on current multidisciplinary models of healthy aging, with emphasis given to the roles of exercise and nutrition in disease prevention and rehabilitation as well as social health determinants. The content is framed around evidence-based knowledge and practices, and is delivered in such a way as to reinforce the importance of interdisciplinary teams in clinical practice and to explore present and emerging uses of technology and health data.